POPULAR SCIENCE

DECEMBER · 35c *Monthly*

Why We Smoke So Much PAGE 86

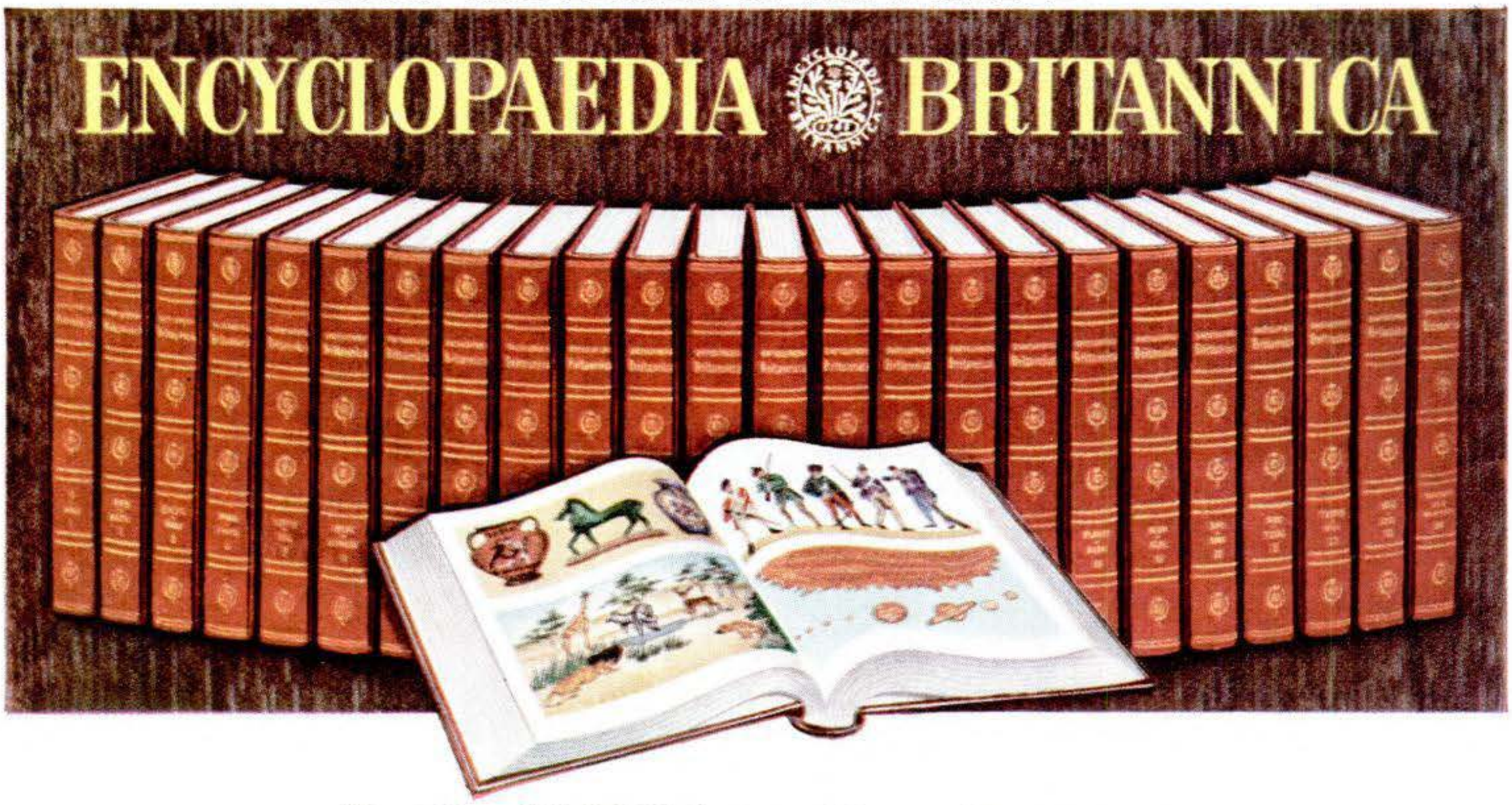
New U.S. Small Car PAGE 65

50 Pages on Tools

What's new
Buying tips
How to use

Now available . . . direct to you from the Publisher

BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS



You Get All 24 Volumes Now. . . **Pay Later**

On Easy. . . Book a Month Payment Plan

■ Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of *every* family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW . . . you pay *later* on convenient budget terms. It's as *easy as buying a book a month.*

Savings Passed on to You

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. This enormous printing materially reduces our costs and, under a remarkable *direct-from-the-publisher plan,* we pass these savings on to you.

Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value

In the brand-new edition of Britannica, you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby . . . plus a treasure house of knowledge on all subjects. Useable information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" information with 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,565 of the world's greatest authorities.

Britannica in your home can give you the broad knowledge that makes people listen when you talk, enabling you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

Essential for Homework

For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the largest and most complete reference set published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica has always been the symbol of a good home. It is a treasure house of knowledge that can open a richer, fuller, more successful life to every member of your family.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE

Simply fill in and mail the postcard today, and we will send you . . . *without cost or obligation* . . . a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. There is no charge—not even for postage. It's yours *absolutely free!*

In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks, scientific wonders. Also pictured is the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent, a cruise through France, the mysterious Orient, a Pacific island, and a rocket trip to the moon.

Offer Limited

Just as soon as we receive your postcard, we will send your free booklet. There is no obligation, of course. However, this offer is necessarily limited, so mail the postcard *today.*

◀ *Clip and Mail for* **FREE BOOKLET**

Caution: Be sure to clip on dotted line. Coupon becomes a FREE self-addressed postcard—needs no stamp or envelope.

Copyrighted material

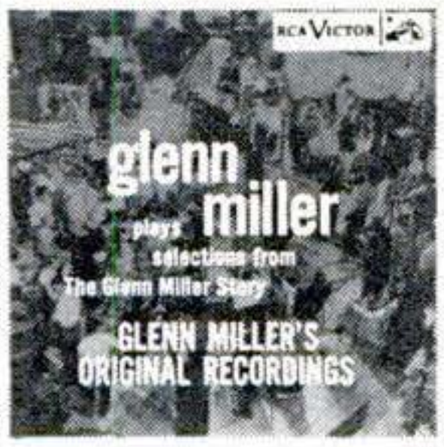
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

TOMMY DORSEY

The great Dorsey group of the late 30's and early 40's. Featuring Sinatra, Berigan, Stafford, Pied Pipers. 12 selections, including *Marie, Star Dust, I'll Never Smile Again, Song of India.*

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

GLENN MILLER



Miller's best, including *Moonlight Serenade, In the Mood, Tuxedo Junction, String of Pearls, Little Brown Jug, St. Louis Blues, Pennsylvania 6-5000, Farewell Blues, Kalamazoo.*

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

BENNY GOODMAN

The King, his band and Quartet, at their swinging best; with Krupa, Hampton, etc. *Sing Sing Sing, One o'Clock Jump, And the Angels Sing, Stompin' at the Savoy, Bugle Call Rag,* etc.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

DUKE ELLINGTON

Duke's all-time best band, 1940-42, with Hodges, Webster, Blanton, Stewart, Williams, Carney. *"A" Train, I Got It Bad, Perdido, Cotton Tail, Main Stem, Blue Serge, Flaming Sword.*

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

ARTIE SHAW

Shaw's two most successful big bands in 12 hits recorded in 1938-43. *Begin the Beguine, Nightmare, Frenesi, Star Dust, Dancing in the Dark, Temptation, All the Things You Are,* etc.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Exciting offer to new members of

THE RCA VICTOR POPULAR ALBUM CLUB

A 5-ALBUM SET OF SWING CLASSICS

for only $3.98

RETAIL VALUE AS HIGH AS $19.90

...if you agree to buy five albums from the Club during the next twelve months from at least 100 to be made available

THIS exciting new plan, under the direction of the Book-of-the-Month Club, enables you to have on tap a variety of popular music . . . and, once and for all, takes bewilderment out of building such a well-balanced collection. **You pay far less for albums this way** than if you buy them haphazardly. For example, the extraordinary introductory offer described above can represent an approximate 33⅓% saving in your first year of membership. **Thereafter you can continue to save up to 33⅓ %.** After buying the five albums called for in this offer, you will receive a **free** 12-inch 33⅓ R.P.M. album, with a nationally advertised price of at least $3.98, for every two albums purchased from the Club. **A wide choice of RCA VICTOR albums will be described each month.** One will be singled out as the album-of-the-month. If you want it, you do nothing; it will come to you automatically. If you prefer an alternate—or nothing at all—you can make your wishes known on a simple form always provided. You pay the nationally advertised price—usually $3.98, at times $4.98 (plus a small charge for postage and handling).

ALL THESE ALBUMS ARE 12-INCH 33⅓ R.P.M. LONG-PLAYING. THEY ARE THE ORIGINAL RECORDINGS NOW REPROCESSED TO ENHANCE THEIR SOUND

THE RCA VICTOR POPULAR ALBUM CLUB **P93-12**
c/o Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.

Please register me as a member of The RCA VICTOR Popular Album Club and send me the five-album set of Swing Classics, for which I will pay $3.98, plus a small charge for postage and handling. I agree to buy five other albums offered by the Club within the next twelve months, for each of which I will be billed at the nationally advertised price: usually $3.98, at times $4.98 (plus a small postage and handling charge). Thereafter, I need buy only four such albums in any twelve-month period to maintain membership. I may cancel my membership any time after buying five albums from the Club (in addition to those included in this introductory offer). After my fifth purchase, if I continue, for every two albums I buy I may choose a third album free.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

NOTE: If you wish to enroll through an authorized RCA VICTOR dealer, please fill in here:

*Dealer's Name*_____

*Address*_____

PLEASE NOTE: Send no money. A bill will be sent. Albums can be shipped only to residents of the U. S., its territories and Canada. Albums for Canadian members are made in Canada and shipped duty free from Ontario.

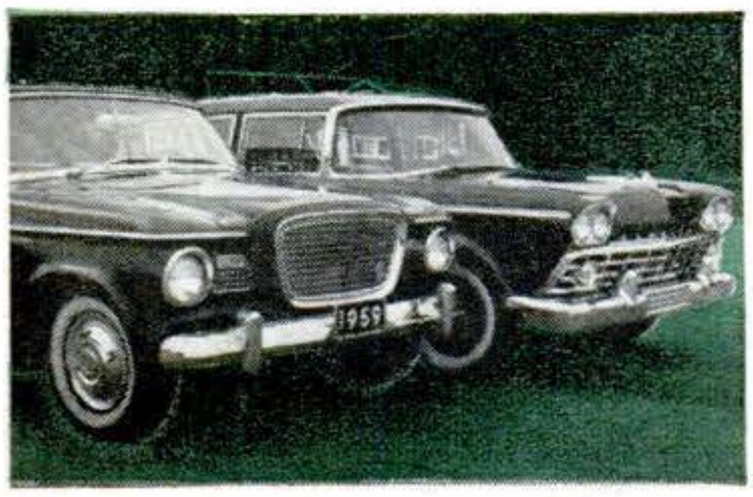
Copyrighted material

Founded in 1872 Vol. 173: No. 6 *Mechanics and Handicraft* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Popular Science Monthly

December, 1958

Cover photograph by W. W. Morris and Robert D. Borst



Here's catnip for the man who really meant it when he asked Detroit for a small car: Studebaker's Lark, jaunty as a Tyrolean hat, only 175 inches separating its license plates.

What happens when you take that deep drag? And why do you do it, anyway? Here's the inside report.

WORLD OF SCIENCE

Man's First Leap Toward Free Flight · 70
Infrared: New Uses for Invisible Light · 92
Battle of the Missile Fuels · 107

CARS AND DRIVING

Studebaker's New Lark vs. Rambler · 65
The New Edsel, Mercury and Lincoln · 74
Driving with an Automatic Choke · 119

AUTO UPKEEP

Hints from the Model Garage · 123
Gus Clears the Way for Christmas · 126

SPECIAL FEATURES

Why We Smoke So Much · 86
6 Ways to Sharpen Your Memory · 112
Hi-Fi Buyer's Guide to FM Tuners · 132

PICTURE NEWS

New Section—Planes, Rockets, Missiles:
Copter Shoots Up at 60 M.P.H. · 80
Inflating a Satellite · 82
Reactor Drives Jet Engine · 85
Boat Runs on Car Power · 98
Hot Chemicals Produce Electricity · 103
Solar Furnace Heat-Tests Materials · 104
Science Probes Monkey Mother Love · 106

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Managing Editor
FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Assistant Managing Editors
Kendall W. Goodwyn
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors
Devon Francis
Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Harry Walton

Technical Editor
Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

Associate Editors
Erik H. Arctander
Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock
Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallager
Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert R. Pfister
Joan Steen
Ruth Westphal

Editorial Assistants
Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)
Theresa Basman, Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson, Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

Art Director
HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors
Herbert Anthony
Reginald A. Hawley
Harry Samuels

Art Associates
Eric A. Karminski Jr.
Henry W. Kazmirowski
Richard J. Meyer
Dana B. Rasmussen

Photography
W. W. Morris (Chief)
Robert D. Borst
Orlando Guerra

Copyrighted material

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 86 Years

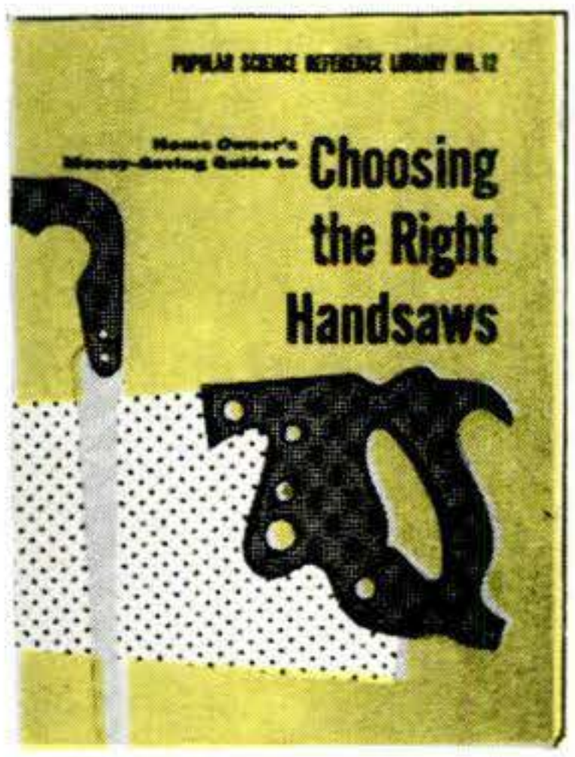
SPECIAL TOOL SECTION

A Word to Wise Wives · 137
Which Tool Should You Buy First? · 138
All About Buying Electric Drills · 142
A Saw Blade That Cuts Plywood Smoothly · 148
What's New in Power Tools · 151
What's New in Carbide Abrasives · 158
What's New in Hand Tools · 160
What's New in Shop Accessories · 166
A Shop Built for the Radial Saw · 170
A Saw Table with Folding Wings · 171
Complete Tear-Out Booklet:
Choosing the Right Handsaws · 177
Soldering Guns Do Extra Jobs · 190

Now . . . the facts about drills. Here's what to look for, plus specs to help you find it.

HOME AND SHOP

Home Owner's Repair Section:
Know-How File: Using a Nail Hammer · 196
Materials File: Wood-Screw Chart · 197
Fix-It File: Stairways · 199
Short Cuts and Tips · 204



For your reference shelf: PS presents a complete 12-page guide to handsaws.

EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back · 4
The Month in Science · 15
You Ought to Know · 18
I'd Like to See Them Make · 91
Budget Savers · 111
New Ideas from the Inventors · 116
Wordless Workshop · 202

Publisher
RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager
LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES:
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:
NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont.
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:
Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

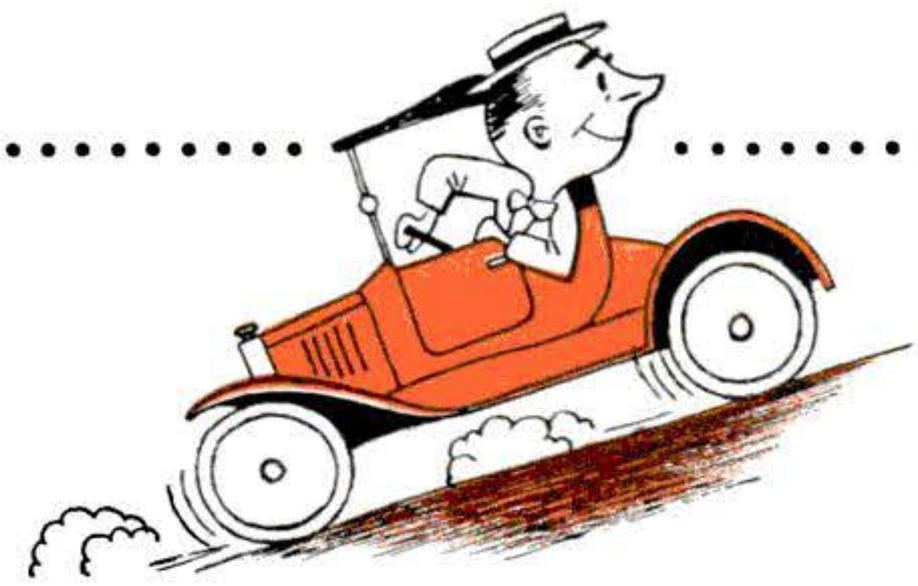
Copyright, 1958, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.

Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year $3.40 (2 years $6.00, 3 years $8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year $6.00 (2 years $11.00, 3 years $16.00). **Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

Copyrighted material

PS Readers

TALK BACK



Paging Gus Wilson

How about getting Gus to sound off in a cracker-barrel discussion going on around here:

1) An old-timer claims that his Model T Ford could go up a steeper grade in reverse than in forward gear. Why?

2) A school-bus driver says he shifts to neutral and coasts to a stop to let off passengers. If a student decides not to get off after he has shifted, he maintains he can't shift back into gear until the bus comes to a full stop. How come?

3) A young hot-rodder argues that a new car broken in slowly, then driven slowly for some time, will always be a slow car. True or false?

W. J. KIMMEL, Brookville, Ohio.

1) On a steep hill, the carburetor might well be higher than the under-seat gas tank. Result, in a gravity-feed system: no gas. Solution: reverse the car.

2) A little know-how is needed here. Revving the engine and double-clutching would synchronize box and road speed, and permit an easy shift from neutral.

3) You shouldn't break in a car slowly —consistently. Drive moderately for a while, then gun the engine a bit to load it, and vary road speeds when cruising.

Defensive Driving Is Cheered

I'VE recommended to the AAA that they reprint your article "How to Defend Yourself on the Highway" [Sept.] in their publication. As a contribution to public welfare, it seems too important to restrict by copyright.

I have been driving since the Cadillac came out with four cylinders, each with a separate copper water jacket. But I always gain from the advice of men who make a living by driving. We can all learn a lot about safe and skillful driving from race drivers, truckers and highway patrols. Now how about an article on the less obvious "Indian signs" that signify accident-prone situations? One I'm suspicious of: a cluster of cars on the turnpike.

HENRY STEVENS, Washington, D.C.

. . .Your article on defensive driving should be reprinted as a driver's manual for distribution by every state motor-vehicle department in the Union.

You mention the California Highway Patrol's safety record of .19 accidents per 100,000 miles—a phenomenal feat considering the work they are engaged in. But you might also like to know that our drivers have established a fleet record of .18 accidents per 100,000 miles—the new National Safety Council record.

We have several drivers who have covered over a million miles without an accident. These are the boys who haul those diesel monsters with 30-40,000-pound loads in one of the most highly congested areas of the country.

VICTOR D. OLUP,
R-C Motor Lines, Newark.

PS Subscription Pays Off

CHEERS for your Home Owner's Repair Section. The information is always valu-

able and that article on the maintenance and repair of automatic washers [Aug.] was worth a whole year's subscription.

CALVIN JONES, Spokane.

Car Dealers Applaud New Law

ARTICLES that tend to discredit *all* automobile dealers ["What the New Car Price Law Means to You," Sept.] are very unfortunate. They only prejudice

Copyrighted material

How we retired in 15 years with $300 a month

We're having a wonderful time, Betty and I. We're doing all the things we've always dreamed of doing. We enjoy our home. Summers, we pack the car and take trips. And it's all thanks to a check for $300 that comes by mail, as regular as clockwork, every month!

Luckily for me, I was only forty when Betty began to worry about our future. "You're going to want to slow up in a few years," she'd say. And I'd laugh. Because I felt fine. "But you won't always want to work," she'd say. "Well, I still have fifteen good earning years ahead of me," I'd answer.

But one day she stopped me. She asked me how much I'd earn in the next fifteen years —not counting raises. I did some quick arithmetic, multiplying my salary by fifteen. It ran up into *six figures!* I grinned.

Betty wasn't impressed. "How much of that do you think we'll save?" she asked. I had to be honest. We were always paying off on a new car or a radio, or going places. "A thousand or two," I admitted.

"That's just our trouble," she said. "We can't seem to save. You ought to take out one of those retirement income plans right now."

So I looked into the subject and discovered the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan. It was a way I could make part of my salary *now* buy me a retirement income *later*. All I needed was to start in time. With a Phoenix Mutual Plan, I could get a check for $300 a month for life, starting in fifteen years, when I reached fifty-five. I applied immediately and qualified.

The big day came fifteen years later, when our first Phoenix Mutual monthly check for $300 arrived in the mail. *I retired.* Now Betty and I are having the time of our lives—with no money worries.

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you qualify at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $100 to $300 a month or more—starting at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women. Don't delay. Send for your copy now.

ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL

Retirement Income Plan

GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

OVER 100 YEARS OF LIFE INSURANCE PROTECTION FOR BUSINESS AND FAMILIES

COPYRIGHT 1957, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
279 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please send me, without obligation, your free 28-page book showing new retirement income plans.

☐ *Plan for Men* ☐ *Plan for Women*

Name_____

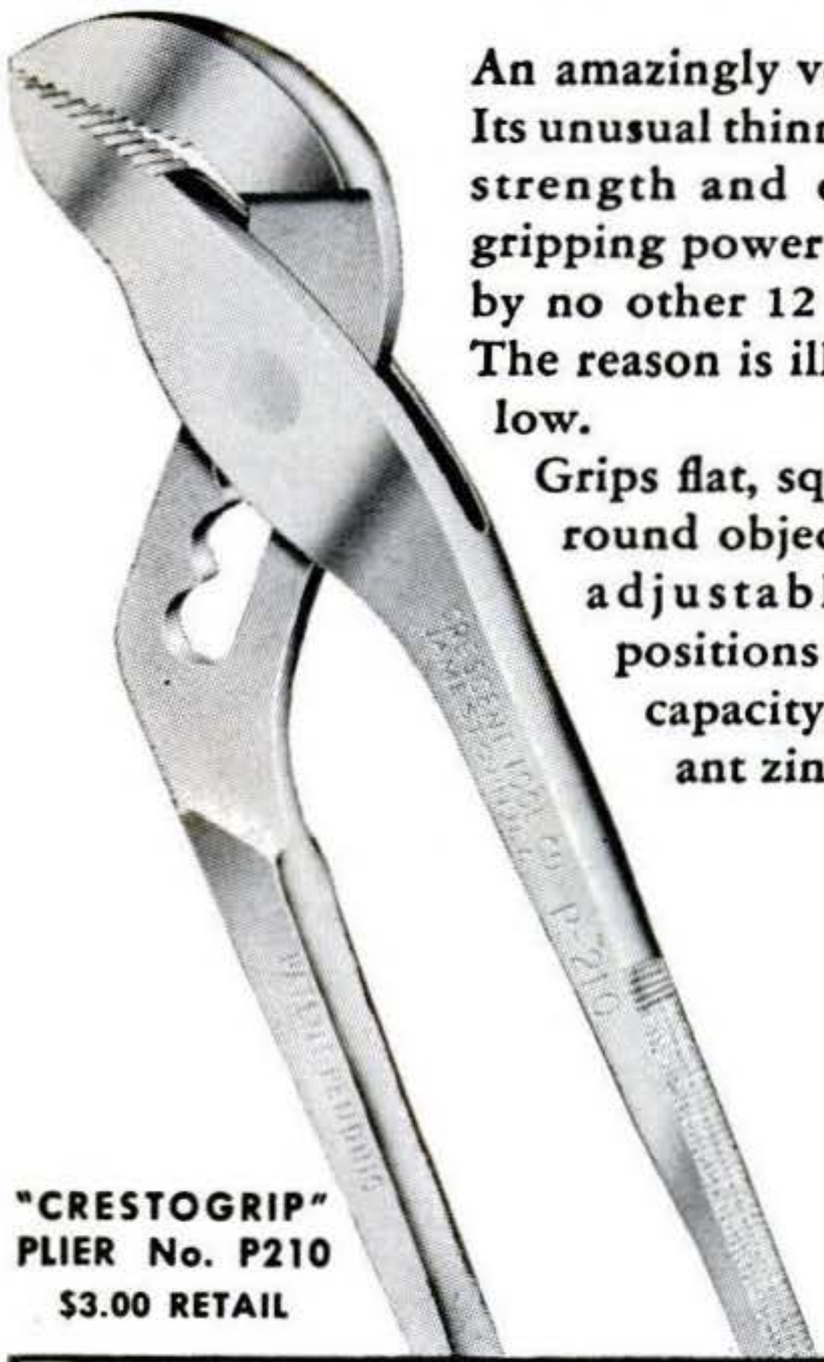
Date of Birth_____

Business Address_____

Home Address_____

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S THINNEST UTILITY PLIER

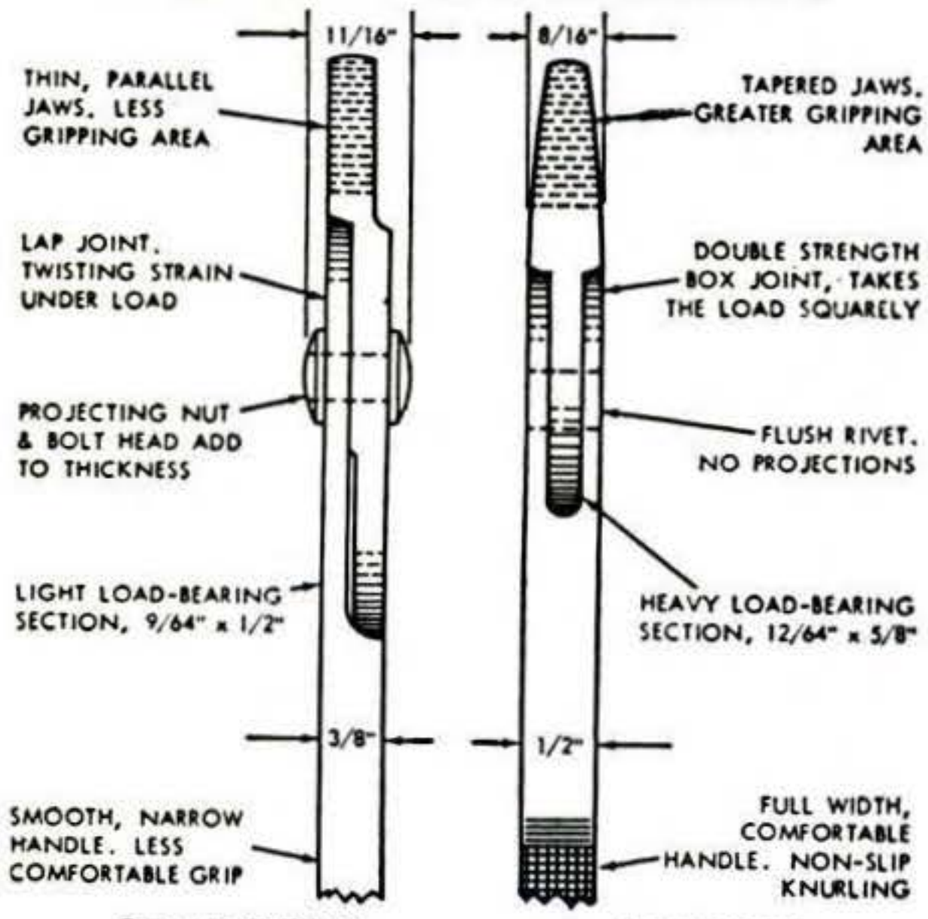


An amazingly versatile tool. Its unusual thinness, extreme strength and exceptional gripping power are equalled by no other 12 ounce tool. The reason is illustrated below.

Grips flat, square, hex or round objects. Jaws are adjustable to four positions up to 1½" capacity. Rust resistant zinc plating.

"CRESTOGRIP" PLIER No. P210
$3.00 RETAIL

COMPARE
THESE ACTUAL DIMENSIONS

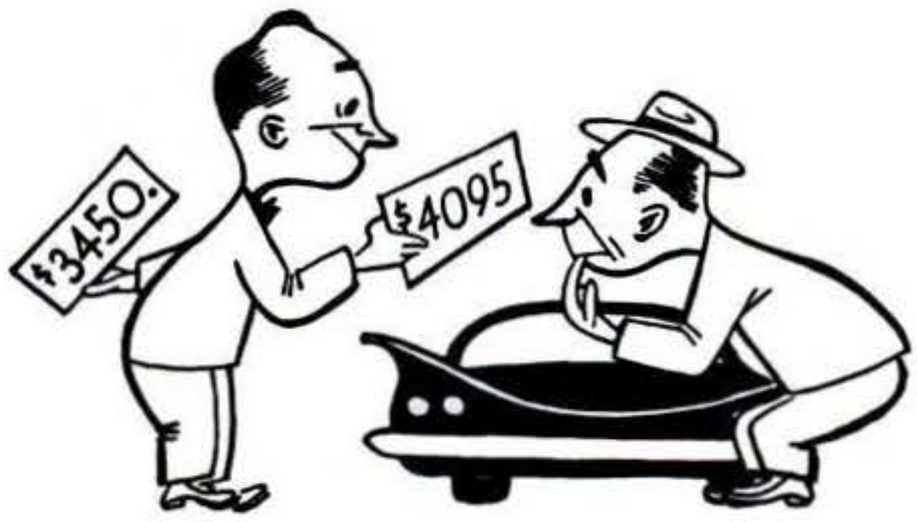


CRESCENT TOOLS
Give Wings to Work

Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

the buying public. I think you'll agree that the great majority of dealers are sound, ethical businessmen who are not attempting to deceive or cheat the public. As in any industry, there is a small minority who do attempt all the tricks in



the book but—again as in any industry—they eventually go out of business.

The new labeling law had the unanimous and enthusiastic support of the National Automobile Dealers Association when it was introduced in Congress. Indeed, the president and many outstanding members testified in behalf of the bill. They are delighted that it is now law and welcome it because it will help the ethical dealers and will deter the unethical ones.

BOYCE TOPE, Exec. V.P.,
Detroit Auto. Dealers Assn., Detroit.

Caught with Our Paints Down

YOUR report on aluminum roof paints [Aug.] interested me so much that I went right out to buy some of this roofing in a can. But when I tried to find the New York manufacturer you mention, I couldn't locate him. What gives?

MEL JOHNSON, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sorry, this maker moved and we didn't get the word prior to press time. At the moment, the nearest manufacturer to the N.Y. area is the North Jersey Paint Co., Wallington, N.J. For a complete list of makers, write the Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tip for 1960-Car Designers

Boy, what a drooly flock of new gadgets on the '59 cars! The rear-view mirror that flips when it's stabbed by an overtaking headlight beam [Oct.] is the most.

If Detroit runs out of ideas for clever doodads like this, I have one to suggest. Mine isn't nearly as glamorous, and it's stolen from ancient steamship practice.

Aboard ship each running light has two filaments—if one burns out you switch to

Copyrighted material

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A MAN DECIDES TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT HIS FUTURE!

The proven rule of "learn more to earn more" took M.E.F. (name on request) from a position of truck driver to that of an accounting executive in sixteen months. Listen to what M.E.F. says:

"I was driving a truck—working long hours and not making much money. I had a burning desire to better myself in life, and decided to enroll with LaSalle. I went along driving my truck days and studying nights and got my first break after completing 35 assignments. I took a cost accounting position. Within one month after starting full-time, I received my first raise, thereafter followed more. One of the greatest thrills of my life came just nineteen months after I started with LaSalle. When our firm opened up a branch office, I was assigned to take charge of the Accounting Department and my salary has doubled."

M.E.F. took a proved road to success—and his letter is typical of the thousands we have in our files from men and women in all walks of life.

YOU DESERVE SUCCESS

There is no reason why you can't win success through LaSalle's Accounting Training. Today the demand for good accountants far exceeds the supply. This spells real opportunity to the man who is prepared.

You need no special talents to become a success in Accounting. You do not even need a preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping. All you need is the will to work—to achieve success perhaps years sooner.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting—you can master its fundamental principles—become expert in the practical application of those principles. You learn by doing—without losing any time from your present work. You train directly under the supervision of a competent staff of Certified Public Accountants and accounting experts.

TWO FREE BOOKS

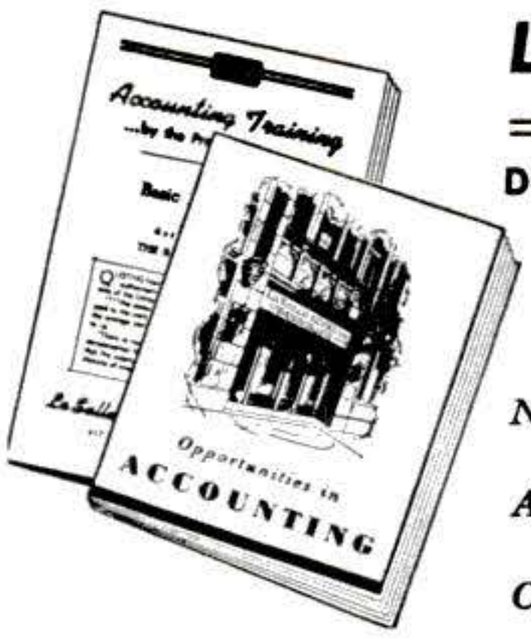
We offer you a FREE SAMPLE LESSON so that you can *prove to yourself* that you can master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home. You'll see exactly how LaSalle's famous "problem method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. Along with the sample lesson you will receive FREE the valuable book, "Opportunities in Accounting." It explains how we train you from the ground up—or from where you are now—according to your individual needs.

Send the coupon RIGHT NOW. Don't lay it aside and say you'll do it later. It can be the means of your SUCCESS—perhaps larger success than you have ever dreamed. At least it's worth considering.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LSU

SEND FOR FREE BOOK



LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1283H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your latest illustrated book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name . . . . . *Age* . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City, Zone, State . . . . . .

Copyrighted material

Over 100,000 top pay jobs are open for

Auto Mechanics

Now it's easy to train quickly at home

A national magazine reports, "100,000 mechanics are needed by the motor industry. If you qualify, you can go straight to the top." The vice-president of one of the "big three" says, "Technicians not only have excellent security but can count on good pay and promotion." *Don't let lack of training keep YOU from becoming a success!* Learn to become a mechanic at home in spare time. Find out *how* by filling out and mailing coupon below. No cost or obligation.

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

(included with training)

CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire *experience* using kits.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING is yours at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this *extra* choice. You get fully-rounded training in *all three* fields.

Many Students Earn Money as They Train

Many students earn extra money fixing cars. Some work "on their own," others take part-time jobs in local shops. They add to their experience—often make enough money to pay tuition and buy equipment. A large number have gone in business, made good. Mail coupon for full information—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILL. Dept. A-964

Send booklet, "Big Money in Auto Mechanics," and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

the other. You hear a buzzer when a filament burns out and opens the circuit.

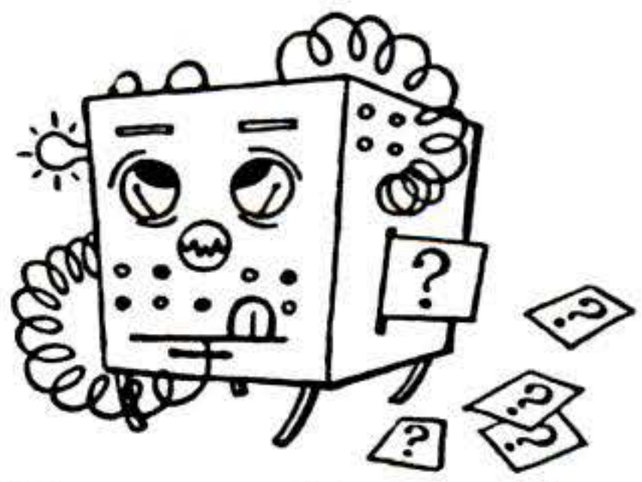
From the look of our nighttime roadscape, I'd say this could be useful. Of course it would kill that famous line: "But officer, it happened just a few minutes ago."

C. A. SPEER, Anna Maria Island, Fla.

Who's a Moron?

READ about those smart electronic robots that are going to take over the intellectual grind ["The Month in Science," Oct.] and was aghast:

"Today computers are morons . . . The



new intelligent machines will not need instructions" or "even need to know precisely what the job is." What does that make *me?*

Then I turned the page: "Perceptron learned to tell right from left after only 100 trials." Now I feel fine.

R. E. WEST, Passaic, N. J.

String Wrap for Leaks

USING cotton string to stop leaks in sink fittings ["Budget Savers," Sept.] is a good dodge, but you might add a point: Coat the pipe threads and the string with the grease used on automobile water pumps. This greatly improves the joint and retards corrosion.

H. C. APPLEGATE, Troy, Ohio.

Breathing Back a Life

I HAVE used the mouth-to-mouth technique of resuscitation ["The Month in Science," Aug.] on infants, but I question whether the mouth can be made to cover both the nose and the mouth of a child of any great size. A mask to eliminate intimate mouth-to-mouth contact has been developed at the Rosewell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, N. Y. and its use also simplifies resuscitation of larger persons.

B. C. GWINN, M.D., Athens, Pa.

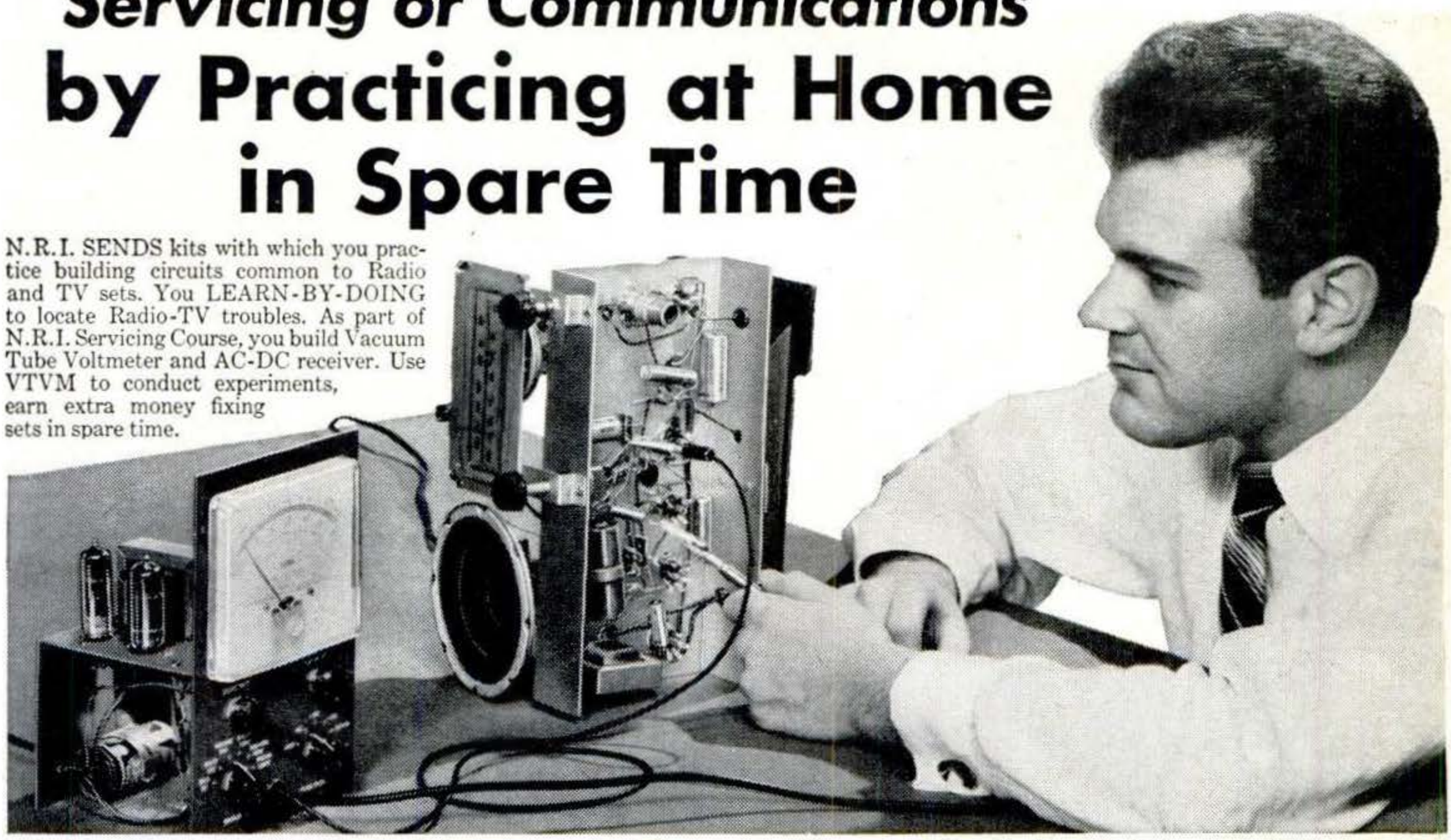
. . . You say mouth-to-mouth breathing is superior to manual techniques of life-

Copyrighted material

Learn Radio-Television

Servicing or Communications

by Practicing at Home in Spare Time



N.R.I. SENDS kits with which you practice building circuits common to Radio and TV sets. You LEARN-BY-DOING to locate Radio-TV troubles. As part of N.R.I. Servicing Course, you build Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and AC-DC receiver. Use VTVM to conduct experiments, earn extra money fixing sets in spare time.

RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.

Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the *ideal combination* for success. So plan *now* to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Added Income Soon - $10, $15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn $10, $15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is *practical*—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 8NB, Washington 16, D. C.**

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.

"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.

"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." V.W.WORKMAN, High Point, N.C.

"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N. C.

VETERANS Approved Under G.I. Bills

SEND FOR BOTH FREE

National Radio Institute
Dept. 8NB, Washington 16, D.C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____Age___

Address_____

City_____Zone___State_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

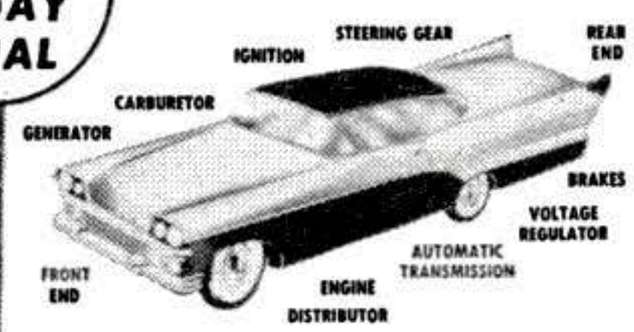
Copyrighted material

LET CAR EXPERTS

GUIDE YOUR HANDS THROUGH ANY AUTO REPAIR

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL



SUPPOSE you had an automobile factory engineer standing right beside you . . . guiding your hands through every step of even the toughest car repair jobs! Think how you'd "whiz through" every job! No wonder, then, 2,500,000 MOTOR'S Auto Manuals have been sold. No wonder so many thousands of beginners and expert mechanics alike are *already* using MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. It shows you, *in step-by-step words and pictures*, factory-approved repair procedures for fixing ANY part of ANY car, 1949 through 1958!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual "starts from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use, how to remove, repair and replace parts. You CAN'T go wrong.

1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages

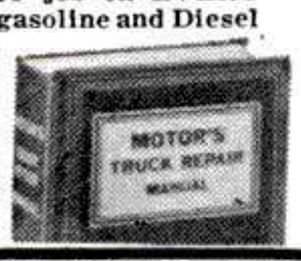
NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU in over 1,000 big pages. 23,436 essential repair specifications. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Brand New--Covers All These Makes

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Imperial	Willys

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Brand-New Truck Repair Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1949. For FREE 7-Day Trial, check the proper box in coupon.



Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual PROVE what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver ever—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2M, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 2M, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days. $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 35c delivery charge) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10, in cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35¢ delivery charge** by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Manual (or $9 for Truck Manual). Same return-refund privilege.

saving. I can understand how this might be true in cases of suffocation or electrical shock, but how does this method get rid of water in the lungs of a drowning victim? Certainly the "pat him firmly on the back" step is not necessarily going to do a very thorough job of this.

R. N. JONES, Reading, Mass.

Death by drowning is *suffocation. In describing manual artificial respiration, the* Encyclopedia Britannica *says: "The rescuer should not attempt to remove water from the lungs, but should give artificial respiration at once."*

Pro Okays Long-Distance Dialing

I ENJOYED "Do-It-Yourself Long-Distance Dialing" [Sept.]. I have spent 35 happy years with the N.Y. Telephone Company and, as a switchman, it is my pleasant duty to maintain the dialing equipment covered so well by Don Wharton.

W. J. ALBERT, Freeport, N.Y.

The Constant Screwworm

SOUNDS like the Government is screwier than the screwworms they're trying to make commit race suicide ["The Month in Science," Oct.]. After they catch them, they sterilize them with atomic rays and release them. Once they've got 'em, wouldn't it be simpler to stop fooling around with rays (and my tax money) and just stomp on them? That way there wouldn't be any baby screwworms either.

J. T. JACKSON, Newark, N.J.

Ah, but they can't catch all the males. And remember, the female mates one time only, and after she accepts a sterile mate, no untreated male interests her.

Small-Car Fans Ride Again

NEXT time I buy a car, it will be a Volkswagen—or the simplest practical car I can find. I happen to be one of those Joes—a salesman by occupation—who needs a car but can't change a spark

Copyrighted material

Now! Work Over 300 PRACTICAL PROJECTS with these PARTS AT HOME!

to help You learn

ELECTRONICS

RADIO—TELEVISION—RADAR

NOW . . . at home in your spare time you can get the very kind of training and subsequent Employment Service you need to get started toward real earnings in one of today's brightest opportunity fields—TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. Now that Electronics is entering so many new fields, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on its remarkable growth.

DeVry Tech's amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge from over 302 practical projects, using the same type of basic equipment used in our modern Chicago and Toronto Training Centers!

DeVry Tech Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED . . .

—to help you master TV-ELECTRONICS. In addition to the home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—an exclusive DeVry Tech advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Movies help you to learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

LABORATORY TRAINING

Full time day and evening training programs in our modern Chicago and Toronto Laboratories are also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for facts.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

DeVry Tech's practical training helps you toward spare time income servicing Radio and Television sets.

BUILD and KEEP Valuable TEST EQUIPMENT

As part of your training, you build and keep a fine Jewel-Bearing Vacuum Tube VOLTMETER and a 5-inch COLOR OSCILLOSCOPE—both high quality, *needed* test instruments.

EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Get the same Employment Service that has helped so many DeVry Tech graduates get started in this fast-growing field.

CHECK These Exciting Job Opportunities:

- TV-Radio Broadcast Technician
- Color Television Specialist
- Radar Operator
- Laboratory Technician
- Airline Radio Man
- Computer Specialist
- Quality Control Manager
- Your Own Sales & Service Shop
- . . . *PLUS MANY OTHERS*

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-12-0

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

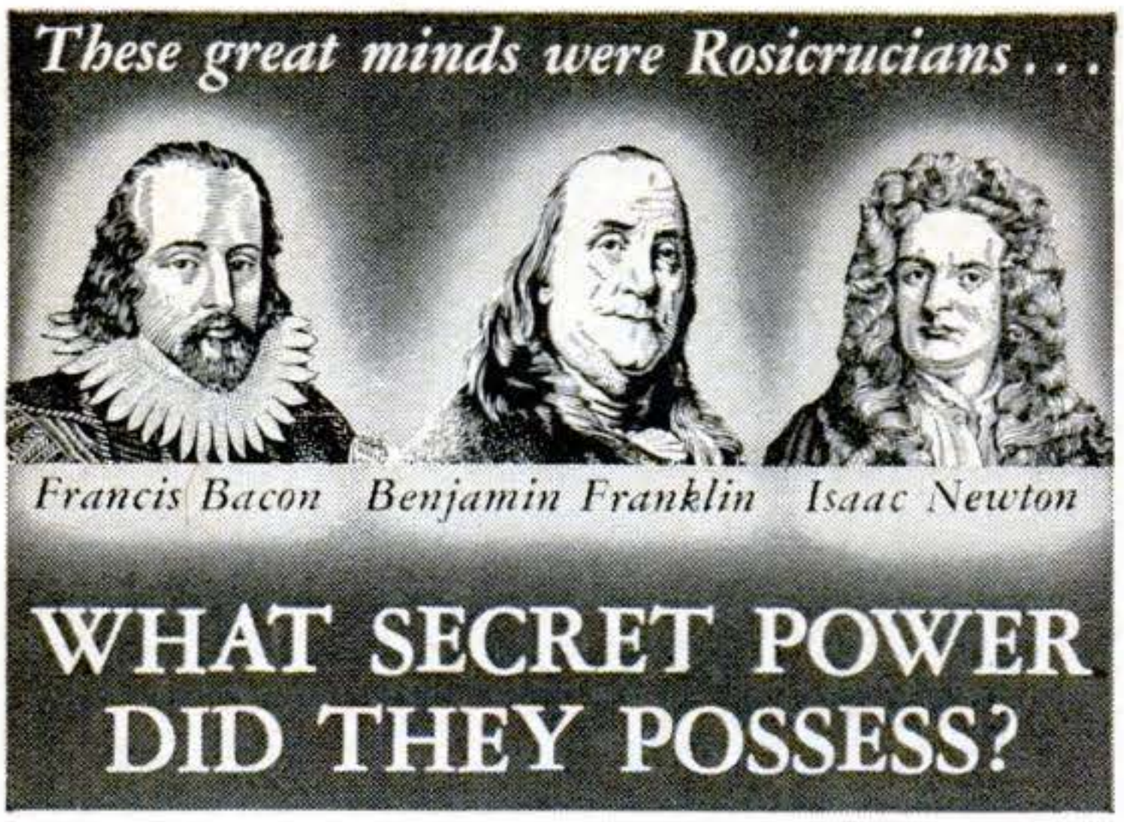
Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

2045 **Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd. 626 Roselawn Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario**

DeVRY TECH INSTITUTE

Formerly DeForest's Training, Inc.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material



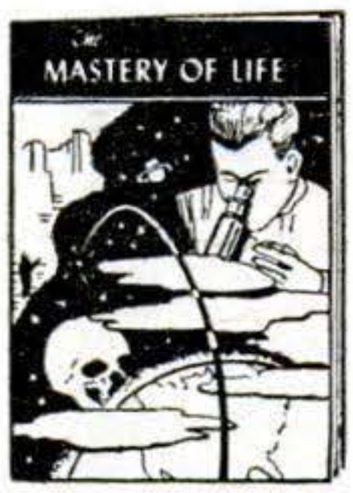
Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe A. R. L.

THIS BOOK FREE



The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe A. R. L.
The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life,* which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

plug. What happens to a guy like that?

He buys the 1958 output of one of the Big Three that looks swell on the showroom floor and later he finds out what he's got: a monstrosity that demands superpremium gas, carries a four-barrel carburetor that needs semimonthly adjustment and gives him a big 10 m.p.g. This he needs! He's got a 10.5:1 compression ratio that eats up a set of plugs every 5,000 miles. And he's got four mufflers (okay, so two of them are called resonators). This, too, he needs!

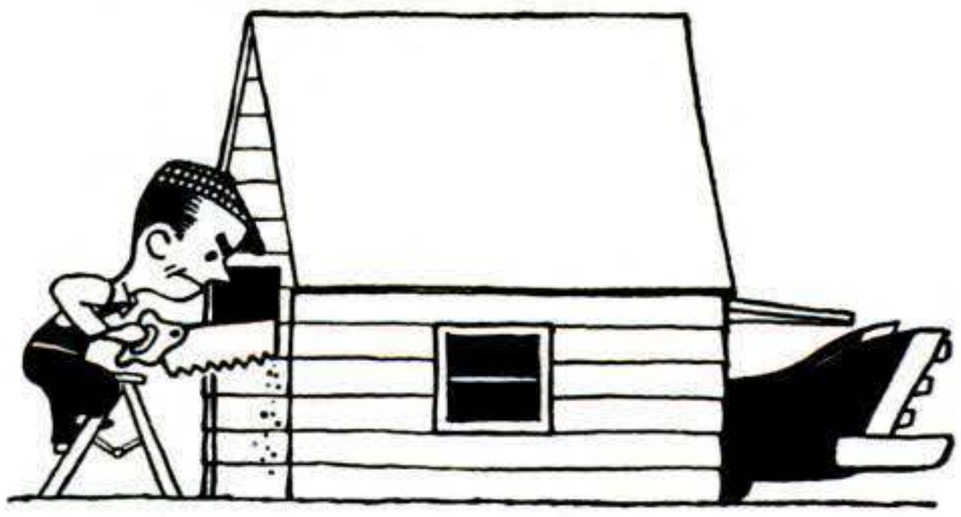
What he's *really* got is a headache, and admittedly it's his own fault. But this Joe "ain't going to do it again."

A. R. August, Englewood, N.J.

. . . In all the talk about the reasons for the influx of small foreign cars, nobody mentions the forgotten Americans. These come in three varieties:

1. People who were satisfied with the economy of the old, smaller cars, and were compelled to turn to imports.

2. People who live in old cities with narrow streets and tight turns.



3. People who liked the larger cars but couldn't (or wouldn't) lay out cash to alter old driveways and garages.

H. Wayne Moyer, Forest Hills, N.Y.

Award News Reaches Africa

Congratulations on having won the Benjamin Franklin Award for your series "Straight Talks to Parents."

I am a member of the American Library, operated by the U.S. Information Service at Nairobi. Some time back they lent me the March '57 issue which carried the first article, but I have been unable to get the later ones. Are reprints available?

Gulam Hussein Dhanidina,
Nairobi, B.E.A.

Although our supply of reprints has been exhausted by popular demand, a file copy is on its way to Africa.

Copyrighted material

Get "The Most" in Pay and Job Security—

LEARN AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

MAKE HOME YOUR TRAINING SHOP

A GOOD JOB, MORE MONEY, BRIGHT FUTURE —all three can be yours in the Air Conditioning & Refrigeration field! *Thousands of mechanics are needed* to repair and service the 150 million units in use—and the six million air conditioners, freezers and refrigerators that are produced each year. You can earn more money in a better job—if you are trained. For information on how to get this training, *just fill out and mail coupon below*. No obligation!

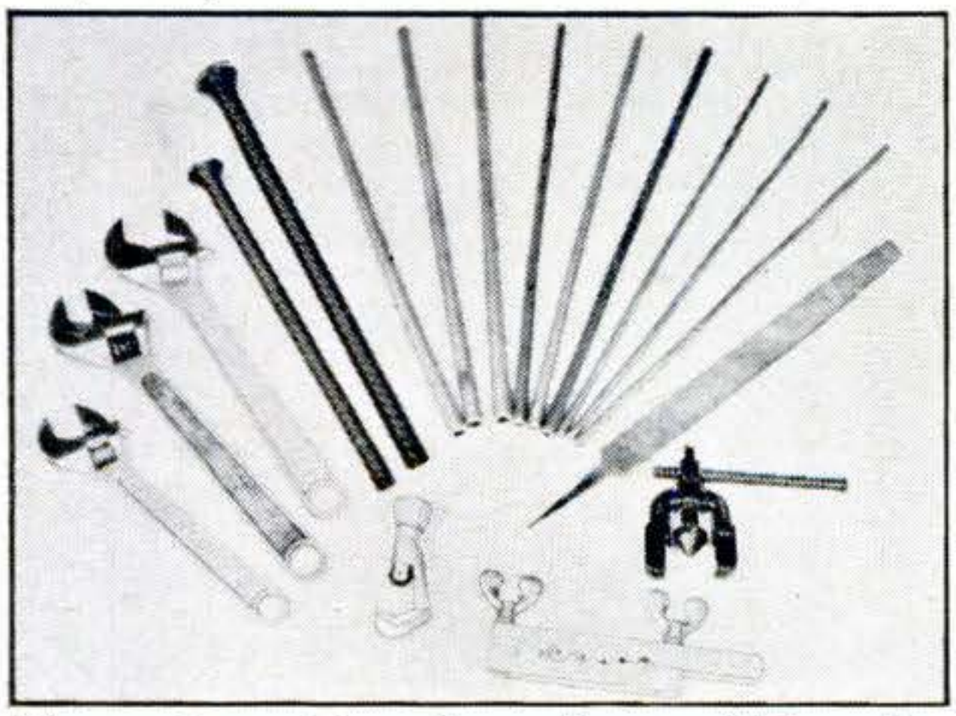
R. C. Anderson
President CTI

A New, Easy Way to Learn in Months

CTI training is quick and effective because it is *practical*. You learn by doing. During the course of your training, you receive 23 big kits, including tools. You practice with these kits, get valuable experience. For instance, *you do 10 complete service and trouble-shooting jobs with CTI kits*. You assemble a heavy-duty, commercial type, ¼ h.p. high side (illustrated at left). You build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler —and you keep and use this valuable unit! Only CTI sends you these fine tools and kits—helps you get real *on-the-job* training! And all this fine equipment is yours at *no extra cost!* With CTI training you can *start out* as a mechanic and avoid years of work as a lower-paid apprentice.

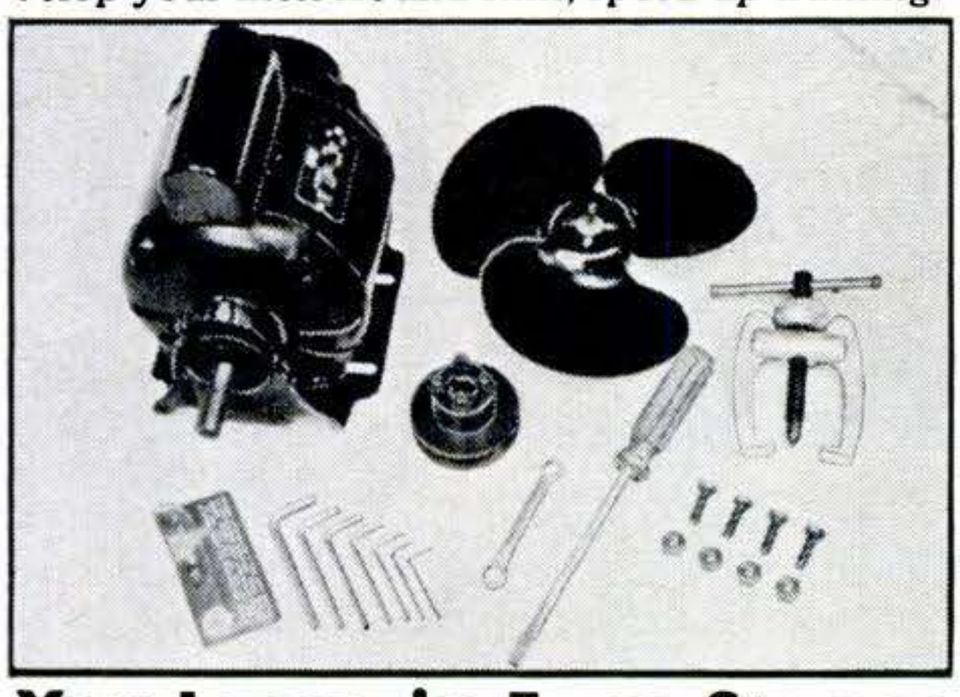
You Practice with 23 Kits

You learn fast because CTI sends you 23 kits. Illustration shows heavy-duty ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side which you will build—and keep. *Only CTI sends these kits.*



You Get Professional Tools

Here are tools included in just one kit. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. Tools develop your interest and skill, speed up training.



You Learn in Easy Stages

Another kit, which includes motor, fan, pulley, service tools. Kits are sent on a planned schedule to help you learn in easy stages. There's no other training like this!

Earn Good Income as You Train, too

CTI training is so practical that students often work in spare time repairing air conditioners and refrigerators. *They add to their income this way*. Some get jobs with local dealers; others work on their own. Many students go in business on graduation. A number get full-time jobs while they're students.

A Wonderful Opportunity to Be the Boss

If you want to own a business, Refrigeration offers you opportunity for success. Since most jobs are service calls, you can build up a list of potential customers. Very little capital is needed to start.

Mail Coupon For Two FREE Books

Mail coupon below for two books which give you complete information. One is entitled *Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*. The other is a *Lesson Sample*. Both FREE.

DO NOT DELAY—MAIL THIS TODAY

Mr. R. C. Anderson, President — Dept. R-539
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Mail me SUCCESS BOOK and LESSON SAMPLE. No cost or obligation.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

SPACE ERA IS HERE! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . MOON ROCKETS!

AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

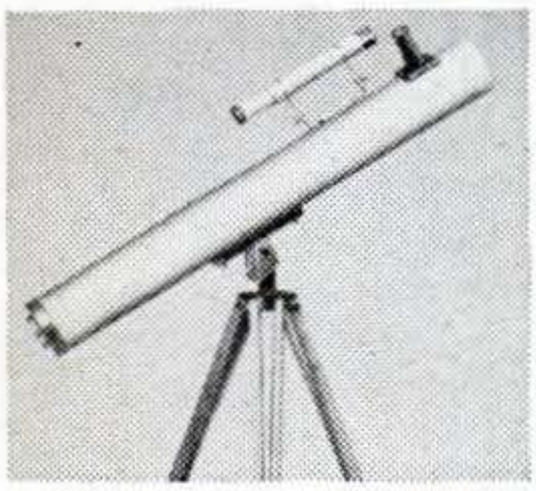
AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

EXCELLENT for XMAS GIFTS!

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

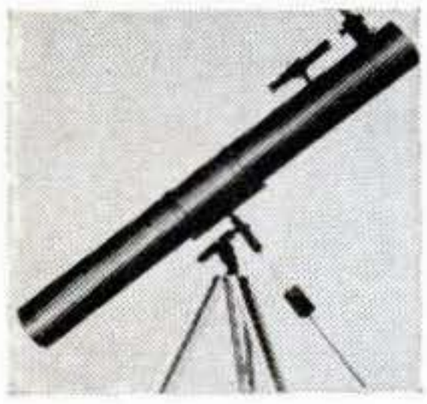
60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 320. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272-page "Handbook of Heavens."

Stock No. 85,050-N. $29.95 Prepaid

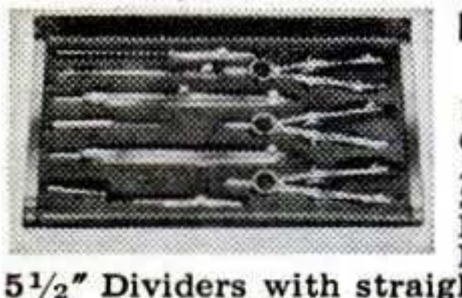
4¼" REFLECTING TELESCOPE! Up to 270X!



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, hardwood tripod, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. 6 power finder telescope. 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X, and 270X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 540. Free handbook and Chart. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,006-N $74.50 f.o.b.

MECHANICAL DRAWING SET



Regular Price $18.00 . . .
Our Price Only $6.00 Pstpd.

10 handsome pieces in velvet-lined case. Nickle plated brass—precision American-made. Set contains 5½" Swedish Ruling Pen, 5½" Compass, Lengthening Bar for Compass 3¾", Interchangeable Pen for Compass, 5½" Dividers with straightening device, Center Wheel 3" Bow Pen, Center Wheel 3" Bow Pencil, Center Wheel 3" Bow Divider, Adjusting Screw Driver, Spare Parts Container with Leads and Points. We guarantee you will be satisfied or money refunded.

Stock No. 50,200-N.....$6.00 Postpaid
Quantity Price: 5 Sets for $5.50 each Postpaid
10 Sets for $5.00 each Postpaid

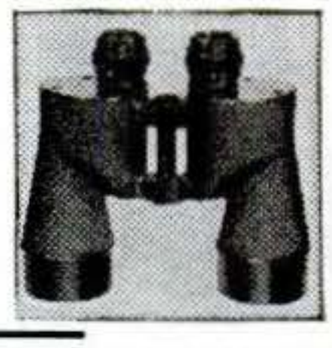
New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Order Stock No. 30,059-N.....$4.50 Pstpd.

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars



Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing —7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-N.....only $55.00 pstpd.
(Tax included)

SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN! AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Gov't Cost $1218—Now Low as $39.50 Used

Made by B & L and E.K.—24" F.L. f/6, in 23" long Lens Cone. Use as long range, Big Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope, etc. Lenses are 4" dia. —precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Easily removed. Diaphragm (f/6 to f/22) is included. Opens approx. 1" to 3½". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy carrying trunk—wt. 26 lbs.

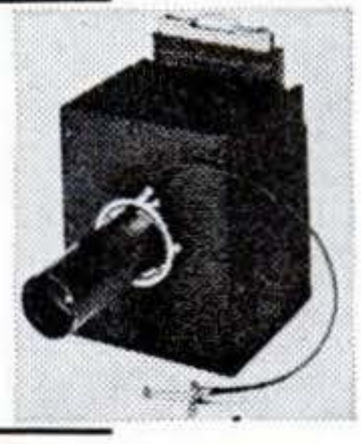
Order Stock No. 85,059-N 24", used. Price $39.50 f.o.b. Utah
Order Stock No. 85,060-N 24", new. Price $59.50 f.o.b. Utah

STEREO MICROSCOPE

American-Made Instrument at Over 50% Saving. Up to 3" Working Distance—Erect Image —Wide 3-Dimensional Field. Used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, assembling, dissecting. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. Standard pair of wide field 10X Kellner Eyepieces give you 23 power and 40 power. Helical rack and pinion focusing. 10-DAY TRIAL . . . Complete satisfaction or your money back. **Order Stock No. 85,056-N. Full price . . . $99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N.J.**

Low Power Supplementary Lens Attachment for above Stereo—provides 15X down to 6X with clear, extra large 1½" field at 6X.
Stock #30,276-N $7.50

TELESCOPE CAMERA



Takes pictures through telescope of moon, stars—terrestrial telephoto shots. 4-element lens. Box size 3 x 4 x 5". Tube that slips into eyepiece holder 1¼" O.D. for standard telescopes. Included: Yellow filter, film holder 2¼" x 3¼", cable release, ground glass 3¼" x 4½". Precision German-made shutter—T., B., 1 sec., ½, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/100 and 1/200.

Stock No. 70,166-N.....$39.50 Postpaid

CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES

Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eyepiece to take pictures of Moon . . . or terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects. White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun spots! Includes brackets, 28¾" rod, projection screen, screws, directions.

Order Stock No. 70,162-N.....$9.95 Postpaid

ERECT IMAGE LOW POWER MICROSCOPE

5X, 10X, 20X $80.00 Value—Only $19.95

Extremely sturdy with rack and pinion focusing, color corrected optics, turnable microscope body for inclined viewing, three different powers, long working distance under objectives, sufficient eye relief for easy viewing. Made from war surplus optical instrument so that you actually get $80.00 of value. Weighs 4 lbs., 13" high. 10-DAY FREE TRIAL! Accessory objectives available for powers of 15X, 30X, 40X.

Stock No. 70,172-N.....$19.95 Postpaid

PORTABLE JR. PLANETARIUM—Battery Operated

Ideal for beginners. Low priced to satisfy the mass interest in the "Geography of Space". Operates on dry cell batteries with bright or medium light intensity. Projects over 60 constellations on ceiling or wall of any darkened room. Complete with flashlight pointer (batteries included)—giant instruction sheet with colorful Constellation Chart.

Stock No. 70,165-N.....$9.95 Postpaid

PLANETARIUM—for operation on house current
Stock No. 70,040-N.....$19.95 Postpaid

SLIDE RULE! CLOSEOUT SALE!

$7.00 Value—Only $3.00

Machine engraved for long life—white solid plastic 10" Slide Rule. Face scales A-B-C1-C-D-K-Reverse, S-L-T. Inch and centimeter scales top and bottom. Fine lined etched glass cursor. U. S. Bureau Standards equivalents and settings. Smooth and easy slide operation. Made in U.S.A. Direction Booklet included. Regular $7.00 value and an unusual buy.

Stock No. 30,288-N.....$3.00 Postpaid

FREE CATALOG-N

Yours for the asking

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescope. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc.

REQUEST CATALOG-N

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material

The month in science

Rockets, gravity and space. Even the all-knowing U.S. Air Force gets mixed up occasionally on space facts (as it did last fall, when Pentagon press agents bloopered that the Pioneer moon rocket "escaped the Earth's gravitational field"). No wonder ordinary untechnical citizens go glassy-eyed when terms like escape velocity and apogee are thrown at them. Here are the hard facts of moon travel:

How far out does gravitation go? On and on and on. The Earth's attraction decreases as you get farther from its center, following the "inverse-square law." At 4,000 miles altitude it is one-fourth as great as at the Earth's surface, at 8,000 miles one-ninth as great. It never gets to zero—but between Earth and moon (216,000 miles up) is a point of no return, where the moon's gravitational force becomes greater than the Earth's.

How can you escape gravity? Blast off Earth so fast that your momentum keeps you going forever (or until some other gravitation catches you). The backward pull of Earth's gravitation always slows you down, but less and less as you get farther and farther away, so that it never quite overcomes the forward momentum. This escape velocity is 25,000 m.p.h. (for a start from the surface of Earth). Once you hit that speed, you are free of the Earth and can coast forever.

Are such fantastic starting speeds necessary for space travel? No. A slow, steady thrust of power, just enough to keep the rocket rising, but continuous during the trip, would work as well, scientists say. This may be possible with atomic engines [PS, Oct.]. But with present rockets, which soon burn out, the only practical method is to start like a jack rabbit, then coast the rest of the way.

Would a rocket take a direct path to the moon? Or would it spiral out, circling with the Earth's daily rotation? The course is direct, and not a spiral. Here's why: The firing is timed so that the Earth slings the rocket off *toward* the moon. That way the Earth's rotational velocity adds to the rocket's velocity and helps it along on its course.

How come space vehicles don't burn up on ascent, yet do burn when they fall back to Earth? Acceleration is slow at first, so that the rocket does not hit top speed until it has left the Earth's dense atmosphere. The situation is different on the return. Then the rocket falls faster and faster as it gets closer to Earth. It is at top speed when it hits the dense air, and friction burns it up.

A new plastic is bouncing into your life. The name is urethane (rhymes with you're a pain). It's been around for a while, mostly as padding of one kind or another (see PS, Aug., for around-the-house uses), but development of a new formula—cheaper and better—has now kicked off big-scale production.

Behind urethane's promise is its amazing ability to assume almost any form you want. It can be paint, glue, solidified foam (light or heavy, soft or rigid), rubbery plastic. Doctors even use it

Copyrighted material

to cement broken bones together so that patients can discard crutches sooner. The urethane is harmless, and is gradually dissolved by the blood as the fracture knits.

The lightweight, soft foam is now getting a big play commercially as a replacement for foam rubber. You'll feel it soon in new sofas, mattresses and car seats. Urethane's advantages:

- It gives, soft as a cloud, but doesn't bounce back the way latex does. This is essential for safety padding in cars, also makes mattresses and cushions feel more comfortable.
- It is lighter than latex (by a third).
- It doesn't slip inside fabric covers.
- It is very strong—you can stitch it and it won't tear.
- It is tough: fire-resistant, unharmed by washing or dry-cleaning.
- And the big thing: It is often cheaper than latex.

Main disadvantage so far: trouble with the molding process. Urethane foam now comes in slabs, which are cut to size, leaving flat surfaces and sharp edges. Crowned, rounded-edge shapes—latex is available that way—would be better for cushions.

Other properties of urethane give it the job-winning edge in a strange assortment of uses. For instance:

- Clothing. Urethane is such a good cold-stopper, and so light in weight, that it makes an excellent lining for coats, jackets, even kids' snow pants.
- Paint. A deck paint made with urethane is so tough that spiked golf shoes don't scratch it. Permanently scratchproof furniture finish is another possibility.
- Tires. Urethane has five times the abrasion resistance of rubber. Experimental tires lasted 100,000 miles—the life expectancy of a car. And urethane heels should still look new when the shoes are worn out.
- Insulation (refrigerators, house walls). Important here, besides cold-stopping and light weight, is the "foam-in-place" technique. You can mix the chemical powders with water and actually manufacture the insulating foam right in the space to be insulated—the hollow inside a refrigerator door, for example. The stuff foams up and sets in a few minutes, precisely filling the cavity. The method is already used to fill buoyancy chambers in "unsinkable" boats.

Asian flu again. Watch out for influenza this month. Experts at the U.S. Public Health Service expect it to reappear about now, but only in specific local areas, not nationwide. It won't be as severe, either, as the epidemic last year, which sent 80,000,000 aching people to bed and nudged the overall death rate up.

Martin Mann

Copyrighted material

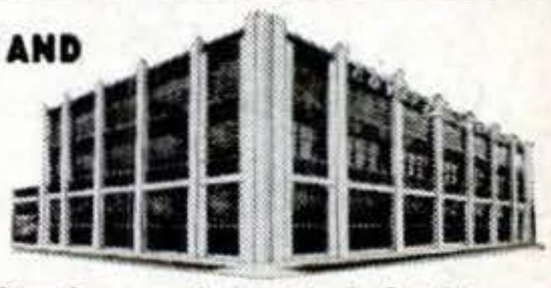
TRAIN FOR OPPORTUNITY FIELD OF

ELECTRONICS

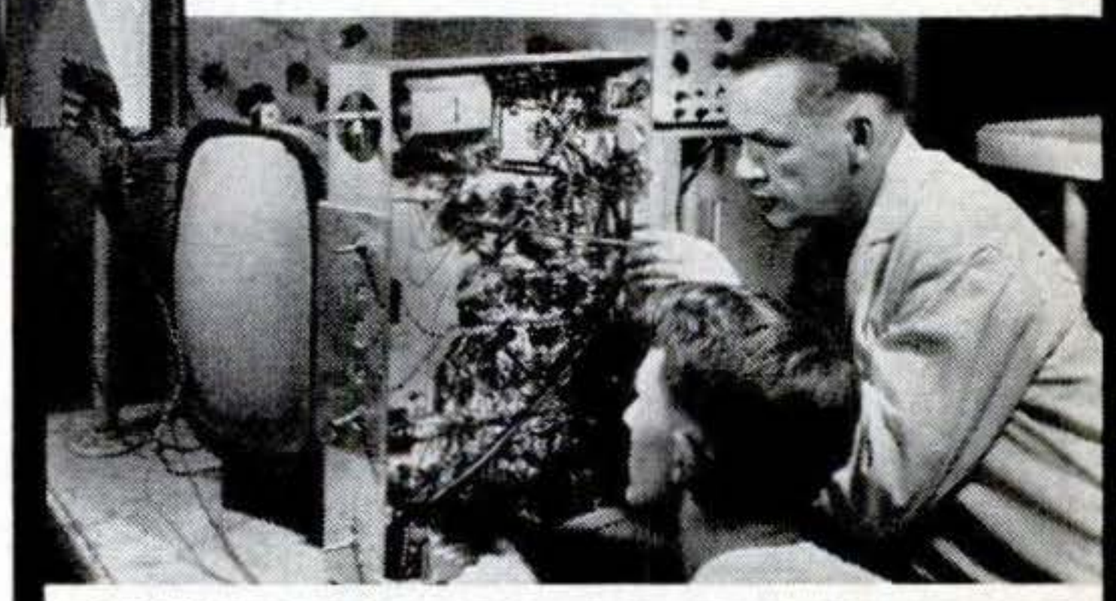
ON REAL EQUIPMENT

IN THE NEW SHOP-LABS OF COYNE

LARGEST, OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U.S.



This fireproof building is occupied entirely by Coyne and houses the NEW COYNE SHOP-LABS with over a quarter of a million dollars worth of Equipment. Thousands of successful men have trained at Coyne. There is no substitute for Coyne's wealth of experience.



TELEVISION—RADIO ELECTRONICS

Great opportunity for a good job or your own business in one of America's fastest growing branches of Electronics! New stations by the hundreds . . . new sets by the millions . . . and now Color TV . . . all means greater opportunities in Sales and Service. Separate courses in Radio-Television or in combination with Electricity-Electronics available.

OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Train the Coyne way for a better job in Electricity-Electronics—a field that offers a world of opportunities now and in the years ahead. In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and rapid growth are creating increasing job opportunities. Automation Electronics—one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen. Electrical-Electronics Training can be taken separately or combined with Television-Radio training. Send coupon for more information.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

YOU TRAIN IN CHICAGO—Learn the easier practical way in the NEW SHOP-LABS of Coyne in Chicago. Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER

New liberalized credit terms and Finance Plans. Pay most of tuition after graduation. Part-time employment service to students.

VETERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is offered to Veterans and Non-Vets alike. We'll send Bulletin giving full information. Send coupon for details.

1. You are told the how and why of each job.

2. You're shown how to do it by trained instructors.

3. You do the jobs yourself on actual equipment.

B. W. COOKE JR., President **COYNE** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL FOUNDED 1899

Chartered As An Educational Institution Not For Profit
1501 W. Congress Parkway, Chicago, Dept. 98-4A
ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

Mail coupon in envelope—Paste on Postal Card or write to address below for 48 Page Illustrated Book, "Guide to Careers" and all the facts. Whether you prefer Electricity-Television-Radio or Combined Electronics Training this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and no salesman will call.

Coyne Electrical School,
Dept. 98-4A, New Coyne Building
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE BOOK, "*Guide to Careers,*" and details of *all training you offer.*

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

(I understand no Salesman will call.)

Copyrighted material

You ought to know...

Was your car-insurance tab "packed"? If so, money may be due you—as much as $125 if you stretched payments over three years. The pack rated you a Class II risk—the penalty rate for young drivers. You paid 35 percent too much if no one in your family is under 25.

Congress cracked down on this racket a couple of years ago when it got wind of heavy company profits—reaped particularly by auto insurers tied in with finance companies. A look at some books showed 80 percent and more auto owners classed as high risks—figures that don't jibe with a nationwide average of 15 or 20 percent of drivers in this group.

Red-faced officials did a feeble refunding job. Of the $25-million rake-in, only $8½ million was returned. Many states were guilty of official cover-ups, insufficient publicity, and gobbledygook form letters contrived to confuse the car owner. Senator Mike Monroney (Dem., Okla.), chairman of the subcommittee on auto marketing, promises a complete wrap-up this session. Pending may be: 1) a look at excess charges in tie-in life-insurance deals; 2) federal rate regulation to curb state laxity.

Take a look at your contract. Best bet if you've been victimized: Contact your local Better Business Bureau.

What's headed your way in '59? Here's what wind-sniffers see for the coming year:

. . . more pushbuttons: Cars sold poorly in '58, but powerfully. Take power steering. A record one out of every three '58s had it. You can expect an even-steven split in '59. Around the corner may be power-operated doors, hoods, sliding tops, even vibrators to wake sleepy drivers.

. . . power mowers: They'll come down in price in '59, with some showing distinct improvement. Lawn-Boy's Quietflite will offer real noise control for the first time, with a shock-mounted engine, fiberglass-insulated hood, enlarged muffler.

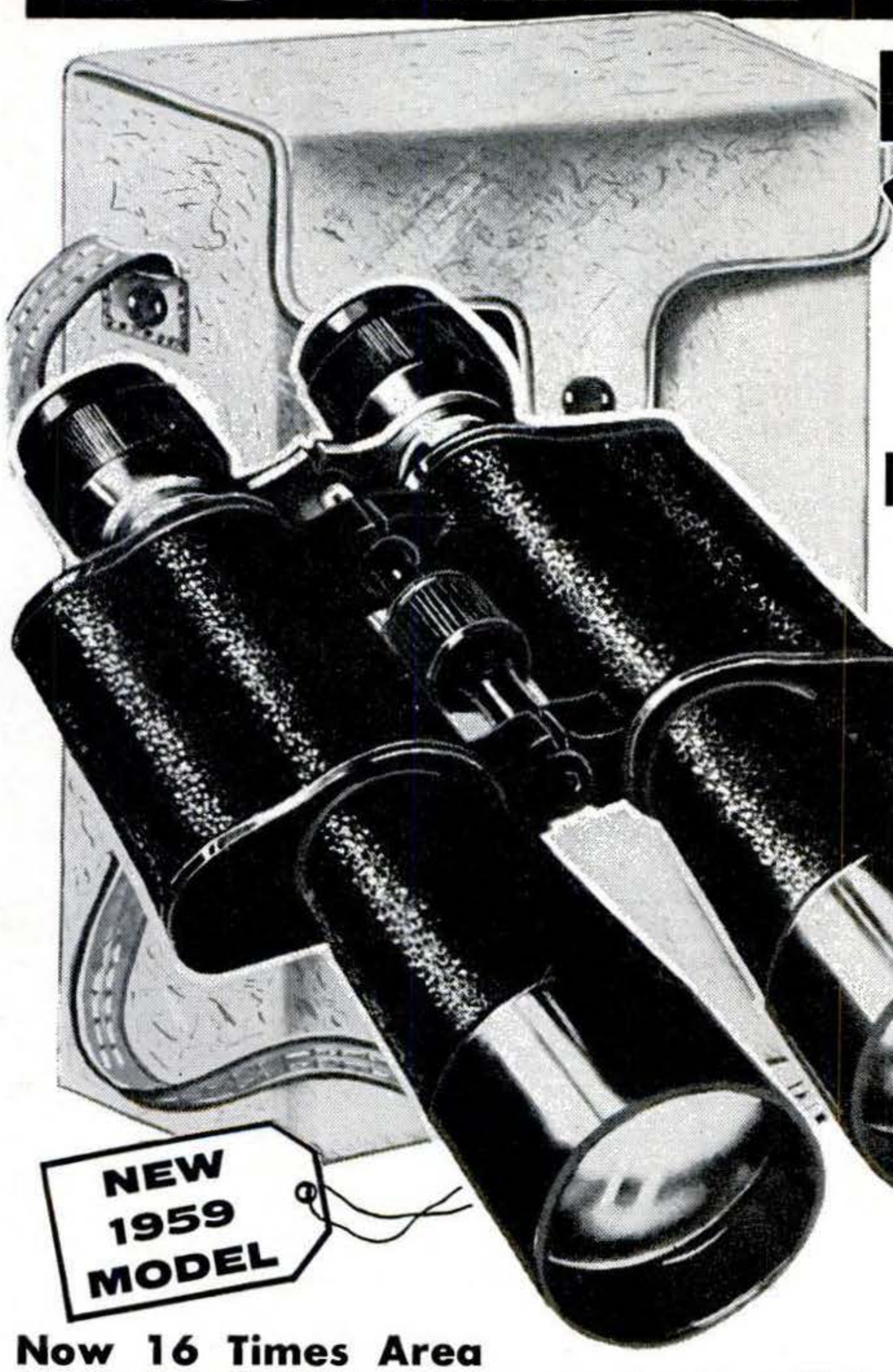
. . . new ways with old cottons: You may be able to take 'em to the cleaners in '59 and get them wash-'n-wear treated. The resin-treating process works; what remains are some economic wrinkles.

. . . improved synthetics: A new variety of Dacron can combine with heavier fibers for wash-'n-wear winter suits . . . Competing with old Dacron next spring will be Kodak's new lightweight synthetic, "Kodel." The polyester fiber has the usual quick-dry, wrinkle-resistant features plus higher heat resistance.

. . . new lamps for old: Your tear-drop bulbs may be gone if lamp men have their way. In their place: barrel shapes. Incandescents will have greater glare-resistance, more color. Electroluminescent (panel) lighting, dribbling to market in the past few years in the form of radio and clock faces, will try for a greater splash in '59. (A phosphor layer sandwiched between the plates of a condenser converts the electricity stored by them directly to light.) Westinghouse will sell a plug-in night light that lies flat against the wall and will run for about a year on less than a penny's power. Sylvania E-L may appear on dashboards

Copyrighted material

50 MILE VIEWS



POWERHOUSE "GIANT"

GERMAN BINOCULARS

REGULAR PRICE
$9.98

NOW HALF PRICE
4.98
COMPLETE WITH CASE

FREE!

50 X MICROSCOPE

COMPLETE KIT GIVEN

Now 16 Times Area

ALL NEW FOR 1959—the latest, improved Giant Size POWERHOUSE with extra 4x44 Lenses. It's bigger, clearer, far better than last year's famous "77" model. And it's 33% more powerful too—giving you far greater range, sharper images, better all-around viewing. Imagine—it gives you —not just 9—but 16 times area magnification! Our first shipment was snapped up quickly at $9.98. Now a new BOATLOAD shipment has arrived from West Germany. We have cut the price in HALF, for a limited time only. Yes, you pay NOT $9.98 but only $4.98 during this mammoth sale.

This all-new 1959 POWERHOUSE was developed in Western Germany, renowned for its precision binocular skills. It was designed, tested and improved by a century-old optical factory.

7 WAYS BETTER

1. High structural strength without tiring weight. 2. Aluminum draw tubes for smoother, faster focusing. 3. Intra-pupillary Pivot—fold to any eye width. 4. Precision ground optic glass lenses—NOT PLASTIC; No cloudy or blurred images! 5. Deep inset lenses to guard against damage. 6. Heavy duty construction. 7. Extra large 44 m.m. optic system—gives you 33% more power . . . 16 times area magnification . . . sharper images. Yes, now you can enjoy thrilling views up to 50 MILES AWAY!

BUY DIRECT FROM WORLD'S LARGEST IMPORTER OF GERMAN BINOCULARS

SEEING IS BELIEVING! One look thru this new, extra powerful 1959 POWERHOUSE will convince you. That's why we will send one on 10 DAY TRIAL. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back quick! Rush coupon now and get valuable 5-piece $1.98 Microscope Kit FREE!

DELUXE MODEL REG. 14.98 ONLY $3 MORE

This model was created for discriminating buyers who demand super quality. Special all-metal body with genuine Pebbled Nubital covering. Improved 4x50 lenses have interior Fluoride coating on objectives. Regular price $14.98. You pay only $3 more during this sale. Total $7.98, tax paid.

THORESEN, INC., Dept. 7-N-670
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Our Regular $1.98 Value

Keep This 5-Pc. Kit FREE in Any Case!

FREE with order for the new 1959 POWERHOUSE Binoculars—this complete pocket MICROSCOPE KIT imported from West Germany. Solid Metal construction. Genuine 50X optically ground lenses. Also given—Fine Glass Slides, Steel Tweezer and fascinating booklet: "A New World thru the Microscope." Many thousands sold for $1.98. Now yours FREE with your binocular order. Yes! FREE to keep even if you should return binoculars for refund. Mail coupon.

FREE GIFT COUPON!

THORESEN, INC., Dept. 7-N-670
585 Water St., New York 2, N. Y.

RUSH new 1959 Powerhouse Giant Binoculars complete with carrying case and shoulder straps for only $4.98 complete. My money back if I'm not satisfied. Include 50X Pocket Microscope Kit—mine to keep FREE in any case!

☐ Regular 4x44 Model.....4.98
☐ Deluxe Hi-Power 4x50 Metal Model 7.98

Print Name and Address _____

_____

_____

Zone _____ State _____

Canadian: 439 King St., W., Toronto 28, Ont.

Copyrighted material

You ought to know...

of '60 models for one of the Big Three—eliminate a score of miniature bulbs. In the offing: E-L picture windows and drapes regulated for color by a dial.

. . . foaming aluminum: Trapped air bubbles in metal will help it outfloat wood.

. . . painless tooth-filling: Experimenters are pouring a liquid plastic into cavities these days. It sets in a few seconds, needs no prior drilling.

. . . Americanized wine: California wine-growers say there's nothing wrong with their pressings except that Americans don't drink wine. They're playing around with secret herb flavors and extracts (mainly citrus) that'll give a new oomph.

Tiffany's, anyone? For harried husbands faced with Christmas-gift dilemmas, POPULAR SCIENCE offers here its "Compleat Gyde to Diamond Buying":

First advice: Go to a reputable dealer. To judge a stone's value consider these four things (listed in order of importance):

Color

- Your naked eye can't detect "pure whiteness." Dealers color-match new stones against a fixed set, reject all but top grades. Color tinges greatly decrease value.
- Beware the "blue-white" label. It's meaningless.
- To get some idea of color, look at the stone on its side (too many facets on top distort). Hold it over white paper, use north light, free from sun.

Perfection

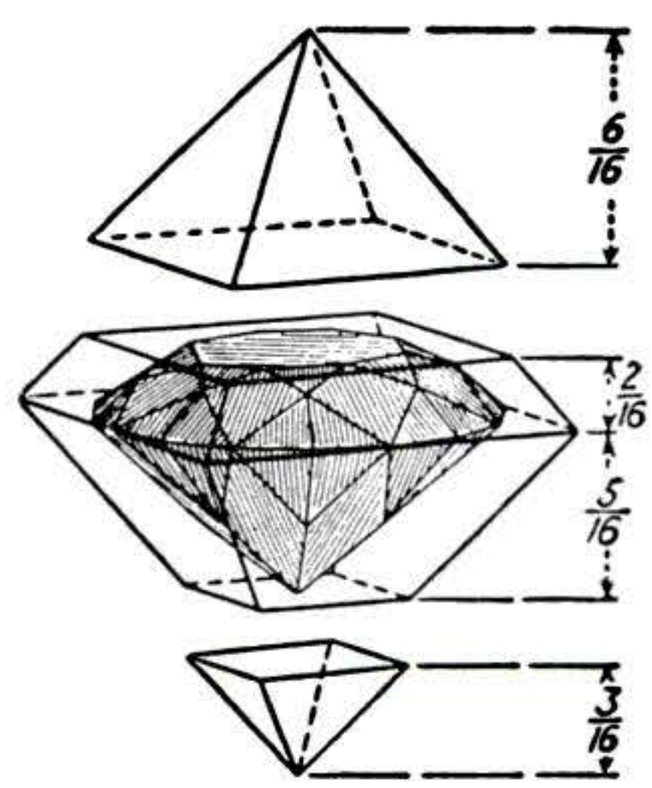
- You can't judge flawlessness unless you use a jeweler's loupe—the familiar magnifying eyepiece. If a stone passes 10-power loupe inspection it's called "perfect."
- Deviations are ranked according to location, depth and color. Light scratches near the edge are not as serious as carbon spots near the center.

Cutting

- A well-cut diamond should glitter—good cutting helps it reflect a maximum of light. Craftsmen smooth and polish, remove flaws, try to sacrifice as little weight as possible. (The weight of the stone is measured in carats: 1 carat=.2 gram; 1 point=.01 carat.)
- Round-cut diamonds have 58 facets. Other cuts may have more or less. Remember: For the same weight, some shapes (pear, marquise) will look larger.

Proportion

- There should be a balance in the way a stone is cut relative to its size and thickness. Illustration shows correct proportion for a round-cut.

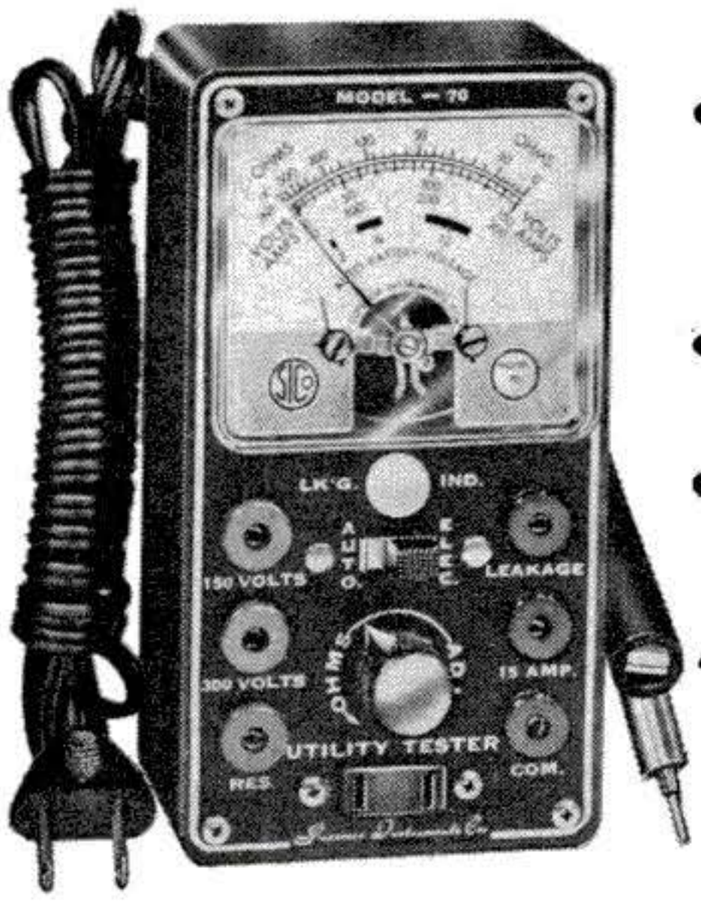


Title registered; contents copyrighted

Copyrighted material

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES



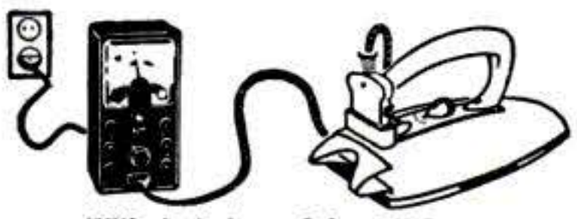
As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test *all* TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption *while the appliance under test is in operation.*
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

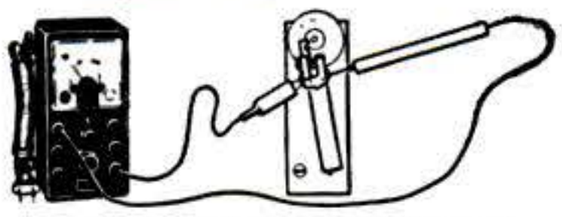
• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

IT'S SO EASY!!

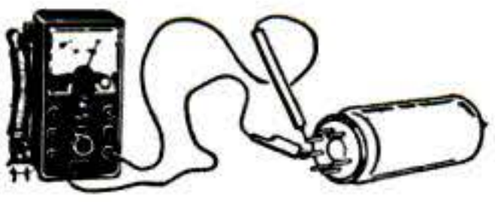


With tester's cord in outlet, current consumption of appliance is read direct on meter when line cord is connected to receptacle on panel. This typical iron takes 7 amperes (Good).

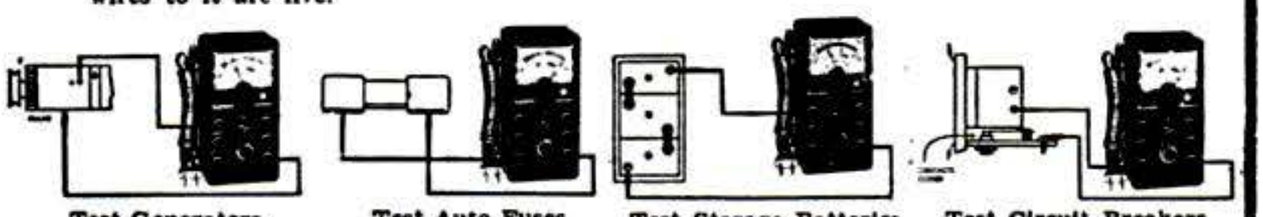
Small electric fan motor indicates 50 ohms (normal resistance).



Control circuits of most furnaces use 24 volts obtained from step-down transformer. Here's how to check room thermostat to see if wires to it are live.



Manual supplied with Model 70 shows meter needle moves to right when test leads are connected to pins 3 and 4 of this 6AU6 tube. Procedure for testing all tubes used in TV are detailed in manual.



Test Generators — Test Auto Fuses — Test Storage Batteries — Test Circuit Breakers

INCLUDED FREE!!

This 64-page book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.

Just read the following *partial* list of contents:

• What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.

• How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble.

• How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 70 comes complete with above book and test leads. Only . . . **$15.85**

READ THIS! **READ THIS!** **READ THIS!**

You don't pay for the Model 70 until AFTER you have examined it in the privacy of your home! Model 70 is

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-545 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay $3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of $4 per month until total price of $15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Copyrighted material

Learn at Home
in your spare time
to Fix Electric Appliances

Better Pay—More Opportunities

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

Spare Time Earnings Start Soon

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With **this** course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI—a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Address: National Radio Institute, Dept. BN8, Washington 16, D. C.

FREE *Lesson and Book Mail this NOW!*

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. BN8, Washington 16, D. C.
Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

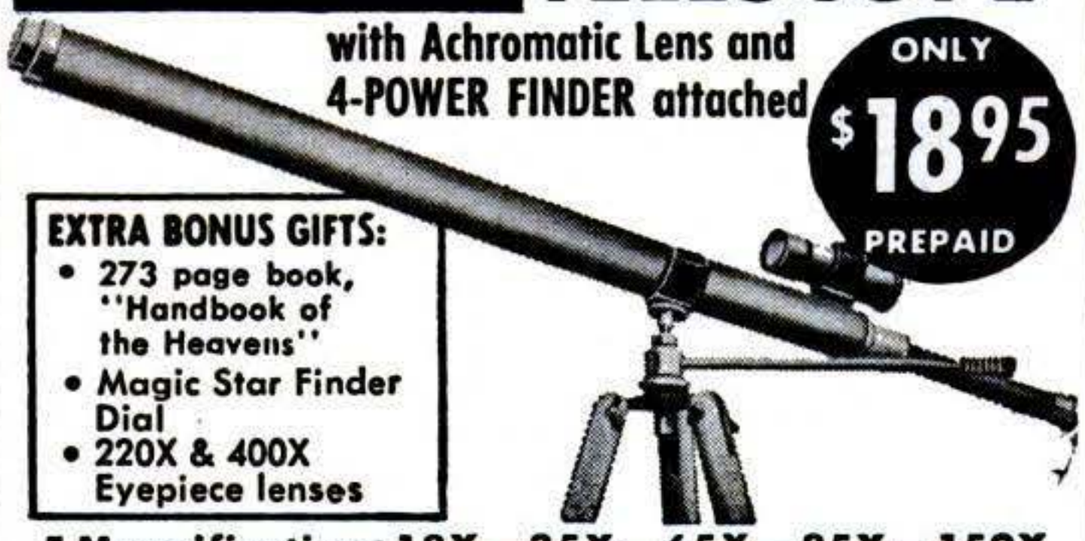
ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 150-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID



EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—150X

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 150X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price. POSITIVELY SHOWS planets, stars, craters, people and all distant objects. Compound Achromatic coated lens guarantees performance. Adjustable 18X—35X—65X—85X—150X for any condition of brightness, greater range of powers, color free needle-sharp views only possible with Achromatic corrected lens. Trimmed with gleaming brass extends to 43", 4X finder scope (30MM LENS) gives brilliant clear views. Brings difficult objects on target before viewing. 5 ft. folding tripod with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterions famous universal 360 degree aluminum mount assures stability, locks in any position. Remote controls. This amazing 150X Achromatic Telescope obtainable only from Criterion. Shipped ready for use together with 4 bonus gifts: 273 page "Handbook of Heavens," Magic Star Finder, also 220X & 400 eyepiece lenses free for experiments. Shipped complete, nothing else to buy at amazing price of $18.95, without tripod $14.95.

ALSO SPECIAL 40X—80X—120X TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD **$11.95 POST PAID**

5 section telescope with 5 precision lenses, opens to 36" closes to 12", 5 ft. hardwood tripod, cast head, aluminum 360 degree mount. Erect clear images. Bonus gifts: 273 page Handbook of Heavens, Star Finder. You must be completely satisfied with these instruments or money promptly refunded. Send cash, check or money order today.

Dept. PST-31, CRITERION MFG. CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads,** common specimens. **Fun and profits.** Decorate home and den **MAKE MONEY.** Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. **WRITE TODAY.** **100 game pictures in FREE BOOK** Hunters, get your copy. It's **Now Free.** Send post card. State your **AGE.**

FREE BOOK

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 2612 **Omaha, Nebraska**

---

college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes . . . advance more rapidly. Grasp *your* chance for a better life. Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. *Approved for veterans.*

Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical (Electronics or Power Major), Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering. *In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration* (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. *Intensive program:* technical fundamentals stressed: comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. *Small classes:* personalized instruction. Enrollment limited. Preparatory courses. *Beautiful campus.* Well equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Jan., Mar., June, Sept. Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to *write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5128 College Avenue • • • Angola, Indiana

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

82-M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

Copyrighted material

Make your interest in

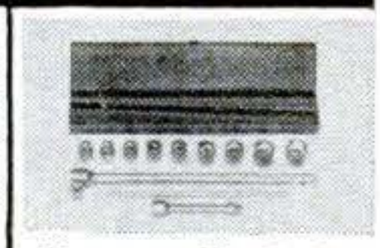
AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!

OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.



Top - quality Socket-Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW TO

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-128

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

C-10

Beauty by Colorcrete Can Earn High Incomes

Beautifying buildings by Colorcrete is a business opportunity awaiting men of modest capital everywhere. Owners of homes, stores, motels, schools — almost any type of construction—are looking for means to give lifetime eye-appeal to drab or dirty concrete, stucco and similar masonry surfaces. Colorcretors can do such jobs, in little time and at little cost, and pocket generous profits. Colorcrete is a cementitious material, applied by air pressure. Tough, tenacious, enduring; 30 colors. Investigate this low-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

COLORCRETE

PAINT STRAIGHT or CURVED LINES with Sensational PAINT PEN

DECORATE Furniture, Interiors, Autos, Bikes, Model Planes, Boats, Toys, Linoleums, Wall Board, etc.

PAINTS on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Use any color paint, glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze: secure clean, professional decorative lines. No clog or smear.

ORDER NOW Direct or From Your Dealer Only ..... Single 1/16" Stripe Model. **$1.25**

Other single stripe models: 1/64" 1/32" 3/64" 5/64" 3/32" 1/8" only $1.75 ea. Extra tips 90c each. Extra 1/4" tip $1.20.

SPECIAL: Complete Set (Pen and all 7 tips) Only Single Line. **$5.00**

MFRS. ask about heavy duty, precision industrial and production striping tools.

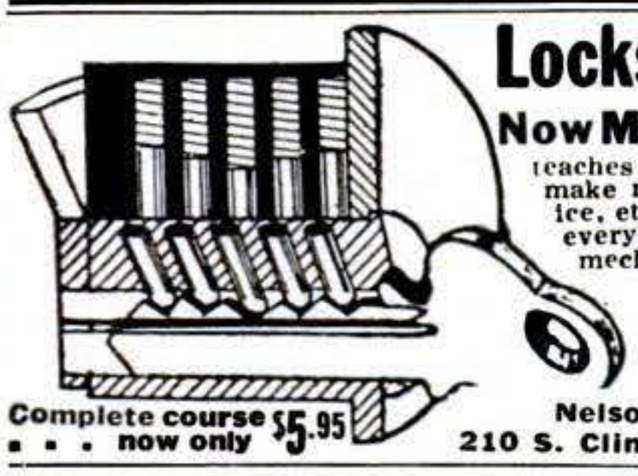
FOR DEALERS: Fast profitable seller; attractive display, write for money-making details.

PAINTERS, CRAFTSMEN: "Professional" results every time with this time-saver.

Double Stripe Model—w/5 combination $3.25 C.O.D. Postage Collect.

WENDELL MFG. CO., 4234 LINCOLN AVE. DEPT. 248 CHICAGO 18, ILL.

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING



Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $5.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. MS-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

FLY YOUR OWN *Bensen* HELICOPTER

Simple to fly — build it yourself, with engine or as inexpensive glider type which can be mounted on floats or boat. Order 3-view drawing, specs and photo of Glider for $1 or motor powered Gyro-Copter $2. Ask about detailed plans and construction kits.

Send $1 or $2

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-128
P. O. Box 2746. Raleigh, N. C.

Name .....

Address .....

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

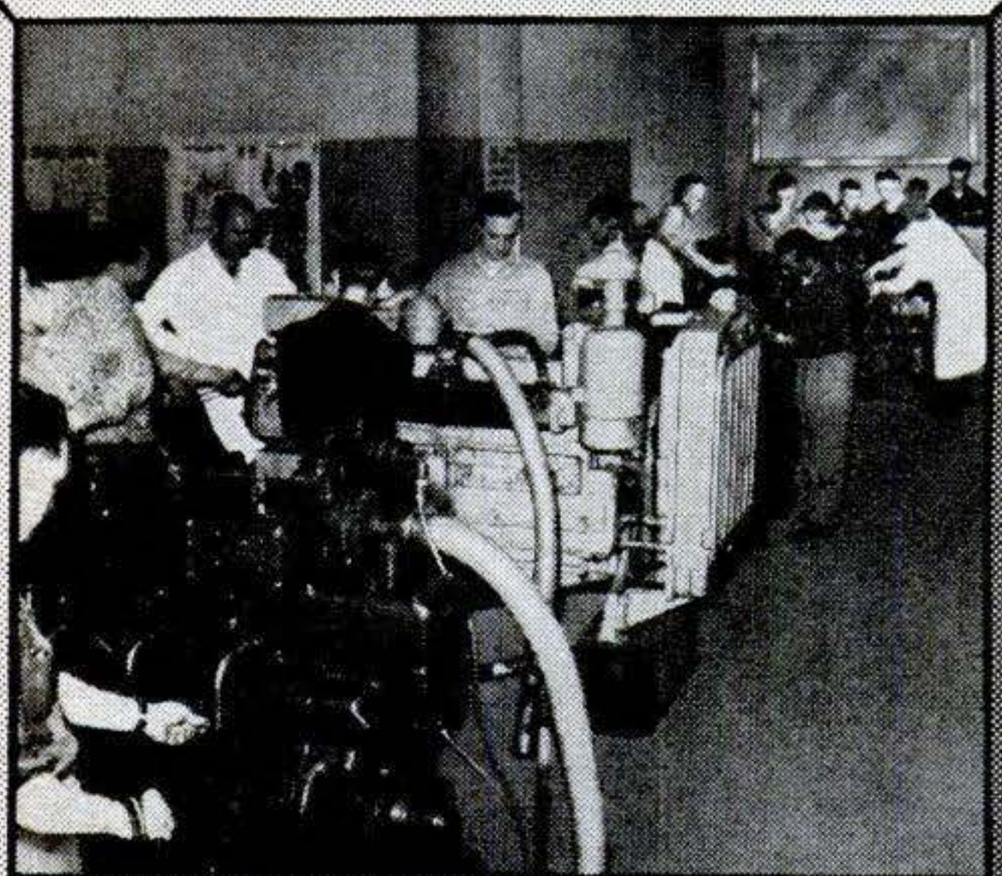
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-X VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!



DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill!

We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!

Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!

The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.

This is a **must**—due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, **ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.**

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make **big money** now!

Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

1650 S. GRAND ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

FREE BOOKLET

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

APPROVED FOR VETERAN . . . NON-VETERAN

Now—Here's a real POWERHOUSE

3.1 AMP 3/8" DRILL

Mfd. by Speedway Div. of THOR
with Heavy Duty Sealed Radial Thrust Ball Bearing on Spindle!

A $39.95 value— Now 19.95 plus 75c pp. & hdlg.

For the really TOUGH jobs that call for sure, steady power, nothing in its class can beat this new, sensational 3/8" Speedway Drill—built to professional standards for the same price you would pay for an ordinary 1/4" drill. This highly polished drill has perfect speed and power for driving screwdriver attachments; drills through the hardest woods, steel, masonry, concrete and marble; saws (with attachments) thru wood and steel with the greatest of ease. It's great for driving hole saws up to 2 1/2"; perfectly sands, polishes, mixes paints! Here's the right tool for the man who wants the best; 3-jaw geared chuck, die-cast housings, steel gears, re-inforced construction throughout. Ideal for "demanding" hobbyists, homeowners, electricians, appliance installers and all other craftsmen. **SPECIFICATIONS: Capacity in steel 3/8". Capacity in wood 3/4", Ampere rating 3 1. No load speed 925 RPM, Full load speed 610 RPM, Bearings—Sealed ball and oilite, Length 8 1/2", Weight 4 1/2 lbs.**

"Hoppy" SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE ever made!

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measure incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any leveling, incline-measuring job *quickly, easily, accurately*—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet. So accurate, it can be used instead of expensive surveying equipment for most grading and construction work. **IDEAL FOR—Leveling & Grading Model Train Tables, Contour Plowing Carpentry Brick Laying, Cement Work, Surveying Guttering Foundation Work. Patio Building. Yard Grading Fencing Plumbing Terracing. Duct Installation. Shelving Irrigation Do-It-Yourself-Jobs, Table Leveling. Flooring. Masonry Work, Drainage Work** **$6.95 ppd.**

Send Check or Money Order. If COD, fees extra.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.
Dept. E-12 415 South Boardway, Yonkers, N.Y.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H946 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—**HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!** Pay after graduation. Diploma given. **Job help.** Thousands of successful graduates. Our 36th year! **Send NOW for FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved.**

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-L, Toledo 4, Ohio

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols: no machines: uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 500,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 36th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

©Speedwriting®
Dept. 2612-8
55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

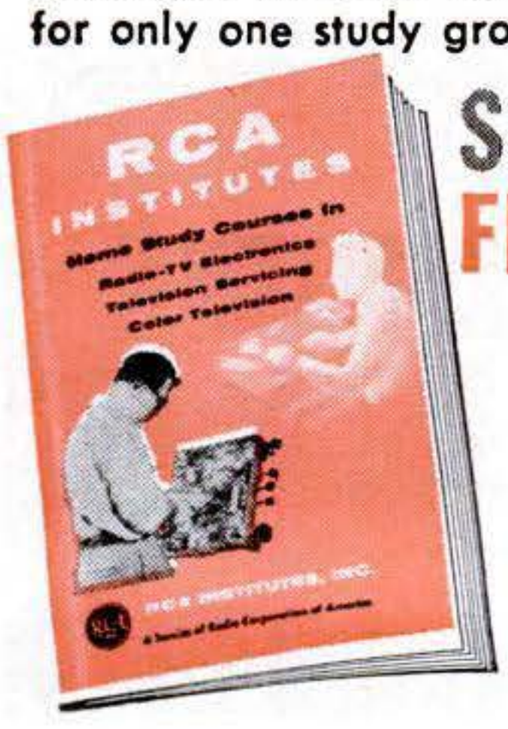
WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and age—today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, INC., Harrison & Throop Sts.
DEPT. H-1720 - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

RCA INSTITUTES OFFERS YOU THE FINEST OF HOME STUDY TRAINING

The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW

Resident School courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

RCA Institutes, Inc. Home Study Dept. PS-128
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No Salesman will call.

Name.....
Please print

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date_____

CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard

Copyrighted material

MEN! Make up to $1,000.00 IN A MONTH!

without "SELLING"

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities

AMAZING NEW INVENTION

Even beginners who never sold anything in their lives are cleaning up unbelievable profits with the first practical effective, low priced Fire Alarm ever invented . . . needed, wanted in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, for boats, everywhere. Professional salesmen are making biggest profits in years! Later in this ad I'll tell you about the plan that's producing orders for 1 to 12 Fire Alarms per sale from 8 out of 10 prospects . . . without selling. Here are the facts about the Fire Alarm. It hangs on the wall like a picture—no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard . . . It 'smells' a fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile wakes up soundest sleeper, give precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. And it sells for only $4.95 with profit up to $2.70 on each one.

Nearest Thing to AUTOMATION SELLING

With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing. No hard selling. It's the nearest thing to 'Automation Selling.' Imagine a sales plan even a child can use successfully because the sales tools we give you (and which you leave with your prospects) do all your selling even while you sleep! No room here to give you all the details but if you want big money fast rush the coupon now.

Make This Lighted-Match Demonstration

Sensitive! Lighted match triggers Alarms in 3 seconds.

Free Sales Kit

Send no money. Just rush coupon below for all the exciting moneymaking facts, complete Illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money your first day. Learn how selling only 20 Fire Alarms a day pays you $1,080.00 profit in a month. No competition anywhere. Get in on the ground floor now. Rush this coupon.

Made $26.52 in 3 Hours!

"Received first shipment about noon. Worked 3 hours and made $26.52 profit. It's a terrific seller!" —Stanley

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc.
(ALARM DIVISION)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-16S New York 16, N. Y.

ALVIN WESLEY, Sales Manager
Merlite Industries, Inc. (Alarm Division)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-16S, New York 16, N. Y.

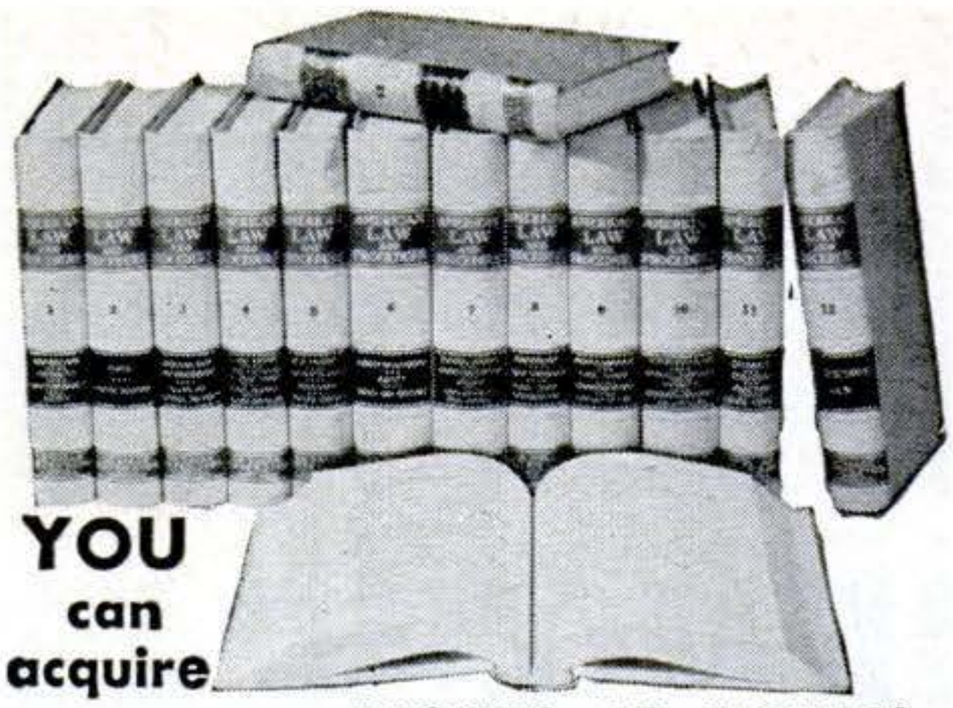
Rush FREE SALES KIT and full details about your "No-Selling" plan which gives me opportunity to make up to $1,000.00 in a month without cold canvassing and hard selling—automatically. I am not obligated.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.



YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1283L Chicago 5, Ill.

EARN UP TO $100.00 A DAY

START AT HOME Have Two Incomes At One Time

MURALAMA ARTS

Tired of Being a Wage Slave?

If you have two good hands and one good eye, you can become an expert in a few hours.
Keep your present job and earn up to $50.00 in one evening while learning.
A real sound lifetime business you can begin at home in spare room, or back porch. Nothing like it offered anywhere. Don't miss the opportunity of a lifetime.
For full details illustrated booklet in beautiful Color Send 25c to cover mailing costs.

MURALAMA ARTS, SEDONA, ARIZONA

Learn WATCH REPAIR now!

FREE booklet and sample lesson

Train for this money-making trade at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step with modern shop method home training by professional trade school. No previous experience needed. A profitable trade or hobby. No age limit. Write today without obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 4128, Chicago 47, Ill.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics (including Nuclear Physics). Engineering Science preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G. I.'s

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering

Spacious campus. 20 buildings; dormitories, gymnasium. Playing field. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly. Enter December, March, June, September. Big demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

6128 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

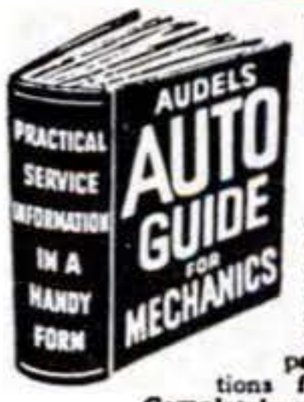
Please send me free information on *27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES* in:
Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐
Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐
on *36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES* in:
Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW



This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

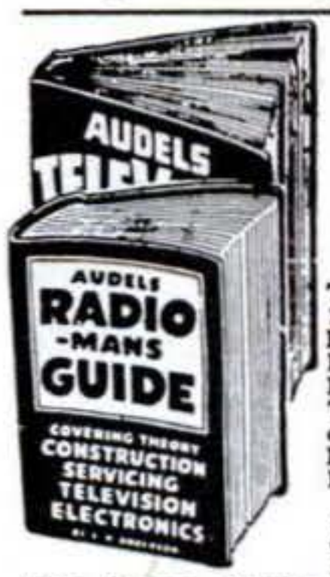
HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS TOASTERS DRYERS IRONERS RANGES VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON



TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES — 1568 Pages — 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave,

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles — Construction — Operation — Maintenance — Repair — Brakes — Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $5.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. — 2624 Pages — 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY — Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information. Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE -Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages.

Priced at only $20 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2 each.

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	$7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 — S12
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

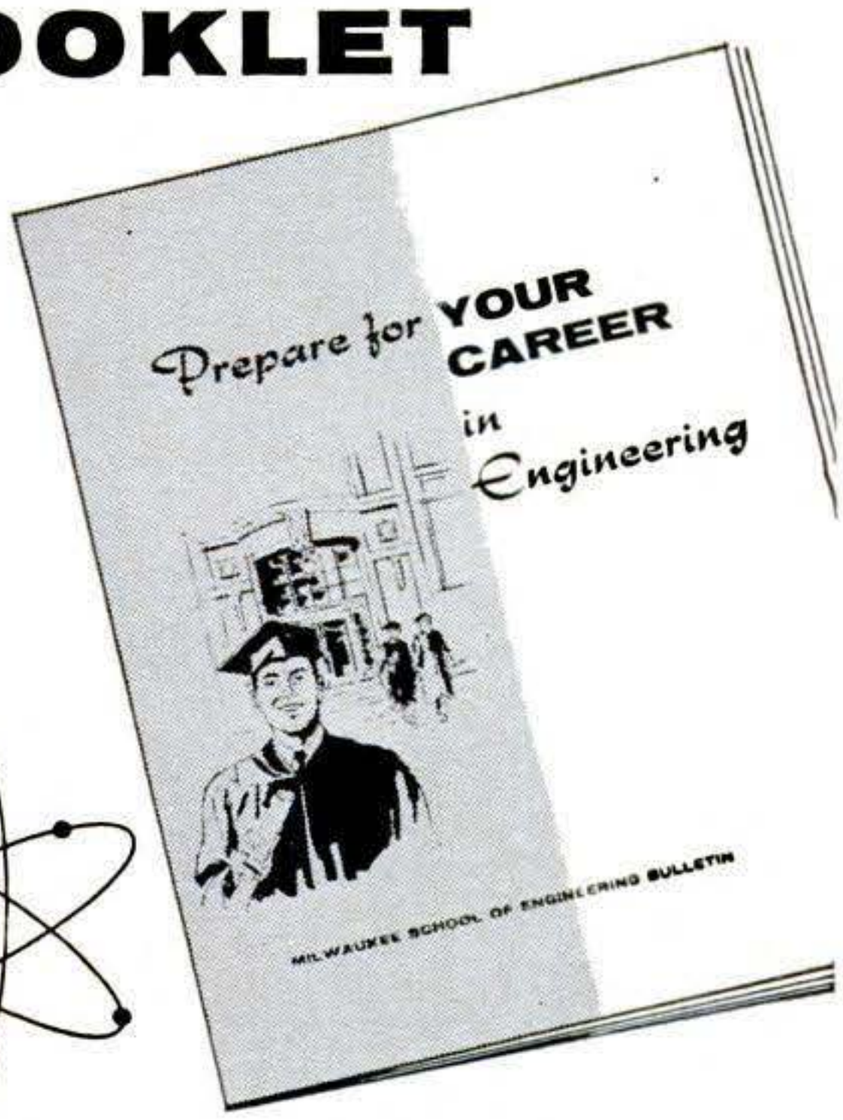
OCCUPATION_____

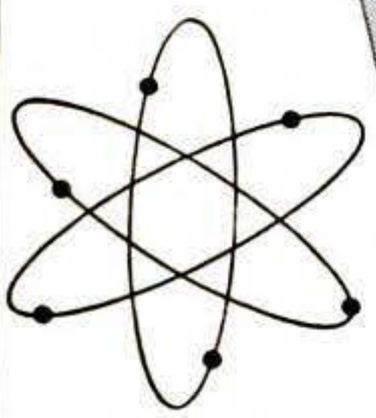
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31
32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

Copyrighted material

Interesting, Pictorial FREE BOOKLET





to help you decide on your career in ELECTRONICS RADIO-TV COMPUTERS

Here is a graphic story about preparing for your career as an engineer or engineering technician in electronics, radio, television, computers, etc. Booklet tells about:

- Wide variety of job opportunities
- Courses offered, degrees you can earn
- Pictures of the Milwaukee School of Engineering and its facilities
- Recreation and fraternities
- Scholarships; part-time work

—plus other interesting and informative facts to help you make a sound decision on your career. MS-73

Milwaukee School of Engineering
—dedicated to serving young men and industry

SEND COUPON TODAY!

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. PS-1258, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me free new booklet "Prepare for Your Career in Engineering"

I'm interested in.....
(name of course)
Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
☐ I am ☐ I am not eligible for veterans educational benefits. (discharge date).....

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have change for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 Nashville 3, Tenn.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific
CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."
(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1368, Chicago 30, Ill.

TEN *delightful, exciting* MOVIES

FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY $2
(16mm—$4)

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20c each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush $2 (cash, check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER
Box 46856, Dept P-5
West Hollywood 46, Calif.

Copyrighted material

Test your own T.V. and radio tubes* —even picture tube!

3.98

*for broken filaments

TEST FOR REPAIR ALL APPLIANCES
Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Motors, HOUSE AND CAR WIRING

SAVE MONEY
ALL YEAR 'ROUND

Fix it yourself. Save up to $75 a year on all electrical appliances. Localize shorts, broken filaments, defective wiring and connections with Powerhouse Electronic Detector. FREE valuable fixit help tells you how to make repairs on toasters, lamps, fans, mixers, power drills, motors, refrigerators, washers, vacuum cleaners, etc. Don't throw that old appliance away. Fix it like new!

Test over 400 tubes and all appliances

GENUINE GE NEON BULB

MAKE MONEY
IN SPARE TIME

No capital, no license, no store or special schooling necessary. Nearly every home has at least one defective radio, TV or other appliance. Just one little repair or tube replacement may earn you $3.00 to $10.00.

FREE Sales Plan shows how to build up a dignified business that grows year after year.

Sold Only by THORESEN'S!

Easy! Safe! Fast! Save money . . . make money with this new, improved Powerhouse Electronic Detector. Precision-built 1959 model tests all TV, Radio Tubes, electrical appliances, auto circuits and ignition systems, motors, etc., by detecting broken filaments, shorts, circuit breaks, etc., in a jiffy. So simple—even a schoolboy can operate it. The Powerhouse Electronic Detector has a special NEON Indicator Bulb—another progress product of famed GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY! Just insert tube and Neon Indicator tells you if it's good or not. Sockets on the Powerhouse Electronic Detector will test any of 400 tubes!

Pays for Itself First Time Used!

Did you know that from 50% to 80% of TV & Radio service calls are due to bad tubes? Now—you can test tubes yourself right at home and save those $2.00 to $5.00 bills. It takes mere minutes. No need to telephone a repairman needlessly. No need to wait. You can "fix it yourself" fast.

Test for Repair All Appliances!

Your Powerhouse Electronic Detector has a special pair of test prongs that enable you to test spark plugs, all types of motors, toasters, electric irons, broilers, grills, rotisseries, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc. Test electrical circuits in your car. Check HOUSE WIRING for possible shorts. Powerhouse Electronic Detector comes to you complete, with easy, illustrated directions, ready to use!

Don't wait till the next radio, TV, or appliance breakdown. Get your genuine Powerhouse Detector now. Use it 30 days without risk. If not satisfied, your money back.

If distributed thru regular channels, you might expect to pay at least $7.98 for the Powerhouse Electronic Detector. But you buy direct from Thoresen's and enjoy true SAVINGS. You pay only $3.98. Please do not confuse or compare with older, inferior or "look-alike" models. The Powerhouse is sold ONLY by Thoresen's—DIRECT TO YOU and is guaranteed for FIVE YEARS! Mail Coupon Today.

No. 124 Powerhouse Electronic Detector $3.98
No. 1241 DeLuxe Model with Protective Cover plus FREE 7-Piece Tool Kit and FREE Wholesale Tube List $4.98

FREE! Wholesale Parts & Tubes List. Save on GE, Sylvania, etc.

Included FREE with your order for the Deluxe Powerhouse Model—a Complete Listing of TV & Radio Tubes & Parts that permits you to buy WHOLESALE! Imagine—General Electric, Sylvania, etc., tubes & parts at discounts up to 40%.

Thoresen, Inc., Dept. 7-N-124
585 Water Street
New York 2, N. Y.

FREE 7-Pc. Tool Kit
For TV, Radio & Appliance Repairs—$2.00 Value

Yours FREE with order for Deluxe Model, this 7-Piece Pocket Tool Set. Genuine $2.00 value, but you pay not one cent! Imported direct from West Germany. Constructed of tempered, genuine Korium STEEL. Consists of adjustable wrench, awl & punch, screwdriver, Philips screwdriver, drill, flat file that fits in MIKRA HANDLE, insulated against electric shock.
Ideal for making repairs and adjustments on television, radios, clocks, toasters, watches—and for all precision work. Gets into areas that big-size tools cannot even reach. Sturdy fitted case given. Sent FREE with purchase of Deluxe Model.

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-N-124
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

RUSH amazing new 1959 Powerhouse Electronic Detector on 30-Day Home Trial. My money back if not satisfied.

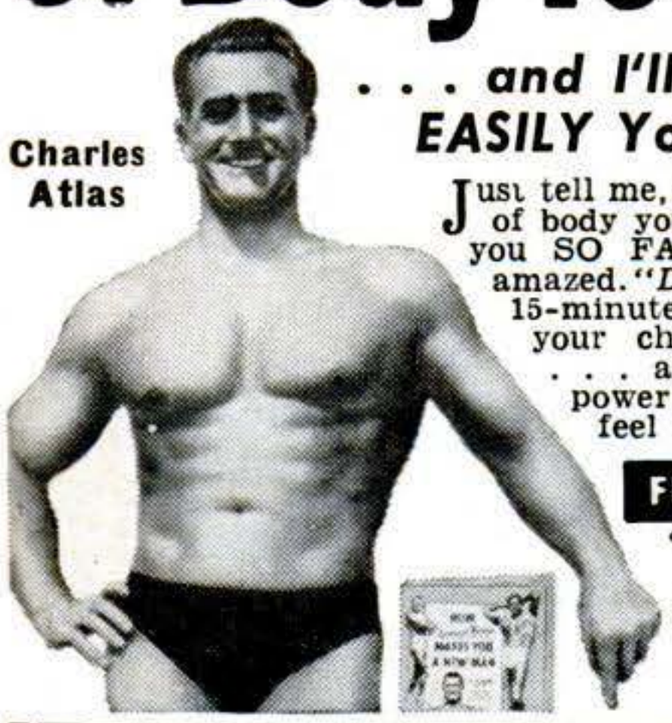
- ☐ No. 124 Regular Model.....3.98
- ☐ No. 1241 DeLuxe Model with Protective Cover plus FREE 7-Piece Tool Kit plus FREE Wholesale Tube & Parts List.....4.98
- ☐ Check, Cash or Money Order Enclosed. Send Postage-Paid.
- ☐ Send COD plus COD fee and postage costs. (Enclose $1 deposit).

PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS _____

Canadians: Address Thoresen, Ltd., 439 King Street, Toronto 2B, Ontario
Regular Model $4.98—DeLuxe Model $5.98

Copyrighted material

Check the Kind of Body You Want



Charles Atlas

. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed. *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK Learn how I became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—Mail coupon! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 112, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 112,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

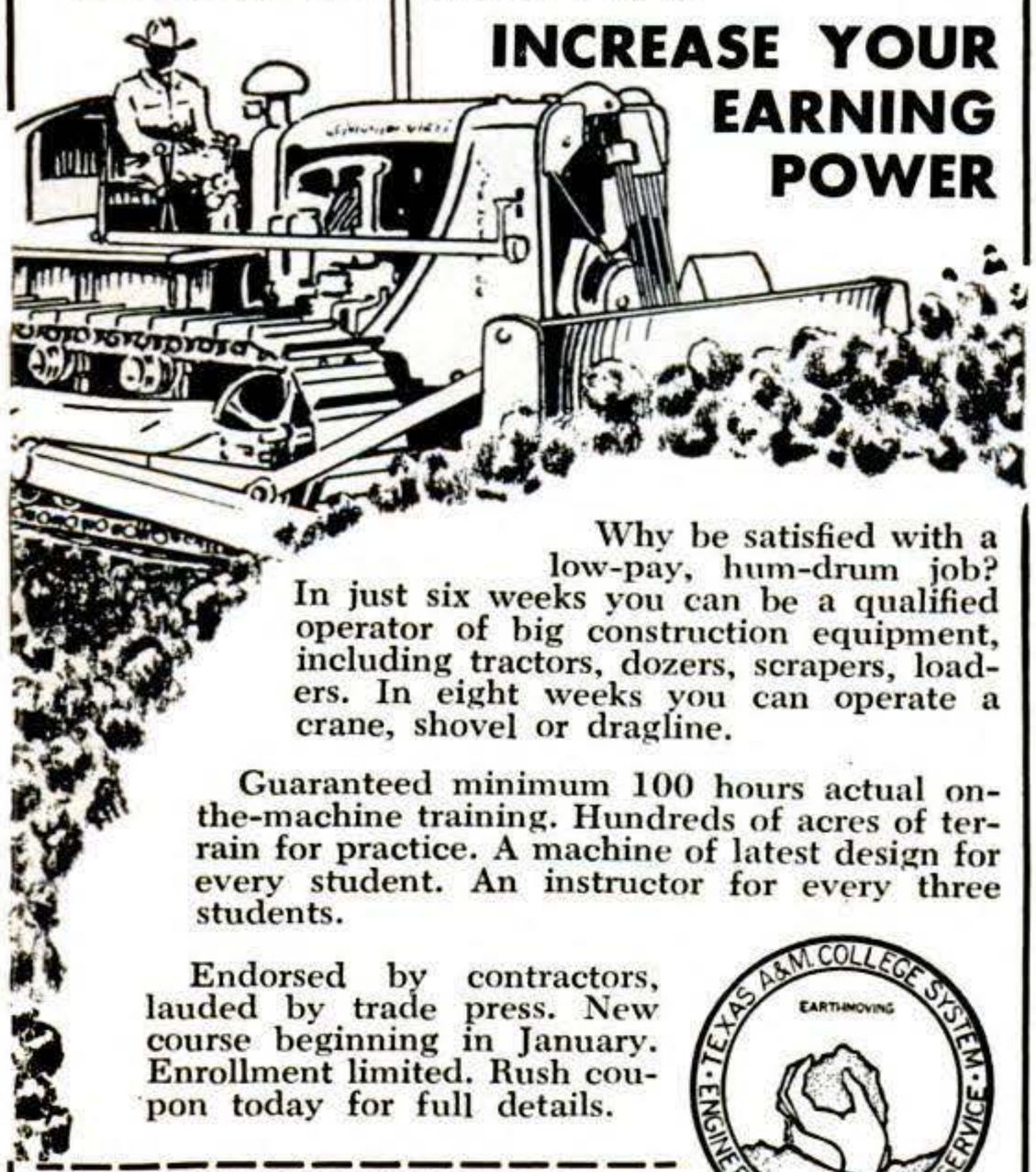
- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in the Right Places
- ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Better Sleep. More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

DECIDE NOW!

INCREASE YOUR EARNING POWER



Why be satisfied with a low-pay, hum-drum job? In just six weeks you can be a qualified operator of big construction equipment, including tractors, dozers, scrapers, loaders. In eight weeks you can operate a crane, shovel or dragline.

Guaranteed minimum 100 hours actual on-the-machine training. Hundreds of acres of terrain for practice. A machine of latest design for every student. An instructor for every three students.

Endorsed by contractors, lauded by trade press. New course beginning in January. Enrollment limited. Rush coupon today for full details.

TEXAS A&M COLLEGE SYSTEM · EARTH-MOVING · ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE
Texas A&M College System
Box 236FE Dept. PS-2
College Station, Texas

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

100X Area Magnifying Projector

— Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects! — Full Color!

NEW! Electric Magna-Vue Optical Instrument projects & enlarges clippings, pictures, sketches, objects in full natural color, correctly & readable. Project on wall, screen or table. *MAGNIFIES 100 AREAS.* Enlarges any material up to 3¼x4-in. to 32x40 in. For home, school, class, business, shop use. Also make signs, sketches easy from any copy. Enameled steel, 10x7½-in. high. Quality 2" focusing lens. Operates on standard 110 volt current. Money back guarantee *Price Postpaid*..... **$4.98**

JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 737, Detroit 7, Mich.

Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c

New

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 737 Detroit 7, Michigan

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $12.80
Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

140-Pound, **CHROME DELUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$19.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 12-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a proven specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.

BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

GROW HERBS FOR US!

AT HOME— IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Help fill our huge demand — used in expensive medicines. Easy to grow indoors or out — multiply rapidly. Year around Profitunity! You grow 'em — we buy 'em! We supply everything you need. *Free rare seeds* and revealing plan is yours Free for the asking. Be one of the first to profit — rush name and address to: **NATIONAL HERB EXCHANGE; Dept. B-12 Gardena, Calif.**

FREE SEEDS Write

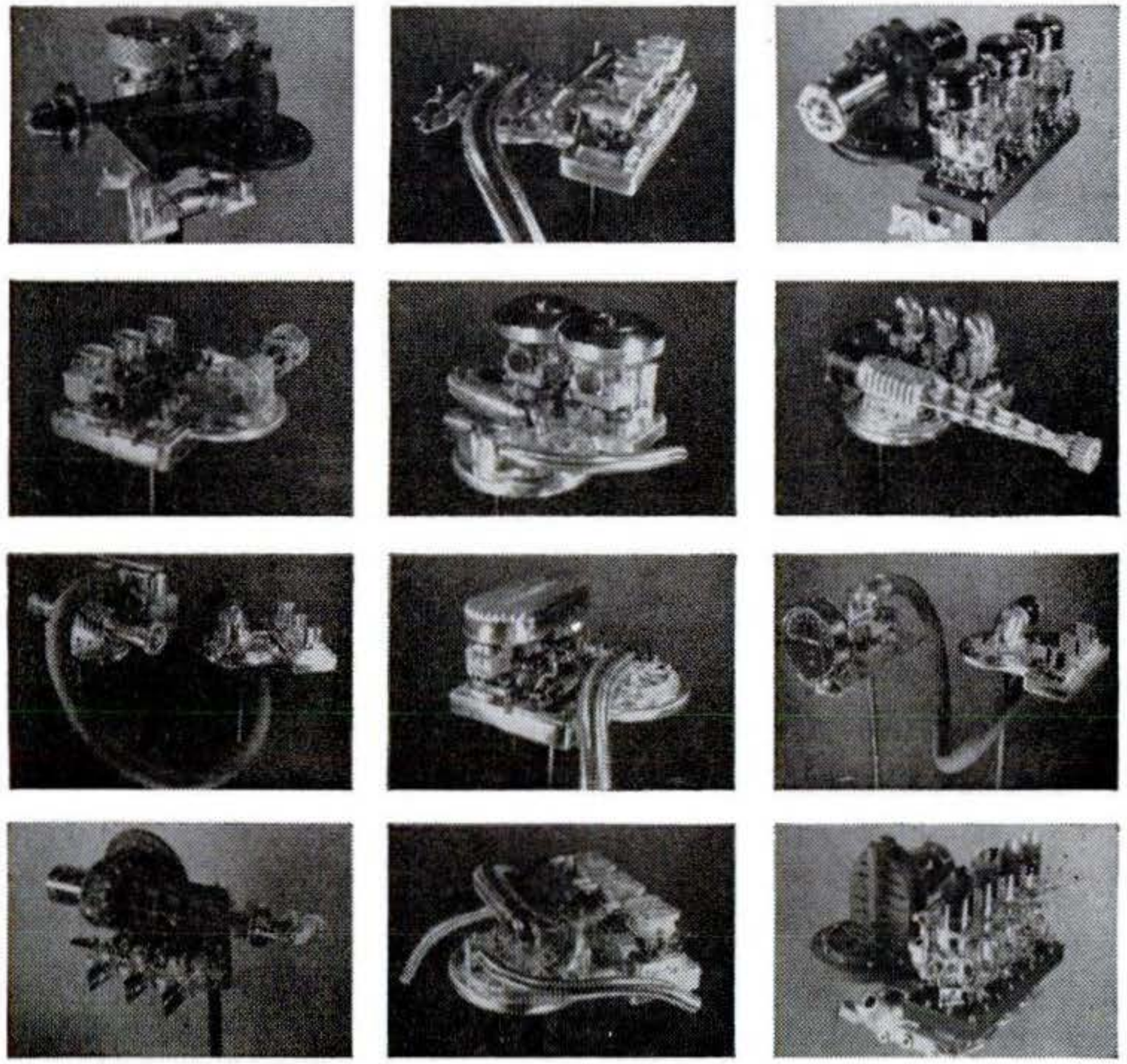
Copyrighted material

Automotive UNIVERSAL Industrial
OBERHAUSEN
Marine SUPERCHARGERS Truck

SUPERCHARGERS

ELECTRIC • ENGINE • EXHAUST • TWO STROKE • PULSE-JET • SOLID PROPELLENT

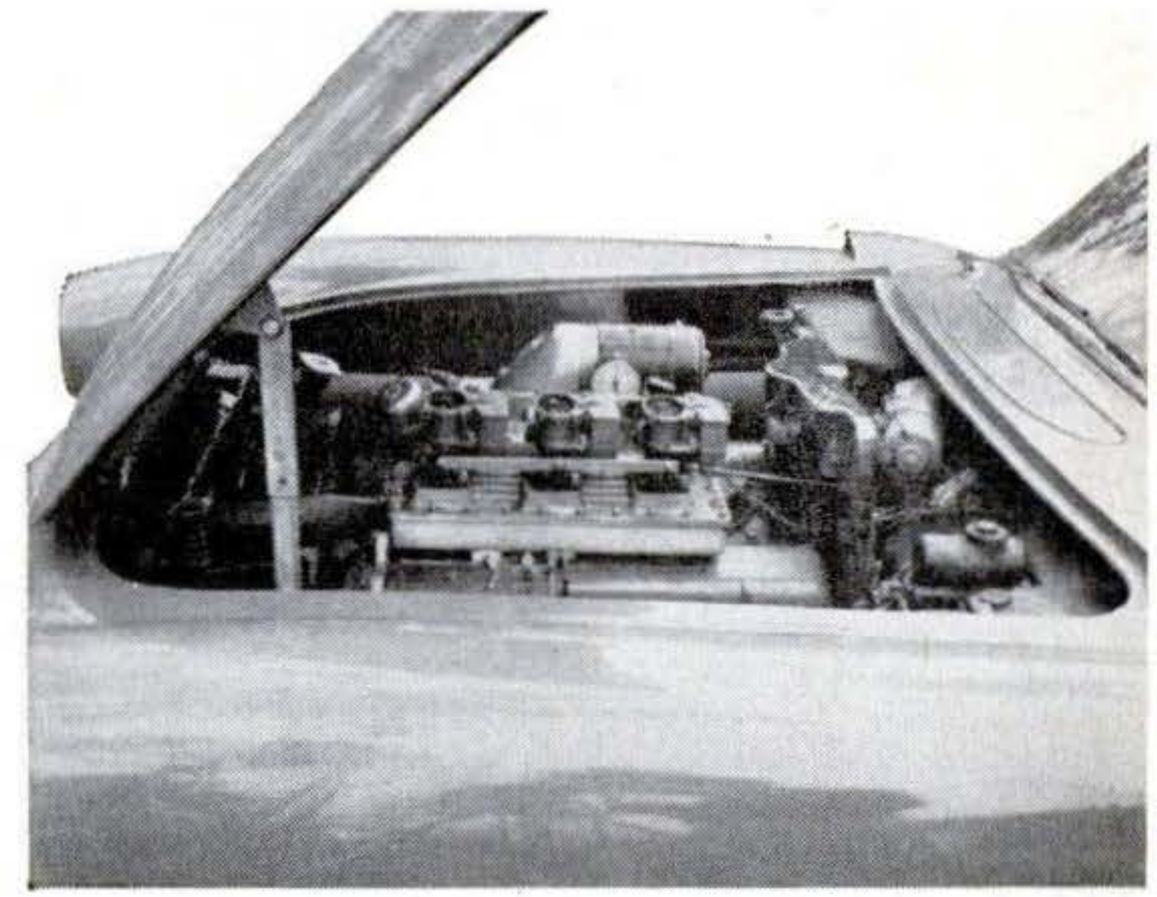
336 *COMBINATIONS TO CHOOSE FROM*



FEATURES:

- ADAPTS TO ANY AND ALL CARS
- SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION
- LOW SILHOUETTES FOR LOW HOODS
- USE YOUR STOCK CARBURETOR
- CARBURETOR NOT PRESSURIZED
- ASSEMBLED OR IN KITS
- COMPRESSOR BYPASS STANDARD
- OPERATE ONLY WHEN NEEDED
- DASH REGULATION OPTIONAL
- TRANSFERABLE, CAR TO CAR
- QUICK CHANGE MANIFOLD
- QUICK CHANGE COMP. HEAD

TYPICAL INSTALLATION



OBERHAUSEN ENGINEERING CORP.
2777 ASHFORD RD., N.E., ATLANTA 19, GEORGIA

☐ $1.00 ENCL. RUSH 28 PAGE DELUXE FULL COLOR CATALOG

☐ $5.00 ENCL. RUSH 150 PAGE INSTALLATION MANUAL PLUS DELUXE CATALOG

REFUNDED ON FIRST ORDER

CAR MAKE_____ YEAR_____ NO. CYL._____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

65% BOOST; 107 HP INCREASE
ON STOCK 283 cu. in. CHEVY, USING AN INEXPENSIVE MODEL

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

The preparation of an application for patent and the conducting of the proceedings in the Patent Office to obtain the patent is an undertaking requiring knowledge of patent law and Patent Office practice as well as knowledge of the scientific or technical matters involved in the particular invention.

Unless you are familiar with these matters, you are advised to call upon the knowledge, experience and skill available to you from a registered patent attorney or agent in order that the patent, if obtained, will adequately protect your invention.

The firm of Victor J. Evans & Co. is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to advise and assist you in all steps necessary to the preparation and prosecution of patent applications.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" which explains pertinent points concerning procedures which must be followed and how this firm acts in your behalf. We also will send "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form (with instructions for proper use) to help you take the first step toward securing a patent—a search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of inventions to determine probable patentability. Booklet and form sent without obligation.

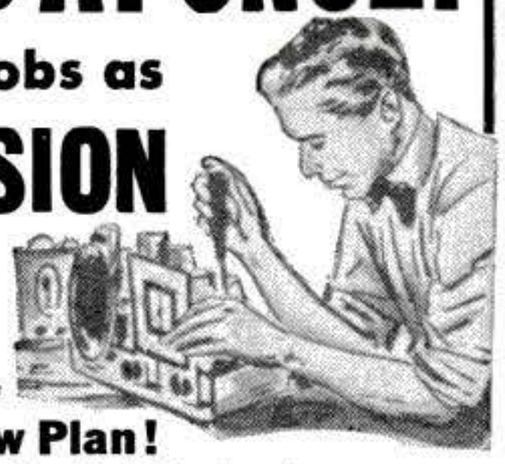
VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
440-P MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

MEN WANTED AT ONCE!

to train for big pay jobs as

RADIO-TELEVISION

SERVICE TECHNICIANS



Learn & Earn in Spare Time At Home

New Plan! ... Just $6 starts you on lifetime Radio-TV Career

Who's making the big money today? Who will make even more in the future? It's the trained Radio-Television Technician ... the man who knows how to fix and service Radio, Hi-Fi and TV sets! Find out how you can learn this interesting well-paid job in your spare hours at home. For a limited time... just $6 enrolls you for complete, up-to-date Sprayberry Training...including valuable home shop practice with many kits we supply. We help you earn extra cash servicing sets while learning. No experience needed. Rush coupon for new 60-page catalog, special sample lesson, both FREE. No salesman will call.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
Dept. 55-P, 1512 W. Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
Dept. 55-P, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Mail FREE SAMPLE LESSON and Big Book.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN ..... Zone ..... STATE .....

RUSH COUPON Today!

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 128C
NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
805-Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

MAKE BEGINNERS BIG PROFITS

Many men and women making big money on imports by mail order from home. *No investment in merchandise or ads.* We tell you where to get low cost products from abroad and supply list of magazines that run no-cost ads. Write for Free details. MELLINGER CO. Dept. P24C, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Copyrighted material

NOW IT'S EASY TO LEARN

DRAFTING

AT HOME - QUICKLY - IN YOUR SPARE TIME

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! No matter where you live . . . no matter what your present job is, you too can soon be cashing big pay checks and enjoying an assured future in drafting! Never before has there been such a demand for trained draftsmen . . . the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay . . . are in line for promotion to executive positions.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated; prepared especially for Home Study. If you can read this ad, you can learn drafting under C.E.I.'s guidance. Ours is a tested, proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many with only grammar school training).

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Keep your present job while learning drafting at home in your spare time at the speed that is best for YOU. Many students, as they advance, earn extra money by doing part-time drafting. Many graduates earn more in a single week, as draftsmen, than the entire cost of the course.

FREE! After you graduate, 50 hours of extra training at the Institute in Cleveland. This post-graduate training is optional.

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study School.

WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU? Find out how a C.E.I. DIPLOMA can bring you a better life — more security — the respect of your employer and people in your community. Without obligating yourself in any way, write for the Cleveland Engineering Institute Success Book and a Sample Lesson FREE. Industry needs men of action! This means YOU.

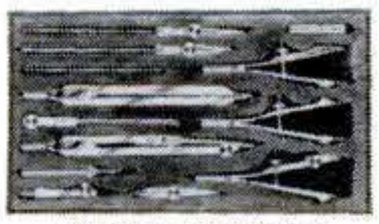
MAIL THE COUPON RIGHT NOW!

After completing the C.E.I. course I became foreman . . . salary increased 50%. Wm. Reichers

First job after taking C.E.I. course increased my salary from $350 to $820 per month. G. T. Wiseman

Thanks to C.E.I. I was promoted ahead of 4 other men with a good pay increase. W. K. Andersen

The drafting job I got with C.E.I.'s assistance has given me a real start. R. Eisenbart



PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT included at no extra cost!

VETERAN APPROVED

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., Dept. PS-12H
6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio
FREE Success Book & Sample Lesson.
☐ Architectural ☐ Aeronautical ☐ Mechanical

My Name .....

Address .....

City.....Zone....State.....

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
128-PS Warner Building
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

PATENT LAWYER

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly in your own home for *repeat* income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning $4, $5, $6 an hour extra SPARE TIME — and up to $10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. Your age does NOT matter.

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) INVESTIGATE FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK ➡

SEND TODAY for Big, FREE, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. GI APPROVED.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS
6801 Hillcrest Ave.
Dept. PS-12, Dallas 5, Texas

Please rush me your FREE book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

Name_____Age_____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State_____

Approved by Government for Korean Veterans

Copyrighted material

Save ½ on New ACCORDIONS

Over 40 Exciting 1959 Models From Italy... *Buy on Easy Terms!*

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

Reggie Dombeck "Miss Chicago" Famed TV Model

- Professionals
- Students
- Teachers

...all over the U. S. A. agree "you get more for your money at A. M. W. O."

FREE BONUS GIFTS

- Free Lessons
- Music Portfolio
- DeLuxe Case
- Year's Music Supply
- Music Stand
- Your Name in Chrome

MANY OTHER GIFTS FOR PROMPTNESS

Now—amazing savings on the world's finest Italian-made accordions! Play the most popular instrument of all—for FUN, LEADERSHIP and PROFIT! We're offering your choice of over 40 exciting brand-new imported models of glorious tone and startling beauty at LOWER PRICES! You save 50% and more! Buy direct from world's leading exclusive accordion dealer. Valuable extra BONUS GIFTS FREE if you buy during this sale. Big allowance for your trade-in. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Try and examine before you buy on our FREE 5-DAY NO-RISK PLAN. Lifetime guarantee!

TRADE-IN your old accordion on brand-new model —top allowance. Free Appraisal.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Find out what the accordion can do for you! Find out how easily you can own the accordion you've dreamed about. See and read about all the wonderful new features of these famous-make accordions manufactured by Italy's master craftsmen. Rush coupon now for big new COLOR CATALOGS and lowest wholesale prices—FREE! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today—

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet
Dept. P-128, 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE COLOR CATALOGS • WHOLESALE PRICES • Mail Coupon

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
Dept. P-128, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Rush color catalogs and wholesale prices—Free!

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

EARN $100 A WEEK AND UP

BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC...EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn $100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done ...in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only **$5.95** postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "Super Ju Jitsu Course."
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 8MS-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

make your own Gems 36.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

Million Dollar Inventory — All Famous Brands

TIRE SALE

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE!

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% UP TO 70% OFF REGULAR PRICES
HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL SPORTS CAR TIRE SIZES
➡ *SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!* ⬅

RELIABLE TIRE CO. • 730 MORGAN BLVD. CAMDEN 4, N. J.

Copyrighted material

Be Your Own Boss in the Profitable Excavating Business!

EARN UP TO $1,000 AND MORE PER MONTH

Wherever you live, you'll find plenty of profitable work the whole year 'round for this versatile outfit . . . not just a "trencher" but an all-purpose excavating machine! Custom operators everywhere are making big money with Sherman Power Diggers. ONE BOUGHT A FARM WITH JUST THREE YEARS' PROFITS! Work for builders, contractors, utilities, and municipalities on such jobs as septic tanks and drainfields, sewer lines, fuel tank installations, foundations and footings, gas and water lines, field tilling and many others. The Sherman Power Digger mounted on a Ford Tractor travels quickly from job to job, digs at a fraction of the cost of manual labor. It's simple to operate, easy to maintain, built to last.

Send now for information about the easy-to-get jobs for your Sherman Power Digger. Let us tell you—without obligation—how you can go into business for yourself with an investment of less than $5000. Or make a small down payment and pay the balance from earnings.

SHERMAN PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. 4936 Royal Oak, Michigan

Send Now for FREE LITERATURE!

Sherman Products, Inc.
Dept. 4936 — Royal Oak, Michigan

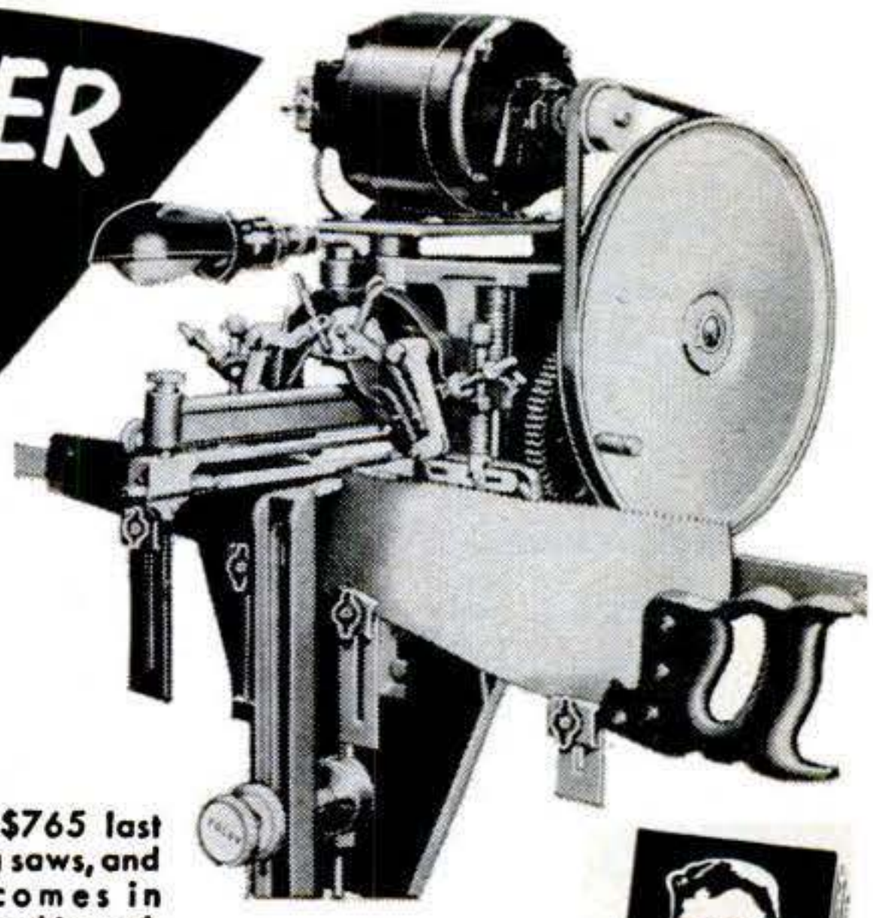
Send me information on how I can get into the excavation business on my own.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

HERE'S A MONEYMAKER FOR YOU!



make up to $3 or $6 an hour with the FOLEY SAW FILER

Ask yourself these three questions: 1. Do I really want to get ahead *faster*? 2. How can I do it? 3. Am I willing to *use* my spare time? If you answer "Yes" to questions 1 and 3—then we have a positive answer for you on No. 2. Men make up to $3 or $6 an hour sharpening hand, band and circular saws, with Foley Saw Filers. No experience needed, to turn out sharp, smooth-cutting saws with this automatic machine. Start in spare time—no canvassing.

HERE'S PROOF

"When Mr. Patrick got his Foley Saw Filer in March 1946 he made a good and wonderful investment. He has done so well that we bought a house and paid for it; bought a new car, built an addition to our house. Nicest of all, it's all paid for." Mrs. Leslie Patrick.

"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." —James B. Williams

"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit."—Charles C. Hough.

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders." —Len Crego.

HERE'S THE WAY TO START

Read "Money Making Facts"—shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes in this steady, repeat, CASH business. Start your **own** business in your basement or garage. With **time payments** the Foley can more than pay its way right from the start. Mail coupon today for "Money Making Facts." No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1219-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS," and Time Payment Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Copyrighted material

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

S-226 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

MUSIC LEARN AT HOME!

Be your own music teacher. Learn quickly, right at home, to play piano, guitar, accordion, any instrument. Our famous pictured lessons make it easy. No boring exercises. Start playing simple pieces right away. Low cost. 1,000,000 students, including Lawrence Welk. **Write for FREE book.** No obligation. No salesman will call. **U. S. School of Music, Studio 1512, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Est. 1898)

OPERATE
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Learn to operate bulldozers, cranes, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, off-highway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S.W. of Chicago, Ill. on Route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc. Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment. You may specialize on individual equipment at rates beginning from $195 (100 hours). Usual courses (200 hours) completed in 4 weeks. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space today.

MECHANIC TRAINING

Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details.

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
ATT: P. L. Hutch, Box 278, Braidwood, Ill.

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$ Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send no money. Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. A-12.**

ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES or you pay NOTHING

$10 Body Mold course included FREE with Dan Lurie Barbells. Only Dan Lurie Barbells and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.

50 lb. set **$ 8.98** 150 lb. set **$21.98**
100 lb. set **$14.98** 200 lb. set **$27.98**

Semisteel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 14c per lb. Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52 S-12 Bristol St. Dept. 870-M Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. *WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.*

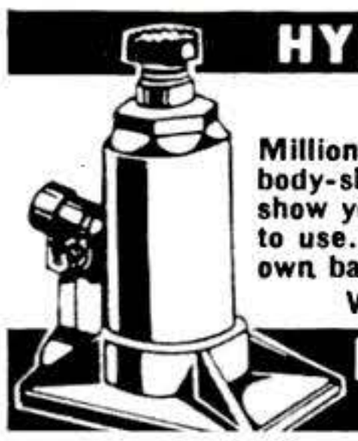
ACADEMY FOR ADULTS
30 W. Washington. Dept. PS-128 Chicago 2, Illinois

$$$ TREASURE $$$

New transistor metal detector finds lost or hidden treasure, coins, gold, silver, jewelry, relics. Profitable hobby. New underwater metal detector detects sunken ships, outboard motors, etc., in 300 ft. of salt or fresh water. Operates from a boat. Scintillation counter. Free catalog.

GARDINER ELECTRONICS Dept. 2
2545 E. Indian School. Phoenix, Arizona

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS



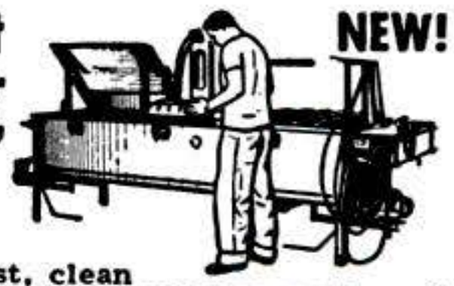
Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. PS-12 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

"$7,108.50 First Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"



— Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test, clean and repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equipment mfgr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PSM-12, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Copyrighted material

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1000 a Month

C. KAMA

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Chas. Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can you!

Amazing **new** kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes. **GUARANTEED for 20 years! Over 2 million sold! Sells for only $4.95.**

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. Wm. Wydallis, $15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16S, *Presto Div.*,
114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, New York
IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal I, P. Q.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio PS-12, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Be a LOCKSMITH

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age no disadvantage. Year 'round, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 212-8
150 Park Avenue E. Rutherford, N. J.

Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprvd. for Vets

REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020S Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

SEE Man-Made Satellites, Stars, Moons, Ships, etc.

26 POWER thru 210 POWER!

HI-POWERED ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

Here's the Hi-Powered Telescope you've always wanted! Achromatic (Color corrected) and coated objective (for brightness) will make all distant objects appear before you with razor sharp and color correct definition. All images erect...5 power settings...26X, 52X, 86X, 145X and 210X, with sun projector lens for observing sun spots, solar storms, etc. Deep sun shade eliminates light reflections. 4X finder scope quickly locates objects to be viewed. Full 40 inch genuine phenolic tube telescope stands on rigid 5 foot tripod with cast aluminum head. Smooth telescope movements assured by positive Friction and Lock Control Handles on each axis. Fully assembled and guaranteed.

NOW: Free 273 page "Handbook of the Heavens," Star Finder Dial and 400X experimental lens included with each order!

Only 17.95 ppd.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE Dept. P-7A MATTITUCK, N.Y. NO C.O.D.'s

---

MAKE MORE MONEY in TELEVISION RADIO • ELECTRONICS

These two FREE books will show you how

You get all information by mail.
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

19 BIG KITS YOURS TO KEEP

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING IS—

BETTER—Proved and tested in Resident School Shops and Laboratories

MORE COMPLETE—You learn ALL PHASES of Television-Radio-Electronics

LOWER COST—You get Servicing, Communications, and Advanced TV in One Master Course at One Low Tuition

TOP PAY... UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES LIFETIME SECURITY CAN BE YOURS!

You are needed in the Television, Radio, and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in growing demand at excellent pay—in ALL PHASES, including Servicing, Manufacturing, Broadcasting and Communications, Automation, Radar, Government Missile Projects, and many others.

NATIONAL Technical SCHOOLS HOME TRAINING trains you at home for business of your own, good jobs in industry, and many technical job opportunities leading to supervisory positions.

YOU LEARN BY BUILDING EQUIPMENT WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU—plus new TV picture tube. All at no extra charge. FREE book gives you all the facts. Don't wait. Mail coupon TODAY!

EARN AS YOU LEARN. We'll show you how to earn extra money right from the start. Many students pay for their course—and more—while training. So can you!

YOU GET...

- Friendly Instruction and Guidance
- Job Placement Service
- Unlimited Consultation
- Diploma—Recognized by Industry
- EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS!

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING COVERS ALL PHASES OF INDUSTRY

1. Television, including Color TV
2. Radio AM & FM
3. Electronics for Guided Missiles
4. Sound Recording and Hi-Fi
5. FCC License
6. Automation and Computers
7. Radar & Micro-Waves
8. Broadcasting and Communications

Accredited by National Home Study Council

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.

Approved for GI Training

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles in our big, modern Shops, Labs, and Studios, check special box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-128
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
☐ **Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.**
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Copyrighted material

FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1959 CATALOG

260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems

• TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS • INSTRUMENTS • TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

Everything In Electronics

The Complete Catalog Featuring The Best Values Obtainable

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR 38th YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE — 10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POST CARD

Lafayette Radio

P.O. Box 511
JAMAICA 31, N.Y.
DEPT. KL

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 590

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

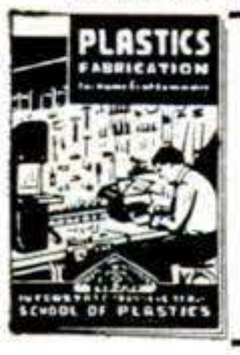
LEARN PLASTICS FABRICATION AT HOME!

Complete Low-Cost Home Training Course NOW Available

There's exciting opportunities for *you* in Plastics Fabrication. Fun and relaxation as a hobby! Big money as a spare or full-time business! Course teaches you how to make molded, cast, internally carved colored plastic jewelry, toys, furniture, novelties, signs. Professionally prepared. Used by Manual Training and Industrial Arts Teachers. Earn as you learn. All materials furnished. For men, women.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET



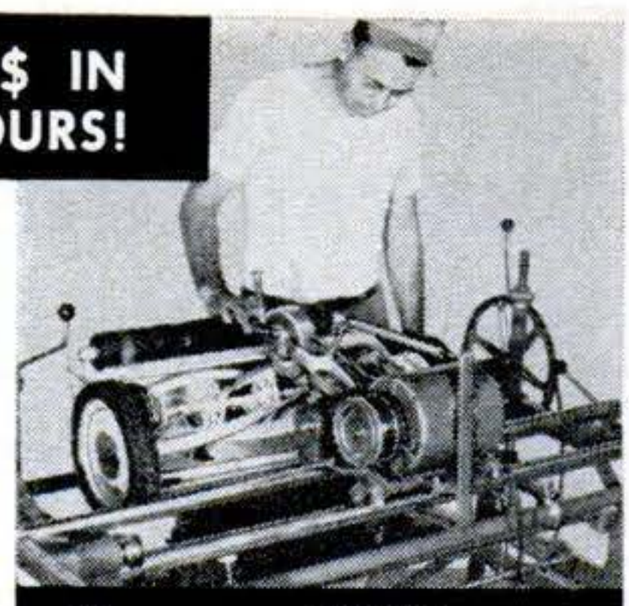
INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-2, Portland 12, Oregon
Send Free Booklet on Plastics Home Training Course.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

MAKE MORE $ IN SPARE TIME HOURS!



Use "IDEAL" Lawnmower Sharpener

New attachment makes Model 300 "Ideal" a perfect reel *and* rotary blade grinder—also sharpens shears, other tools! Ideal's exclusive "hook" grinding method insures quick, easy results every time. Compare all facts and you'll buy "Ideal" — leading mower sharpener for 55 years. Make more money —write for free catalog.

Sharpens All Mowers

• REEL TYPE • HAND • ROTARY • POWER

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co., Dept. PS-12, Plymouth, Ohio

300 POWER . . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit *only* **$3.98 postpaid**

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-74

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

How to Start a Profitable Business of Your Own at Home or in a Small office. Amazing new instruction course shows you how to run a good mail order business, spare time or full time. Up-to-date, practical training—a treasure-house of the best plans and practices being used TODAY by successful operators. **Only $5.95, Complete—Satisfaction Guaranteed!** This is BIG. You get 34 money-making lessons in 5 separate volumes, all in one shipment. You must be satisfied or your money back immediately. Full price only $5.95, postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Nothing more to pay! Order "Mail Order Course" today.

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 9MS-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEARN • EARN MORE MONEY UPHOLSTERY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn **AT HOME.** N. Y. State-approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. **Big Opportunity Field in good times and bad.** FREE Illust. Catalog, FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. **Approved for Vets.**

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. GX-1612, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building — Kansas City 6, Missouri

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV., Dept. 112, 350 B'Way, N.Y. 13

Copyrighted material

is your MILLION DOLLAR idea gathering dust?

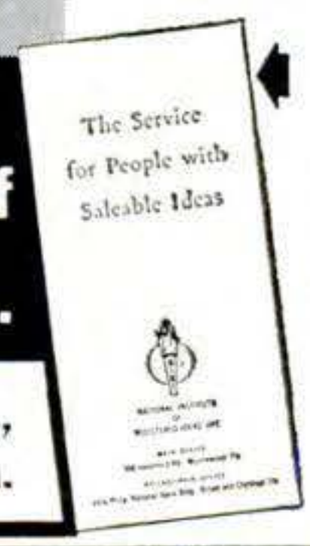
This nation-wide service can help your ideas make money for you. Probably the toughest thing about having an idea is getting someone to listen. Millions of dollars worth of valuable ideas are gathering dust because their originators can't get them into the hands of the companies who can use them. NIRI has already solved this problem for many people like you — analyzing and evaluating their ideas, marketing them, advising originators on the protection of their ideas, and helping them get the best possible price. We will be glad to give you our bank, legal and Better Business Bureau references, if you wish. For further details, fill in the coupon.

Note to industry: get in touch with us for details on how this unique service can be of value to you.

CLIP COUPON TODAY FOR THIS INFORMATIVE NEW BOOKLET

NATIONAL INSTITUTE of REGISTERED IDEAS, Inc.

Rm. 2, Institute of Science Bldg., Media (Suburban Phila.), Penna.



FREE

Please send me your folder for people with ideas.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Make $5.00 an Hour CASH PROFIT

THE DAY YOU START!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME... SHARPEN HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN AND SHOP TOOLS IN SPARE TIME

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws . . . just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO

709 Field Bldg. • Kansas City 11, Missouri

PREPARE FOR *BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY* IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G946, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME.....OCCUPATION.....

HOME ADDRESS.....AGE.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

MAIL COUPON NOW

Copyrighted material

Save Half
ASSEMBLING
Schober
ELECTRONIC ORGANS *in KIT form*
"CONCERT" OR "CONSOLETTE"

NO SPECIAL SKILLS
PAY KIT-BY-KIT

CONSOLETTE MODEL
Occupies only 2' x 3'2"
Floor Space

- HANDSOME ASSEMBLED CONSOLES
- DOUBLE KEYBOARDS — 122 KEYS
- ABOVE-KEYBOARD TABS
- CONCERT MODEL CONFORMS TO A G O SPECIFICATIONS. Occupies 3'5" x 4'7" Floor Space
- BUILT-IN SPEAKERS OPTIONAL (For Consolette Model only)
- COMPLETE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS
- FREE—NEW 1959 EDITION of 16-page BOOKLET DESCRIBING BOTH MODELS
- 10" LP RECORD DEMONSTRATING BOTH MODELS available for $2, refundable on receipt of order

Write today—see what fine instruments you can have at such great savings.

The SCHOBER ORGAN CORP. 2248-S Broadway, New York 24, N.Y.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a **New Free Book** that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by **NON-SURGICAL Methods.** They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This **Free Book** may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. B6229 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

NEW 16 FT. "BIG MOTOR" RUNABOUT KIT $229 frt. inc.
FREE New Color Catalog

Fast—Safe—Roomy
Many custom accessories.
Full line of cruisers, runabouts, fishing boats.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PS-1258 636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Buried gold—silver—metal objects

DISCOVER HIDDEN TREASURE!

. . . with GOLDAK locators, famous since 1933. Complete line of transistorized instruments, underwater metal detectors, geiger & scintillation counters. Five models from $64.50. Write for free literature and information on new book of known treasures.

GOLDAK CO., 1544-12 Glenoaks Blvd. Glendale, Calif.

Your ATS Training includes all this—

AUTO Mechanics
BODY & Fender
DIESEL TRACTOR & Crawler

JOBS OPEN with Opportunities for GOOD PAY

Free Illustrated Booklet Tells Way to LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Widespread demand for trained men in AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS. ATS GIVES YOU TRAINING IN THE MANY BRANCHES. ATS has been training men for success for more than half a century. This not-for-profit organization offers its amazing plan to you. Write now for free details.

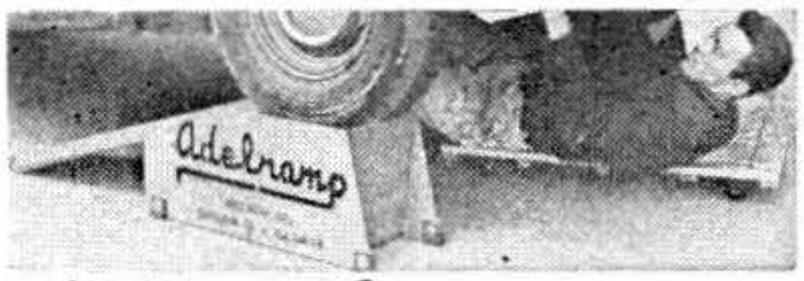
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. BJ-128
850 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Now.. GET LONGER LIFE FOR YOUR BATTERY

Amazing "NEW LIFE" battery rejuvenator extends useful life of new or old batteries for many months. Use lights, heater, radio as much as you like. Get sure starts even in zero weather. NO RECHARGING NECESSARY! Money Back Guarantee. Use 1 box for 6 volt, 2 boxes for 12 volt batteries. Rush only $1.00 per box.

JSM PRODUCTS CO. 1118 CASTLETON RD., DEPT. 76 CLEVELAND 21, OHIO

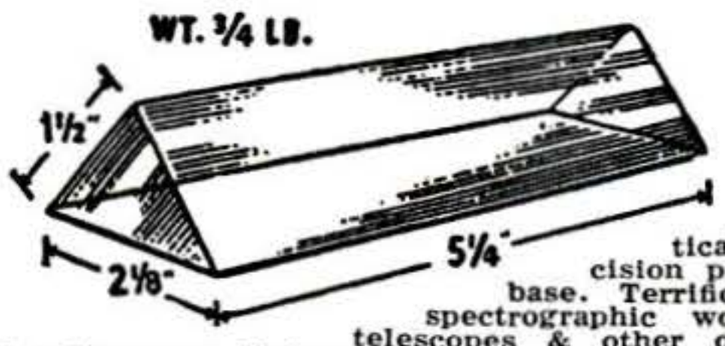
New Portable Service Ramps!



- FAST MAXIMUM ELEVATION
- SAFETY AT LOW COST
- MAXIMUM WORK SPACE

Adelramp Co., 5912 W. Chicago—Chicago 51, Ill.

WT. 3/4 LB.



PRISMS $1.50

Made for U.S. govt. for tank periscopes. Fine optically ground, big precision prisms with silvered base. Terrific for all types of spectrographic work, in homemade telescopes & other optical systems for bending rays. Makes unusual paper weight (paint your name on it) or conversation piece for mantel. You'll find many other uses. NEW, PERFECT! Cost U. S. govt. $25 ea. Now **$1.50 ea.** or **4 for $5.00.** Same as above—1" long (no silver backing) $1 ea. 5 for $4. Postage paid on prepaid orders. Calif. res. add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO. War Assets Div., 3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS-1258 Los Angeles 29, Calif.

BUY AND HOLD
U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 128, Chicago 1, Illinois**

Copyrighted material

GENUINE
360 POWER
3" REFLECTING
TELESCOPE

COMPLETE WITH
50X, 120X, 150X, 360X magnifications, 4X finder scope, folding tripod, plus "Handbook of Heavens" & Magic Star Finder

Only $26.95

Never before a precision reflecting telescope sold with all these features, for anywhere near this low price. Professional observations guaranteed with this powerful astronomical telescope. Equipped with special WIDE-ANGLE lens for observing satellites, stars, nebulae, comets, Saturn's rings, Jupiter, Mars, Moon's detail, other celestial phenomena with observatory clearness, amazing closeups guaranteed on all objects. Will "split" close double stars. Acclaimed by experts. Optically & scientifically correct, for serious astronomical work. Comes completely assembled ready to use. Eyepieces give full range of powers, 50X, 120X, 150X, 360X. 3 inch f12.5 mirror aluminized & overcoated, guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. Special ventilated aluminum mirror housing for use in all climates. 3 foot hardwood folding tripod. Equatorial, altazimuth mount compensates for earth's rotation & permits automatic tracking of astronomical objects. Takes long range photographs with ordinary box camera. 36" Bakelite phenolic tube. 4X finder scope sights targets fast. Completely portable; scope instantly removable from tripod for easy storage & carrying to remote areas. Also included with this amazing precision instrument, 270 page book "Handbook of the Heavens", Magic Star Finder. Satisfaction completely guaranteed or money refunded. Sent complete, nothing else to buy at the amazing low price of only $26.95. Send cash, check, or money order. Shipped by express F.O.B. Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Dept. DPS8, OPTIK INSTRUMENTS CO., 509 Fifth Ave., NY 17, N.Y.

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds.

NO EXPERIENCE. VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED

X.L., Rubber, Pts. $2.50; Qts. $4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, $1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting *Profit-making* business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

Internationally known instructor, RAYE BURNS, will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS **at home** that you may SELL! Course contains **26 lessons** and **over 600 illustrations.** Cost of course is very low.

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

JEEP OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine—Use
FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY

in 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn. Trucks. H.J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits $43.25 to $59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whl-Dr), of your vehicle. Send Min. $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford 6 engine.)

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

HOTTEST THING ON Jeep FRONT WHEELS

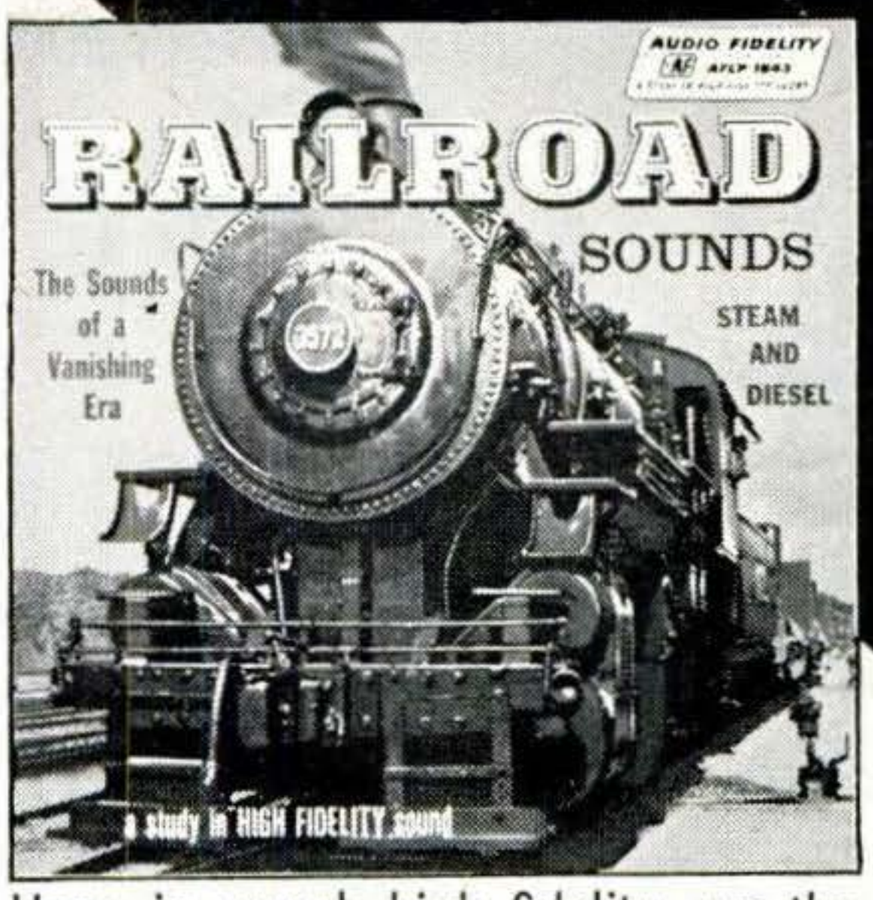
STOP FRONT DRIVE DRAG IN 2 W. D.

Warn Hubs on your 4 w. d. disengage the front drive in 2 w. d., give it double-duty value with free-wheeling 2 w. d. economy, performance, plus normal 4 w. d.—*automatically*, with Warn Lock-O-Matics, manually with Warn Locking Hubs. See your dealer soon!

WARN HUBS

WARN MFG. CO., INC.
Riverton Bx 6064-B-12, Seattle 88, Wash.

The PERFECT RECORD GIFT for the HOBBYIST HI-FI FAN and RAILROAD ENTHUSIAST



AFLP 1843 $5.95

Here, in superb high fidelity, are the romantic, nostalgic sounds of the railroad of yesteryear . . . sounds of a vanishing era!

also available on Stereodisc AFSD 5843 — $6.95

write for free catalog

AUDIO FIDELITY, INC. AF®
770 Eleventh Ave.,
Dept. PS, New York 19, N. Y.

ENGINEERING

Photo of Heald Students in Electrical Laboratory

Heald Trained Engineers are Moving Ahead and Winning High Positions Throughout American Business and Industry.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:
- ☐ Radio-Electronic Eng.
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:
- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Radio-Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

Enroll Now for New Term

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College
Est. 1863
Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.S. 1258
San Francisco, California

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

Copyrighted material

Train the ALLIED Way at Home for Big Pay in AUTO MECHANICS

Send for Valuable FREE BOOK

Good jobs for Auto Mechanics. Allied way gets you started few weeks after you enroll. You are sent tools, testing instruments. Shown how to establish your own business. Allied practical quick-learn way requires no previous experience, no advanced education. Mail coupon today for FREE book with charts, diagrams, facts.

ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Dept. PS-128
1338-42 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me FREE Auto Mechanic Illustrated book.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

World Wide

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

Even if now employed, we'll personally train you, furnish all equipment & supplies, and show you how to clear $8,750 the first year on 2 jobs a day.

START PART TIME—operate from home. We furnish everything and locally train you to run your OWN business. Become an expert in "on-location" carpet-upholstery cleaning, using unique ABSORPTION process backed by Parents' Mag. Seal and leading mfgrs. Aerated foam removes dirt, grease. No scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Four other services, soil retarding, mothproofing, flameproofing and spotting increase your profits on each job. Business grows from repeat orders and recommendations.

WE HELP YOU GROW—Hdqtrs. is interested in YOUR personal success. When you write or phone, you get prompt, individualized counsel by staff of experts who help develop your business. **National Advertising** in House Beautiful, House & Gardens, others creates demand and tells readers to contact you thru Yellow Pages; campaign in trade magazines as Furniture Retailer, Floor Covering Profits, others targets retailers to become your agents. 25 regular services include Copyright, Tested Ads, Promotional Materials, Conventions, Monthly Magazine, Lab. Research, others. **Send for FREE BOOKLETS now!**

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 8-18D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush free booklets with full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name_____

Address_____**County**_____

City_____**State**_____

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $9.40 AN HOUR in business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $1.80 each. Make up to $9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time. For free information send name today on a post card to **Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-P, Chicago 26, Ill.**

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING

HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use 1/4 HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order.
Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

STOP RADIO & TV NOISES *INSTANTLY!*

NEW ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Bell-Tronic line filter eliminates noisy interference caused by motor appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter and filter into wall socket. Send $1. Add 25c for P.P. & Handling. No C.O.D. Try 5 days. Money back guarantee. **$1**

TUBE WHOLESALERS, Dept. B-PS, Box 61, Baldwin, L.I., N.Y

LOW COST *RUPTURE HELP

"Cushion of Air" Appliance has helped **millions** of *reducible ruptured forget their rupture worries! Guaranteed to bring you heavenly comfort, security or it costs you nothing! Low-cost; light. Fascinating "Cushion" facts free. Write now!

BROOKS CO., 144 STATE ST., MARSHALL, MICH.

CONFIDENCE

BRAND NAMES

SATISFACTION

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC.
437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

HIGH WAGES!

High Wages can be yours as an Operating Engineer of heavy construction equipment! Learn *NOW* to operate our *diesel* engined bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back hoes, scrapers and motorgraders!

Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program.

Contractors need trained operators and pay high wages to our graduates.

We invite comparison and inspection at the nation's original construction equipment operator's training schools.

VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog,
no obligation, to either address

THE NATIONAL SCHOOLS of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
Dept. AS-2
P.O. Box 8243, Charlotte, N.C.
P.O. Box 527, Weiser, Idaho

---

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB-66, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Improve mind, body and personality with amazing new university-tested method. $2.00 rushes 100 page fact-filled illustrated book of complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder on request. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n. Box 24-G Olympia, Wash.

Now! **TEST YOUR OWN TV & RADIO TUBES**

for filament breaks

all of them—even picture tube

Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments. Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe to use. One service call saved pays for tester. Metal case. AC or DC. Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Only $3.98 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. Deluxe Model $4.98. Instructions. Guaranteed.

GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP.
6349 N. Western Ave.
Dept. BC-110 Chicago 45, Ill.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

WRITE FOR ESHELMAN FREE CATALOG

Save Money. Check Items Wanted:

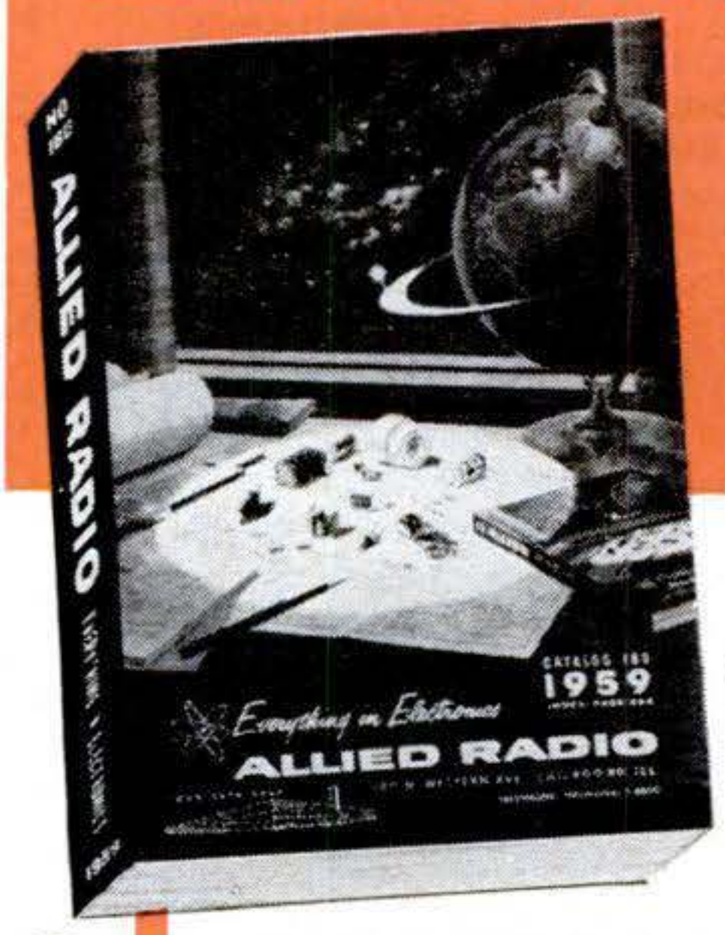
- ☐ GARDEN TRACTORS Low as $99.
- ☐ ¼ TON UTILITY AUTOMOBILES
- ☐ CHILDREN'S AUTOS with Gasoline Engines
- ☐ GOLF CARS Electric or Gas
- ☐ CAR SNOW PLOW Bolts on Front Bumper

Some dealerships still available.

ESHELMAN CO., Dept. FC112, Baltimore 2, Md.

---

free! **ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1959 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG**

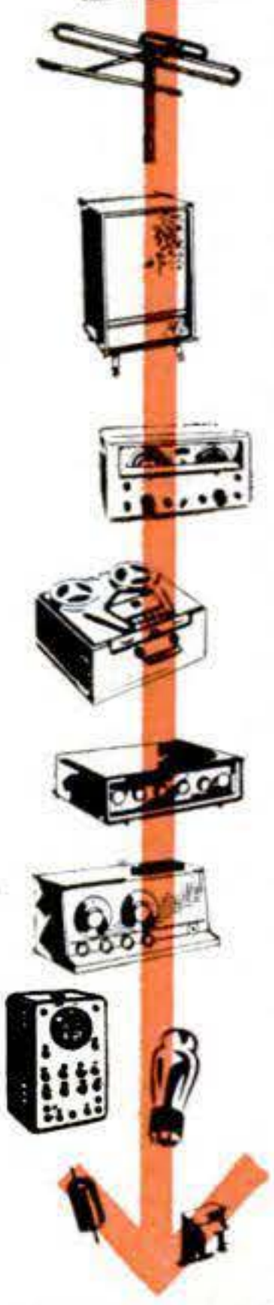


452 value-packed pages

send for it!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE



WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here is the complete guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:

- **Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS**
- **Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi**
- **Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components**
- **Recorders & Phono Equipment**
- **Public Address & Paging Systems**
- **TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories**
- **Amateur Station Equipment**
- **Latest Test & Lab Instruments**
- **Industrial Electronic Supplies**
- **Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books**

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fast, dependable service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

OUR 38th YEAR

ALLIED RADIO

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO, CORP., Dept. 7-M8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

EARN MORE - LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
- ☐ GAS-ARC WELDING
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated at no obligation.

NAME_____ AGE_____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Established 1902

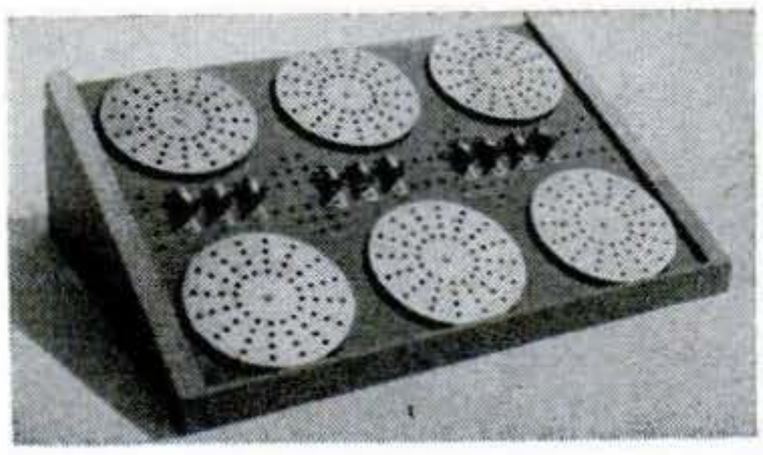
GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box M, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Kits for Christmas

GENIAC® COMPUTER KIT

You can construct over 125 different circuits and machines that compute, reason, solve puzzles and demonstrate a wide variety of basic computer circuits with the GENIAC electric brain construction kit. Over 30,000 schools, colleges, industrial firms and private individuals have bought GENIACS since we first brought them on the market.



GENIAC set up to do a problem in Space Ship Engineering

We have recently added a circuit for composing music, which gives us special pleasure because it was designed by a 16 year old boy who learned about computers from his GENIAC. Dozens of other youngsters have created their own designs for computing circuits, used GENIACS in their school projects and established a solid foundation of information on computers with GENIACS.

Each kit comes complete with Beginners Manual, Study Guide, instructions for building all the machines and circuits, rack (exclusive with our GENIAC), parts tray, and our complete question answering service. When you buy a GENIAC you are buying a first course in computer operation.

Each kit comes with a one week money back guarantee if you are not satisfied.

Price of Kit complete with parts tray, rack, all components, manuals and texts **$19.95** (postpaid in U. S., add 80c west of Mississippi). (**$2.00** outside United States.)

SCIENCE RESEARCH KITS, Inc., Dept. PS-128
Oliver Garfield Company
108 E. 16th St. New York 3, N. Y.

WHY DEPEND ON SOCIAL SECURITY!

ADD TO YOUR INCOME • UP TO $5.00/ HR. SHARPENING ALL TYPES OF LAWN MOWERS

Modern Manufacturing's precision Lawn Mower Sharpener and Bed Knife Grinder makes it easy for you to earn extra cash on a full or part time basis. Many mowers need sharpening. Do it in your basement or garage. Anyone can learn to operate this sharpener.

Write today for free brochure. Dept. 11

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave.
Pasadena, Calif.

$275.00
F.O.B. Pasadena

SALE 20X50

High powered, whisper-weight (27 oz.!) Color corrected, Achromatic binoculars. 7" high! EZ to hold. EZ to focus. Instant finger-tip adjustment. Made in Japan. Hard Coated thru-out!

USE 30 DAYS. If not satisfied return for refund. Add $1 postage, handling.

Including case and straps!

$29.95

Add 10% Tax

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, TRF-5416, Chicago 20. **DEALERS WANTED**

c.o.d.'s require $2 deposit.

ACTUALLY WORKS!

With magnifier & etched numbers. Multiplication, division, square roots. 2" long. High quality. Use for a lifetime. Gift-Boxed. Same Day Service. State Choice: Sterling Silver or Gold Plated. **$5.95** P.Pd. Money Back Guarantee.

SLIDE RULE TIE CLASP

FRED KLEIN, Dept. 2R, 528 E. 87th St. New York 28, New York

Amazing New

STAMP & LABEL REMOVER

- Removes Stamps & Labels in Thirty Seconds
- Stamps Dry Wrinkle-Free
- Will Not Remove Color on Stamps
- 2 oz. Bottle Makes 1 Gal.

$1.25 bottle (makes 1 gal.)

STAMP MAGIC, an amazing new liquid concentrate, makes the tedious job of removing labels or stamps a simple process. STAMP MAGIC is guaranteed to remove any stamp or gummed label in seconds. A 2 oz. bottle makes 1 gal. when diluted with water. It can be used over and over again. Please send check or money order. All orders postpaid.

Write **Foreign Sales, Box 151P, Roosevelt, N. Y.**

FIX home & car APPLIANCES YOURSELF

NEW! **EICO® READI-TESTER**

KIT $12.95 **Factory-wired $15.95**

All-in-one MULTI-RANGE ac/dc voltmeter, ammeter, ohmmeter, wattmeter, leakage checker. Locates defects in irons, fans, refrigerators, mixers, air-conditioning, TV & radio tubes and parts, batteries, generators, etc. Easy Instruction Book has introduction to electricity & procedures for common repair jobs. Examine EICO's complete line of 50 professional Instruments & Kits — Write for FREE Catalog PS-12

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 33-00 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

$2.95 OR 2 FOR $5.00

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list on all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 12A8 Simpson, Pa.

Copyrighted material

PAY 1¢ on the DOLLAR

for 1000's of Useful Items of

U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

AT THE LOW, LOW PRICES PAID AT GOV'T SURPLUS SALES

Jeeps	$223	Tractors	$68
Trucks	$212	Motors	99¢
Boats	$5.90	Airplanes	$366
Fork-lifts	$197	Typewriters	$6.80
Compressors	$9.69	Generators	$8.78

You BUY DIRECT from U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS savings. Eliminate middlemen—Save BIG MONEY! Pay as LOW as 1c on the dollar or less. Our Directory Gov't Surplus Sales lists 100's Army, Navy, Air Force Gov't Surplus Depots. Many of them right in your own back yard. BUY JEEPS, sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment & supplies. Tools, machinery, furniture. We DO NOT sell jeeps or other surplus. This indexed book tells how to buy Gov't Surplus direct. No dealer profits to pay. Get on the gravy train while you can. Send. $1 TODAY for "Gov't Surplus Directory" to **AVIATION SURPLUS, Dept. PS-12, Box 789, York, Pa.**

Ngwtkyhnad..*

apd!†

*New Greaseless Way To Keep Your Hair Neat All Day...
†And Prevent Dryness!

Try new Vitalis® with V-7®

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course—Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND! Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2MS-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE! 1958 MODEL—BELOW COST!

8" TILT ARBOR SAW

BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1958 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect.

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 58, PA.

BUILD 16 RADIO

CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE NEW IMPROVED 1959 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"®

A PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE *only* $22.95

All parts, tools, instructions, punched metal chassis, printed circuit materials, electric Soldering Iron, Tester included. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
1186 Broadway, Dept. 561A. Hewlett, N.Y.

MAIL COUPON OR POST CARD

Please Rush me Free Descriptive Literature concerning "EDU-KIT." Also send me Free Radio, TV, Hi-Fi Servicing Literature. No obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports...

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. *You* own the machine, *you* work when and where *you* please and all the money *you* take in is *your own*. No risk. Machines fully guaranteed.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
W11 "R" Pl., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

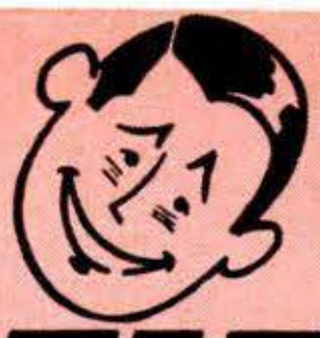
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Copyrighted material

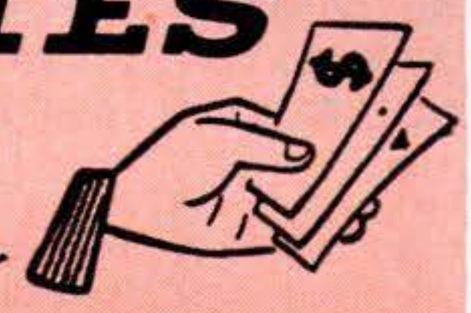
WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

OPPORTUNITIES



MAKE MONEY



SAVE MONEY

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only $1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in February issue, copy should be in our office by December 22. No cancellations accepted after December 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

MIDGET Car. Plans and price list of parts 35c. Sypher Co., Sta. F., Toledo, Ohio.

FABULOUS New midget racer. Build yourself. Complete plans. Send $2 to Bobkat, 606 So. Main, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

RESTORERS' Guide, 1959 Directory lists suppliers and services for antique and classic car owners. $2.00. Motomart, Dept. 22, Frankton, Indiana.

NON-profit organization offers automobile catalogs—old, modern and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, service manuals; free motor magazines. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Mich.

FIBERGLASS Bodies for children's Cars. Racers, Sport Car. Literature 25c. Amroc Engineering, Island Park, N. Y.

NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Flywheels 25c. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

WORLDWIDE Old Car Club Literature Free. Send stamp—Worldwide Car Club, Dept. B, Box 20749, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

1959 GIANT Auto Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25c Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS-12 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

SAVE 80% on your car upkeep: Monetize data 25c. Martarm, 1210 Magnolia Ave., Los Angeles 6, California.

DUAL Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal. $6.95. Lehner Company, Ness City, Kansas.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Catalog Free. Hobart Welders, Box P-1281, Troy, Ohio.

RING-Valve job while driving, $6.00. Free details. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

1959 EDITION. It's New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%. 308 pages, over 85,000 items for 1920 to 1959 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS-12 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . . 53
Agents Wanted . . . 43
Air Conditioning . . . 7A
Antique, Relics & Indian Goods . . . 29
Artists Supplies . . . 76
Astronautics . . . 5A
Authors Service . . . 52
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . . 2
Auto Trailers . . . 3
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . . 1
Aviation . . . 5

Batteries, Generators, Etc. . . . 6
Boats, Outboard Motors . . . 11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . . 12
Books & Magazines . . . 23
Business Opportunities . . . 37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . . 50
Buy It Wholesale . . . 38A

Cameras, Photo Supplies . . . 34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . . 16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . . 54
Coins & Currency . . . 26
Color Photo Finishing . . . 32A
Contests . . . 46

Detectives . . . 47
Do-It-Yourself . . . 66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . . 17

Educational & Instruction . . . 45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . . 7
Enamels, Paints & Varnishes . . . 64A
Engines, Motors, Etc. . . . 10

Farm Machinery . . . 10A
Farms, Other Real Estate . . . 19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . . 14
For Inventors . . . 60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . . 71
For the Home . . . 69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. . . . 39
Frog Raising . . . 18A

Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders . . . 77

Help Wanted . . . 42
High-grade Salesmen . . . 44
Hobbies, Collections . . . 31
Home Craftsman . . . 65
Hypnotism . . . 24

Inventions Wanted . . . 61

Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc. . . . 24A

Language Outfits . . . 48
Live Bait . . . 18

Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. . . . 9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. . . . 25
Manufacturing . . . 63
Minerals & Precious Stones . . . 30
Miniatures . . . 31A
Miscellaneous . . . 79
Models, Model Supplies . . . 64
Moneymaking Opportunities . . . 38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. . . 33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . . 4
Music, Song Writers & Records . . . 35

Of Interest To Women . . . 70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . . 67
Old Stamps Wanted . . . 27

Patent Attorneys . . . 59
Patents For Sale . . . 62
Personal . . . 80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. . . . 32
Plastics . . . 40
Plays, Stories, Etc. . . . 49
Poultry & Supplies . . . 21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. . . . 57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . . 58
Profitable Occupations . . . 22

Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . . 36
Razor Blades, Shavers . . . 74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . . 56

Science & Chemistry . . . 41
Special Services . . . 51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. . . . 15
Stamp Collecting . . . 28
Swap . . . 79B

Tattooing Supplies . . . 75
Tobacco & Pipes . . . 68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . . 20
Trigonometers . . . 9A
Typewriters & Office Machines . . . 55

Wanted to Buy . . . 72
Watch Repairing . . . 78
Wearing Apparel . . . 73
Welding, Soldering . . . 8
Western Merchandise . . . 79A
Wheels-Axles-Hand Trucks . . . 10B

NEW Redmond 6-volt heater-defroster motors, $2.00 postpaid. With 12-volt adapter, $2.75. Lee Mfg., 10630 Hillhaven, Tujunga, Calif.

A first. Auto Electric Troubleshooting Chart. Lights! Horn! Charging! Simplified. Send $1.00. Auto Generator Service, 8 Ball Street, Irvington, N. J.

1909-1934 FORD parts. Catalog 25c. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey.

CHRISTMAS Special Values. Free listing. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 8, Tex.

"GAS Saver" free trial. If satisfied, $1.75 each. Neher, La Verne, California.

AMAZING! Automobile coin dispenser. Tolls. Parking. Free information. Carcoin, Box 6838, Kansas City 30, Missouri.

CARBURETOR—200 Miles Per Gallon—Illustrated Patent Story How It's Done. For Fun Or Profit Send $2.00 To Scientific Electric Co., Box 12-FP, Wickliffe, Ohio.

YOUR car, fastest dragger, hi economy too. Plans $1. Ronnye Tattershall, Box 244, R#1, Warrenville, Illinois.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

PICKUP Coaches. Trailer blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors, Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

MICRO-Midget $15, Motorscooter $20, Motorbike $5, less engines. Engines $4 up. Go Cart $60. (Mailorder Only.) Send 25c (35c for first class mailing), for 32-page Directory-Catalogue Number 86, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in Midget Cars, Motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

1000 MOTORCYCLE bargains $15.00 up. Catalog 25c. Bunico, 146-Pk, Covington, Virginia.

WORLDWIDE Motorcycle Club Literature Free. Send stamp—Worldwide Motorcycle Club, Dept. B, Box 20749, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

5 AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalogue. One Dime. Box 22PS8, Thomasville, Penna.

BOOKS, Aviation. Free catalog. Aero Publishers, 2162-PS12 Sunset, Los Angeles 26, California.

FLYING Platform. Three Drawings, $2.00. Rotron, Box 573-c, Bellflower, Calif.

HELICOPTER Mechanics Urgently Needed. Train At Home. Southern Cross Helicopter Institute, 345A Sip, Jersey City 6, N. J.

HELICOPTER, Kits, Plans. Free Brochure. Adams, Box 6042-C, Lakewood, Calif.

Copyrighted material

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook $1.00. Homebuilt Helicopter Directory $1.00. Urshan, Box 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

SMALL Helicopters Theory and Guide Manual. Drawings. Construction Data. $2.00. Sandhill Aircraft, Box 336, Atkinson, Nebraska.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

5A ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS — Plans, Details — One, Two Stage, All Sizes, Fuels, Instrumentation, Parachute return, Plus Bonus Surprise—$1.00. Am. Research, York, Maine.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

SHORT Circuits—Pin-pointed within 5 feet, or your $4.50 back. Own a pocket size Dynamic Short Locator. 509-2D8 Main St., Harwich Port, Mass.

LAMP parts, Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

REWIND Motors Yourself. Complete Instructions, $1.50. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

APPLIANCE Parts Wholesale, Catalogue 25c, Seco, 26 South 20 Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

ELECTRICIANS! Bend conduit easily, correctly. Latest "Simplified System" $3.00. William Goforth, Box 455A, Clarksville, Tenn.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220. Welds ½". $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new $54.50; Arcwelders $56.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

FREE Catalog, welders, welding kits. Build 300-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25c. Agents wanted. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

LAWNMOWER Sharpeners. 6 machines to fit any shop need. Most modern in existence. Write Turner-Cline Mfg. Co., 906 Virginia, Alamogordo, N. M.

NEW Milling Machine: complete with motor $229.50. Ideal for small parts production or home workshop use. Southern Machine Tool Co., 1329 Spring, Atlanta, Georgia.

9A TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. $1.25. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted GM51-71-110. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MOTORS: ¼ H.P. General Electric $7.50, ½ H.P. Wagner $14.50, Send M.O. Rebuilt, sizes to 5 H.P. List 10c. A. C. Motors, 3101 N. 32nd St., Philadelphia 32, Pennsylvania.

STEAM Cars—Boats—Build with our engines—Folder 25c. Tiny Power, Corvallis, Oregon.

10A FARM MACHINERY

SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Standard in size, yet entirely different. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 69, Wisconsin.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog; Boat Kit save ½ to ⅔ "factory built" prices. 8' through 13' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware, Accessories, Luger, Dept. K-12, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

ALUMINUM Boat Kits $99.50. Fishing, Runabouts. Financing. Catalog 10c. Fepco, Tishomingo, Oklahoma.

MARINE conversions. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J

260 POWERBOAT Plans, Patterns, Kits. Catalog 50c. Fiberglass Boats, Camp Trailers. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

FREE Muscle building information. Body-Tone, Box 638A. North Miami, Florida.

HANDBALANCING self-taught. Satisfaction guaranteed. $1.00. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

OUTSTANDING Physical Development! Any age. Amazing guaranteed discovery uses only a Rope! Strength, Health, Muscles. Gain—Reduce. Free Booklet. Ropercise, 4834 Art, San Diego 15, Calif.

KARATE Kung Fu, deadly oriental Defense. Power that Breaks planks Barehanded. Illustrated Manual $3.98. J. Yim Lee, 584 Valle Vista Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Courses. Apparatus. Booklet 10c. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

BARBELLS, Exercise Equipment, Courses Booklet, Souvenir Photos 25c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send $1 now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, New York.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-56, Hartford, Connecticut.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits $7.25 (3") to $175.00 (12"). Mirrors, cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Optics—Also Binoculars, Microscopes, Optical Gadgets. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescopes from $25.00. Esco Products, Oakridge, N.J.

FREE 48 Page Science Catalog Covers everything. Research Scientific, 126T West 23rd St., New York 11.

AMAZING prices, precision binoculars, Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers also write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-50, Hartford, Connecticut.

MICROSCOPES from $3.00. Day Scientific Supply, 90 Fowler Ave., Meriden, Conn.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th Street, Bayside 64, New York.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled. 60X. $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

ASTRONOMICAL reflecting telescopes. Full 3" diameter precision mirror. Guaranteed 45 power. Completely assembled, $14.95. Send for free literature. Spaceage Distributors, 421 Fontenelle, S. E., Grand Rapids 8, Michigan.

"ASTROLA" Reflecting Telescopes, Precision Optical and Mechanical Components. Send for catalogue. Cave Optical Company, 4137 East Anaheim, Long Beach 4, Calif.

REFRACTOR And reflector telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Box 147, Mattituck, N.Y.

AMAZING New Telescope. Telescope Bargains, 3562 Third, Detroit 1, Mich.

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-73, Hartford, Connecticut.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY TRAPPING

FREE—Giant 1958 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items, toys. Write today, Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports, (PE), Toledo 6, Ohio.

TERRIFIC Gift Item For The Sportsman! Electric Fish Scaler Attachment $2.00 Ppd. Jaco, 1264 Webb Rd., Cleveland 7, Ohio.

CROSSBOWS! Hunting—Bows! Factory Prices! Jayco, Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

GUNS! 5,000 Guns! British Enfields $13.95—$29.95! Springfields $39.95! Lugers — Krags — Colts — Kentuckies — Elephant Guns! Bargain Catalog 50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-A, New York.

.22 CALIBRE Pistol built into ballpoint pen completely assembled, airmailed to you from our factory in Europe, $5.95. Hollywood Import, 2925-PS Summerdale, Chicago 25, Illinois.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

EMBLEMS. Teams, Clubs, Sportsmen. Free catalog. Hoff, 17381-B Fox, Detroit 40.

GLACIER Park Fishing & Visitors Guide. 59 Edition Self Guiding Manual. Lots Pictures. $2.00 Ppd. Charles Green, Coram, Montana.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841DD Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 10c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Camers, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 59, New Jersey.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS, direct from manufacturer; world's largest selection. Low prices. Send 25c (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, National Camp Sites guide & Camping handbook. Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

SELECTED Quality Tents—Equipment. Catalog—16c stamps. Campers' Supply, Northampton, Massachusetts.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

HAMSTERS—Golden; Young, $3.00 pair, breeders, $4.00 pair. New mutation, $5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 23-Z, New York.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

FREE Pet Catalog; save at world's largest mail order pet supply shop for dogs, cats. Guaranteed Chu-Pruf dog ball $1. G. Darling, Inc., P. O. Box 184, Madison 1, Wisconsin.

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for Us. Information 25c Coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

18 LIVE BAIT

RAISE Earthworms for Profit. Write for Free folder. Angler's, P. O. Box 265, Malibu, Calif.

$10,000 YEAR possible, earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how 40c. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6851, Kansas City, Missouri.

NEW Soilless Method. Raising Nightcrawlers, Red worms. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

STROUT Catalog Mailed Free! 3,267 bargains, 36 States, Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Homes, Businesses. World's Largest! 58 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

CENTRAL Florida Lakefront Homesites, $795 at $15 monthly. Literature. Grace Parker, Paisley, Florida.

FLORIDA Gulf-Front Subdivision—75-foot lots, paved streets, easy walk to Gulf of Mexico. Grand Lagoon, marina. $24.75 down, $23.20 monthly. No comparable location so inexpensive. Brochure Free. Sam B. Hearn, Broker, Inc., Box 177-D, Panama City Beach, Florida.

LAKEFRONT, Highway, Acreage and Trailer Lots, from $295.00. Fifteen central Florida developments. Monthly terms. Box 2005, DeLand, Florida.

FLORIDA Homesites—Big, beautifully wooded. $290. Only $10 monthly. Free Brochure. Write today! Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn $750 to $1,000 month. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Claim Investigators. We train you home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book! No obligation. Write: Universal Schools, B-12, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

GUARANTEED Market! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FORTUNES made by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free details. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

YOUR own Income Tax/Business Tax Service. Licensed training. Union Institute, Hoboken 1S, N. J.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 27,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

SHARPEN Scissors, pinkers. Inexpensive machine. Sharpening supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610A 43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

FOR Fame, Fortune and Fun get started in Country and Western Music, Radio, Television, Records, Band. Be a successful entertainer. Free booklet tells all. Write Rairden's Associates, 85-P Frederick Place, Mount Vernon, New York.

HOUSEWIVES, others. $30-$100 weekly sparetime assembling rockhound jewelry. Vikingcraft, S, Inglewood 4, California.

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 8, New Jersey.

RETIRE Now! Lead Leisurely Life! Wealth Unnecessary. Remarkable New Book Shows How. Postcard brings free details. Belmont, Wyckoff 22, New Jersey.

OVER $1,000.00 monthly U. S. Tax exempt! Work in Latin America for American companies. All skills required. Direct information on opportunities, conditions, companies employing. New report! Airmailed—$3.00. Paul Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

BUY Wholesale. 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 7, New Jersey.

MAILORDER magazine with instructive articles, tips, sources, new products, 25c. E. J. Thompson, Box 94-A, Salinas, California.

TREE-mushroom pioneers! Spawn, Instructions, $1.00. Ohga, PS133, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N44, Oceanside, Calif.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-F Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SOCIALIST Books, Catalog, literature, Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. F, 61 Cliff Street, New York 38, N.Y.

GOOD Used Books, 50c-$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

AMAZING Free Catalog British Books—Any subject. Transbooks, Box 1-PTJ, Wantagh, N. Y.

GYPSY Digest Fun Pleasure, Pastime. Reading Cards, Tea Leaves, Palmistry, Phrenology, Philosophy, Etc. Send $1.00. Tac, Box 6, Compton, California.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

BOOKS, Free General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

DISPOSAL Sale: 12 Books $1.00—25 $2.00 Only. Interesting Mail, Samples, Something Different, 30c. Persil, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

FREE bookhunter's "newspaper" and souvenir. Mulheim's, Box 275A, North Industry, Ohio.

WEBSTERS Unified Dictionary—Reference Encyclopedia Over 1700 Pages $11.95. Lily Wallace Cook Book 1,024 Pages $2.95. Postage Paid. Jhal Enterprises, Olanta, South Carolina.

READERS Digest 12 Months $4. Gifts $3. New Donors $2. Pearson's, 11129 Avenue N, Chicago. List Free.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

XRAY Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed $3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 850 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

HYPNOTISM Simplified—Hypnotize one glance. Adults only. Guaranteed $1.00. C. B. Dudley, Athens, Ga.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. $2. Hypnomaster, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

"HYPNODISK" 50c. "25 Lessons Hypnotism" Book 50c. Box 1352-H, Philadelphia 5.

COMPLETE hypnotism course, 50c, Guaranteed. Free Catalogs. In business since 1952. Collins, Box 67, Appalachia, Virginia.

24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

$5.00 PRIZES for all jokes! Send anything! Catalog of unusual Novelties, Tricks, Things for Men, 10c. Treasures, 3046-A Bayshore, Redwood City, Calif.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

Copyrighted material

FASTEST Service to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10c for Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 20, Dallas, Texas.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-490, Detroit 7.

MAGIC Locostick. One of the best simple parlor tricks we have seen. Can be performed by a child, yet stumps the smart ones. Demonstratable repeatedly. Stick appears to behave at spoken word. Satisfaction guaranteed. $1.00. Tax 4 cents in Calif. Arrowhead Novelty Co., Box 227, Redlands, California.

WIN, cheat, dice, Cards exposed. Book $1, catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

MAGICIAN'S Catalog plus Free Samples. Send 35c. L. Lachter, 151-71 25th Avenue, Whitestone 57, New York.

FREE Catalog—Magic Sensational escapes, jokes, novelties. Write today. Heaney Famous Magician Company, Oshkosh, Wisc.

HAVE Fun With Five Piece Puzzle. Simple, But Hundreds Cannot Put Together Without Instructions. Puzzle Mailed Complete For $1.00. For Sealed Instructions, Send 50c Extra. Patricia, Box 1734, Amarillo, Texas.

3000 TRICKS, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages), $2.50. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

FREE Magic Catalog. Eastern Novelty, P. O. Box 81, North Westport, Mass.

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

"VENTRILLO" Voice Thrower 25c. Ventriloquist's Puppet 75c. Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

SMOKEPOT, Safety Signals, 25c, 7 for $1.00. 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

WHOLESALE! Thirty 10c Trick Novelties $1.00! (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

$4,000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay $100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$175.00; Dimes before 1943—$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1929—$3,000.00; 2c Pieces—$125.00; 3c Pieces—$150.00; Half-dimes—$1,500.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1 000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5c Silver—$100.00. 1875 Quarters—$100.00. 1921—50c—$750.00. Wanted—20c Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, Giving Complete Allcoin Information—send $1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation (K-237-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

GET Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 15c for 68-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-C, Costa Mesa, Calif. Oldest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 59 years.

STARTER Collections. 20 Different Indian Cents $2.50. 13 Different Liberty Nickels $2.50. 20 Different Barbour Dimes in Folders Postpaid. $5.00. Prager, 470P 27th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

COMPLETE U.S. coin bargain lists. Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

REVISED U. S. Coin Price List, Bargains, Only 25c. Huber, National Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

SET Peace Dollars, 24 in all in National Album $75.00. Watch This Set Grow in Value. Money Refunded If Not Satisfied. Harmon's, 1742 McDonald Lane, New Albany, Ind.

SHOCKINGLY Low Prices! U.S. Coins. Free List. Hugh's, Box 361, Hickory, N. C.

FLYING Eagle Plus Large Cent $2.00. Rhode, 105 Windsor, Reading, Pa.

SIX Different Barber Quarters $2.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

RARE 1880 to 1885 CC Dollars, $5.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

66 COINS And Bills, $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

CANADIAN 1958 Uncirculated: Silver "Death Dollar"—$2.00; Sets—Cent To Dollar—$3.10! Boyvan Koins, 4100 Regina Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada.

TWENTY Different Indian Cents $2.50; Free Discount List. Collector's Bargains, Box 356A, New Hope, Penna.

BUFFALO Nickels, 5 different, $1.25. Offer limited. Box 54, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

JAPAN, India, Austria, Finland's Coins —10c. Jolie, 126M, Roslyn Heights, New York.

ILLUSTRATED Retail foreign coin catalogues. Gold coins. 800 Different. Price 50c. Silver, copper coins. 3000 Different. Price 50c. James Randall, Box 2205T, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

SIXTEEN page price list of USA and Canadian coins free. Selling prices on thousands of coins and supply items. Bryson Inc., 612A White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

UNBELIEVABLE Prices Real Confederate Bill $1.00. Cut-Rate, 2073 Dauphin, Mobile, Ala.

LINCOLN Cents. 25 Different. 1909-1939, $1.25. DeWolf, 1021 Third, Encinitas, California.

OLD Large cent, Indian Cent, and 6 different pieces facsimile Confederate currency $1.00. Big catalog Free. Joray's, Box 38A, Shouns, Tenn.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 40c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

INDIAN Cents 10 Different $1.00. Price List 10c. R&M Coin Co., Box 5, Delanco, New Jersey.

6 DIFFERENT foreign coins plus huge bargain catalog 35c. Alfred Szego, Box 187, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

LINCOLN Cents Xmas Special 1931-D, 1932-D, 1932-P, 1931-P, 1939-D, 1933-D, 1933-P, 1938-D, 1938-S, 1934-D, 1924-S, 1923-S, 1921-S, 1927-S, 1928-S, 1929-S. Condition Fine, only $5.00. R. J. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, Calif.

BARGAINS—Brilliant Proof Sets—1958 —$2.95; 1957—$3.25; 1956—$3.45; 1955—$5.25. General MacArthur Set $3.25. 25 different Indian Cents $4.25. World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 order). Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

32 PAGE Informative U.S. Illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 260-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A128PS, Jamestown, N.Y.

307 WORLDWIDE different stamps only 25c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672, Ontario.

102 DIVERSIFIED Worldwide stamps 10c. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619, Ontario.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

U.S. Stamps. Giant Bargain Catalog—10c. Raymax, 35-VX Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

FREE U.S. Stamps. 1943 Flag. Commemoratives Included in Collection of 25 Different, Plus Valuable $5.00 Stamp. All for 10c Mailing Charge. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 338-T, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

ALBUM only 10¢! Hundreds of spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

STAMP Zoo including kookabura, zabu, kangaroo, koalabear, rhinoceros 10c. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619-A, Ontario.

TWO $5.00 U. S. Postage Stamps Free To Approval Buyers. Send Dime For Postage. Details. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 11-59, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E128PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

508 DIFFERENT Worldwide from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., Cataloguing over $15 only 35c. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hampshire.

11 MINT Sets—Soldiers, Flowers, Heroes, Planes, 10c. Worldostamps, 8203-PS Grubb, Silver Spring, Maryland.

103 DIVERSIFIED British Colony Stamps only 10c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672-A, Ontario.

125 DIFFERENT U. S. $1.00 Approvals. Utechts, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture! Amazing variety! Six ounces $1.50. Pound $3.75. Bay Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

FOUR ounces U. S. mixture Ten Cents with approvals. Ladwig, 2871 Mary, Omaha 12, Neb.

PHILIPPINES 25 Different 5c To Approval Applicants. Morell, 203 Fenimore St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

FREE—25 Diff. India With Approvals. Scheerer, Box 301, Pottsville, Penna.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation—Plus large stamp book —all four offers free—Send 10c to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

MISSION Mixtures, Banklots, 80 Different Stocked. Try This Special: Worldwide Mixture "Elita," Several Thousand Stamps, Fine Values, Commemoratives, Large Pictorials in Each Pound Bag, Fantastic Catalogue Value Guaranteed. Satisfaction Or Refund. Bag: $4.00, Postpaid. Sample $1.00. "Elita," Royal Oak, B/C, Canada.

FREE: 50 Worldwide with approvals. Bonus: Canada Wildlife set with first purchase exceeding $1.00. White Mountain Stamp Service, B1. Bethlehem, New Hampshire.

ONE and two cent approvals. Herget, 2884 Bailey, Buffalo 15, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

FREE United States Illustrated Catalog. H-S, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

US Bargain. 60 different commemoratives, 25c, to applicants for our outstanding approval service. Stamps, Box 37, Kennebunk, Maine.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

105 DIFFERENT worldwide from Liberia, Macao, etc., cataloging over $2.75 only 10c. Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem J2, New Hampshire.

FREE. Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria. With requested approvals. Panorama, Box 229, Miami 2, Florida.

FREE 25 Different Queen Elizabeth! Colorful, Inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

168 BICOLORED World Flags And Monograms, 10c. Exciting Approvals Accompany. Dee, Box 926S, Ormond Beach, Florida.

BRITISH West Indies Approvals At Reasonable Prices. Rahmer, Box 123S, Rome, New York.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

50 DIFFERENT Stamps Free! Approvals. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

ECONOMICAL ½-3c Approvals. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

FREE Pictorial Packet! Includes bicolors, flowers, Andorra, Iceland, Toga, Malta, Singapore, birds, sports, other fine stamps. Send 10c for handling. Approvals. Champlain, Isle La Motte, Vermont.

50 DIFF. Peru to approval applicants. 20c handling. C. I. Youtz, Mountville, Penna.

FREE—500-700 Mixed United States Stamps For 10c Postage. Worldostamps, 8203-SC Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

FLAG, Ship, Animals, many pictorials. Free with Approvals. Wirth, Route 6, Norwich, Conn.

U. S. Commemoratives: 140 Different $1.00; 202 Different $2.00. Bargain lists. Moseley, 6 Hanley Downs, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

FREE Sample! Illustrated, informative, interesting. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

1 TO 3 Cent Approvals In Envelopes. Schnoebelen, Columbiana, Ohio.

FIFTY clean off paper US Stamps Free, send dime for lists. Tom Riley, 725 Melody, Metairie, Louisiana.

U.S. Commemorative First Day Cover Free With Approvals. Arrow Stamps, Box 4905, Oklahoma City 9, Oklahoma.

TRADE your duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete detailed information, 10c. (Refundable.) Variety Stamp Service, Box 98-S, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

BERNADETTE'S Vision, World's First Sputnik, plus 50 other fine stamps absolutely free when requesting our interesting approvals. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Canada.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

SUPER Grab Packs 50c. Approvals. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois.

9 BICOLORED Armenia, value 50c, Free! Exciting approvals accompany. Tropicana, Box 449-S, Hollywood, Fla.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

TERRIFIC U.S. List Free! Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-H, Mass.

FREE 40 Exotic Giant Pictorials! Free 144-stamp Worldwide Mix! Free Stamp Newspaper! Free Illustrated Bargain Lists! With approvals. Rush 10c for postage. Philatelics, Dept. T, New Paltz, New York.

U. S. Mint flag set, complete, $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323 Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

FREE! Bahawalpur, Tanganyika, Nyasaland, Trinidad, Newfoundland. Unusual, inexpensive approvals accompany. Enclose 4c postage. Nade's, 6316 Crescentville, Philadelphia 20, Pennsylvania.

RED Russia, 28 all different unused, high catalog, 5c. Approvals. Hamilton, 912 North Mesa, El Paso, Texas.

1000 DIFFERENT, $1.00 With approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Pennsylvania.

999 DIFFERENT Worldwide with approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N.Y.

KOREA, 20 different, 35c. Approvals. Pioneer, 1275 Nelson, Bronx, N.Y.

NOTHING Fantastic or Unbelievable. Just Good Desirable Approvals Prices Beginners, Freshman, Sophomore Collectors Can Afford. O. L. Dixon, 8716 Alameda, Ysleta, Texas.

NEW 1959 Price List U. S., Canada, Newfoundland. Fully Illustrated 25c. Ray Brown, Williamsburg, Va.

100 LARGE U. S. Commemoratives Only 25c With Approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 15, N.Y.

100 DIFFERENT good stamps, 25c. Approvals to follow—Ruthman Stamps, 1153 Morado Drive, Cincinnati 38, Ohio.

SURPRISE Set among worldwide selection. Only 10c with bargain approvals. Skyline Stamps, Box 2643 Union Station, Wilmington, Del.

SOMALI Coast Animals Free With Approvals. Royalton Box 283, Forest Hills 75, New York.

"SPUTNIK"; Egyptian Jets; Israel Musicians; "Minute-Man"; Etc. With Purchases. Details, Approvals. Stamp Farm, S1-7, Oxford, Wisc.

FREE 60 Different Stamps to Collectors requesting approvals. Stanley Zajac, 159 Emerson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

TERRIFIC!!! Penny Approvals. Thousands Varieties! Marshall, Box 451-PL, Long Beach, Calif.

U.S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

FABULOUS! Seven exciting packets. Japan, New Zealand, Nigeria, etc. plus 100 different world-wide stamps plus story and replica famous 1840 Mulready plus terrific offers and Value-Pak Approvals. Only 25c. Westgate Stamp Company, 5 Centre St., Hempstead, New York.

TRADE Stamps By Mail. Receive a tremendous list of collectors wanting to trade by mail. Your name also sent to hundreds of collectors only 50c. Stamp Pals, Box 117P, Long Beach, N. Y.

SAN Marino, Latest Bicolored Fruits—Free! Approvals. William Deems, 226h Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

UNITED States, Canada, British Colonies' Collections! Enclose 10c. Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

64 PAGE U.S. Catalog Free. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

FINE used U. S. And foreign Approvals. Selected to fit into your collection. Laclede Stamps, 4973A Columbia, St. Louis 9, Mo.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ILLINOIS: — Stayschunneydenteefeekayshun—Selling: Hundreds of Confederate Items. Historical, Civilwar, Revolutionary, Indian War Muskets, Rifles, Insignias, Pistols, Pepperboxes, Swords, Bayonets, Flasks, Bullet Molds, Duelling Pistols.—50,000 Indian Relics.—10,000 Coins, Confederate money.—Thousands agates, fossils, mineral specimen, Deerheads, Steerhorns, Tomahawks, Bo-Wood, Gold Dollars, Kentucky Rifles, Frontiers.—Illustrated catalog 35c. Heike Research, Wenona, Illinois.

FIND Battle Relics, Cannon Balls, Coins, Silverware, with M-Scope Locators. Newest features. Easy Terms. Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

FOUR Arrowheads $1.00, Hatchethead $1.50. Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Pa.

SCALPING Knife, Flint Thunderbird $3.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

"GEMS & Minerals Magazine," largest rock hobby monthly. Field trips, "how" articles, pictures, ads. $3.00 year. Sample 25c. Box 687S, Mentone, California.

TWELVE N. Mex. Minerals $2.00. Six Fluorescents $1.06. Five Crystallized Minerals $1.06. Fools Gold 35c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

NO Serious Treasure Hunter—or Rockhound can be without Grieger's Encyclopedia. Tells where to search, how to identify, how to cut and polish gems, how to market them. Write for Free Booklet today: Grieger's, Dept. A-94, Pasadena 4, California.

ROCKHOUNDS—Visit Rockhound Paradise. Circular—Heike's Agate Shop, Wenona, Illinois.

EARTH Science — Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.00. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

PRECIOUS White Jade, Black Garnet, Agatized Cedar, Seven Other Rare Specimens, $2.00. Old Prospector, Canyon, Calif.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

PROSPECTORS! Learn from experienced geologists, how to locate and identify rocks and minerals. A comprehensive home study course designed for anyone interested in exploring for valuable ore deposits. Write Now, for free literature. Pacific School of Mines, Dept. BA, Box 2538, Palm Springs, California.

GEMSTONES, Thirty, $4.00. Minerals. Write Reed's, 4930A Palo Alto SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

GOLD, Silver, Copper ores with catalog 50c postpaid. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboyan, Wisconsin.

SAPPHIRE and four more uncut gems, $1.00. Ten polished gems, baroque-shaped, $1.00. Free gem list. Lapidary catalogue 25c. O'Brien's, 1116N Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

18 COLORFUL And basic U.S. mineral specimens attractively boxed with descriptive folder $1.00 prepaid. Included free dinosaur bone pocket piece. Rock Haven Mineral Co., Dept. X, Whitefield, N. H.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

SAMPLE Nazi Medal with Ribbon, 50c. Swastika Embroidered Emblem, 25c. Catalog, 25c—Hobbies, Box 71A—Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

COLLECT coins from circulation. Albums, catalogue information $1.00. Maurice's, 18 Orme Ct., St. Paul 16, Minnesota.

WE Sell Sea Shells 15 Assorted $1.10. Andex Shells, Box 607, Sarasota, Florida.

20 OREGON Beach Agates, Polished, Assorted, $1.00. Robert Brandt, Sweet Home, Oregon.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused $1.00. Catalog 25c. Album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

3-DAY Service on beautiful personalized Christmas cards from your photo or negative. Write for free sample and information. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebraska.

FIFTY Fotostamps $1, 100—$1.50. Slevinger, Box 261, Bedford Hills, New York.

ROLL Developed, 4x6 or 4x4 Prints. 8 Exposure 50c; 12, 70c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Dept. PS, Phila. 22, Pa.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or Five 8x10's from negatives, $1.00. Wilart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 49c. Wallets 20 for $1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

PANCHROMATIC roll film 30c each with this advertisement. Ace Photo Service, P. O. Box 641, Santa Paula, California.

ENLARGEMENTS Heavyweight six 5x7's or three 8x10's $1.00. Jack Koons, Huntington Mills, Penna.

32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

PROFESSIONAL Quality Ektachrome-Anscochrome Processing $1.00. Kodachrome 8MM-35MM $1.25. Write for mailers. National Color Corporation, Box 12155E, Atlanta 5, Georgia,—Box 8370E, Chicago 80.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll $1.50. 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N.Y.

RECORDERS, Hi-Fi. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-PS East 88, New York City 28.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

FREE catalog. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-443 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE: Blackhawk's big sale catalog 8mm, 16mm, movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

HI-Fi, Stereo Components, Recorders, Tape, Records. Wholesale catalog Free. Audio Fair, 1799-P First Avenue, New York 28, N. Y.

8, 16MM Silent Sound Films Wholesale Prices. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

16MM Sound Films. Bargain Bulletin. Duquette, 97-P Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

8MM Home Movies. Special Offer. Regular $1.95, 50 ft. $1.00. Science, Cartoons, Comedies, Travel, Animal. Send $1.00. Movieland, Box 10-S, Van Nuys, Calif.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BROWNIE Movie Camera $19.95. Norelco Men's Shaver $12.95. Tremendous Discounts. Photo Equipment, Appliances. Free Catalog. Mailers Mart, Pelham 2, New York.

164 PAGE Photographic Catalog. Thousands of New and Used Bargains in photographic equipment and accessories. Complete Optical Department, Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes, Magnifiers. Send 25c to be credited on first order $3.00 or more. Dept. 4-N6, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

POEMS Wanted for New Songs and Recording. Immediate Consideration. Send Poems. Songcrafters, Box 6145, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-42, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

SONGS Into $$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, Songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York City 1.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

ACCORDIONS—1959 Models. Lowest wholsesale prices. Save up to 75%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Big color catalog free. Accordion Manufacturers, Box P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONG poems wanted. Free examination. Send Poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112-PS Wilshire, Santa Monica, California.

SWISS Musical Movements $2.50. Electrical $5.75. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

VOICE-Secrets! Singers! Speakers! Information! Free! Studio, 14356G South Jersey, Norwalk, California.

SUCCESSFUL Songwriting Free Booklet complete instruction. Write Box 227, Van Nuys, Calif.

ELECTRIFY player pianos and reed organs. Lee Mfg., 10630 Hillhaven, Tujunga, Calif.

PHONOGRAPH Records cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 242-S, Williamsport, Penna.

SONGWRITERS: Melodies furnished, records, protection. Send no songs, lyrics or money. Free brochure. National Songwriter's Guild, 15D Raymonde Circle, Ormond Beach, Florida.

SONGWRITERS — Outstanding, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-15, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

FREE Wholesale Musical Instrument Catalog. Complete lines of instruments & accessories. Nationally famous brands. Strauss Music Company, Clifton 71, N. J.

GUITAR Makers Supplies Free Catalog. 309 West Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

POPULAR Piano — Rapid Instruction Course. Young Studios, 121 Miller, Mount Clemens, Michigan.

COUNTLESS facts, values, old Phonograph Records, 6 Introductory issues—$1.00. Record Research Magazine, 131 Hart, Brooklyn 6, New York.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S Smallest Radio $1.00 And Stamped Envelope. Ekeradio, 650 N. Fair Oaks, Pasadena, California.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog. Transistor. "Sun" Radios, Kits, Portables. Audio, Electronics, Photographic, Optics, Tools, Household. Write Lektron, 131S Everett Ave., Chelsea, Massachusetts.

FIX Your Own TV the Easy Way, and Save 80%! Send 10c for new TV Trouble Shooter Chart showing which tubes to replace. We'll include latest Wholesale Tube Price List free. Zalytron Tube Corp., Dept. PS, 220 West 42nd Street, New York City.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Snooperscopes, Ham Gear, Mine Detectors, Parabolic Reflectors, Telescopes. Picture Catalog 10c. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

15 TESTED One-tube circuits—25c. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, California.

CRYSTAL radio kit with phone $3.00; plans, catalogue free. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 N. 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

FIX your own TV picture troubles. Amazingly simple chart of 24 faulty pictures, and tube numbers for correcting them. $1.00. Samples 25c. Burnetts, 800 Bankers Trust Building, Norfolk 10, Virginia.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

PHOTOCELLS convert light to electricity! Send now for information. John Reynolds, P. O. Box 24106, Los Angeles 24, California.

SMALLEST Radio $1.25. Ekeradio, 650 North Fair Oaks, Pasadena, Calif.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

FIX Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft DR, Los Angeles 61.

HOME-Import Mail Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, P-69C, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. CX-28, 7464 N. Clark, Chicago 26.

GROW Expensive herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. DR, Gardena, California.

YOUR Own High Profit Business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radio-phonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE Extra money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-1258, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

QUICK profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 340, Mount Morris, Ill.

BRONZE Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

I got rich in the Dry Cleaning Business —with no investment—so can you. Free details. Write—Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. PSC, 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

GUARANTEED Market! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless. Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

ADDRESSERS, Supplies Furnished, Send Postcard. Reynolds, 1448 Madison, Oakland 12, Calif.

DISTRIBUTORS Wanted. Three Greatest Mail Order-Direct Sales Products Ever Made. Different! Nu-Life Products, 2420-S 77th Avenue, Oakland 5, Calif.

GROW a living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-Business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. DR, Gardena, California.

INVISIBLE Reweaving: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-Full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. SC-1312, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

LEARN Pest Control! $1000.00 monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New shortcut methods! It's easy, fascinating! Huge demand. Free details. Apcoa, Dept. 6, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, California.

SELL a most wanted folio, imprint circulars available. Free Information. Damante, P. O. Box 3536, Cleveland 18, O.

NEW Home-Import Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We Supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61B12, Calif.

FREE Catalog. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners. U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PS-1, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Folio "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

YOUR Own Import Mail Order Business! Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete Import procedures, international drop-ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 52-P8, Burlington, Iowa.

BE appointed State Notary Public. Write —Notary Publics', 3230-SC Stoner, Los Angeles 66, Calif.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

BRUSH Plating Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Silvering Mirrors, spare or full time. Free Particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Ill.

WAXES Floors Without "Wax". New invention. No more floor wax to buy. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 104, Akron, Ohio.

ATTENTION: Mail Order operators and list buyers! Half million current, live "Opportunity seekers". Names on gummed labels. Special test offer $8 per thousand. Richton Company, 231 Wyoming, Maplewood 2, New Jersey.

UP to $20 daily spare time sharpening scissors, pinking shears with amazing electrically-driven machine. Experience unnecessary. Easisharp, 4219-A Rocky River Drive, Cleveland 35, Ohio.

GROW Mushrooms. For pleasure. In Boxes, Lawns, Pastures, Grasslands, Farmlands, Gardens. Send $1.00 for Spawn, Instructions. Thomas Company, E. 3604—20th S. W., Seattle, Wash. Copyright c. 1958.

$250.00 WEEK profit possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print DR, Los Angeles 61.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

TREMENDOUS possibilities in mail order. I retired after five years. Write N. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

READ Fortunes, Cards, Lessons Reasonable. Wanzinger, 7205 33rd St. No., St. Petersburg 14, Fla.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 27,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

CAMERA owners! Earn $50 weekends! Instructions $1.00. Information free! Kline, 935-PS North Austin, Chicago 51, Illinois.

BEFORE starting any mailorder business read "Mailorder Laws and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." $2.00. Licenses, taxes, legal requirements explained. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Virginia.

BE A Home Manufacturer. Make the highest profits. Our Sales Organization gets the orders—helps sell your products. Build luggage and cases for 1001 needs. We supply instructions, supplies—everything. Work full, sparetime. Details Free. Abarsi, 807-T12 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

OPPORTUNITY to earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

TEN cents to one hundred dollars for local information. Aeco, Box 906, Elyria, Ohio.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy, too! Free Details! Batteryman, Penrose, Colorado.

FRANCHISES available, automotive and construction products never before offered. Hudson T. Marsden Mfg. Co., Inc., 645 Beahan Road, Rochester 11, New York.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610A-43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

$200.00 WEEK reported. Operate collection agency home or office. Complete instructions $1.00, Guaranteed. C. B. Dudley, Athens, Ga.

INTERNATIONAL Mailorder business made easy. Complete setup service—not just instructions. Hermes, 152-R West 42, New York City 36.

MEN, Women—Big, sparetime earnings. Typing, mailing—forms supplied. Homework-setup $1.00, refundable. Interstate, 37-9 Besch, Albany 9, N. Y.

$34.70 TWO Hours. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Carlayn Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio

NATURAL Molding Rubber; Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

$30-$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-W, New York 10.

MANY earn $14,500.00, Exclusive Real Estate Development. Capital Supplied. Brochure 25c. Memorial Arts, Box 2002, Los Angeles 28.

LIQUID Molding Rubber, Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B8, Springfield, Ohio.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

MAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

FREE Sharpening Manual. Good money servicing cutters, saws, cutlery. Thousands doing it. Treyco, North Tonawanda 1, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 5, New Jersey.

$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N33, Oceanside, Calif.

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XBW, Norwood, Ohio.

PLATE Baby shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Bronzkrafters, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

MILLIONAIRE in 5 yrs. your own business. $300 guaranteed in 15 days. Information $1.00. Stark, 14321 Wentworth, Chicago 27.

PARTNERS Wanted to pioneer a service for emancipating humanity from wars, poverty, etc. David Ornsteen, Du Quoin, Illinois.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

Copyrighted material

QUICK-brick. Home improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from Home. Free book. Stone-Craft, Box 856-C, St. Louis, Mo.

BRONZE Baby Shoes! Genuine plating process. Send $1.00 for complete processing instructions and plans for assembling your own setup. Save 50 to 60%. Plate-Rite Company, 10921 Lewis Road, Lynwood, California.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

SELL Titania Gems: far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C86-X, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE Import-Export Publication. Conrath Imports, 216P W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

MONEYMAKING Vending Machines, Catalogue, Rake, 605 Spring Garden, Phila. 23, Pa.

RECESSION Bags. Unbelievable. Make attractive handbags from material you can obtain free. Illustrated instructions $2.50. Kokinda, Simpson Avenue, Duryea, Pennsylvania.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-L, Chicago 26, Illinois.

FUNMAKERS, Gifts. Wholesale catalog free. Samples 25c. Dohn-GL-Marks, Broadview, Ill.

$35.00 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1.00 Refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley, New York.

TRAINED Men Desperately Needed in Television-Radio-Electronics. Learn evenings, in your own home. Start earning right away, spare time, while you learn. Then qualify for top hourly pay as TV installation, service, repair man. Or run your own profitable business. We furnish valuable equipment. Thousands successful graduates. Free details—write Industrial Training Institute, Dept. 11, 2150 Lawrence, Chicago 25, Illinois.

LONELY, Needing money, unhappy? I was. A friend told me what had given him happiness, aliveness—money. It works. I'll tell you. Nothing to sell. Baker-n, Box 1128 GPO., New York 1.

MAKE $5,000 yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 2, Canada.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan. Chicago 1.

$200.00 MONTHLY Possible mailing Merchandise Catalogs. SunLong, Box 382, Lockport, N. Y.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 27,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

PAY Off! Dollars Every day. Guaranteed. Setup free. Miller, Box 588-X, Oshkosh, Wisc.

MAIL Trade Magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25c. Donovan, 79-PS Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

$15,000 YEARLY Income possible, at home, in respectable field. 3 Hours weekly attention. No experience necessary. Detailed plan. Send 10c. Columbia Enterprises, 8203-PS, Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

HOW to Make Money—Over 150 Plans $1.00. Catlin, 68 North Ellsworth, San Mateo 9, California.

MONEY Making and Saving Catalogue. Write, Adams Exchange, 210 5th Avenue, New York 10, New York.

CIGARETTES—Improved roller makes 20 for 9c. All types pipe tobaccos. Facts free. Moberly, Box 911, Owensboro, Kentucky.

HAMMER? Saw? Drill? $100 Weekly. Jett, Box 422, Escondido, California.

MAIL Order! Send 10c for details to Income Magazine, 2639-312 Howard, Chicago 45, Illinois.

$30-$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-S, New York 10.

MAKE Money, Operating Mail Order Business, Selling Business Cards. Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

NOW'S Time For Profitable Weatherstripping. Write E-Z-On (35), 1009 Harvard Terr., Evanston, Illinois.

START home business making foam plastic toys, sponges, sports equipment. Introductory "Kit" containing chemicals, hand mixing instructions, uses, our bulk chemical prices—send only $3.98. Foam Products, Dept. 123, Box 427, Warner Robins, Georgia.

MAIL Order get $25 all profit orders. Free information. Gray Co., 136-P Virginia, Vallejo, Calif.

LEARN To make lovely plastic plants. Free information. Arjayco Specialties, 1404 Hayden, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 6, New Jersey.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper items For Publishers! Detailed plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

REPAIR Hydraulic Jacks—Learn High Paying Trade—Follow Simple Instructions In Illustrated Trouble Shooters Manual Covering All Models $3.98. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 8695, Brightwood 11, D.C.

MEN and women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to $9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-L, Chicago 26, Illinois.

MAIL newspaper clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, 1058-B, Springfield, Illinois.

FREE Folio. "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE Money gathering Roots; Herbs; Weeds; Leaves; Tree Seeds; Flowers; Plants! Over 200 varieties! Listed buyers for all you can ship! Easy! Pleasant! Get free book! Revealing beginners packet, 25c. Fortune Mart, 221-G Lincoln, Worcester 5, Mass.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

ACCORDIONS wholesale! Save ½. Home trial. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 128-PW, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

REGULATION Pool Tables $99.50. Owner-Agents Wanted. Musselman Mfg., Kalamazoo 26J, Mich.

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 175, Illinois.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-C, Burlington, Iowa.

TERRIFIC savings! Buy wholesale! Name brands. Catalog. Richco, 2511F Prairie, Evanston, Illinois.

REAL bargains for the whole family. Catalogs Free. Vance Sales Co., 510 Hill Place, National City, California.

WHOLESALE! 30,000 Items! "Free Wholesale Plan." United Wholesalers, 1265-P Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 7, New Jersey.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

BUY Wholesale. 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80% Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 8, New Jersey.

BIG Wholesale catalog 25c. Many items actually below wholesale. Cherokee Sales, Box 367, Mountain City, Tenn.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-G Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

UNLIMITED profits! Buy National Merchandise Wholesale! Details Free! Heritage, 210-PSM128 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

RECLAIMING used motor oil, re-use, great possibilities. $1 bill brings formula. Acme Distributors, Box 542, Birmingham 1, Alabama.

LARGE Formula Catalog 10c Big Surprise. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest moneymaking discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. P-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PHOTO-Seal. Complete electric laminating kit for wallet size photos, cards. $14.95. Refills available. Therm Appliance, St. Charles, Illinois.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

PLEXIGLAS. Square foot cost, 1/16"—$1.20; 1/8"—$1.52; 3/16"—$1.86; 1/4"—$2.21; 3/8"—$3.23; 1/2"—$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

ELECTRIC Laminating Kit. Hobby or Profit. $14.95. Burr, 330-1 East Center St., Kalamazoo, Michigan.

CASTING; Mold Supplies—Catalog 25c. Gel, Box 261, Union, New Jersey.

PLASTICS! Crystal Clear, Ivory, Marble, Ebony, Colors. Molding Materials, Complete Outfits, Molds, Jewelry, Accessories. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Castacraft Corp., Dept. C-65, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

CELLULOID sheets, assorted sizes, colors. Plastics, Box 8096, Newark 8, New Jersey.

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

MICROSCOPE slides, anatomical. Free list. Bay, 409 Roosevelt Way, San Francisco 14, California.

RADIOACTIVE Isotopes without A.E.C. License. Write for list. Atomic Research Products, 10717 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34.

CATALOG with 3000 illustrations of laboratory and physics apparatus sent for $2.00 Postpaid. Laboratory Materials Company, 1328 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

AMAZING new book of science experiments, formulas, and catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-12, 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and equipment for rocket research and investigational use. Catalog 25c (refundable). Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

BOOKLETS! "Chemistry", "Physics", "Astronomy", "Science", "Relativity", "Electricity", "Radio", "Light", "Tables", "Mathematics". 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

SCIENTIFIC Discovery — Magic Plastic Rod Pocket Size—Turns selected words upside down in a sentence yet leaves others right side up. $1.00 Complete, no C.O.D.'s. Box 115, Inglewood, Calif.

DIRECTORY: Free chemicals and chemical literature. N. S. C., Box 606, Redwood City, Calif.

EXPERIMENTERS:—"Bargains Galore Catalog,"—25c (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS In small quantities; chemical and apparatus sets. Established 1931. Catalog 25c. Winn Chemicals, 124P West 23rd Street, New York 11, New York.

CATALOG Offers All Science Kits including stroboscope Ultra Violet Electronic 10c, Refundable. Box 115, Inglewood, Calif.

CHEMICALS, Supplies. Big Catalog, 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

CHEMISTRY—Science magazines. Literature Free. "Lankton," Box 5126-D21, Lansing, Michigan.

42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1959 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information: hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th Successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-P, Los Angeles 8, California.

STEAMSHIP and Yachting Jobs Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenports, 1354-A32, GPO New York 1, N. Y.

COPYRIGHTED Reports. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oil fields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled—unskilled. Foreign—stateside. Men—Women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail). (C.O.D.'s Accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska-Venezuela-South American opportunities—Husband & wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PS, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

AMERICAN Overseas Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 9C, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

FREE Information—USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay. Transportation—Futures Unlimited, Dept. P, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

JOBS—High Pay; USA, So. America, The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. 71L, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N.J.

AMAZING new job service. We'll recommend you to companies seeking workers in all categories on our official business stationery. Send $3.00 for job list and complete application service. Write Jobs, Dept. B-3, Box 125, Rugby Station, Brooklyn 3, New York.

JAPAN. Many hi-paying jobs available. Full, Complete details airmailed $2.00. Walts, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan.

JOBS $400 month. Merchant Marine. Write Box 1804X, Paterson, N. J. Beginners only.

COMING to Florida? Send for complete report, jobs, salaries, cost of living. Information you need. $2.00. Survey, 904 Chamber of Commerce Bl., Miami 32, Florida.

MEN With Cars! Nation-Wide Money Making Opportunities. Information Free! Wolverine Publishing, 204 North Haver, Hartford, Michigan.

JOBS Overseas! Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, New York.

LOVE-Live-Work. U.S.A.-Overseas. All Occupations. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 79-V Wall Street, New York 5.

BOOMING Latin America! Mexico, Venezuela, Brazil, etc. Salaries over $1,000.00 monthly U. S. Tax exempt. All skills required. Direct information on opportunities, conditions, American companies employing. New report! Airmailed—$3.00. Paul Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela.

FOREIGN Employment Information. Adventure, Travel. Earn big money overseas. Europe, South America, Alaska, Canada, Far East. Truck Drivers, clerks, construction workers, etc. Male and female. Full information, sample letter, application blanks, sent by return mail. Send $2.00 to Foreign Employment Information, P.O. Box 512, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

WHY Worry About Work? Escape Jobs Forever! Retire Securely Now. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 25, New Jersey.

ALASKA: Hourly Scale: Laborers $4.16; Truck Drivers $4.45; Carpenters $4.38; Plumbers $5.00; Electricians $5.00. Construction Projects over $335,000,000.00. Names and addresses of companies hiring; Total contracts awarded; location; wage scale; also information on Homesteading. Send $1.00 to Alaska Employment Opportunities, Box 1032, Anchorage, Alaska.

43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters: stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

MAKE Money! Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees . . . including sensational discovery—Starkrimson Delicious Apple! Also Dwarfs, Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30169, Louisiana, Missouri.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 52, Akron, Ohio.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

START Your Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. L-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25-day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale California, Dept. 11812G.

CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, guaranteed. Sells on sight—service stations, garages, car lots. 100% profit. Free Sample. City Motors, 2913-C Fannin, Houston 2, Texas.

FREE Sample! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 12c stamps mailing. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

AMAZING opportunity. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66S, New York 16, N.Y.

$140! $176! $300! . . . FIRST Week Earnings! Spectacular Fotomurals! Money-making Sales Kit 25c. GPO #685, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN—Big money every day showing nationally known drain cleaner. No chemicals. Nothing like it. Minute demonstration. Commissions paid daily. Sample furnished. Campbell Co., (Est. 1928), Rochelle 605, Illinois.

CALENDARS. Advertising Novelties. Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties. Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop Street, Dept. H-926, Chicago 7, Illinois.

BIG Profits, selling ties ($2.00 value). $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 656-PS Broadway, New York 12.

EARN $12,000 Yearly—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible. (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 6, Pa.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE Line of Personal Initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Dept. PS, Roanoke, Va.

IT Aint Sellin'—just servicing! Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Nationally advertised 28-year old line pays you 66-2/3% mark-up. For samples and highly successful plan, write Novo, Inc., 1166-V Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Illinois.

Copyrighted material

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

REFLECTING sign letters. Sample, details free. Shutt, Box 1048M, Starke, Florida.

TERRIFIC Opportunity. Make Big money selling Bel-Air Home Reducing Lounge, direct to consumer. Get Distributorship, your territory. Booming business. No experience necessary. We train you. Write Health Appliance Corporation, 3764 Beverly Blvd., Dept. PS, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

MAKE $50.00 daily, selling hand painted portraits. Write Portraits, 402-56 Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Maryland.

"GEM-16" camera $2.00. Free Literature. Gem Corporation, Box 545, Tokyo.

BIG Profits — Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors. Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 188-PS State, Albany 10, N. Y.

AMAZING New Liquid keeps hands clean forever! Not a cleaner—not a detergent—not a soap, but a sensational new chemist's discovery that vigorously resists soil of all kinds. Terrific 60-second demonstration sells on sight. Big extra profit details Free! Jet Products, Wampum 2, Penna.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

"100,000 MILES without a major repair." Auto Miracle saves gas, oil. Clean up taking orders. Sample sent on free trial. Magna Power PS, Room 302, 4 West 25th Street, Baltimore 18, Maryland.

STRANGE "Dry" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 55, Akron, Ohio.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union Label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies, Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-1258, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

AD Match Sales! Your own business—without investment! Sell for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of advertising matchbooks. Big spot cash commission. Start without experience—our tested sales kit tells where and how to get orders. Men, women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. PS-102, Chicago 32.

BIG Money-Making Opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit free. Master Company, H-15 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

NAMEPLATES for Homes, Business, Desks. Free Samples. Whitney Plates, West Springfield, Massachusetts.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WM Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X946, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

STUDY For Doctor's Degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

LEARN While Asleep! Exciting details free. Research Association, Box 24-GG, Olympia, Washington.

"HOW To Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 5812, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S. W. 16th Court. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DRAFTING can be learned at home quickly, easily. Training and help offered by not-for-profit organization. Information free. Write ATS-C14, 850 E. 58th, Chicago.

LEARN "By Ear" with Dormiphone. While you slumber, the amazing new scientific invention works for you. Revolutionary Dormiphonic tools give you a shortcut to learning languages, correct speech; memorizing facts, figures; relaxation, habit training. Saves your time, effort. So simple to use, children benefit. Used by educators, psychologists. Write today for fascinating Free Book. No obligation. Modernophone, Inc., 321-128 Radio City, New York 20.

FINISH High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HBA-80, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

IT'S Fun Learning a Language by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational method. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Russian, Modern Greek—your choice of 34 languages. It's like living in another country. Complete recorded courses on Free Trial. Send for Free Book and Details. No obligation. Try, don't buy! Linguaphone Institute, T-54-128 Radio City, New York 20.

USED Correspondence Courses (Bought and Sold) Money Back Guarantee. Gem, Dept. 12-S, Linwood, New Jersey.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding. New Equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI approved, free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-1282, Troy, Ohio.

DYNAMIC Singing, Speaking. Self-Training. Thrilling! Canfield Voco-Records, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

LEARN Blueprint Reading at home. Insure your job—Higher Income and Advancement. Madison Technical School, 118 Merlham Drive, Dept. PS, Madison 5, Wis.

EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

DIPLOMAS—Learn at Home, Massage, Physical Therapy, Box 177PS, Fruitland, Idaho.

HOME Study. 32 commercial, industrial subjects. Modest registration fee. "Tuition When Satisfied." Free Bulletin. Automent, 2166 Market, San Francisco 14, Calif.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Box 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Illinois.

LEARN to calculate, design, build: machines, apparatus, bridges, structure. Simplified Method. Details free. Erka Publications, 7027 Smith Avenue, North Bergen 2, New Jersey.

ENGINEERING Degrees Earned through Home Study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-A Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California.

HOW to write short stories, mysteries, articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. Earn while learning. H. F. Wenderoth sold first story for $240. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson and book. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-128, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota.

CONTESTING—The Hobby that Pays! For Winning pointers send 60c to Guidebook, Box 246, Decorah, Iowa.

WIN contests. Complete information, 10c. Spence, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla.

PRIZE Contests! Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! How and Where to Win Your Share! Latest Contest Books! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

47 DETECTIVES

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 339, Chicago 40, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

PROFESSIONAL Investigators Home Study. Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, California.

BE A Detective. Write for free details. State Age. National Detective Academy, Dept. A, P. O. Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

YOUR Paris agent. Moustacchi, 14 bis, Rue Olier, Paris (15).

OIL booming South Louisiana towns. 2200 select names, $3.50. Nailob Enterprises, Box 7103, New Orleans 19, Louisiana.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

TRANSLATION Service; Correspondence School—All Languages. Box 1995, Dallas, Texas.

INFORMATION on anything. D&S Research, 202 E. 13th St., New York 3, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS addresses. Any item. You name it. 25c each. Box 353, Menard, Texas.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WRITERS! Become published authors. Free illustrated brochure reveals secrets of subsidy publishing, publicity, sales, for fiction, non-fiction authors. Address Paul Scott, Exposition Press, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

WRITERS: Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Atten. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

MAIL Order advertisers. Get important free facts about classified, copy testing, split runs. Griffin, 6739 Third, Brooklyn 20, New York.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1912, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

NEWSPAPER Cartoonist offers Cartooning Practice Course for beginners. $1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or Money refunded. Ralph Wall, 1071 Linden, Zanesville, Ohio.

LEARN Sign Painting At Home. Free Talent Test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PS, Greenville, S. C.

CARTOONISTS' Magazine. Lessons. Markets. Details Free. Cartoonists, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

THREE Line Rubber Stamp 89c. Catalog Free. Mayer, Rich Hill, Missouri.

THREE line pocket stamp $1.00. R. N. Siple, 209 East 7th Street, Chester, Pa.

INDEXED Cushioned 3 Lines $1.00, 4 Or 5 Lines $1.50. (Script, Print or Old English) Free Stock Stamp Circular. 1 Day Service. Christmas Stamps. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

THREE Line Office Type or Pocket Stamp $1.00. W. S. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

THREE Line Rubber Stamp $1.00. Four Line $1.25. Broad, Box 866, Lexington, Kentucky.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards. "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park PS-12, New York.

BUSINESS Printing. Samples. Prices Free. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

OFFSET Printing: 1,000 8½x11—$5.50. Fast! Art, Advertising, Varityping, Folding, Promotion, 385-P12 Broadway, New York City 13.

500—6¾ ENVELOPES—black, 4 lines $3.75 Postpaid. Hamel, 210 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1102-P, New York City 10.

BUSINESS Printing. Free Price List, Samples. Hickman Printing, Coalgate, Oklahoma.

FREE unusual catalog. Business, personal printing. Instant service. Barriskill, 1715 Julian, El Cerrito, California.

OFFSET Printing—24 hour service—$6.75. 1000 8½x11. National Letters, 251 West 42 St., New York 36, New York.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border $1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

BUSINESS Cards with Glamour. Reasonable. Samples Free. Heavener's, Colmar, Penna.

FREE Catalogs Postpaid printing. Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards, one line, $3.50—additional line 35c. Trailercraft, Rt. #2, Pataskala, Ohio.

100 6¾ ENVELOPES, 100 5½x8½ Letterheads printed $2.00. M. Fortney, R3, Dillsburg, Pa.

QUALITY Printing, Photo-Engravings. Letter Press, Offset, Color. Own Plant. Lowest Prices. Write: Herrion, 119 Lafayette Street, New York 13, N.Y.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

COPIER. Prints to 10"x16". Perfect copies of Letters, Ads, Sketches, Drawings, Announcements, Construction Plans $3.00. Available Assembled or in Kits. Petrotech, P. O. Box 700, Billings, Montana.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS — Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 441-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 807 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D.C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1431 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 128-PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D.C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 806 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 442-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-Z Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

WANTED — inventors, authors, loyal Americans, etc. David Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Illinois.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

FOR preliminary patentability searches and matters relating thereto, address: Oyster Bay Patent Search and Development Company, Box 337, Oyster Bay, New York.

INVENTORS—Save high fees! Let me show you how to prepare and file your own application for U.S. Patent. Everything ready to fill in and file. For Free "Registration Form," write Miss Clare Arden, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Phila. 5, Pa.

PROTOTYPES, scale models of inventions built engineered. Labind, 801 N. Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

FREE—"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Brown, 141-S Broadway, New York City.

PATENT Searches $6.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches $6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents. $6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

FREE List Needed Inventions. Protection form. Inventors Bureau, Box 4973, Washington, D. C.

Copyrighted material

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer-Clients. Patented, Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write Kessler Corporation, 712-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending". 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS bought and sold. Write "Your I. D. E. A., Incorporated," Box 8627, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Bonded and licensed.

SUPERIOR promotions. Patented, unpatented inventions. Information booklet, free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

INVENTIONS Wanted for Manufacturers. Free Details Write—Allen, Dept. D, 712 Davis Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS . . . Turn Your Talents Into Immediate Cash. Join Inventors of America. Write National Headquarters, 3136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

FREE—"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Brown, 141-B Broadway, New York City.

63 MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURER Fishing Lures. Plastic, none better. 20 Models, Pennies. Free circular. Quaker, 3514-24 N. Lawrence, Phila. 40, Pa.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for Illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1958 illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

ROCKETS—Build Your Own Working Models. 1 and 2 Stages. Full Details On Construction, Numerous Fuels, Launching Platform, Electrical Firing, Etc. For ¾ to 3½ inch Diameter Rockets. 12 Pages. All For $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rockets, Dept. D12, 4106 Beecliff, Columbia, South Carolina.

MODEL Ship Kits, Fittings and Plans Including Clippers, Trawler, Fishermen, Frigates, Privateer, etc. Towboat of 1900 for HO Gauge $3.95. New 1958 Catalog 25c. Model Shipways. Box 85, Bogota, N.J.

ROCKET Supplies; Nozzles, nose cones, tubes, fuse; Send 10c for catalog to Alana Manufacturing Company, Mineral Point, Pa.

LIONEL Trains. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog, 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Walking beam engine. Comprehensive catalog $1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

WORKING Steam engines, boilers, tractors, fittings. Catalog $1.00. Tiny Power, Corvallis, Oregon.

NEW rocket handbook. Provides illustrated, exact instructions. Make single and multiple stages. Fuels explained, complete, $3.00. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

"BUILT-up" Authentic Jets, Antique Airplanes for Hobby, Xmas. World Famous kit catalog 10c. Clevemodel, 4508M69 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

24" ROCKET—solid fuel, high altitude performance, will carry living specimens, parachute return. Complete scale plans and instructions $1.00. Advance Engineering, P. O. Box 2274, Dallas 21, Texas.

LIVE Steam Scale Model Locomotion Casting Kit and Supply Catalogue. Friends Steam Models, Topsfield 2, Mass.

MINIATURE Screws Small Precision Tools For Instrument and Model Makers. Brockton Jewelers' Supply, P. O. Box 695, Brockton, Mass. Catalog available.

TRAIN Bargains. All Gauges. New, Guaranteed. Savings To 50%! Hobby Surplus, Department 2, Box 3112, Waterbury, Conn.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, Z26, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE Leathercraft Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Box 427, Montrose, California.

89 JIG saw patterns. Beautiful shelves, Ornaments, Novelties. Plus "How Where to Sell" $1.00. Mastercraft, 124S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

ROCKIN' Rocket Plans for Kids' Christmas! $1.00, stamped self-addressed envelope, ABC Company, 306 Ness Building, PS, Salt Lake City 1, Utah.

8 PIECE Furniture touch up kit $1.95 postpaid. Hollyer, 82 Brigham Rd., Worcester 9, Mass.

120 JIGSAW Patterns Plus Alphabets $1. Jigcraft, O'Fallon 412, Missouri.

STRIP Cutter cuts 7 sizes in Leather, Cloth, Plastics; for Lacings, Hooking, Braiding. $3.89 Postpaid. Collins Machines, Natick, Massachusetts.

LEATHERCRAFT. Finer leather, tools, kits, complete catalog 25c. Midas, Box 1255, Dept. R8, Huntington Park, California.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber, free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

!!FREE!! Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

PATTERNS For Woodworkers. 1500 Different Projects. Catalog 35c. Walters Hobby Shop, 207-PS French, Utica 4, New York.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests Also Over Fifty Kits. Catalog 25c. Giles Kendall Co., Huntsville, Alabama.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

DOGHOUSES. Use our Prefab Kits or Scrap Lumber. Simplified Plans 50c. Parks, 3727½ Greenwood, Shreveport, Louisiana.

MOUNT your own deer horns. Complete kit with instructions. Only $5.95 prepaid in U.S. Conaways, Box 7261PS, San Antonio 10, Texas.

GUITAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. List 10c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

GERMAN Tic-Tac clock; 7" high, parts, weight, chain, instructions $3.50 postpaid. Guaranteed. Schatzlein's, Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

FREE catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog, 25c. Milady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York City (1).

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 857, Chicago 3.

DIAMOND Jewelry. Free Merchandise. Literature. Solitaire, 349 Salem, Billerica, Mass.

FAST Cash for old gold, jewelry, diamonds. Write or mail articles. Right Refiners, 1600H Heyworth Bldg. Chicago 2.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

REQUEST fine pipes catalog. Free. Hobert, 340 East Park, Huntington, Indiana.

69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

PRACTICAL gift catalog. Haines, 2509 Circle Drive, St. Louis 17, Mo.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping or moving. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

HOUSEHOLD plumbing facts—illustrated booklet. Save money. Cut plumbing costs. Information to benefit you. Mail $1.00. Lee Woodrow, Box 92A, Cabanne Station, St. Louis 12, Missouri.

INTERCOM, 2 stations, complete. $9.95 prepaid. Money-back guarantee. Box 481, Decatur, Georgia.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE $25 to $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

ADDRESS envelopes at home. Expert Publications, 1601 Ninth Street, S. E., Roanoke, Virginia.

FREE Big Wholesale Catalog of Mexican Imports. Save up to 50% on Hand tooled briefcases, billfolds, fish scalers, hunting knives, etc. . . . Also many gift items for women. Northern Import, Reed City 6, Michigan.

$1,000-$5,000 YEARLY Possible, addressing envelopes, postcards, for advertisers! Further information free. Mann, 427-C, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.

ADDRESSERS wanted: Write Hughes Advertising, 46 E. Broad, Shillington, Pa.

CYPRESS-Knee Lamp, Planter or Fruitbowl $4.00 postpd. Wit Products, Bellerose, La.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

BUY wholesale and save. Catalog on request. Automatic potato peeler $5.45. Oi-Henry, 3421 LeMoyne, Chicago 51, Illinois.

TRUCKERS, Dockmen, Citymen, Roofers, Cargo Hooks Easier Handling Of Materials. $1.00 Pair. Bennett Industries, Franklin, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BIG deal in unwoven cotton and rayon towels. $1.00 brings one dozen. Mears Supply, 2403 W. Church Street, Orlando, Florida.

SAFES. Protect valuables. Factory-to-you prices. All types. Free Catalog. Sentry Company, 17381-S Fox, Detroit 40.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

73 WEARING APPAREL

BIZARRE Fashions! Illustrated Catalogue, $1.00. Reneé, Box 2804-Y, Hollywood 28, Calif.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

FIND lost or hidden treasures with new transistor metal detector, underwater metal detectors, scintillation counters, etc. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

DISCOVER buried treasure, gold, silver with famous Goldak locators, since 1933. 5 Models from $64.50, underwater instrument, transistors, free literature, new book on known treasures. Goldak, 1540-12 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, California.

GOLD-Silver Detectors. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE Map 445 locations 45x28 $1.00. Anchor Archives, Rye, N. Y.

NEW—Extremely lightweight economical transistorized metal detectors. Waterproof Search head. Kit or Assembled Models. Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. M, P. O. Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

TREASURE! Exciting Handbook 25c. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BZ Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' Requirements: Correspondence Courses. Catalog, Surprise Package $1.00. Bengal, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS Journal contains watch repairing instructions. Sample copy 25c. Dean Co., Box 3218-S, Daytona Beach, Florida.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies. Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

WATCHES, clocks, timers, cigarette lighters repaired. Harry Bensen, 408 Mills, Joliet, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Folder that gives you helpful hints about what to do before, after and during an Atomic Attack. Write Atomic Aid, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices! Free circular! E. Warman, Publisher, Uniontown, Pa

BARGAIN—Merchandise. Every Description, Low Prices, Great Savings, Catalog Free. Kleintops, 502 Main, Ogdensburg, N. J.

FREE Vitamin Catalogue—Quality capsules, potent formulas for better, healthier living. Feel younger—more vigorous. Buy direct—save! Vitacenter, Drawer 2318-E, Detroit 31.

TRIGONOMETRIC, thickly laminated, sparkling card. Function guide one side; functions another. Real satisfaction—$1. Also simplified analytics, algebra—$2. Guaranteed. Ziemba, I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

EXCITING Foods, rockbottom prices. Brandied Crepes Suzettes 95c, Cuban Mango Slices 85c, Scottish Ginger Marmalade 85c, Whalemeat Steak $1.35, Jamaican Honey $1.15, Bombay Duck from India $2.65, Japanese Rainbow Trout $1.35, Norwegian Flatbread 45c, Swiss Strawberry Jam in squeeze tube 70c, Hawaiian Macadamian Nuts $1.95, Swedish Baby Lobsters $1.40, Quail Eggs 70c, French Snails $1.75, Packing and handling free. Please add 10% (west of Mississippi 20%) to help defray postage—any extra refunded. Fascinating flavors. Adventurous with friends. Receive extra, gift of special rum-soaked French babas with any combination over $10. Limit 3 of any one kind at these introductory prices. Some scarce—better order now, direct from William LeLievre Boyd, 225 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

LETTERS, greeting cards remailed from N.Y., world's greatest city, 25c. 5 for $1.00. Reairmails 40c, 3 for $1.00. Francis, P.O. Box 523, New York 7.

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

FREE! Exciting details about living happy worry-free life in beautiful bargain paradises. Get away from jobs, jitters, debts and dullness. Whether you are eighteen or eighty live like a king on a shoestring. Wealth or savings unnecessary. Unusual methods of securing ample income anywhere revealed. Travel, Relax, Live luxuriously. Have villa, servants, etc. Lower than depression prices. Enjoy hunting, fishing, all sports and cultural pursuits. Lead leisurely contented life among friendly considerate people. Postcard brings free literature. Belmont Publications, Wyckoff 146, New Jersey.

FREE Christmas gifts catalog. Di-Val Sales, 13202 Sirius Ave., Orange, Calif.

BUY Wholesale. 100,00 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 6, New Jersey.

"VENTRILOQUISM Selftaught"—complete book 25c. Greenview, Box 61-AE, Whitestone 57, New York.

RECEIVE Mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 25c. Greenwood, Box 1116-MW, New York City 8.

79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

FREE Catalog: Western Wear, Saddles, Boots, Leather Supplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785-PP6 Fort Worth, Texas.

79B SWAP

READ, "Trading Post Magazine" 10c. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 35, Michigan.

80 PERSONAL

"YOU Can Find Out!" Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially Licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

BORROW By Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service, Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 657-X, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

GAIN Self Confidence, Memory Power, Magnetic Personality by recordings. Invisible Psychologist, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

MIAMI Beach, Florida, Remails 25c. Monthly $3.00. Sunday Classifieds, Any Newspaper, $1.00. Air Mailed $1.50. RKO, Box 4141-A.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico.

GIFTS. Catalog Free. Frank Deisz, 7407 N. Leonard, Portland 3, Oregon.

LOANS By Mail. Borrow $50 to $500 for any purpose. Employed men and women over 25, eligible. Confidential—no cosigners. Up to 2 years to repay—low monthly payments. Supervised by Nebraska Banking Department. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bank, Dept. PS-12, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

MAIL Received, Forwarded. 25c letter, $3.00 month. Lloyd Moffitt, 319 1st, West Palm Beach, Fla.

FREE! Your handwriting individually analyzed free by competent Grapho Analyst, and free book, "Secrets Your Handwriting Reveals." $5.00 total Value! Inclose only $1.00 for handling and shipping. Fountain Services, Desk J3, 2011 Hudson, Denver 7, Colo.

MONTREAL, Canada's Metropolis. Remails 25c, Forwarding $3.00 Month. Sauve, 6285 40th Ave., Montreal 36, Canada.

SURPRISE Your Friends! Hawaii Remailing 25c. Confidential receiving address available! Fobel, 617-S Kuaaina, Kailua, Hawaii.

HAVE You Ever Seen A Bald Coal Miner? Use Headlite Brand Of Refined Coal Oil For Hair And Scalp. Big 6 oz. bottle $1.00 Postpaid. Headlite Products, Box 569, Glen Cove, N. Y.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

IN Debt? We Can Help You! Colorado Budget Service, 81 South Broadway, Denver 9, Colorado.

LETTERS remailed 25c. Jerry Love, 1419 E. 83rd, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

LETTERS remailed 50c; information about Alaska $1.00; New 49th State Constitution, special issue daily paper, limited supply, $5.00. Dawn Service, Box 853, Juneau, Alaska.

HAWAII Remailings 25c. Souvenirs Available. Details Free. Doty, Box 1237, Wahiawa, Hawaii.

SECRET Mail Address. $3.00 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.

MEXICAN Law. Attorney Ceniceros, Apt. 79—Cd. Juárez, Chih., Mexico.

SAN Francisco confidential address $2.00 monthly. Kent Remailing Service, Box 4606-PS.

BUY Wholesale. Discounts to 75%. Catalog $1.00 (Refundable). Adl's 1347-57th Street, Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

STOP Wrinkles $2. Details. Ernelda Gardiner, 330 East 257 St., Euclid 32, Ohio.

FREE! Unusual New Plan. Shows "How To Retire Without Money." Retire Securely Now Regardless of Your Age or Sex. Lead Leisurely Worry Free Life. Belmont, Wyckoff 28, New Jersey.

TROUBLED? Love, money problems? I'll help. Solution available, if instructions followed. Strictly personal. Wamsteker, Box 10-P, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

SAVE 50% On Vitamins. New, free catalogue lists all brands, formulas, prices. Compare and save. State vitamins now using. Vitamin Specialties, Box 4435-B, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

ANXIOUS? Family trouble? You can get competent help (low cost and free!) for personal problems. Details free. Write Mental Health Information, 1239 S. Central Ave., Cicero 50, Illinois.

GUIDEPOSTS magazine — Inspirational, Whole Year $1.75. Box 1051, Tacoma, Washington.

"HOMEBREWED Wines, Etc." Complete Book $1.00. ABC Publications, Box 849, San Francisco 1-DF, California.

WE will pray for you entire Christmas season. For mounted copy of Prayer with your name, send address, special request and $1 to King's House, 5 Guilford Ave., Baltimore 2, Md.

NEW York Re-Mailing 25c. Monthly $2. Paris, France re-Mailing 60c, Monthly $5. Ace Service, 507-5 Ave., N. Y. 17, N.Y.

JOIN Ministers' Association. Qualify for license, ordination. Free details. Aurie, Central Valley, New York.

TIRED, Vigorless, can't get 40 hours in. 25c brings new exciting information. Foodarama Research Laboratories, 276, Verdugo City 11, Calif.

CHRISTMAS Cards, Letters Remailed 25c. Ellis, Box 63, Santa Claus, Indiana.

NOW You Can Fix Your Own Zippers, Pamphlet $1.00. Epperson's, 1735 Broadway, Quincy, Illinois.

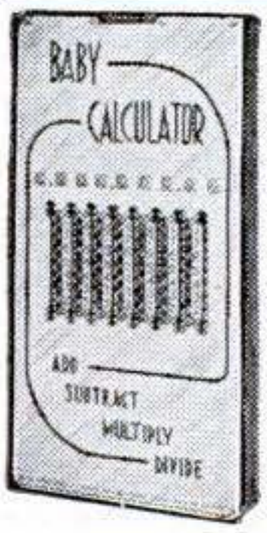
Copyrighted material

DANGER AHEAD!

It's a life saver — the Delta Flashing Powerlite. Brilliant red flashing top light. Powerful side spotlight — all in one compact unit! 4-way switch. 6-volt battery. Get one! Less battery, only **$5.95**

Delta Electric Co., Marion, Ind.

Delta FLASHING POWERLITE ELECTRIC LANTERN



WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95

$3.04 in Penna. Incl'g. 3% Tax

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Box 126 Dept. D-82, Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

HONEST JOHN! IT'S AUTHENTICAST'S NEWEST MISSILE

5194
$3.00

An exact replica of the big 21 ton units. Missile launcher swings up and down. Set includes 4 men in various positions.

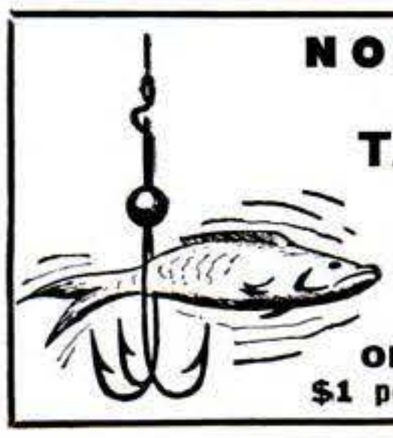
Send for complete AUTHENTICAST catalog — only 35¢

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. Richmond Hill 18 New York N.Y.

NOVEL CHRISTMAS GIFT!

Revolutionary New

TAIL-PINCHER FISHHOOK!



Keeps bait alive while you fish, fighting, wiggling, swimming! For minnows, worms, etc. Complete with tail-pincher fishhook, instructions, plastic minnow, plastic case . . . for only $1. Order now for sportsman gifts!

ONLY $1 postpaid

ARCO MFG. CO., Dept. PS-3
Grand Forks, N. Dak.

ALASKA—F.D.R.

When **ALASKA** becomes the 49th State a new Commemorative airmail stamp will be issued. We have prepared a beautiful engraved envelope to mark this historic occasion and will post it to you on the first day of issue for **only 25¢.** In 1950 **Franklin D. Roosevelt** was honored by the Philippines with 3 stamps and a Miniature sheet—he is shown working on his stamp collection. We offer a pair of lovely First Day Covers of this issue for **only $1.50**—money back if not fully satisfying. To mount these and your other covers you need our new **ALLSYTE COVER ALBUM**—it makes a wonderful **Christmas gift** and costs only $8.25 postpaid. Send for more information about it.

K. M. WALSH Box 308-D TUCKAHOE, New York

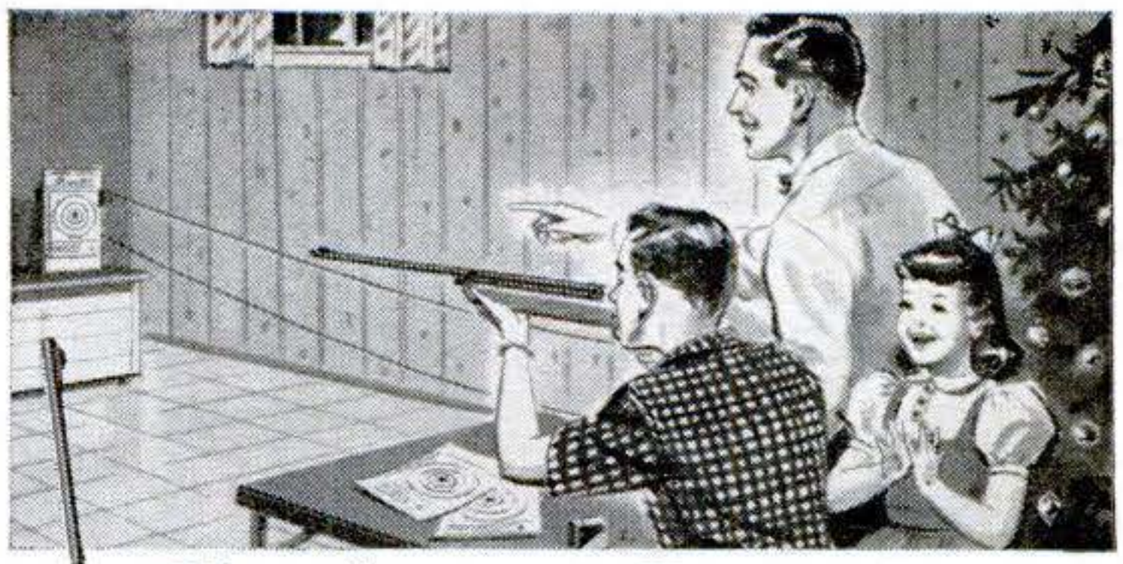
BOAT KITS

8'-18': 50 Models
$41.75 up: Frt. pd.
EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing; money-back guarantee. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. A-12
9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota



Give the gun all can shoot Christmas morning...

New Crosman Portable Metal Shooting Kit with Built-in Target Model 150 PK.

New Crosman 10-Shot Repeater Model 400

Real guns, powered with safe, non-toxic CO_2 gas, for shooting right in and around the home. Real gun accuracy . . . factory-tested to group shots within ½-inch at 25 feet! Here is fun for *all* the family. Rifles, pistols, gas-powered, air-powered. At sporting goods stores everywhere; or write Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Dept. PS-24, Fairport, N. Y. for *free* literature.

Crosman *World's Leading Manufacturer of Pellet Rifles and Pistols*

Power Without Powder® **PELLGUNS**®

In Canada: Crosman Arms (Canada) Ltd. Toronto.
In Mexico: Armas Deportivas, Crosman De Mexico S. A.
Manuel Maria Contreras 78, Col. San Rafael, Mexico 4, D. F.

FREE GIANT NEW 1959 B-A CATALOG

- 180 KING-SIZED PAGES
- EVERYTHING IN RADIO TV AND ELECTRONICS
- 100'S OF NEW ITEMS LISTED HERE FOR 1ST TIME
- 21 PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG

SEND FOR IT TODAY

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.
Dept. PS, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

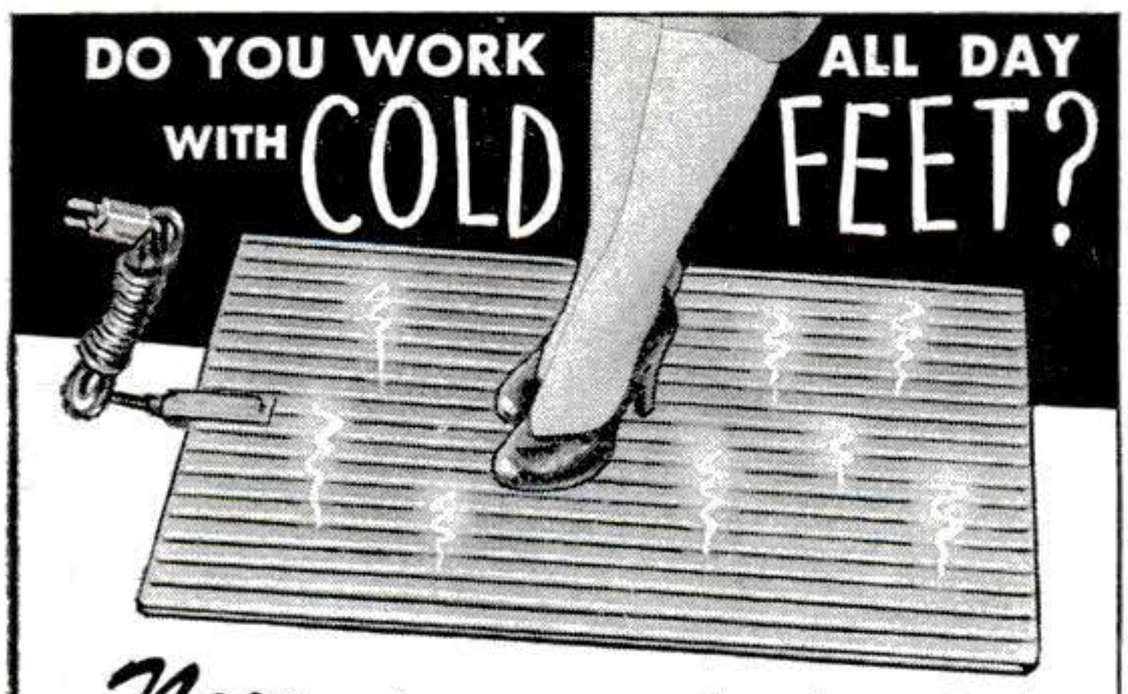
☐ Send Free 1959 B-A Catalog No. 591.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Copyrighted material



Now at last a new modern, low priced electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable.

HELP PREVENT COLDS WITH ... ***ELECTRO MAT***

Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet. Many colds, causing absenteeism and irritability, can be directly traced to cold feet. *Safe and Economical*

Size 14" x 21" light-weight portable

Consumes less power than a 75 watt light bulb.

Mail your check or money order today for ONLY

$7.95 Delivered

PETERSON RUBBER MAT CO.
5508 N. Halifax Arcadia, California

Please send me ___ Electro Mats at $7.95 each
IMPORTANT SAVING:
If 6 or more ordered, price is only $6.95 each.
☐ C.O.D. Enclose $1.00 deposit with order.
☐ Prepaid
Name ___
Address ___
City ___ State ___
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

FLOATING FLASHLIGHT

LUMINOUS **GLOWS** IN THE DARK

For camping, sailing, fishing, hunting and boating . . . you can't beat BRIGHT STAR!

• Completely waterproof • Red lens ring • Stronger than any metal flashlight • 3-way chrome-on-brass switch • Spare bulb holder • Bulb shock absorber • Metal belt loop • Equipped with Bright Star batteries—the strongest, longest-lasting made.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! GIFT PACKAGED! Only **$3.95** postpaid with check or money order—COD orders plus postage. Money back within 10 days if not fully satisfied.

Dept. PS • Russell Electric Company, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

ATOMOTRON

First Model Atom Smasher!

NOW **$9.95** up

See and learn the wonders of Nuclear Physics and Electricity with miniature high-voltage generator. Make artificial lightning . . . pith balls defy gravity, propellers turn at a distance. Only 6" high. Produces up to 75,000 volts, 2-inch sparks, yet is absolutely safe for the youngest child. Illustrated operation manual included.

COMPLETE WITH FOLLOWING APPARATUS

- *Paper Strand Cluster*
- *Electric Wind Unit*
- *Neon Light Wand*
- *Smog Control Unit*
- *Field Reaction Rotor*
- *Plastic-encased Pith Ball*

Atomotron, battery operated, runs for hours on 2 flashlight cells. Ship. wt. 1 lb. ..... **$ 9.95**
Atomotron operated by sturdy 110-volt motor, accepted by UL. Ship. wt. 4 lbs. **19.95**
Atomotron, kit form, AC motor, needs only screwdriver to assemble. Ship. wt. 3 lbs. **14.95**

Other Available Instruments:
3-in-1 Electromagnet, $14.95; Optics Kit, $39.95; Raymaster Cloud Chamber, $32.50; Physics Kit, $39.50; Spinthariscope, $2.00; Gravity Torsion Balance, $151.00; Isotope Analyzer, $100.00; Tesla Coil, $98.00; Ultrasonics-Sonar Demonstrator, $115.00.

Cash, check or M.O. Plus P.P. costs. (In Calif. add 4% sales tax)

A L ATOMIC LABORATORIES
3086 CLAREMONT AVE., BERKELEY 5, CALIFORNIA

Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) of Popular Science Monthly, published monthly at New York, N.Y., for October 1, 1958.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, managing editors and business manager are: Publisher, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.; Editor, Howard Allaway, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.; Managing Editor, Frank Rowsome, Jr., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.; Business Manager, none.

2. The owners are: Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.; Stockholders of Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., Mansell and Company, 45 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.; Marguerite N. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Conn.; Robert D. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Conn.; Noreen S. Capen, Capeswold, Bedford Village, N.Y.; Ada Bell Wilson, 683 Springfield Ave., Summit, N.J.; Irma V. Hammond, 1 Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Godfrey Hammond, 1 Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Caroline L. Flynn, Otter Rock Drive, Greenwich, Conn.; Ralph H. Flynn, Otter Rock Drive, Greenwich, Conn.; Helen B. Glennon, 49 Woodbine, Larchmont, N.Y.; Margaret C. Jennings, 12 Overlook Drive, New Canaan, Conn.; Jean L. Cole Van Buren, Gilliam Lane, Riverside, Conn.

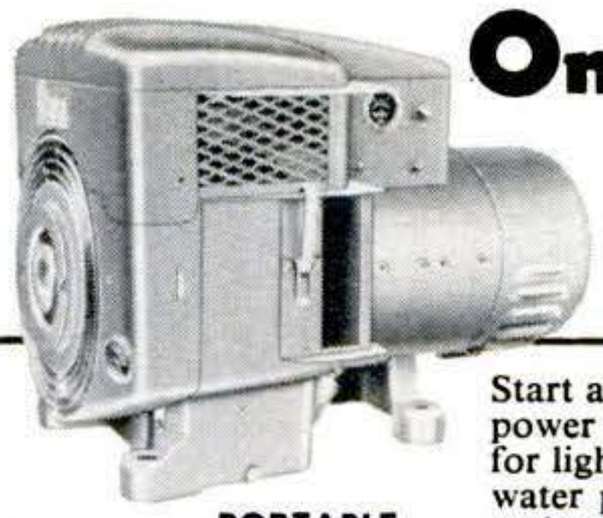
3. The known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders, owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: none.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

(signed) Ralph H. Flynn, Publisher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of September, 1958. Esther Eyl Talbert, Notary Public, State of New York No. 24-9276475. Qualified in Kings County, Certificates filed with: New York and Kings Co. Clks & Register. Commission expires March 30, 1960. (Seal)

Copyrighted material



Onan *Emergency* Electric Plants

Start automatically when highline power is cut off, supply current for lights, heating system, freezer, water pump, stove, all appliances and machines. Prevents losses and hardships. Plant stops automatically when power is restored. Compact, easy to install. 500 to 200,000 watts A.C. Priced from $319.00.

PORTABLE MODELS
500 to 10,000 watts. Supply plug-in power anywhere!

Write for Free Folder

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
3616A UNIVERSITY AVE. S. E. • MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.

FREE THE HISTORY OF THE COMPASS
SEND FOR YOUR COPY

New DINSMORE *Celebrity* COMPASSES

in Beautiful GOLD OR SILVER

A jeweled, precision instrument—designed for modern cars. Full, indirect illumination. Sharp, clear letters. Silver or gold Celebrity models $6.95, standard models $5.45, illuminated $6.45
APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS
Fine Quality Compasses for over 31 Years

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO.
1804 Kelso St., Flint 1, Mich.

Write for Folder

$1.98

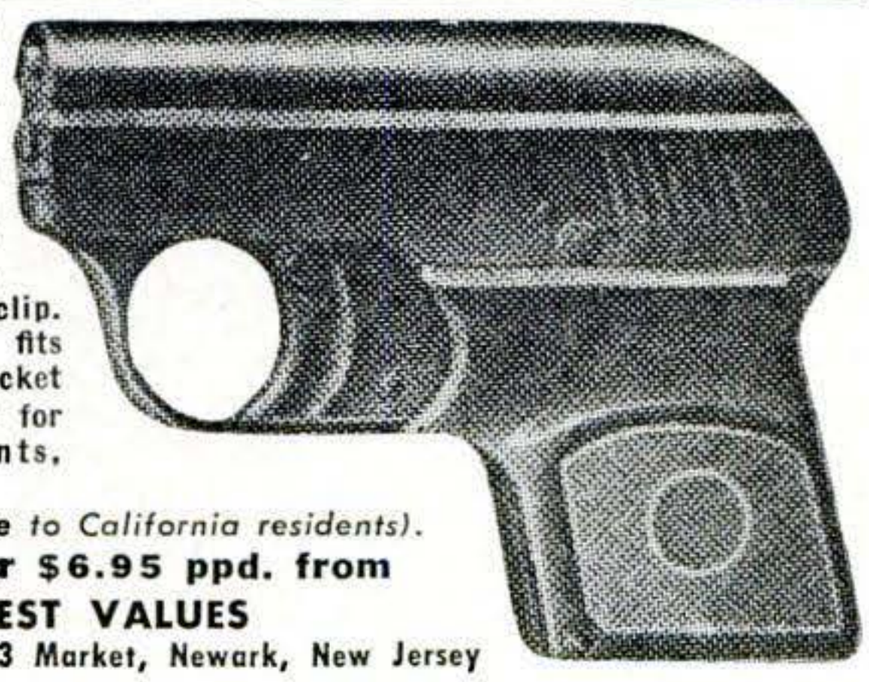
EXACT REPLICA
U. S. MARINE
GRENADE
As Used in Hand Combat

Get a real bang when you toss this replica of a Marine grenade. Startle ex-G.I.'s. Explodes automatically 4-seconds after pulling pin as it strikes ground. Can't break. Heavy gauge steel firing mechanism. Uses standard caps. Can be exploded over and over. Real collector's item. Comes complete with instructions. **Send $1.98 plus 25¢ shipping charge**—cash, check or money order to: **Standard American Suppliers, Inc. Grenade Dept. PS-12, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL
OUTDOOR FIREPLACE
in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

$4.00 worth of sand and cement produces this attractive fireplace. Sells on sight from $60 to $80. Easy to start your own profitable business in your backyard. No experience necessary. Big profits. Exclusive manufacturing territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Government. Dealer inquiries invited.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Dept. SF-128 Rt. 130 Thorofare, N. J.



The skilled hand of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events, stage use.

(Not available to California residents).

Comes for $6.95 ppd. from
BEST VALUES
Dept. G-179, 403 Market, Newark, New Jersey

LOOK WHO

is using the new

Johnson "citation"

Bill Burton, Outdoor Editor of the Baltimore Sunpapers is another writer who goes all out for the famous Johnson Citation. "It's a permanent part of my fishing equipment."*

VIP's, Very Important People from all walks of life, find lots in common when they select a spinning reel for light salt water and heavy fresh water fishing. These particular fishermen, some who can afford to pay a lot more* and some who have to carefully budget themselves*, all use the Johnson CITATION.

**To us, all are Very Important People.*

The Johnson CITATION comes loaded with 125 yards 10# test mono-filament line and has a 24" retrieve. Can be used on spinning or casting rod, right or left hand retrieve, and has all the other features of the famous Johnson Century Reel. Your favorite dealer will be glad to show it to you.

THE DENISON-JOHNSON CORP.
Mankato 117-B, Minnesota

Copyrighted material

For clean oil all the time call for

HASTINGS

Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges keep oil clean *all the time,* because only Hastings has Densite filtering material.

Densite is different! Millions of selected cotton fibres—pressure packed—trap even the most microscopic dirt particles. Only Densite keeps oil clean from filter change to filter change, when replaced as normally recommended.*

Next filter change, call for Hastings—for clean oil *all the time!* Hastings Manufacturing Co., Hastings, Mich. Also makers of Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer, Spark Plugs.

**Proved by tests conducted in accordance with U.S. Bureau of Standards procedures.*

U. S. Patent
Nos. 2,797,811
2,584,771

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

How Studebaker's New Lark Stacks Up Against Rambler

THE TWO U. S. SMALL CARS: Newcomer is the short-hooded Lark (foreground), 16 inches shorter than the smallish Rambler and more than three inches narrower, but big enough for six persons.

By Devon Francis

OUT of the Studebaker factory in South Bend, Ind., there rolled last month for public display a fresh idea in small cars. Strictly home-grown, stamped Made in America, this vehicle was the Lark, the newest addition to the array of smaller cars, foreign and domestic, now available in the U. S.

In looks, the Lark is simple and pleasing. It's pert. By Detroit's standards, it's truly small. It measures only 175 inches between its interchangeable front and rear bumpers. That's more than three inches shorter than the Rambler American, heretofore the littlest of the mass-produced domestic cars.

Yet—and this is the fresh idea—the Lark seats six persons. It seeks to answer the criticism directed at the many small cars—that though cute and economical, they're skimpy on interior room. The Lark isn't.

And the base retail price at the factory: $1,925.

Studebaker's small car differs in other respects from most small cars. While its standard model is plain to the point of severity, it comes fancied-up, too. There's chrome. There's color. There's enough luxury in the interiors to take the curl

Copyrighted material

Up to now America's only small car, Rambler is paired for '59 with an equally fleet, economical Lark

out of the lip of a carping Mrs. on the showroom floor. In ornamentation, the Lark need make no apologetic curtsy to Detroit's gaudy dreamboats.

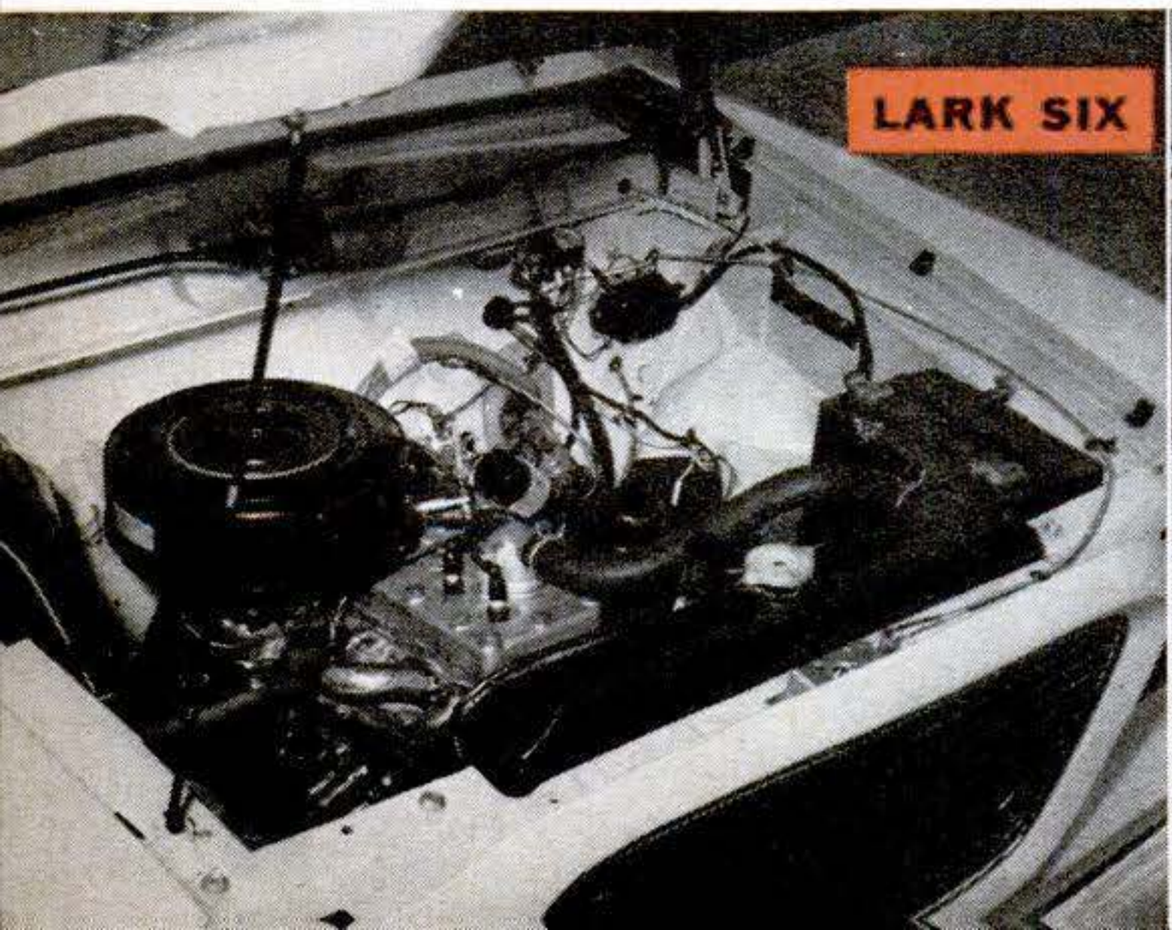
The most prominent feature of the exterior styling is the grille, borrowed unblushingly from Studebaker Hawks. By sheer coincidence, the grille also makes the Lark look like a vest-pocket edition of the Chrysler 300. The rear fenders bear a faint suggestion of the 1958 Chevrolet's. Like the Rambler American, the car is only two-eyed.

Optional power a-plenty is in the Lark for those who like to make a commotion when the light turns green. Zero to an indicated 60 miles an hour in less than 10 seconds is a breeze with the V-8, and when the speedometer registers 100 miles an hour, the needle is still going up.

This implies the presence of other options. They're there, from power brakes and an automatic drive right up through air conditioning. The Lark, in fact, matches more closely—by reason of its weight, price, extra-cost appointments, power and performance—American Motors' bigger Rambler than the roly-poly, matter-of-fact Rambler American.

Last September, I drove the Lark at Studebaker's proving ground. At Burlington, Wis., I also drove the four-eyed Ram-

FLATHEAD SIX is snugged into a smaller compartment than the Rambler's overhead-valve six and produces 37 less horsepower. Studebaker is fueled by a single-barrel carburetor.



bler. I ran gas-economy and acceleration tests on both, in their six-cylinder and V-8 versions. Here's how they stack up.

First, the price. As against the Lark's basic windshield placard of $1,925 (for the cheapest two-door), the cheapest Rambler (a four-door) costs $2,098.

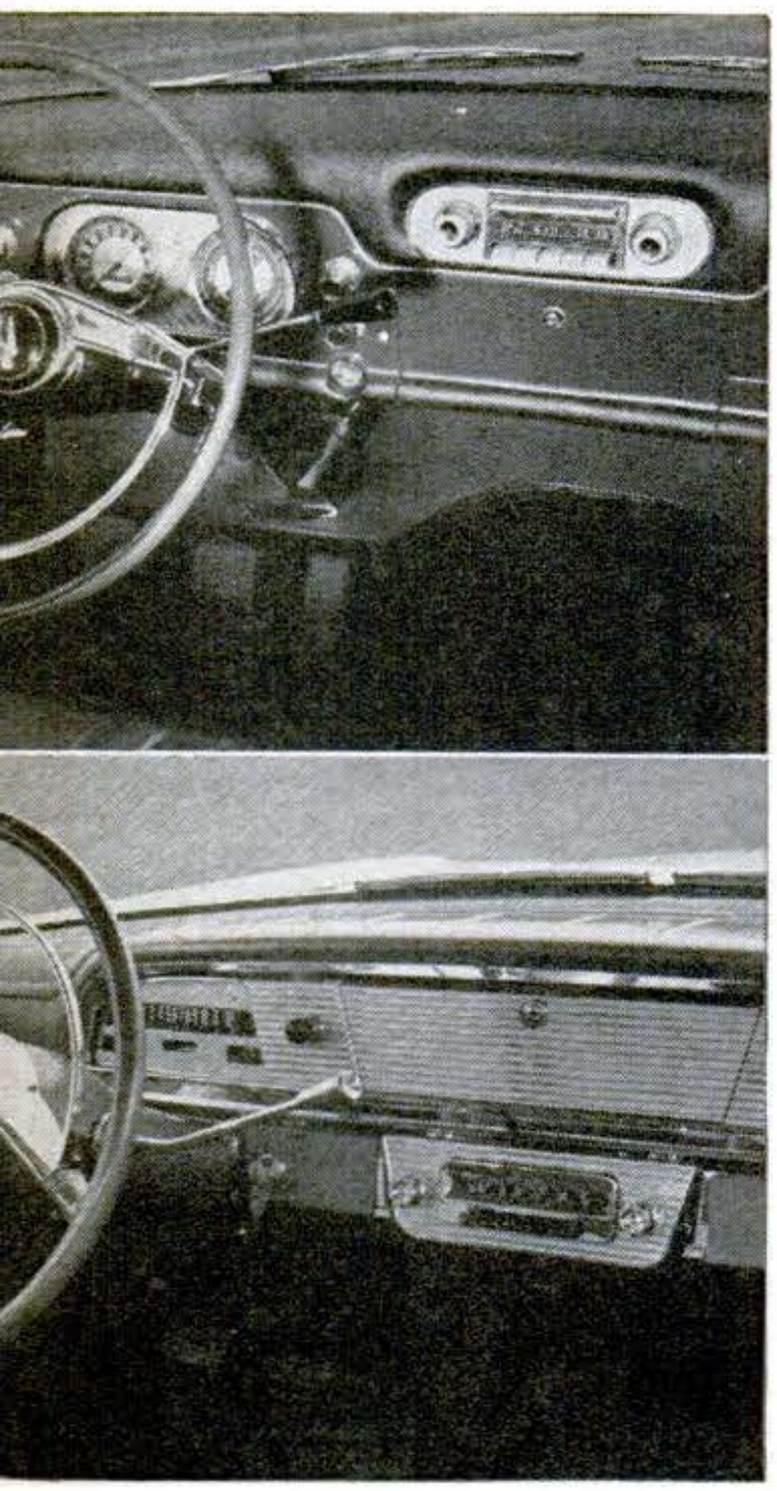
The Lark is, of course, a small car stem to stern. Sixteen inches shorter than the Rambler, it doesn't have the Rambler's big-car appearance—the stylists have chopped off both ends. The Lark looks more like something from Europe.

Yet the hip and leg space afforded passengers in the Lark and the Rambler, as roomy as all outdoors by contrast with most imports, are so alike that they could have been copied from the same blueprint.

Despite their difference in length, the two cars have almost identical wheelbases. At 108.5 inches, the Lark's is a half-inch the longer. Almost exactly 300 pounds separate the two cars in weight in either of their two power versions—with a six or a V-8. The Lark, lighter, has a curb weight—ready to roll, tank and crankcase full but without passengers—of 2,745 pounds with its regular, smaller engine in the prow, and 3,107 with its V-8.

Two of the engines differ. The Lark's six-in-line is a flathead (practically an epithet nowadays); the Rambler's is an

LARK'S V-8 also produces less power than Rambler's but shows better fuel economy. Even with all the options, such as power steering, you can see all eight plugs in the Lark power plant.



LARK'S PANEL (top) is more functional, less decorative than Rambler's. Driver visibility in both cars is excellent. He can see road 14.5 feet ahead of Lark, 15.2 before Rambler.

How they compare: FUEL ECONOMY

	30 M.P.H.	40 M.P.H.	50 M.P.H.	60 M.P.H.
LARK 6 (3.73:1 axle; speedometer 4 m.p.h. fast at 60 m.p.h.)				
M.P.G., overdrive locked out	26.3	22.9	21.8	20.7
With overdrive	33.9	32.8	30.8	25.7
LARK V-8 (3.54:1 axle; speedometer 5 m.p.h. fast at 60 m.p.h.)				
M.P.G., overdrive locked out	24	22.5	20	17.5
With overdrive	27.5	24.5	22.5	20.5
RAMBLER 6 (4.1:1 axle; speedometer 6 m.p.h. fast at 60 m.p.h.)				
M.P.G., overdrive locked out	25	23.1	22	20
With overdrive	30.8	27.9	24.4	21.2
RAMBLER V-8 (4.1:1 axle; speedometer 3 m.p.h. fast at 60 m.p.h.)				
M.P.G., overdrive locked out	22.1	22	19	16.2
With overdrive	24.2	22.3	20.6	18
RAMBLER AMERICAN (3.78:1 axle; speedometer 3 m.p.h. fast at 60 m.p.h.)				
M.P.G., overdrive locked out	33.2	28.3	24.9	21.1
With overdrive	36.5	32.4	27.2	23.7

overhead-valve job. Both engines are under-square—their strokes measure more than their bores—but the Rambler's ponies up 127 horsepower, the Lark's 90.

By the same token, the Lark's six produces less power per cubic inch of displacement and totes more pounds per horsepower.

The Lark and Rambler V-8s—smallest in the U. S. auto industry—have similarities and disparities. Like the in-lines, they are under-square. Their cubages are almost identical. They produce 180 and 215 horsepower, respectively. But again, each horsepower in the Lark has to take care of more car-pounds.

The front entrance room of both cars is nothing short of superb in this day of

How they compare: SPECIFICATIONS

The information here applies, for the sedans, to the standard, lowest-priced four-door (except for the Rambler American, which is a two-door), fitted with the lowest-horsepower engine. For the station wagons, the data is substantially the same, with differences noted. All measurements are in inches except where otherwise specified.

		WHEELBASE	OVERALL LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CURB WEIGHT (pounds)	OVERHANG Front	OVERHANG Rear	HIP ROOM Front	HIP ROOM Rear	LEG ROOM Front	LEG ROOM Rear
LARK	Sedan	108.5	175	69	57.5	2,745	27	40.1	59.5	59	44	41
	Station Wagon	113	184.5		58.7	2,850		45.1	59.5			
RAMBLER	Sedan	108	191.1	72.2	58	3,055	32	51.2	59.8	60.1	43	40
	Station Wagon		193.6		58.6	3,177		53.6				
RAMBLER AMERICAN	Sedan	100	178.2	73	57.3	2,584	31.4	46.9	58	45.2	44	37.5
	Station Wagon				58.2	2,662						

NOTES: [a] OHV V-8, 259.2 cu. in., 180 hp. (195 hp. with power pack) is optional; [b] 3.73 with overdrive, 3.54 with automatic transmission; [c] 172.4 with V-8 engine;

Copyrighted material

How they compare: LARK vs. IMPORTS

(Prices quoted on imports are for a standard sedan without options at port of entry; only U. S. excise tax and import duty are included. Freight to point of sale, state and local taxes, and dealer preparation-handling charge, if any, must be added.)

	LENGTH (in.)	WEIGHT (lb.)	HP.	PRICE
LARK	175	2,745	90	$1,925
AUSTIN A-35	136	1,480	34	1,557
BORGWARD	175	2,200	65	2,495
CITROEN DS-19	189	2,470	75	3,295
FIAT 1200	154.2	2,050	55	2,253
FORD ANGLIA	150	1,700	36	1,442
FORD CONSUL	172	2,500	60	2,012
FORD ZEPHYR	178	2,690	90	2,193
HILLMAN	163	2,200	51	1,699
MERCEDES-BENZ 180	175	2,555	74	3,240
METROPOLITAN	149.5	1,875	55	1,626
OPEL	175	1,908	51	1,957
PEUGEOT	176	2,360	66	2,175
RENAULT DAUPHINE	155	1,397	32	1,645
SAAB 93B	158	1,735	38	1,895
SIMCA VEDETTE	178	2,595	80	1,999
TAUNUS	172	2,260	67	2,108
VAUXHALL	168	2,218	55	1,957
VOLKSWAGEN	160	1,565	36	1,545
VOLVO	177	2,120	85	2.238

LARK'S TRUNK (top) contains 18.6 cubic feet, but intruding tire consumes part of it. Rambler's 13.5 cubic feet is all usable. Lark produces sedans, hardtops and station wagons.

stoop-and-squat. It's far better, for instance, than those of the Chevrolet, Ford or Plymouth, partly because the doors of the smaller vehicles don't suffer so much from the intrusion of the wraparound windshields. It's partly, too, because the roofs are higher. The Rambler's entrance room, measured from the point on the door nearest the edge of the seat back, is 36 inches, and from sill to roof it's 38.2 inches. The Lark's respective measurements are 36 and 43 inches.

Rear entrance room on both cars could stand improvement.

Driving compartments are comfortable. Foot pedals, unlike those of many of the imports, are big enough to hit blind. You

[Continued on page 228]

	HEAD ROOM Front	HEAD ROOM Rear	DIAMETER OF TURNING CIRCLE (feet)	ROAD CLEARANCE	ENGINE TYPE	PISTON DISPLACEMENT (cubic inches)	BORE AND STROKE	COMPRESSION RATIO (:1)	HORSEPOWER (at r.p.m.)	HORSEPOWER PER CUBIC INCH	CAR WEIGHT PER HP. (pounds)	TORQUE (pounds-feet)	FUEL REQUIRED	GAS-TANK CAPACITY (gallons)	AXLE RATIO (:1)	TIRE SIZE	BRAKE-LINING AREA (square inches)
	36	35	37.5 39	6.7	L-head 6[a]	169.6[a]	3x4	8.3	90@4,000[a]	.53	30.5 31.6	145@2,000	R	18	3.54[b]	5.90x15	147.4[c]
	36	35	37.2	6.7	OHV 6[d]	195.6[d]	3.125x4.25	8.7	127@4,200[d]	.64	24 25	180@1,600	R	20	3.78[e]	6.40x15	150.2
	35.2	34	36	6.7	L-head 6	195.6	3.125x4.25	8	90@3,800	.46	28.7 29.5	150@1,600	R	20	3.31[f]	5.90x15	139.5

[d] 138 hp. with power pack; OHV V-8, 250 cu. in., 215 hp., is optional;
[e] 4.38 with overdrive, 3.31 with automatic transmission; [f] 3.78 with overdrive.

Copyrighted material

PS EXCLUSIVE

Man's First Leap Toward Free Flight

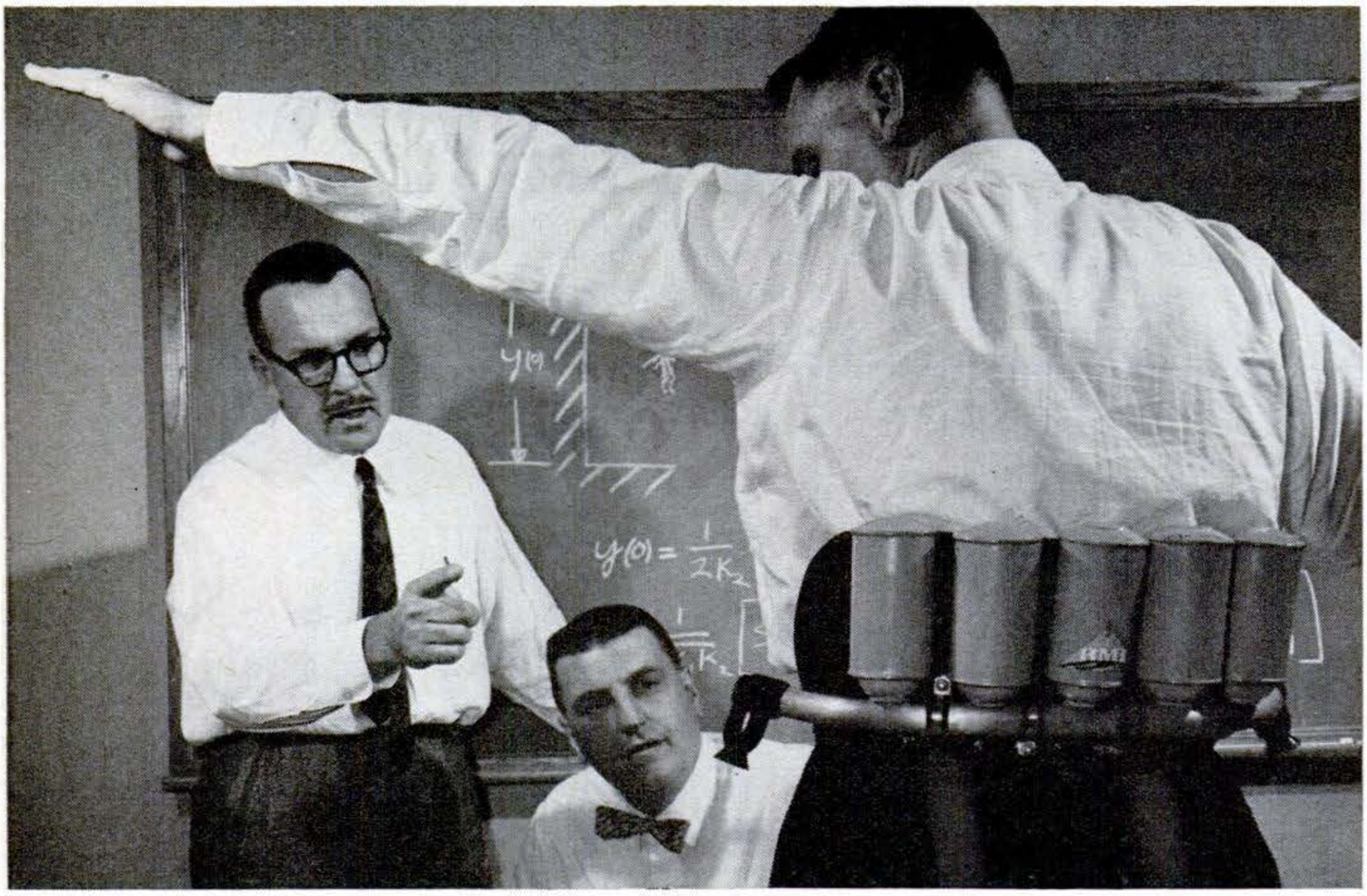
With the one-man jump rocket —already here—we're on the way to a true flying belt

By Eliot Tozer

MAN'S age-old dream of flying like a bird, free of any clumsy machinery, may be nearer than we think. Listen to this:

"We're working right now on a 'flying belt.' It will strap on a man's back. It will rocket him to an altitude of several hundred feet, and shoot him horizontally for several thousand yards. When he wants to land he'll simply reverse thrust and coast gently back to earth."

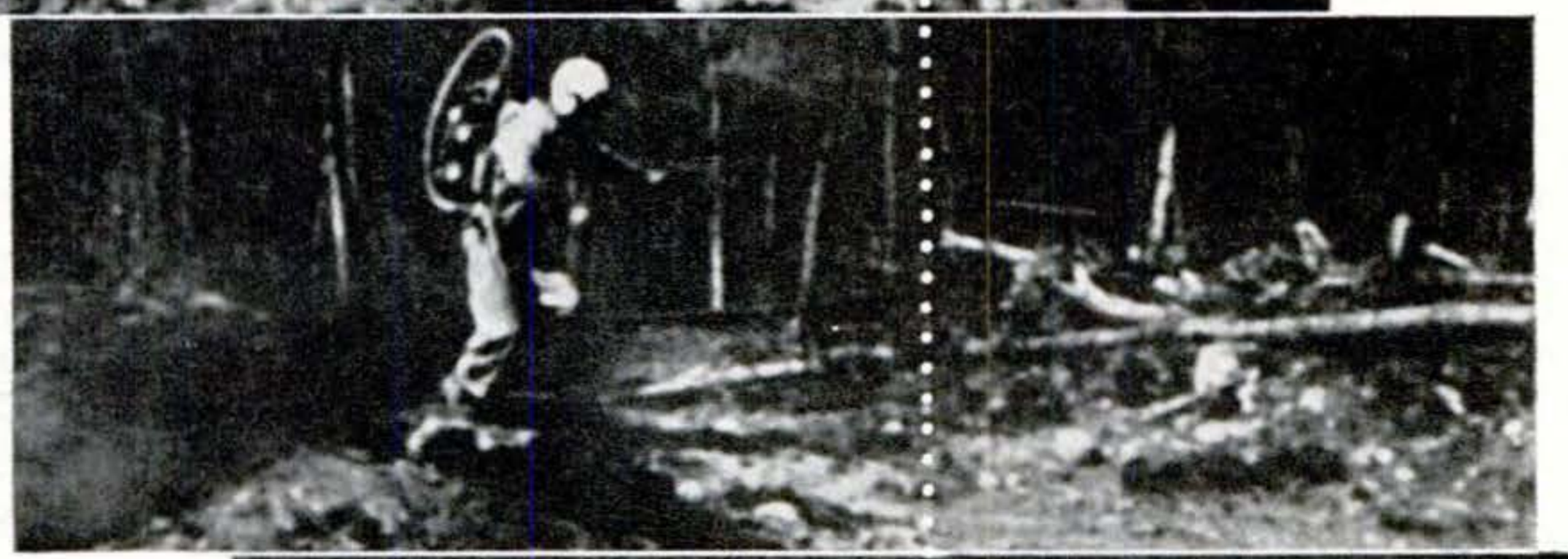
The speaker, no dreamy theorist, was a hard-headed scientist: Harry W. Burdett Jr., manager of "Project Grasshopper" at Reaction Motors Division of Thiokol Chemical Corporation. He was explaining to me that the flying belt was a logical development of something simpler called a "jump rocket." This is the infantryman's accessory that was disclosed—with very few details—in a brief announcement last summer. The whole story, never before revealed, is exciting,



Alex Bohr and Harry Burdett Jr. examine five-canister, two-nozzle belt worn by Ray Wiech.

Copyrighted material

Belt gives a GI seven-league boots



BREAKING THE WORLD'S broad-jump record (26 feet 8¼ inches) is a cinch for this soldier with a crude early version of the one-man jump belt strapped to his back. Improved model will let him leap a sizable river, jump from the ground into a second-story window, or race cross-country at up to 35 miles an hour.

Copyrighted material

complicated, and partly cloaked by security. It also has amazing implications about the world we'll be living in soon.

The jump rocket. This exists now. It is under close study by the military. It is a solid-fuel device that can be strapped around a soldier's middle. Performance figures are classified, but observers estimate that with it a soldier can:

- Broad-jump a 50-foot river and land on the other side ready to fight;
- Leap from the ground into a second-story window, firing as he enters; or
- Jump off the roof of a house and, landing on his feet, race off at 35 m.p.h.

The jump rocket, then, is a step toward the flying belt. If it does not give a soldier wings, it does give him seven-league boots.

The story starts one Saturday morning in 1940, at West Point. It was just after a class demonstration of flame throwers, in those days powered by tanks of highly compressed nitrogen gas. While cleaning up, a sergeant inadvertently loosened the valve on a full tank of nitrogen. As it spat and hissed, he asked Lieutenant Charles Parkin: "What would happen if I opened this thing all the way?"

"It would probably go skittering across the field."

"Could I hang on and get a ride?"

Parkin thought it might be possible.

Years later, after the war, Parkin—now a colonel in Engineering Research and Development—recalled the incident at West Point. He decided to try an experiment. He strapped a tank of nitrogen to his back, suddenly released the gas through a nozzle, and at the same instant, jumped upward. Despite the weight of the tank, he found that he could consistently jump higher with the lash-up than without it. He asked several companies to submit proposals for a simple, compact jump belt. Reaction Motors was the first to produce the actual hardware.

Designing the thing was no cinch, engineers at Reaction Motors discovered. "It's hard to mount a high-thrust rocket on an amorphous hunk of flesh," explained Alex Bohr, the project engineer.

"And we didn't know how the fellow would right himself if he lost his balance," added Ray Wiech of the special-projects group. They decided to stick with compressed nitrogen for the first experiments.

The first try-out took place last winter, at a remote test area. "This thing sounded too much like Buck Rogers," Burdett explained, "so we sort of worked off by ourselves." Wiech strapped on model No. 1—a pair of big nitrogen bottles riding uneasily on a back pack, vented through two nozzles on a bar that reached above his head.

Pulling his felt hat down tight, Wiech punched the actuator button. The gas roared downward, pushed him up and held him for an instant, and then let him down like a feather.

"It was a strange sensation," Wiech told me. "I took off as if I was in a fast elevator, swung in the parachute harness for a moment, and then came down like a puff of milkweed."

Burdett and Bohr told him to try it again, this time pushing off at the same instant that he punched the button. In the midst of the roar of expanding gas, the startled Wiech set a new world's high-jump record. Right then Burdett and his colleagues knew for sure that they were onto something important.

But people differ. During early spring they collected the dimensions of the "median man"—the person whose height, weight and center of gravity put him in the middle of the scale that included all men. They shaped a harness with two gas tanks that were tailored just right for this ideal man. They found that Ed Kurczewski, who worked in the company's test department, fitted perfectly.

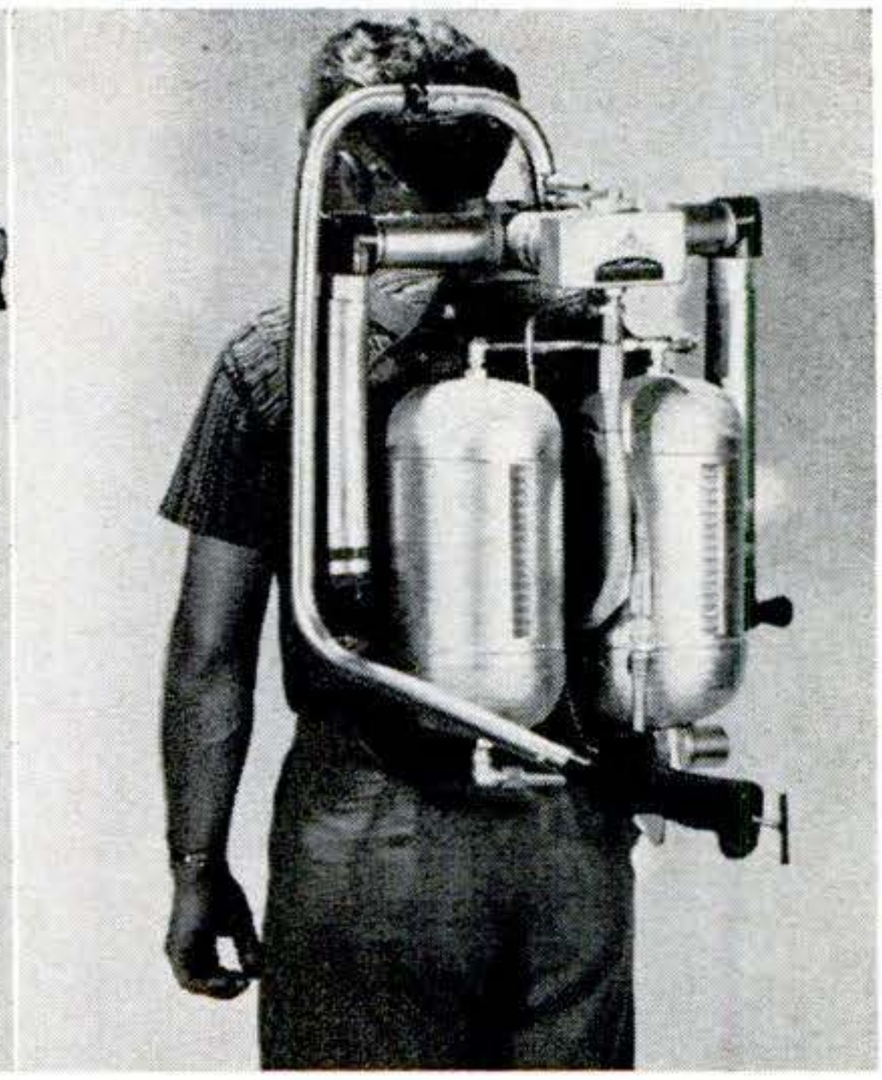
By late spring they were ready to go for distance. They jacked up the pressure in the bottles, strapped Kurczewski in the new rig, and gave him the sign. As he fingered the button, the two nozzles mounted on a frame above his head spewed gas viciously. Dust and pebbles kicked up as the thrust forced the upper half of his body forward—and almost augered him headfirst into the ground.

"Ed was tense," Burdett explains. "But he caught on fast. Next time he flailed his arms and came down like a cat."

The center of thrust was obviously too high. They built a new model with only one nozzle, mounted low. On jumps, Ed rode this as easily as if it were a tricycle—but the nozzle was no help when he tried to run. So they switched to a three-nozzle, over-the-head configuration. The theory was that the three shafts of

Copyrighted material

First Look: The Hush-Hush Flying Belt



THESE hitherto unreleased photos show an early model of the secret "Flying Belt." In view at right, jets and control are folded for maximum convenience; in the other they are in flying position. Thrust angle is changed by moving the control forward or back, and amount of thrust or lift is varied by the movement of the hand grip.

The belt would enable the wearer to rise quickly to an altitude of several hundred feet and fly "miles."

How soon will the Flying Belt emerge from the laboratory? Reaction Motors' engineers estimate delivery of a workable one within two years.

high-velocity gas would be like the legs of a tripod.

Kurczewski crouched, hit the button, and sprang. A slightly misaligned nozzle spun him into three-quarters of a turn and he came down hard, arms and legs flailing. They hadn't found it yet.

Further trials showed that the nozzles had to be mounted low, fairly close together, and near the body's center of gravity. The bulky harness was discarded in favor of a belt with two nozzles—one on each hip—aimed outward and downward. It worked fine.

"We had solved the mounting problem," said Burdett, "and we knew that during the leap the average GI could stabilize himself, moving arms and legs."

They decided to make the transition from the relatively tame compressed-gas system—too heavy and low-powered for military use—to a solid-fuel rocket system. Here the potential energy was far greater—pound for pound, 10,000 times more powerful than an automobile engine. And the risk was far greater, too.

(Strangely, there is no apparent danger from the jet flame. When the unit is firing, it is impossible to force one's hand accidentally into the "hard" jet stream.)

Compared to the old method, the new rig was light and compact, scarcely bulkier than a cartridge belt.

It was simple, too. To fire it, the operator would merely push a button. Said Alex Bohr: "Like firing a gun. Each charge is like a large cartridge, and the wearer 'explodes' it by mechanical percussion."

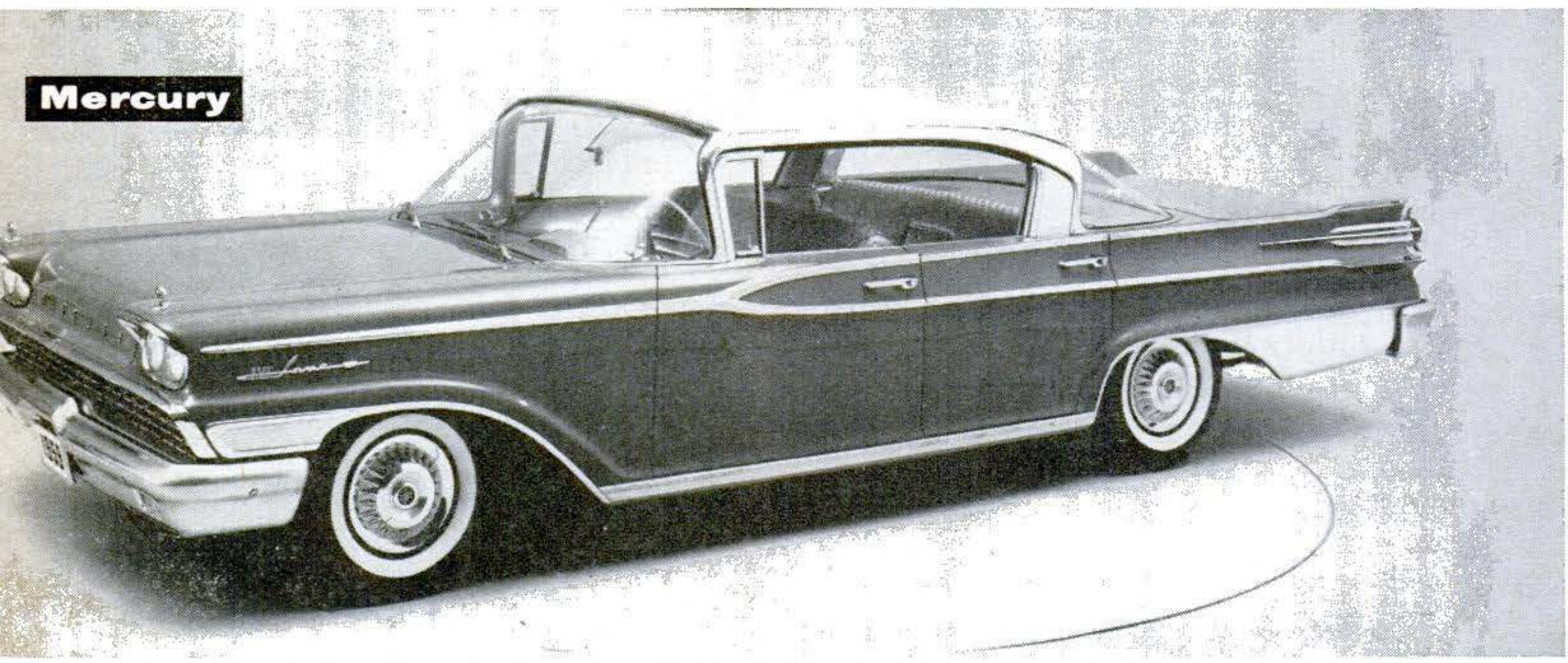
By late spring they were fully ready for advanced compressed-gas testing. Kurczewski strapped on his helmet, pulled down the visor, and crouched. He pressed the button and a shotgun blast of exhaust gases ripped through the woods. Riding two jets, he rose smoothly into the air. Dust and rocks billowed up in clouds behind him, and the hollow roar of the little jets, pulsing with power, washed furiously over the bystanders.

In panic, Ed cut off the thrust and,

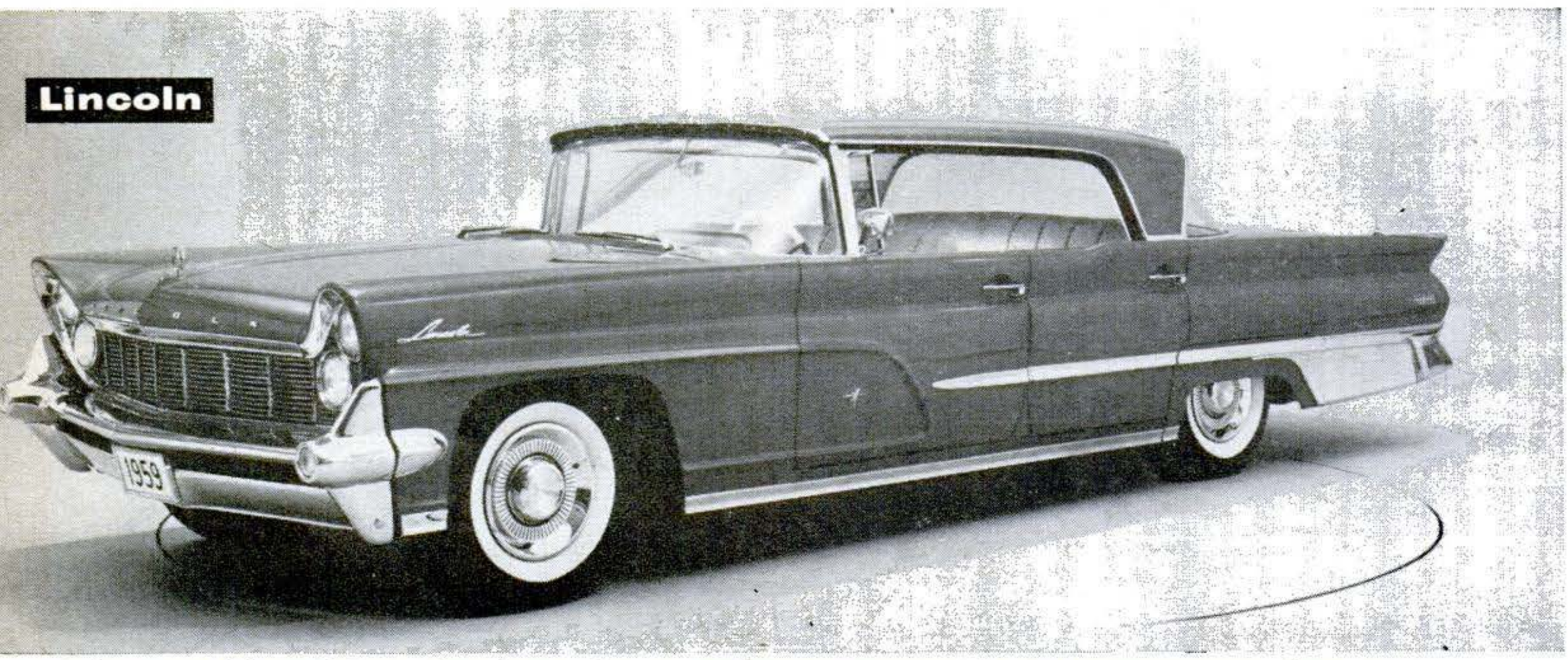
[Continued on page 220]

Copyrighted material

Less dressy, less costly, it comes with one body, one length and—optionally—less horsepower.



New skin over a longer body hides new mechanical magic in controls, engine, transmission.



Disdaining ebb and flow of styling tides, Lincoln is content with minor appearance changes.

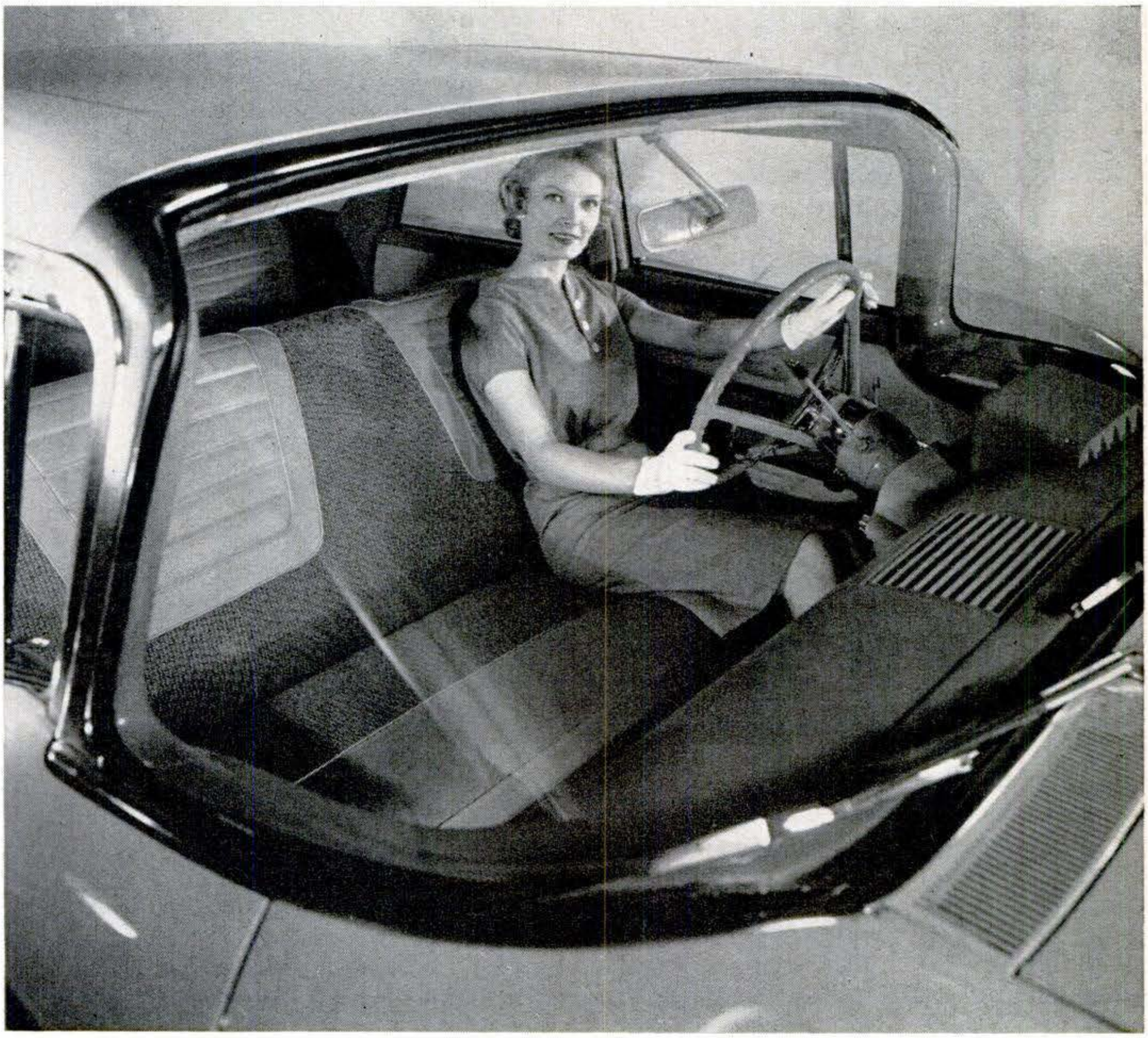
Copyrighted material

What's New with Edsel Mercury Lincoln

By Devon Francis

THINGS are all straightened out now between the Edsel and the Mercury, and peace reigns once more at the Ford Motor Co. When the 1959 models of these cars were announced last month, along with the Lincoln (which shares essentially the same body with the fancier Continental), the Edsel was just what it was supposed to have been when it was born a year ago to a bugle-call accompaniment.

It's a sensible automobile. It has shed some of its spangles and many of its gimmicks. It has one wheelbase, not two, one overall length, not two, one body, not two. In price it's a cut above the sauciest Ford



Huge windshield and a cockpit seven inches deeper than last year's give Mercury this look.

Copyrighted material

and a cut below the nakedest Mercury.

The Mercury, too, is what it's supposed to be—a rather flossy affair that runs in such company as General Motors' Oldsmobile and Chrysler Corporation's De Soto.

Hundreds of changes, big and small, have been made in the Edsel, fewer in the Lincoln and Continental. The Mercury is completely new.

All three cars—or all four, if the Continental is accepted as a separate breed—are readily recognizable. Unlike the 1959 GM cars, Ford Motor's don't belie their ancestry. They have what Detroit calls "product identification." They *look* like Edsels, Mercurys, Lincolns, Continentals and, yes, Fords.

All this bespeaks an orderliness, a tidiness, that wasn't present a year ago. The Edsel and the Mercury were in argument, and here's how it was settled:

Edsel *narrows its field*

In August, 1957, the shrouds were pulled off a new brand of car, the Edsel. Front and rear, it was styled to look different from other cars. It did. It was also too-tinseled, too-gewgawed. The Edsel was like an overdressed girl at a staid Wednesday-afternoon garden party. Its respectability was under suspicion.

This year the Edsel people collected the shards of their experiment and rearranged their pattern. The result is pleasant. The styling is simpler. All sorts of gadgets have been discarded—among them the pushbutton automatic-transmission controls on the steering-wheel hub, a remote-control trunk lock, a three-stage engine warmup, and air springs (probably the auto industry's biggest collective goof in 1958).

The Edsel retains its product-identification marks: that vertical, elliptical "impact ring" on the front and the gull-wing rear fenders. But it's all in better taste. Rear lights have been removed from the wings and clustered below the deck lid. Headlights are dropped inches below the fender line and centered in the grille.

The car is less pretentious. It's designed to offer more transportation and less carnival showiness. Last year the Edsel had something for everybody. In price it overlapped the costliest Chevrolets, Fords and Plymouths. It blanketed the Pontiac and Dodge and reached up to cover most of the Mercury, Buick, Oldsmobile and De Soto lines.

Now it has found its place. In price it *averages* considerably lower than last year. It's not above offering the buyer a six-cylinder engine in addition to last year's big-muscled V-8s. This last-minute engine decision was no problem—the engine was borrowed directly from the Ford Division. Horsepower options start at 145 and range up to 303.

Last year the Edsel came in four series that grew gaudier in crescendo—the Ranger, Pacer, Corsair and Citation. The Pacer and Citation lines now have been dropped. The Ranger is somewhat upgraded, and the Corsair has lost some of that piratish, walk-the-plank abandon.

Last year the Edsel had two wheelbases, 118 and 124 inches, and overall lengths ran from 213 to 219 inches. This year there is one wheelbase, 120 inches, and one length, 211 inches. The room afforded the driver and his passengers is, nonetheless, about the same.

The car is a few pounds heavier than the 1958 Ranger and Pacer but 400 pounds lighter than the '58 Corsair and Citation. Station wagons are, of course, included in the line.

New optional machinery includes the simpler, lighter, two-speed automatic drive available on Ford cars [PS, Nov.]. A more sophisticated one with two driving ranges is retained.

Numerous little improvements include enlarged mufflers, mated more precisely with engine-exhaust flow. Those putt-putt-putt resonators have been dropped. Dual exhausts are now an option except on the six-cylinder engine, where—of course—they're not available.

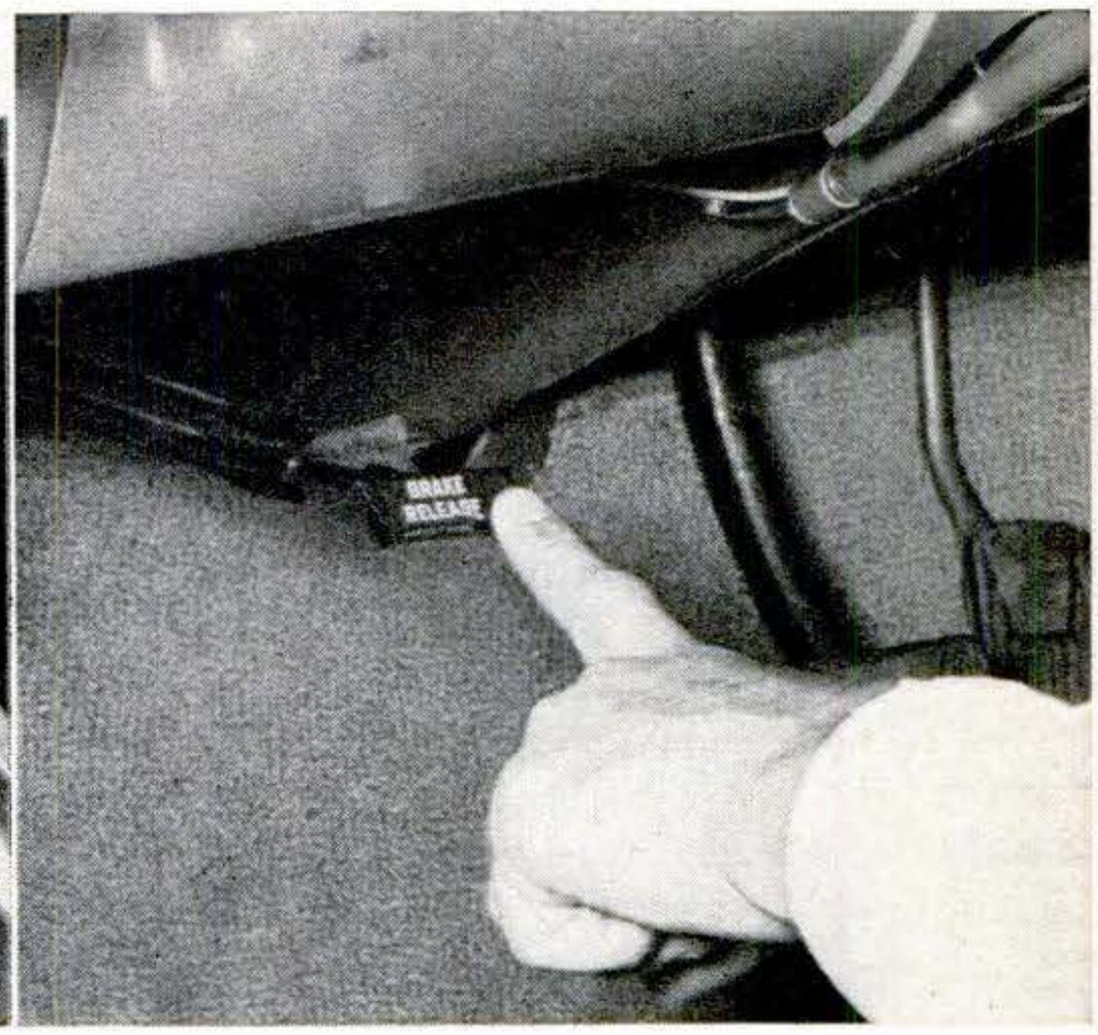
At the home of the Edsel in Dearborn, Mich., a gray, time-mellowed building that was dear to the heart of old Henry Ford, the men who guide the destinies of the car are far from discouraged because it didn't prove to be as popular in its first year as they thought it would be.

For three weeks last summer every tenth family visiting the Ford Rotunda in Dearborn, a sort of display case for company products, was invited into an inner room for a peek at the 1959 Edsel. The visitors didn't know that the room was forested with microphones recording

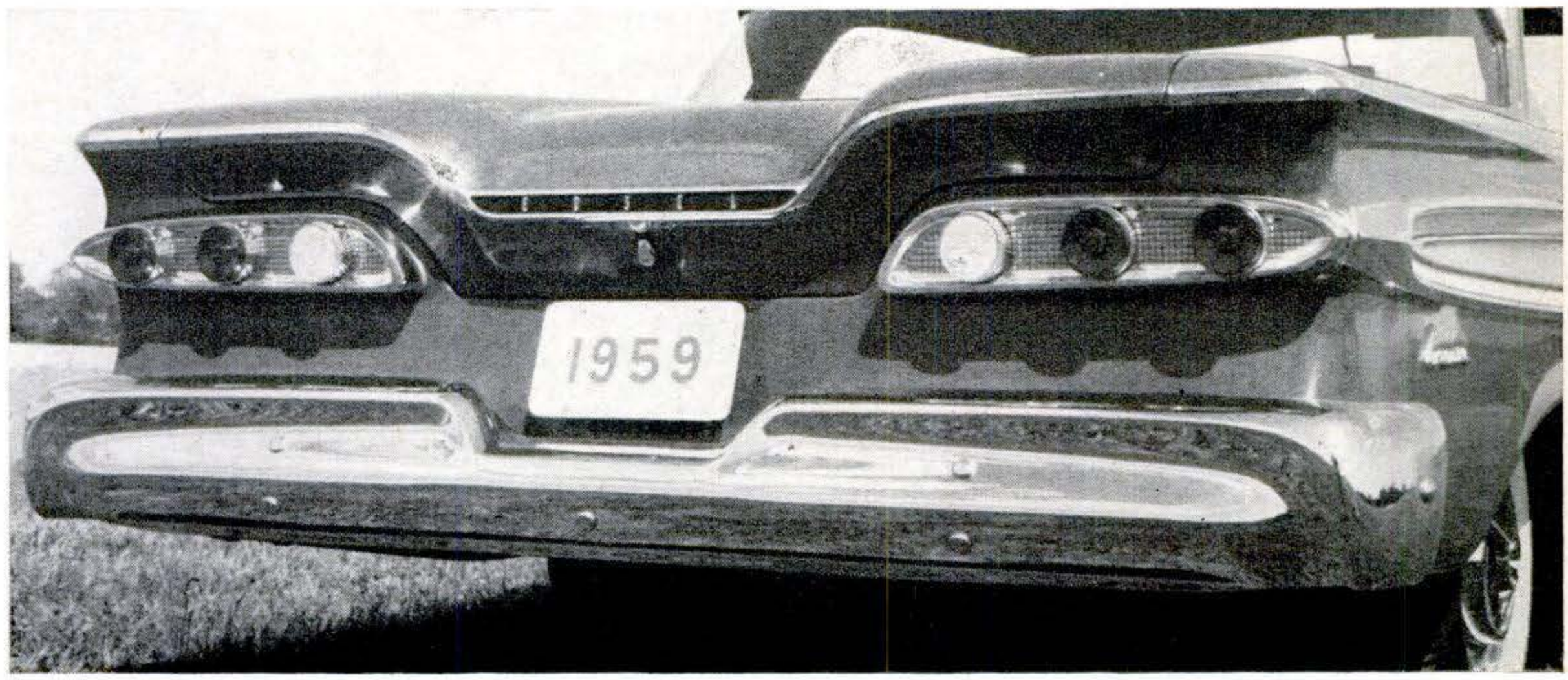
Copyrighted material

New Edsel (right) retains vertical center grille that caused so much comment in '58 (left).

TURN-AND-PULL-OUT TAIL LAMPS have fittings like photo flashbulbs. Inboard lamps on Edsel are turn signals, next is running light and third is a combination running- and stop-light.

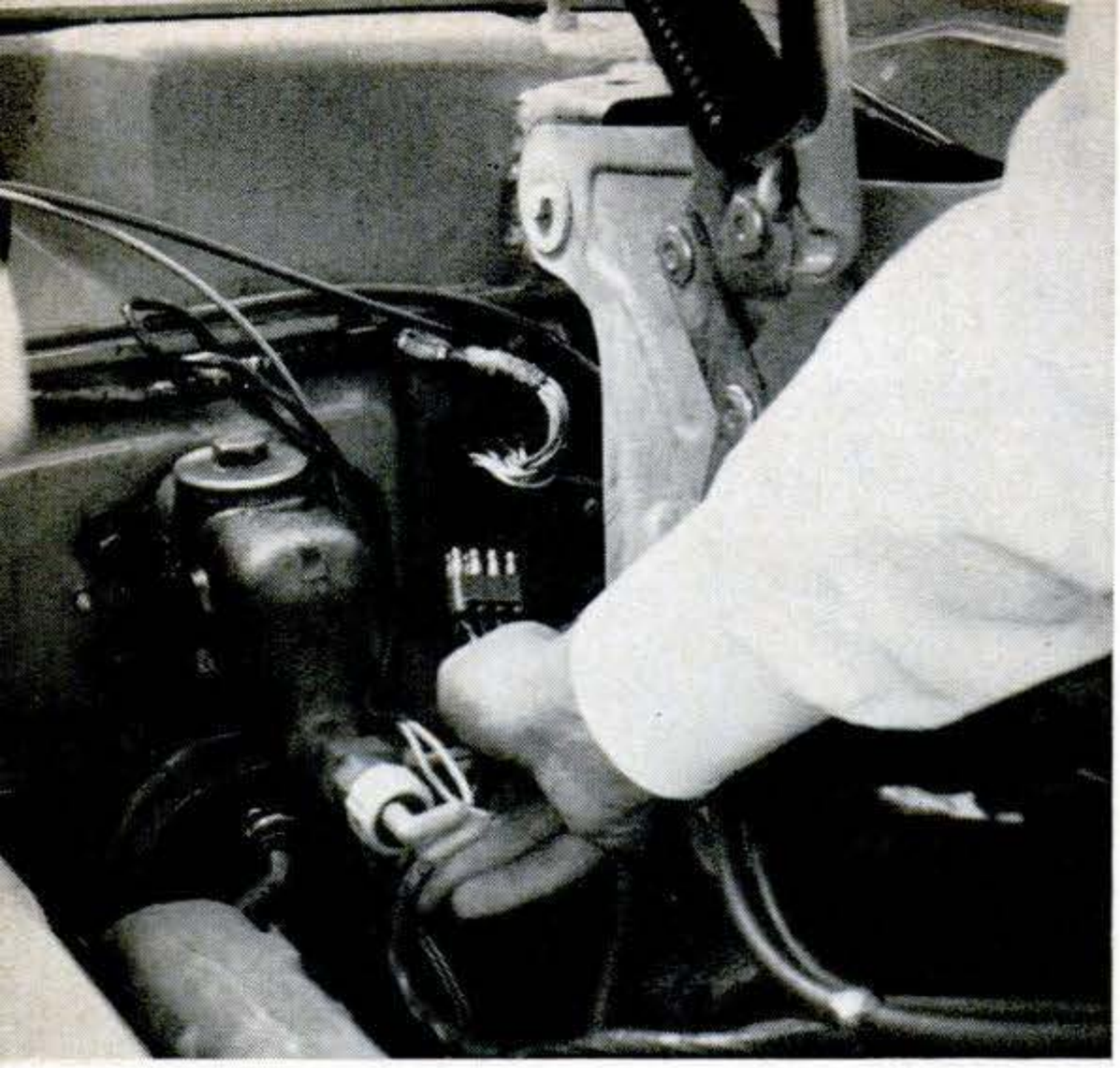


EDSEL PARKING BRAKE is released by pushing down on metal tab. Rear springs, softened, are lengthened three inches to 58 inches and widened a half-inch to 2.5. Mufflers are bigger.

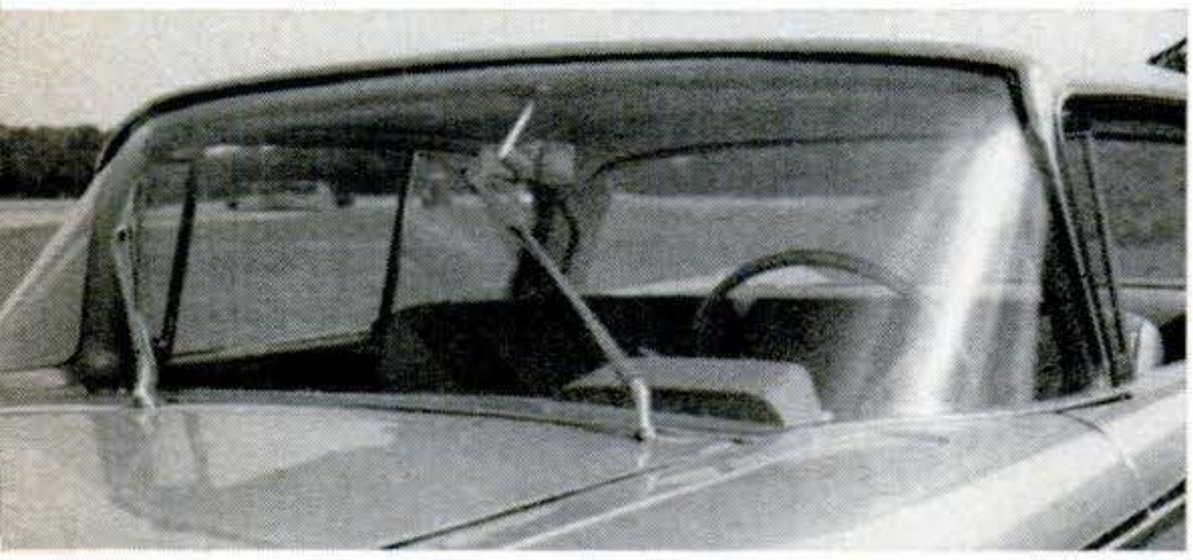


Lip of trunk has wide cutout at center, reducing height from ground for easier loading.

Copyrighted material



MERCURY AND EDSEL SHARE an electrical quick-disconnect feature—a plug that pulls out of a jack on the bulkhead. It's no longer necessary for mechanics to "skin" wires through the wall.



PARALLEL WIPERS overlap at center of windshield, which is 29 inches high and 93 inches around at base. For a better road view, the hood has been shortened by 1.5 inches to 55.5.

their comments. Practically all of them estimated the price at several hundred dollars more than it turned out to be.

The Edsel people feel pretty good about that.

Mercury *gets bigger and flossier*

The Mercury for 1959 firmly establishes itself as Ford Motor's flashy centerpiece in the middle-price field. Last year that wasn't so. The brash, upstart Edsel, ranging flirtatiously all over the price dial, created confusion compounded. Now the Merc gives the Edsel the back of its hand.

It's snootier than the Edsel—and snootier than it was, itself, in 1958. It's bigger—and bigger than in '58. It has a lot more options than the Edsel—and more than it had, itself, in '58. It has all sorts of new mechanical things in its innards. Outwardly, you can still tell that it's a Merc, but there isn't a single bit of its sheet-metal skin that hasn't been changed.

In short, the dependable Merc, always a bridesmaid but never a bride in the popularity polls, is all-new.

The length of the Monterey and Montclair series is up almost five inches to 217.8 and that of the Park Lane almost three inches to 222.8. Heights and widths have dropped a smidgen.

The recognizable touch in the styling is that long scallop on the side, now stretching from tail light to windshield post. Roofs are shorter, windshields and back windows (on the hardtops) deeper. Sedans sport wraparound windows with overhung roofs. Practically the entire width of the windshield is swept by parallel-operating wipers.

Mercury's sales people have come up with a tongue-tickler to explain a big expansion of the driving compartment—Cockpit Claustrophobia. To prevent it, that is.

Drive-shaft tunnels are lower and narrower, and that was quite a trick—they had to move the engine and transmission forward 3¾ inches. Part of the increase in the car's overall length is a result of that.

New springs discourage diving on panic stops. Rebound bumpers on the springs are of butyl rubber, an industry first, for less bounce. Engines—believe it or not—actually are, for the most part, lower in power. Last year they ranged through four choices from 312 to 400 horsepower. Now, with four choices, they start at 235 horsepower and stop at 345.

In answer to that old, irritating question, "Why can't cars have power steering with lots of gumption for parking and just a little on the highway?" Merc has done something for '59. Its power-assist on the open road is less than a third that afforded to park. Gives more "road sense" to the wheel and reduces a tendency to oversteer at cruising speeds.

Here's how it's done: All power-steering units use engine-driven pumps to force oil under high pressure into actuating cylinders that help turn the front wheels. Mercury bypasses all but 200 p.s.i. of this pressure at cruise. But when tires begin scrubbing hard, as in parking, the

Copyrighted material

bypass valve closes, and pressure shoots up to 700 pounds. Result: more help on the steering wheel.

There were a couple of items in the 1958 Merc that the 1959 edition hasn't got. Like the Edsel, no air springs. Like the Edsel, no pushbutton drive.

That's about as much as the new Mercury has in common with the Edsel.

Lincoln, Continental
pamper the plutocrat

The cars with the strongest product identification in Ford Motor's stable for 1959 are the Lincoln, the dowager queen, and the Continental, the prince charming. It takes a cost accountant's eye to detect the styling changes.

These vehicles were meant to be that way. Year-to-year alterations in the configurations are subtle by decree of Ford's top brass, sitting in their carpeted offices in what is known universally as The Glass House, on Dearborn's American Road.

The Lincoln, by decree, is a "heritage car," the Continental an "extra-fine car." Both terms imply a royal disdain for the ebb and flow of styling tides. Both cars use substantially the same body shell.

For '59, that sculptured portion of the front fenders extends rearward a few more inches. Grilles and bumpers are new. So are back ends. Differences in the rest of the exterior appearance depend on small changes in chrome ornamentation.

Interiors are, of course, the glory that was Greece and the grandeur that was Rome.

Springs and shocks are softer. A few pounds have been cut from the weight of both cars. Both are two inches shorter—which still leaves them unchallenged as the world's longest standard automobiles.

Both have made progress in whipping mountainous problems of torsional bending and body drum created by the change last year to frameless construction. Both use the Mercury family of engines. Both have the expensive little touches—such as a magnet in the fuel filter to keep damaging metal particles out of the cylinders and crankcase.

For the Continental, the chief news is the addition to its line of a limousine and a "formal sedan." END

Brain Busters

The Case of the Missing Trains

PLAGUED by insomnia, a retired trainman often woke up at odd hours and walked down to the grade crossing. Here he would stand until a train thundered by, and then return home ready to sleep.

After a while he noticed that most of the trains he saw were going east, and very few west. But he *knew* that the line carried an equal number in both directions, alternating regularly, one each way every hour.

A close check over several months, during which he was careful to arrive at the crossing at random times, never twice the same, showed that of a hundred trains, 75 went east and only 25 west. Finally he went to his doctor, much worried.

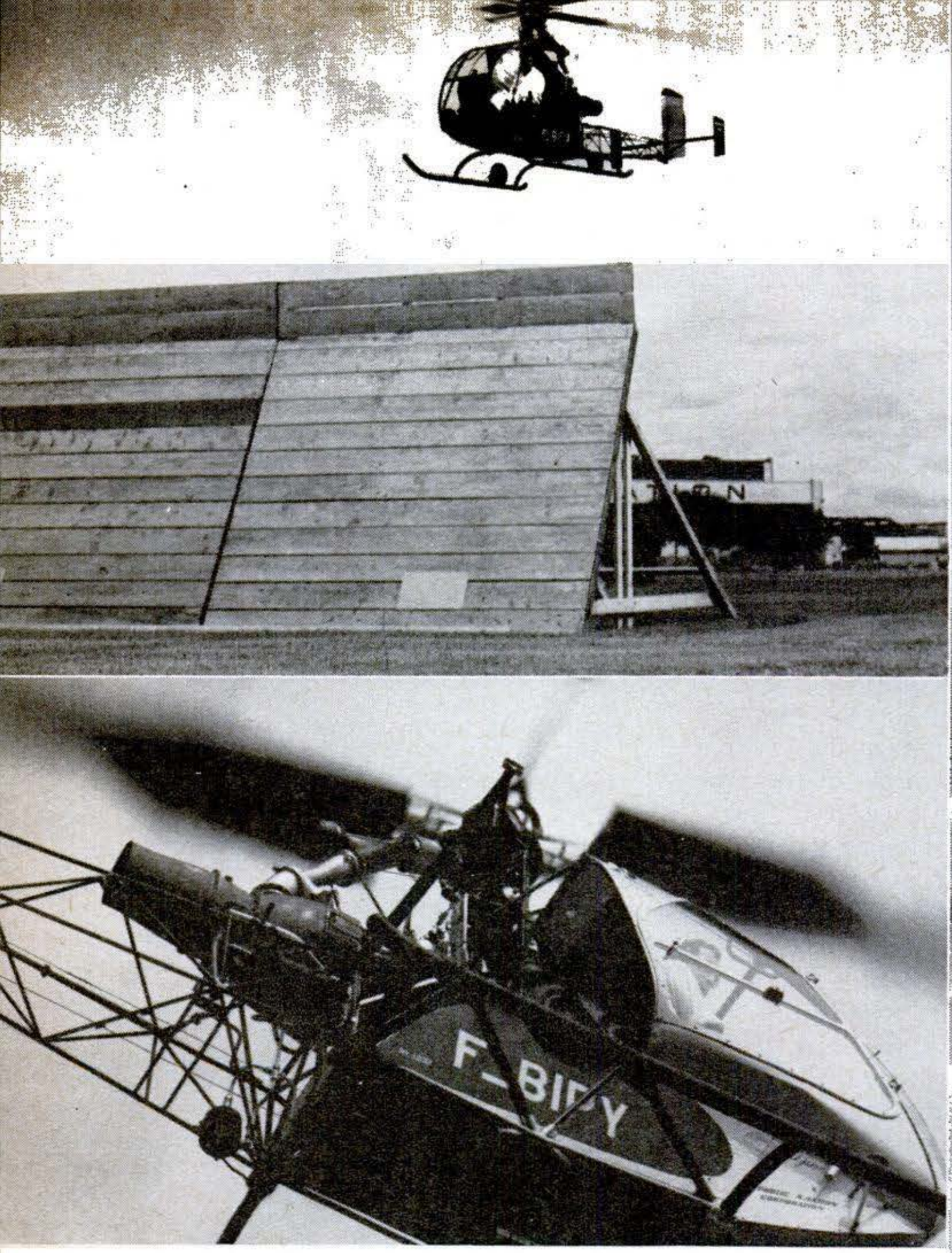
After a checkup, the doctor pulled a timetable from his desk. "Your only trouble is mathematical," he said. "In this is the perfectly logical reason you see three times as many trains eastbound as west."

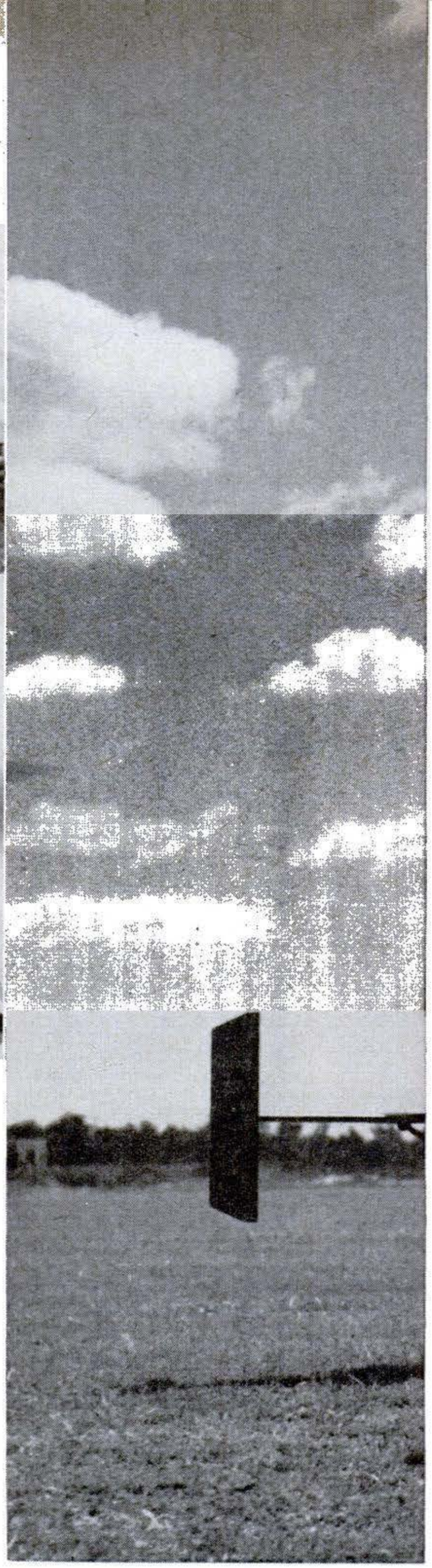
ANSWER: "You see," continued the doctor, "the trains run regularly but you arrive at odd times. Now, there is an eastbound train every hour on the hour, a westbound train a quarter past every hour. Should you arrive at 1:01, the eastbound will have passed and you will see the 1:15 westbound. But if you arrive after 1:15, you will see the next or two-o'clock eastbound. Going as you do at random, your chance of arriving during the first quarter hour and seeing a westbound is only one-third that of arriving in the last three-quarters of any hour and spotting an eastbound. Feel better?"

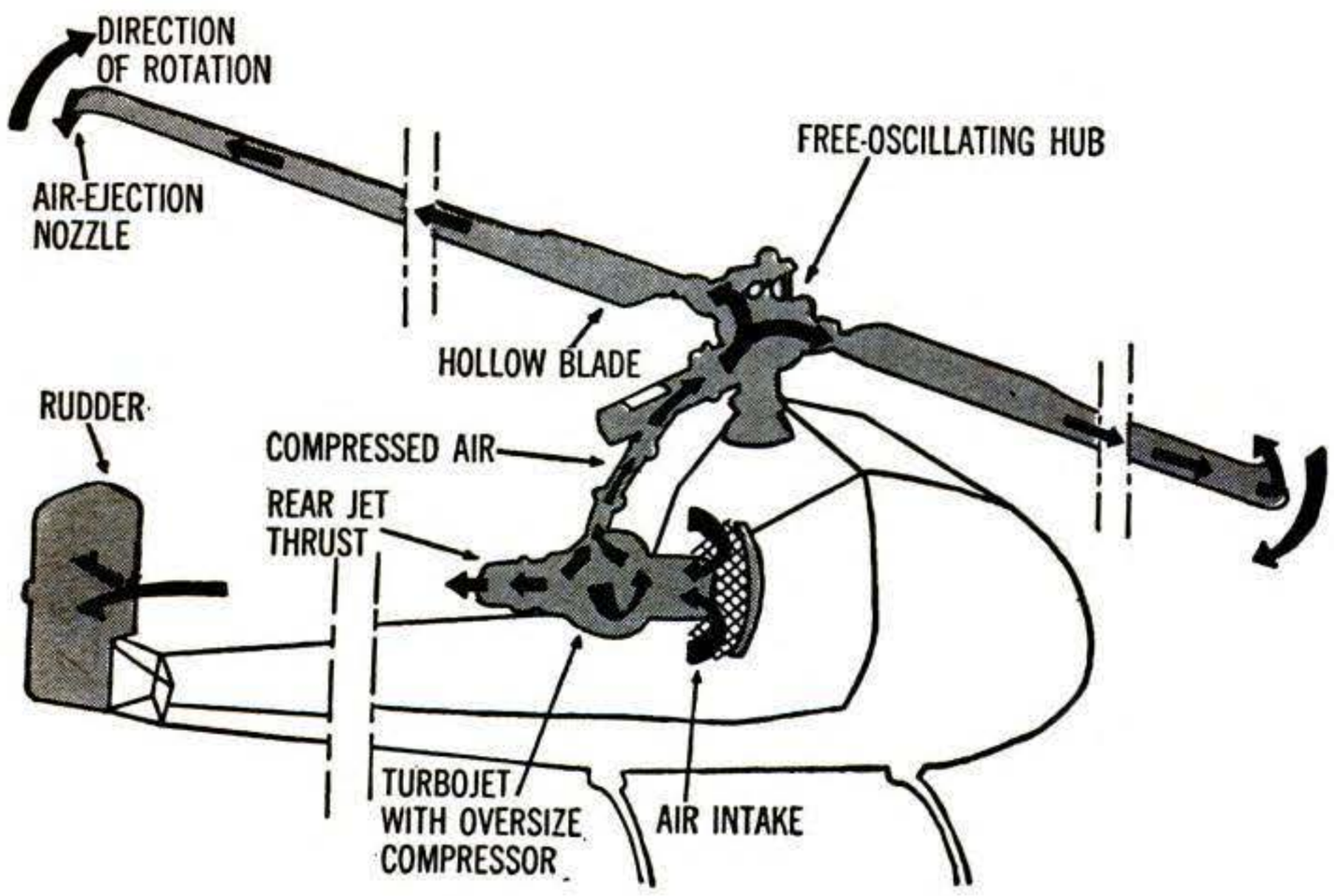
"Thanks, Doc," said the trainman. "You're as good with figures as with pills."

Adapted from Puzzle-Math *(Viking Press). Copyright, 1958, by George Gamow and Marvin Stern*

Copyrighted material







60 m.p.h.—straight up. This little French two-seat jet whirlybird climbs 6,000 feet a minute. Sud Aviation's Djinn (Little Devil) cranks like a Model T, has no electrical system and no transmission. It works like a lawn sprinkler, shooting compressed air instead of water out of rotor-tip

Copyrighted material

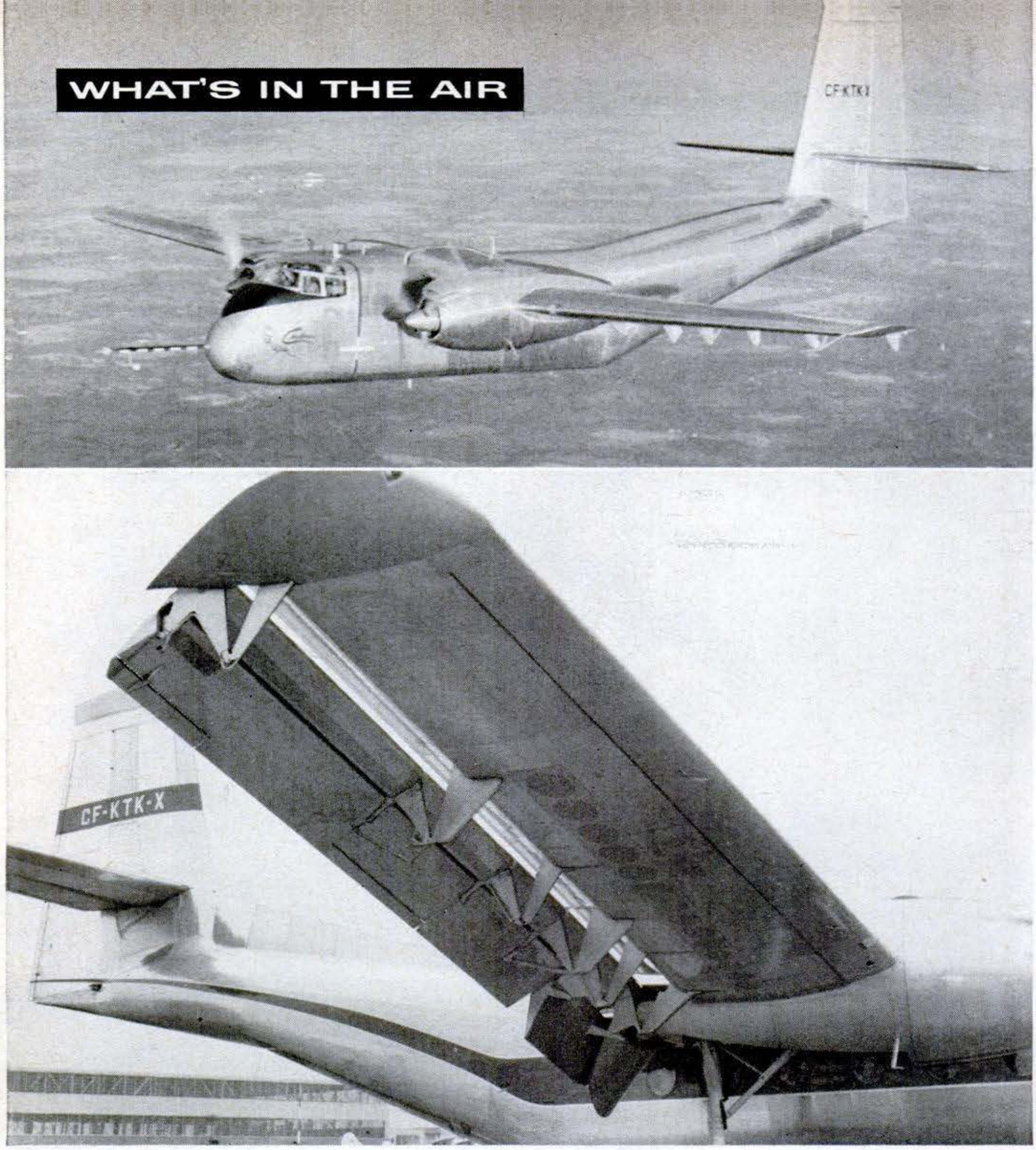
What's in the Air

PLANES · ROCKETS · MISSILES

nozzles. It can land on and take off from a moving truck, jump fences (top left), cruise at 81 m.p.h. Its turbojet engine (center and drawing) discharges a rear jet to add forward speed and help steer by deflecting the blast off the rudder. Republic Aviation holds the U. S. license.

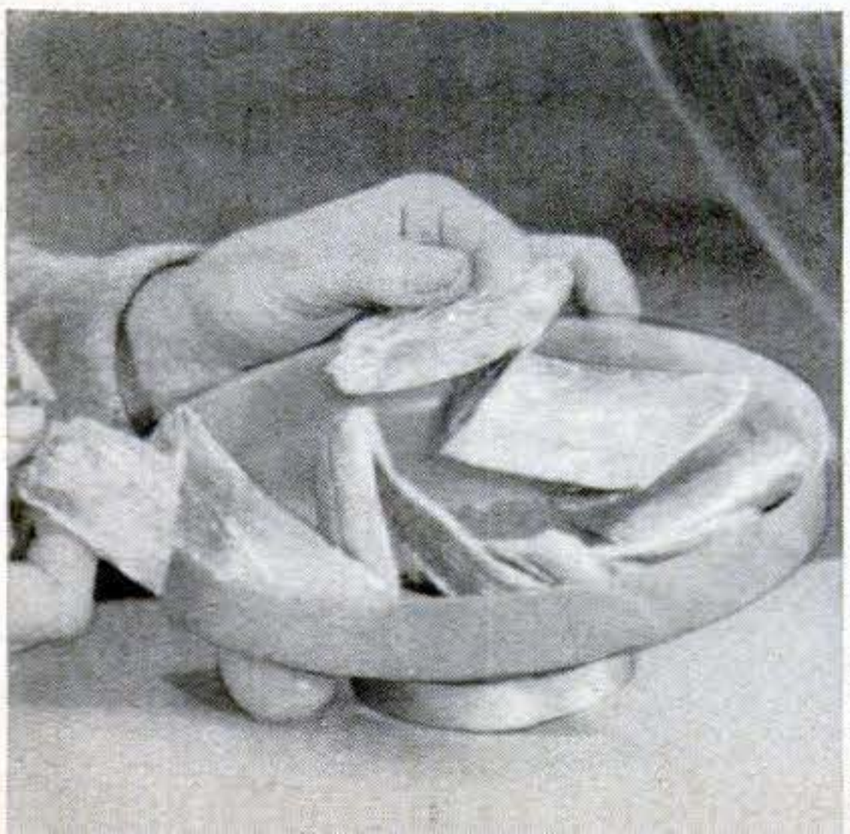
Copyrighted material

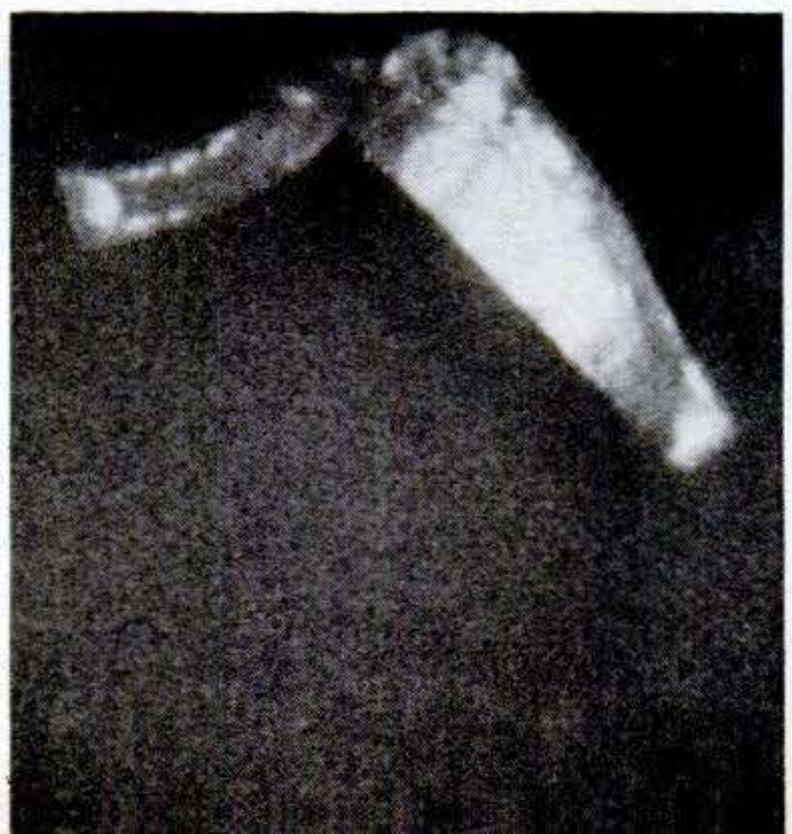
WHAT'S IN THE AIR



Short-field plane. This Canadian Caribou, shown on its first flight, has double wing flaps to enable it to take off and land on short runways, beachheads and jungle strips. De Havilland designed it for both commercial and military use. The U. S. and Canadian armies are testing it.

Collapsible satellite. Here's how an aluminum satellite [PS, July] looks when let loose in space from a rocket nose cone. Tested in a vacuum chamber at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration lab-

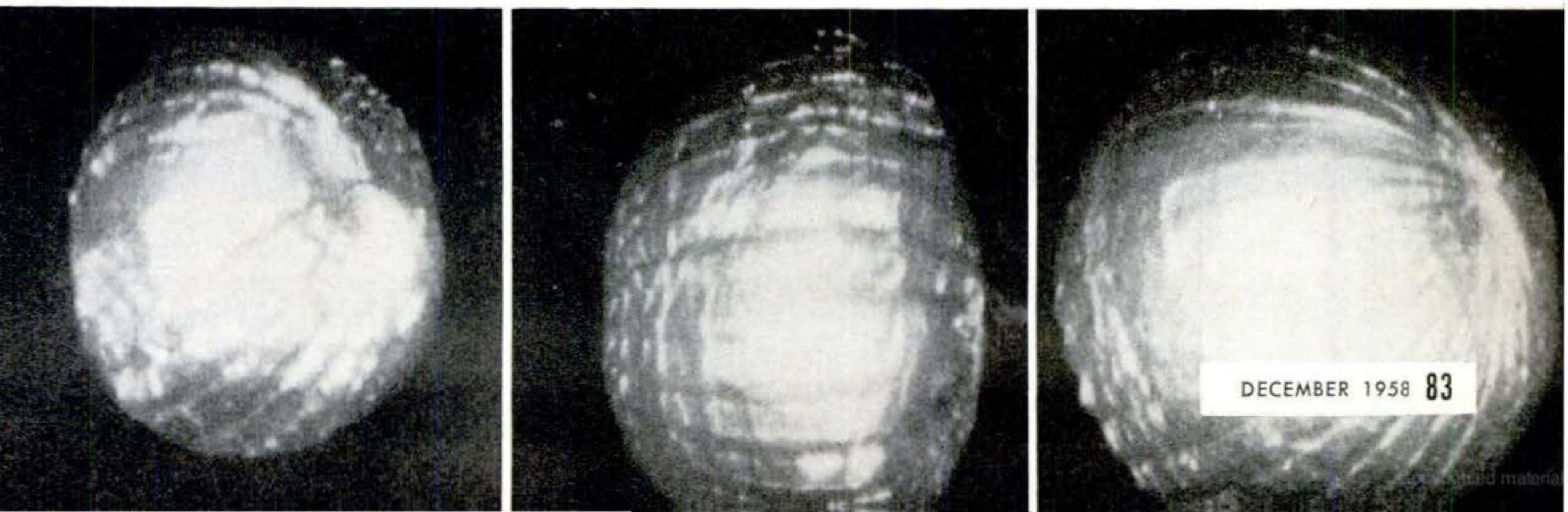




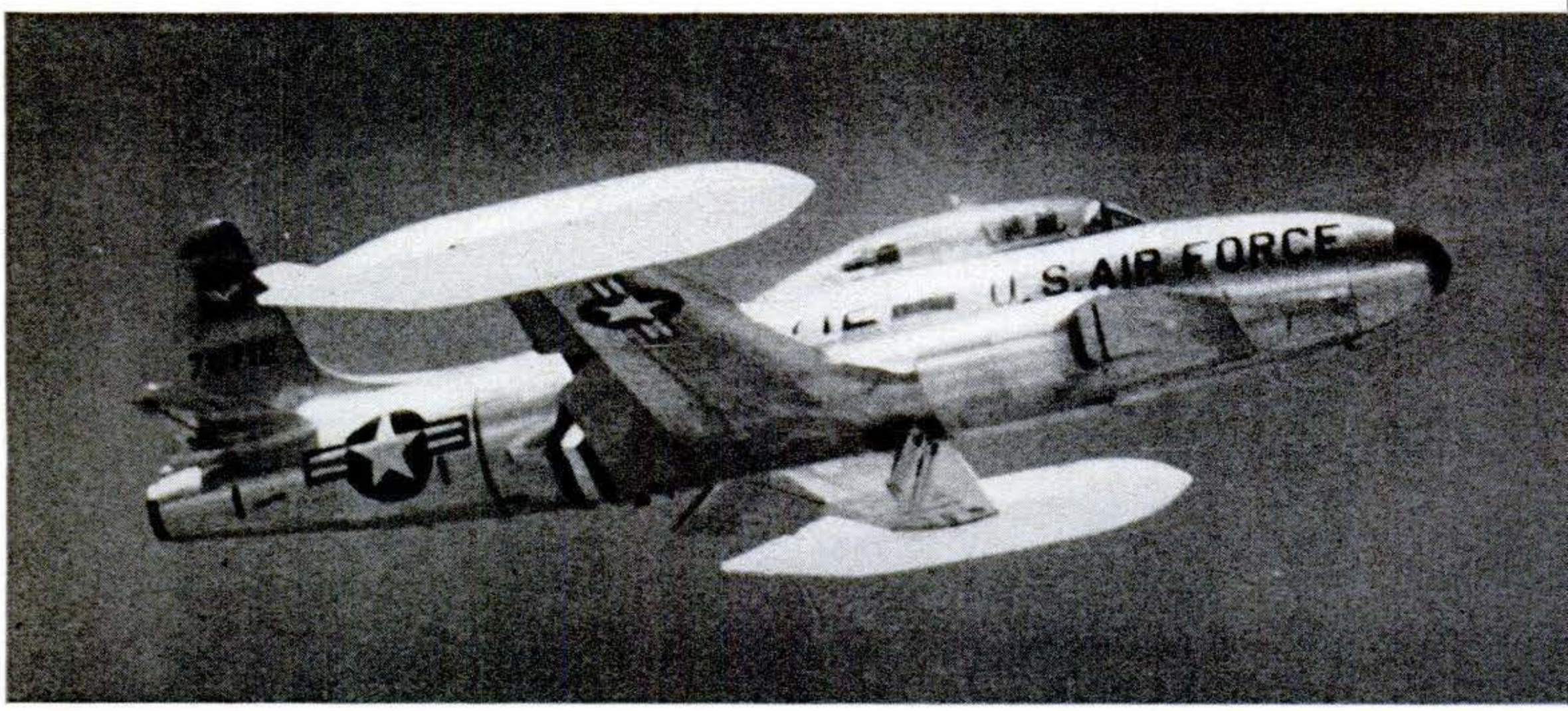
Copyrighted material

Landing craft. The Navy's big P6M SeaMaster jet seaplane has grown wheels. Taxiing up to a new beaching vehicle (top photo), it pulls itself out of the water and up on shore (center) under its own turbojet power. Lower photo shows arrangement of pressure tanks that grip the hull's sides.

oratory at Langley Field, Va., the foil-coated plastic sphere is shown collapsed and as it is ejected and inflated by nitrogen. It will serve as a radar target and to measure air density and other characteristics of space.

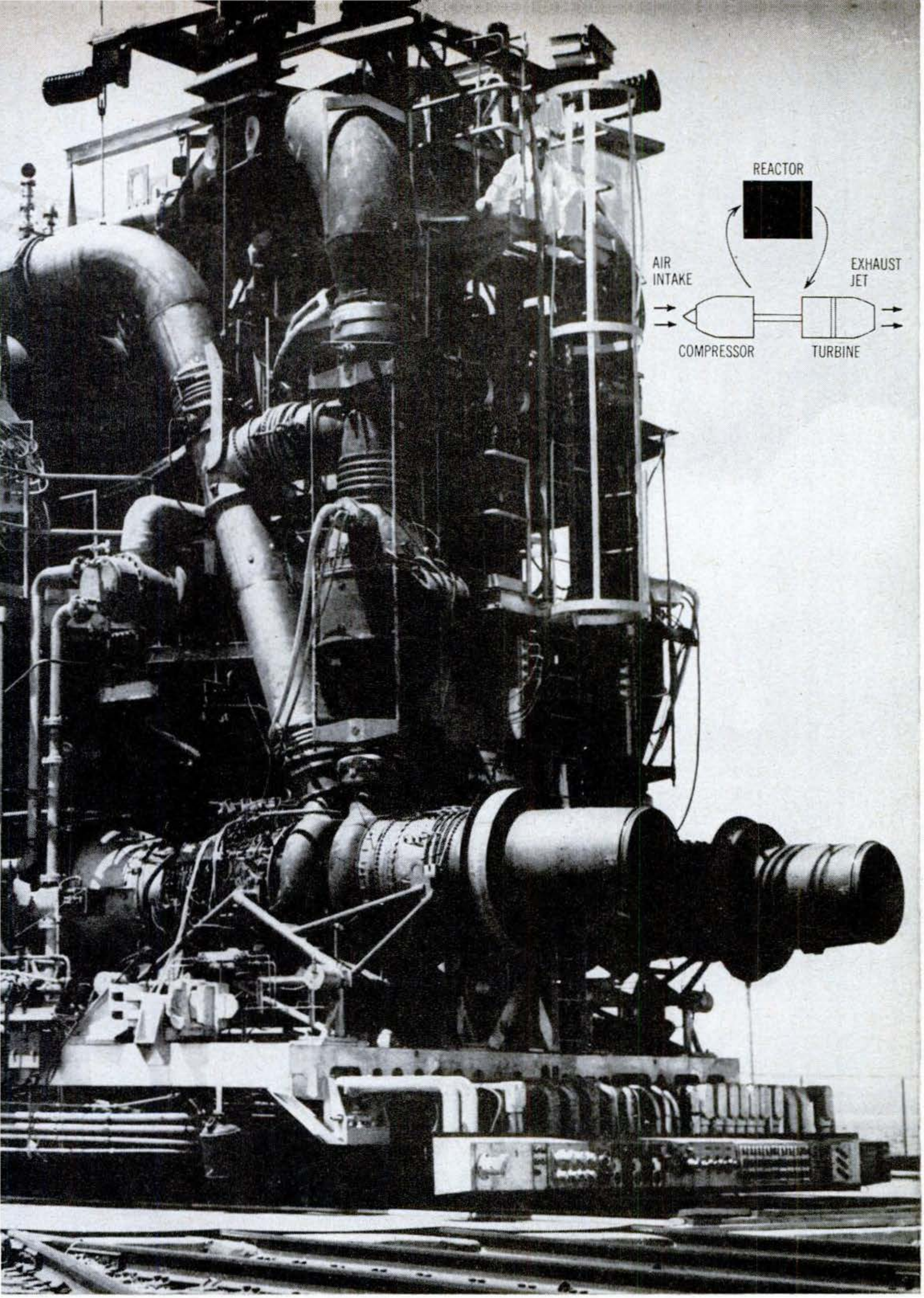


Aerial road map. Passenger helicopters of New York Airways, flying in dense metropolitan air traffic, are testing an all-weather navigation device. On the pilot's instrument panel is a map that unrolls and a horizontally moving stylus that traces his course. The Bendix-Decca navigator receives its information from four ground radio stations.



Glow in the sky. Prominent fluorescent markings, like the blaze-orange Day-Glo on the wing-tip tanks of this Air Force jet, are being tried in an effort to reduce mid-air crashes. Air Force nontactical and training planes and CAA craft are now marked with the highly visible paint.

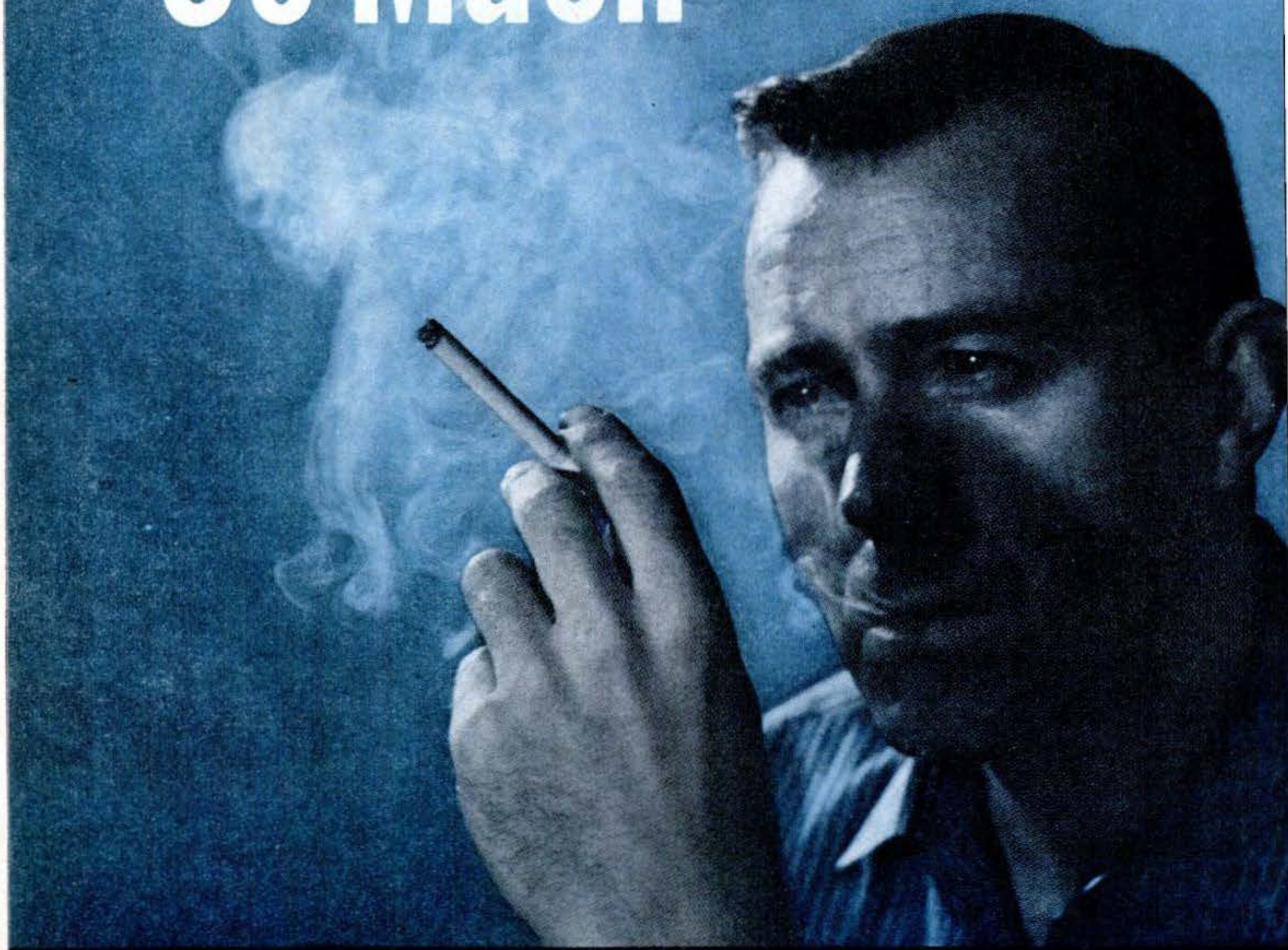
Copyrighted material



Nuclear-driven jets. First photograph of the Idaho Falls reactor shows it in use for GE experiments with atomic propulsion of aircraft jets. Air sucked into a jet's intake is heated by the reactor, instead of in a combustion chamber, and is exhausted through the turbine.

Copyrighted material

Why We Smoke So Much



Strangely neglected during the cigarette controversy, the nicotine habit itself is now coming under intensive scrutiny. What has already been learned about physical and psychological aspects of smoking will fascinate you

Copyrighted material

By Herbert Yahraes

AMERICANS will this year light up more than 420 billion cigarettes—an inconceivable figure. Nobody knows for sure how many smokers there are in the country, but a common estimate puts the number at 65 million. This, if true, means that every day of the year 65 million Americans will consume an average of 18 cigarettes apiece. This remarkable volume—an all-time high—has been reached in the face of black headlines about statistical relationships between smoking and such leading causes of death as cancer and heart disease.

What's known about the smoking habit?

Though it has been spreading ever since Columbus discovered it in America, the nicotine habit has long been one of man's puzzling pieces of behavior. Lately, physiologists, biochemists, pharmacologists, and doctors—spurred by grants from a worried tobacco industry—have been learning much about the drug that gives tobacco its kick. Psychologists, moreover, have been studying the root problem of *why* people smoke. This article, based on the most recent findings, tries to sum up today's knowledge. When it talks about smoking, it means the inhaling of cigarettes, for just about all recent experiments have been concerned with that type of smoking.

Does inhaling make a difference?

When you inhale a cigarette, you take in from 75 to 90 percent of the nicotine in the smoke, most of it via the lining of your lungs. If you don't inhale, you take in as much as perhaps 25 percent, through the lining of your mouth. The verdict on the effect of filters isn't in yet; some of them do reduce the amount of nicotine absorbed, but tests indicate that your body reacts even to small amounts.

With the first puff or two, nicotine goes to work on your autonomic nervous system. Certain nerves order the heart to work faster. Then along comes adrenalin—the hormone that stimulates us in an emergency—to reinforce the order. Some of it apparently comes from a supply stored in the heart itself; the rest comes from the glands that make it. The heartbeat rate goes up, from five to 20 strokes more a minute. The

Who Are the Authorities?

Among the experts consulted in connection with the accompanying article were:

Dr. McKeen Cattell, professor of clinical pharmacology, Cornell University Medical College.

Dr. Dale G. Friend, assistant professor of medicine, Harvard Medical School.

Dr. Robert C. Hockett, associate scientific director, Tobacco Industry Research Committee.

Dr. Charles C. McArthur, psychologist to the Harvard University Health Services.

Dr. Leonid S. Snegireff, associate professor of cancer control, Harvard School of Public Health.

Of these, one has been smoking a pack a day for many years; one gave up his pipe and cigars years ago because he had sinus trouble and smoking seemed to make it worse; one, who took up smoking in order to put students at ease when he had to give long oral examinations, smokes cigarettes occasionally; one smoked a little in college but never really cared for tobacco and soon quit; and one smoked a pack a day but quit in 1947 because of hoarseness and a cough.

Copyrighted material

strength of the beat also increases somewhat in most cases.

Spurred by the nicotine, other nerves constrict the superficial blood vessels of the extremities. Less blood flows through these vessels, and the skin temperature drops. Your fingers and toes become cooler—most likely just a few degrees, but in some people as much as eight or more degrees. (A sudden noise can have the same effect, or drinking a glass of cold water.) Blood pressure jumps, too: less than 10 percent in some smokers, more than 20 percent in others. All these changes last for perhaps 15 or 20 minutes.

What other things happen?

Nicotine staves off hunger, in some people at least, by temporarily blocking the stomach's hunger contractions. At the same time the extra adrenalin stimulates the liver to release some of its sugar, so that you feel less urge to eat. In healthy people the nicotine probably has little effect on the digestive system. If you need a morning cigarette for regularity, as many people seem to, it's probably only because you got into the habit.

Nicotine does affect kidney action. In one experiment university students drank a lot of water and then, 45 minutes later, smoked a cigarette or two. Abruptly their excretion rate dropped. Most of the habitual smokers needed two cigarettes to bring on this slowing-up effect; most of the nonsmokers, only one. The effect, which lasted from 45 minutes to three hours, has been traced to the action of a hormone secreted by the pituitary gland.

Any effect on the brain?

Presumably not. One researcher is studying blood flow in the brain. This measurement is important: Blood carries the oxygen and nourishment needed to keep the brain functioning well. In young people, smoking seems to bring no change. The work on older people is not yet complete.

Does smoking cut your wind?

In some people with lung ailments, smoking a cigarette increases for a time the work of breathing. For healthy people the evidence is contradictory. A recent experiment suggests that smoking may lower the rate at which the blood takes up oxygen after exercise.

Smoking brings on these other quick results:

- An increase in the secretion of saliva.
- A slight irritation of the mucous membranes of mouth, nose and throat.
- A slight interference with the senses of taste and smell.
- A substitution of carbon monoxide for a little of the oxygen in the blood—which might be important if you are anemic.

These are the only known immediate effects upon habitual smokers. Perhaps you remember some others from your youth—pounding of the heart, dizziness, nausea. But these soon passed. If you as a youngster persisted in smoking, the body quickly accustomed itself to the nicotine.

Copyrighted material

What makes smoking a pleasure?

The immediate physical effects suggest that it has a mildly stimulating action. Most smokers, though, testify to a soothing or relaxing effect. Physiologists don't know where this comes from. Psychologists have a lot of theories:

1. Smoking gives "oral satisfaction"—the same kind we once got from nursing, thumbsucking or chewing on a pencil. One psychologist reports that those in a certain group of men who had most difficulty in giving up smoking were the ones who had been weaned very early.

2. Smoking helps smooth social relationships. We don't have to just sit and wonder what to say—or what to do with our hands. We can take out a pack, pass it around, snap open a lighter, look for an ashtray, and so on.

3. Smoking gives us time to think. Catch a man in a crossfire of questions, and chances are he'll light up a cigarette before answering.

4. Smoking gives us an excuse to rest. Neither the boss nor our own conscience may let us stop and do nothing. But neither will object, perhaps, if we stop and light a cigarette.

5. Smoking, by giving us something to do, helps to ease tension while waiting—for H-hour, for an airplane, for news from the delivery room.

6. Smoking is fun. It makes us feel we are good enough to enjoy one of life's little luxuries. It also enables us to continue playing with fire.

So smoking does relax, does give pleasure, does offer a temporary solution to certain problems. Psychologists say that's why, having begun smoking, probably to demonstrate that we are grown up, or part of the gang, we tend to make it a habit—so powerful with many as to be reflexive.

Is smoking a habit or an addiction?

Tobacco usually remains a habit, rather than an addiction. The difference? If you are *addicted* to a drug, you feel compelled to take it, and you are usually dependent on it physically as well as psychologically. Further, the addiction is bad not only for you but for society. If you have a drug *habit*, on the other hand, you may have a strong desire to keep using it but are not compelled to do so. You are not physically dependent on it. And while the habit can hurt you, it has little effect on society.

For most people smoking is merely a habit; for some heavy smokers, it can approach addiction. A few people, warned by their physicians that continued smoking would in their cases imperil their health, have actually died rather than give up tobacco.

Do the effects of smoking pile up?

If you're healthy, the immediate physical effects of smoking are neither especially good nor especially bad.

It's a fact that nicotine taken in excess is a poison. A drop on the skin would kill a cat, and a pack-a-day inhaler who got his daily intake of nicotine all at once might be dead in minutes, his respiratory system paralyzed. But the

Copyrighted material

body handles smaller doses with great efficiency. It excretes almost all the drug, in the urine, within 24 hours. Even the heaviest smoker cannot accumulate a fatal dose.

What scientists would now like to learn is whether or not any of the immediate effects pile up over the years to the detriment of your health.

In two conditions there is evidence that they do—in certain individuals. One is "smoker's asthma" or "smoker's respiratory syndrome." This is marked by wheezing, coughing, hoarseness, frequent sore throats, chest tightness and pains, a tendency toward colds, and in some cases shortness of breath. The symptoms go if the patient stops smoking.

The second is an eye condition known as tobacco amblyopia, in which there is a dimness of vision followed by loss of the ability to see colors. The exact role that tobacco plays —if any—is disputed, but many ophthalmologists believe that in a few sensitive individuals nicotine affects the retina. Amblyopia, which is, luckily for smokers, fairly rare, is *not* brought on by the red, watery condition sometimes caused by tobacco smoke.

What about cancer and other diseases?

The U. S. Public Health Service, for example, has reported that among veterans who died from lung cancer over a certain period, about 10 times as many had been smokers—cigarette smokers—as non-smokers. USPHS has also reported that the death rate from coronary heart disease among cigarette smokers was almost two-thirds higher than the rate for non-smokers. In cigarette smokers the death rate from all causes was more than half again as high as among non-smokers. Such findings raise a lot of questions, including why most cigarette smokers *don't* get lung cancer.

Recently a little light has been thrown on the relationship between smoking and heart trouble. Nicotine certainly makes the heart work faster; the question is, does the heart get the increased oxygen and nourishment it needs to perform this extra work without strain?

Experiments with volunteers from the Alabama state prison system seem to say *yes*. Smoking *increased* the flow of blood through the heart's own arteries, the coronaries. But these volunteers had sound hearts, and another experiment—with rabbit hearts—suggests that the flow of blood does not increase if the arteries have become hardened. So there is the possibility that when coronary heart disease has set in, smoking increases the load on the pump but not the blood flow needed to handle the load. To find out, tests are being made on human beings.

One theory often advanced to answer the questions raised by the statistical findings about smoking and disease holds that:

- Some people are more sensitive than others to the effects of tobacco.
- A time may come after years of smoking when the ability to handle tobacco decreases, and
- Trouble may show itself at this time in a number of different ways.

[Continued on page 224]

Copyrighted material

"I'd like to see them make..."

AN EASIER OIL-CHANGING SYSTEM on cars. Put an electric pump on a drain line leading to an outlet on a fender and it would be easy to service your own car.—*Paul LeBrun, Salem, Mass.*

FILM-IDENTIFICATION TABS you could stick to your camera as a reminder, later, of what film you had inside and its speed. The tabs could also seal the rolls.—*Mrs. A. E. Opper, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

CORDLESS CHRISTMAS-TREE BULBS that could be spotted at random. They'd operate off radio-frequency currents transmitted by a device like a Tesla coil.—*K. L. Swinth, Seattle.*

A DUFFEL-BAG CARRIER for servicemen. Similar to the small two-wheeled carts used for golf bags, it would fold for storage inside the bag. —*C. K. Adams, Manhattan, Kan.*

EARRING ACCOMMODATERS for phone receivers so women wouldn't have to remove an earring to hear properly. A U-shaped foam-rubber pad might do.—*Catherine Gundling, Covina, Cal.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material

INFRA

MISSILE DETECTOR

New discoveries about "invisible light" promise medical diagnosis, weather forecasting,

RIGHT now infrared looks like the hottest prospect to solve the exceedingly tough problem of how to detect an intercontinental missile in outer space.

Part of this new importance of IR—as it's abbreviated—depends on a surprising finding made by physicist Myron Block on the roof of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory in Cambridge, Mass., the night of Oct. 14, 1957.

It was just 10 days after the advent of Sputnik I, and Block, head of a small Cambridge research firm, had hastily cobbled together a special IR detection system. Could he detect the satellite by means of its infrared emission even while it was in the darkness of the Earth's shadow? There was a bare chance this would be possible.

To his astonishment, he found that the satellite not only was de-

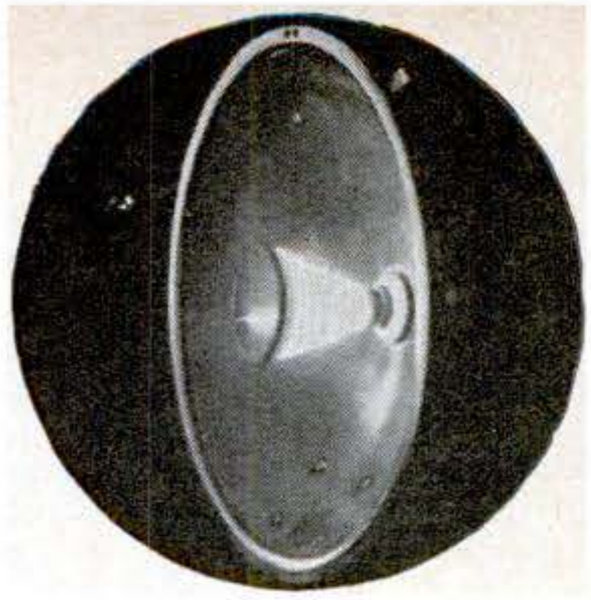
What Is Infrared?

INFRARED (IR), sometimes loosely called "heat rays," is the electromagnetic radiation that fills the part of the spectrum between visible light and radar. It covers a range from roughly 0.7 microns in wave length, where it merges into red light, to 300 microns, where microwave radar begins. (A micron is a millionth of a meter, or 0.00003937 inch.) It subdivides into three main regions, whose boundaries have not yet been precisely settled on, but which are roughly as follows:

1. The near infrared (from 0.7 to 1.5 microns) is roughly the limit to which photographic film is useful. In this region a hot household electric iron will

 No. 5 in a series of articles exploring the new frontiers of science

Copyrighted material



RED: AND LIE DETECTOR

startling breakthroughs in space research, home heating, criminology BY GEORGE R. PRICE

tectable, but that it was emitting more than 10 times as much IR as he had expected—as much as if it were at the temperature of molten lead. And yet it couldn't be very hot, or the radio equipment transmitting the "beep beep" wouldn't work.

What could this mean? Block repeated his measurements many times on Sputnik I and some of the later satellites, and he kept finding the strangely high infrared radiation—in the case of Sputnik III amounting to thousands of watts. His present theory: It's related to ions and electrons, present in space, that combine on the surface of the satellites.

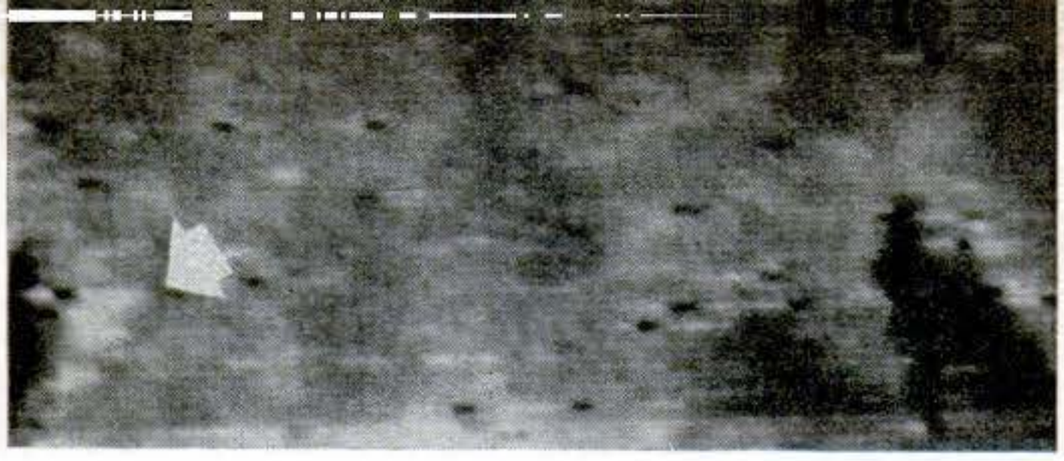
This finding, if borne out, changes the whole picture for missile detection. Previously it was thought that IR would be useful for detecting nose cones heated white hot from atmospheric friction in

glow with its own "light" but objects at body or room temperature must be illuminated by an infrared light source like the searchlight of a Sniperscope.

2. The middle infrared (from 1.5 to six microns) has many important military uses. The jets of jet planes and rockets emit in this region, as do the friction-heated surfaces of transonic planes and missiles. Hence infrared-guided homing missiles like the Sidewinder "see" mainly middle infrared.

3. The far infrared (from six to 300 microns) includes regions where objects at room or body temperature radiate most strongly, so this region is used for "heat pictures." Unfortunately, however, detection of this long-wave IR is comparatively difficult and most detectors have low sensitivity in this region.

Copyrighted material



Medical diagnosis is one of most promising uses of infrared photography. Here a breast tumor—warmed by generous blood supply—is revealed by white area (arrow).

re-entry, but IR did *not* look promising for detecting a missile in outer space. Now Block's discovery suggests that an IR detector unit costing a few thousand dollars may be able to detect an ICBM as far away as a radar station, costing hundreds of thousands, could.

When this work was reported in the newspapers, however, there was no big rush to start building an anti-missile IR network. The trouble: The reports simply didn't seem believable. Where could the energy be coming from? It wasn't until Explorer I was orbited last February that U. S. scientists learned that there are zones of high-energy particles surrounding the earth.

Furthermore, Block's modest organization—with just a cluttered lab and workshop occupying the first floor of an old wooden house—didn't seem the sort of place from which such an important discovery could come. If it had been one of the big companies in the IR field, like Perkin-Elmer, Electronic Corporation of America, Barnes Engineering, or any of a dozen others, things would have been different. But Block Associates doesn't have any guards, personnel officers, typing pools, or pretty receptionists—only researchers. So Pentagon officials were skeptical.

Acceptance may be on the way, however. According to the highly respected IR expert Dr. John Howard, head of the Infrared Techniques Branch of the Air Force Cambridge Research Center, there have been recent confirmations of Block's findings both in the U. S. and England, and the evidence looks impressive.

So it seems likely that a few years from now there will be infrared networks corresponding to the SAGE, Pine Tree, and DEW Line radar systems, with picket planes circling high in the sky whenever cloud cover makes ground stations useless. However, some very recent British work suggests that under some conditions the extra-high IR radiation may be absent. Possibly, for example, when a satellite or missile is at certain altitudes, it finds few charged particles in space, and so glows only with the comparatively weak radiation that it emits because of its surface temperature. Hence IR networks would supplement radar, not replace it.

Advantages of IR over radar for missile detection are:

- IR equipment is much smaller, lighter, cheaper and simpler.
- IR gives more accurate information about shape and direction of an object. Thus the Sidewinder air-to-air missile, using IR guidance, can knock a flare off the wingtip of a plane without touching the wing—a feat impossible with radar.
- IR systems are much more difficult to jam or confuse by other countermeasures.
- IR should be better at great distance because the radiation has to go only half as far as radar: from the missile to the IR unit, instead of from a radar station to the missile *and* back.

Disadvantages are:

- IR penetrates clouds, mist and rain much less effectively than radar.
- IR doesn't give information about the distance and speed of an object in the simple, accurate way that radar does.

A long list of possible uses. Vitally important as missile detection is, it is still only the first in an extensive list of likely future uses for infrared. These range from a secret method of lie detection to new types of radiant-heating methods to make possible Southern architectural styles, with year-round outdoor living, in the North.

A large, important group of applications depends on taking pictures with special "cameras" sensitive in the *far infrared*. These pictures show temperature, temperature shows heat, and heat means energy. Whenever something is happening, energy is involved and heat is likely to be produced. So the pictures reveal action and energy, instead of merely showing how much light the surface of an object reflects.

For example, the picture of a car on the next page shows the heat of engine and exhaust. The handprint on the wall shows that someone's hand—alive and warm—was pressed against the wall and transferred heat to it. The portrait of the

Copyrighted material

man with the pipe shows that the pipe is lit and the man is alive.

Let's talk about three important uses for such pictures.

Medical diagnosis. It's quite likely that 10 years from now, if equipment comes down enough in cost, an IR picture will be a routine part of every medical examination. It will be a quick way to show the doctor areas of poor circulation, inflammation, or unusual metabolic activity.

One particularly important medical use of heat pictures is in cancer detection. Dr. Ray Lawson of McGill University in Montreal has found that malignant tumors—because of their generous blood supply and high growth rate—are usually a little warmer than the surrounding normal tissue. If the tumor is close to the body surface, this small temperature difference can be detected by an infrared camera. It is easy to foresee mass programs of screening people for breast cancer or other cancer not too deeply buried in the body.

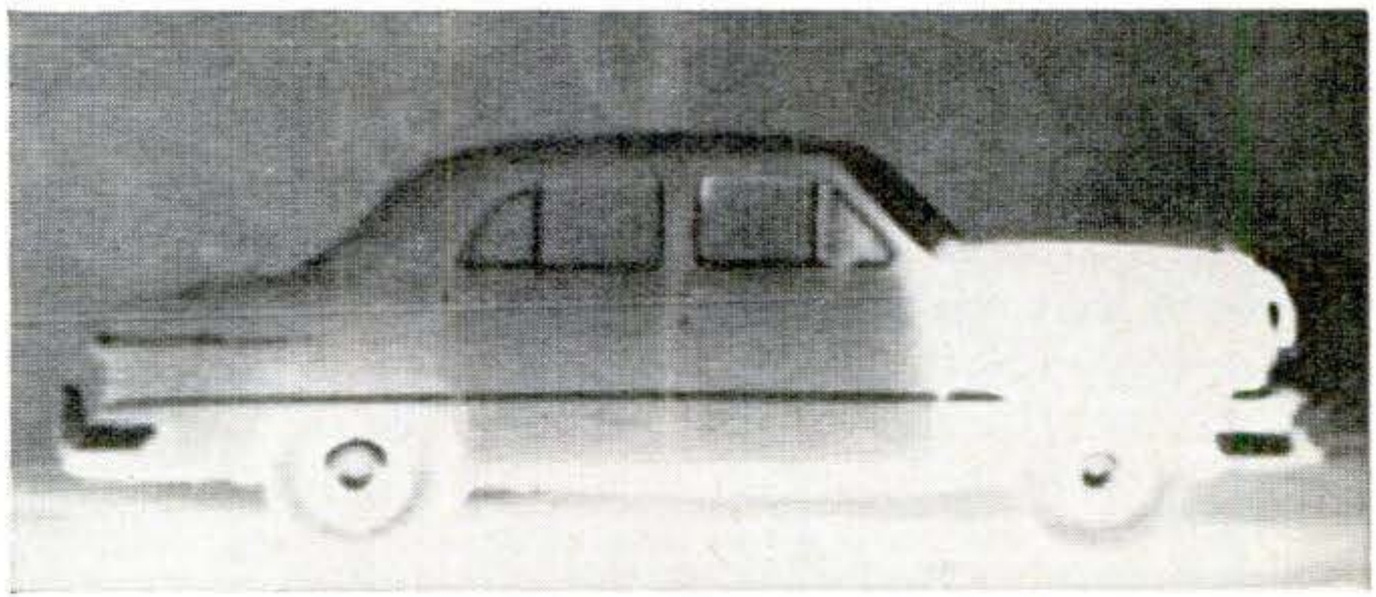
And we can imagine the army of the future with men lined up side by side for examination, and an IR instrument sweeping from one to the next, to take a whole battalion's temperature in half a minute!

Vision in the dark by far IR. Infrared provided vision in the dark even as far back as World War II, by means of Sniperscopes and Snooperscopes. But these worked by near IR, and required an infrared searchlight. They were very effective as long as only one side had them. When both sides have IR equipment, it's likely to prove fatal to turn on an IR searchlight. However, if one can "see" by far infrared, then there's no need for the betraying searchlight, since enemy soldiers and other objects emit their own light.

The IR cameras used for the pictures accompanying this article are too slow for such military uses. They require a few minutes to produce a visible picture. Much faster is the Evaporograph camera of Baird-Atomic of Cambridge, which takes only a few seconds to produce a heat picture in colored light reflected from a thin oil film. But this is still too

How infrared reveals the "invisible"

"Heat picture" of human handprint. Hand was held against a wall for three seconds; 30 seconds later, infrared radiation showed where the wall was still warm from its touch.



Infrared photo of car shows engine has been running. Hood is hot. So is ground below car, from exhaust.

Man with pipe, photographed in a dark room: Skin, warmed by body heat, and lighted pipe appear white. Color has no effect on infrared picture—only temperature.

Copyrighted material

Infrared 'scope at MIT's Naval Supersonic Lab is adjusted for Sputnik spotting by Myron Block and Richard Freeman. Smaller instrument was used in Block's original tests.

long. What's needed is a far-infrared TV process as fast as ordinary TV.

Is there work in progress to develop a TV camera tube sensitive in the far infrared? None that anyone would talk about. But it seems a safe guess that right now the U. S. and Russia are in a secret high-priority race to accomplish this. There's no theoretical reason why such a tube can't be made, and the side that gets there first will have a real advantage in ground warfare. One side could see at night almost as well as by day; the other would be fighting in the dark.

Military reconnaissance. If we can look up at a satellite, what about the satellite looking down on us? Specifically, have the Soviets been watching us through their Sputniks?

Hints dropped in talks by Russian scientists suggest that they have, though of course no one knows for sure. But here are a few facts about infrared surveillance to help us decide:

- IR reconnaissance by airplane during World War II was by photography, which is sensitive only in the near infrared. This pierced haze better than visible light, and penetrated some types of camouflage.
- Present equipment using far infrared will be much more useful. For example, heat pictures can distinguish between a warehouse and a factory, even though both buildings may look the same under visible light, near IR, and radar. Even underground factories might be detected by hot gases released into the air, warm water entering a stream, heat escaping through the ground.
- The Soviets *could* have put IR equipment in their satellites if they wanted to. Sputniks II and III have been plenty large enough for this. And infrared cameras similar to some now available would be fast enough for satellite use.
- Articles published in U. S. technical journals suggest that the supersecret Lockheed U-2 observation plane, which relies on extreme altitude for protection, could be used for mapping and reconnaissance of Soviet territory.

The plausible conclusion is that it's entirely possible the Sputniks have been carrying IR observation equipment good enough to show the location of large cities. Almost certainly they can't now "see" fine details like individual buildings. But future Sputniks should be able to do this.

And maybe we ourselves won't be so far behind. Our Project Pied Piper is intended to provide us with a huge observation satellite—sometimes referred to as "Big Brother"—for reconnaissance of the whole world.

A much pleasanter use for satellites is to make possible really good long-range weather forecasting. Meteorological data can be obtained with much smaller and simpler satellites than the "Big Brother" type. Right now, in fact, there's an IR "Weather Eye" system ready and waiting to go aloft in the next Vanguard.

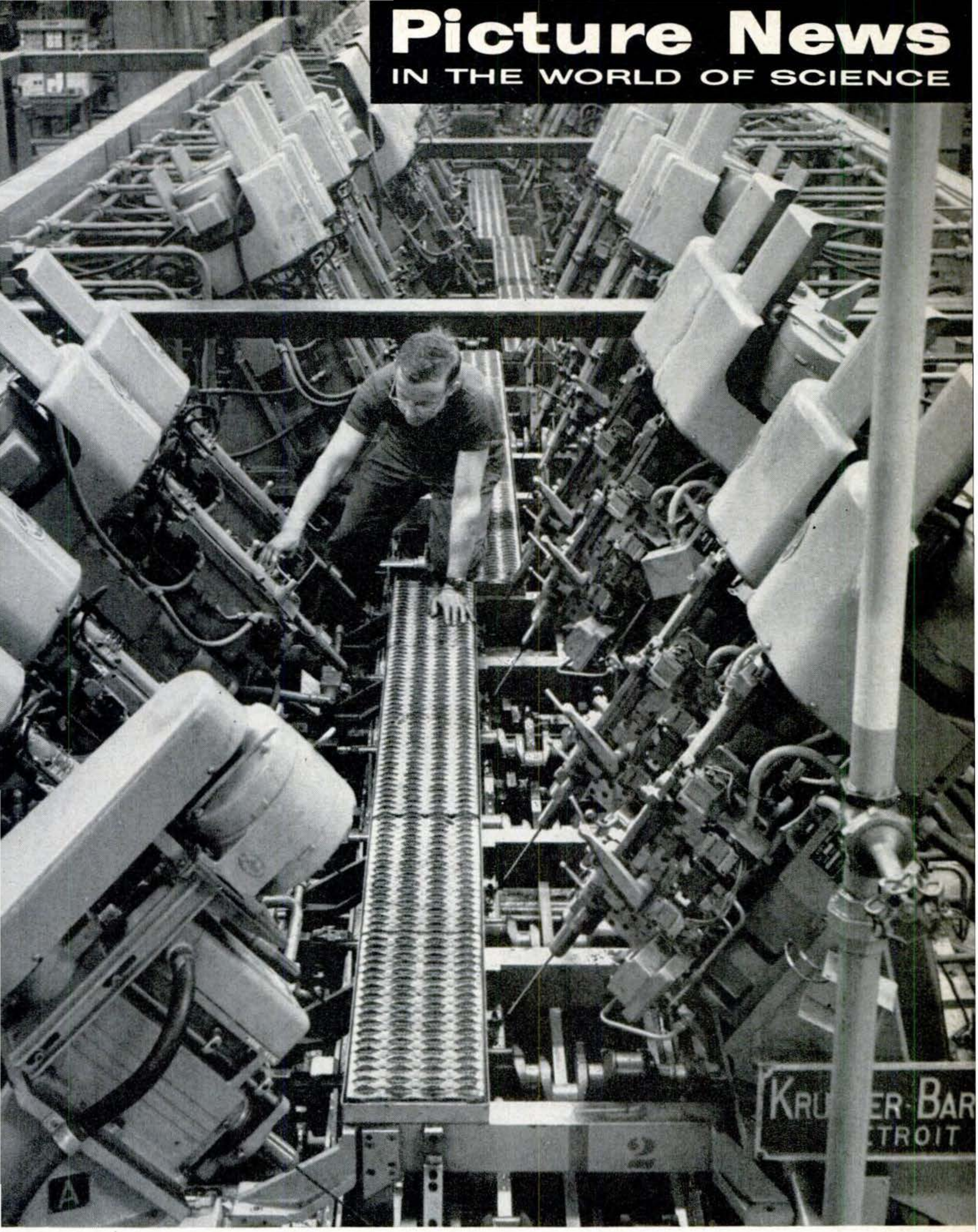
As described in POPULAR SCIENCE last June this will observe and report on cloud cover over the earth. But later weather satellites will do a great deal more. Infrared is an excellent tool for chemical analysis, using different wave lengths to measure different compounds. The more sophisticated satellites will measure ozone, water vapor and carbon dioxide; study the heat balance of the earth; and give data on wind direction and velocity based on measurements of cloud motion.

A few satellites could continuously survey the whole earth. The data would

[Continued on page 216]

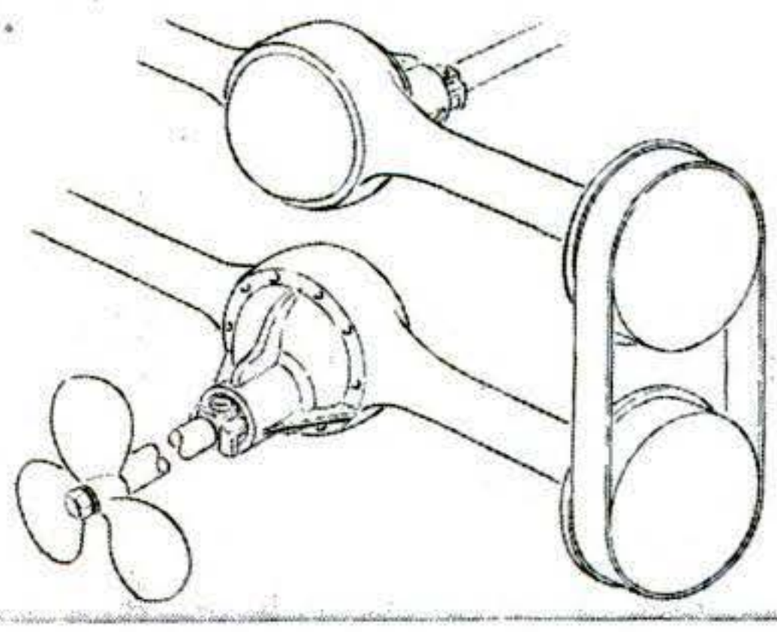
Copyrighted material

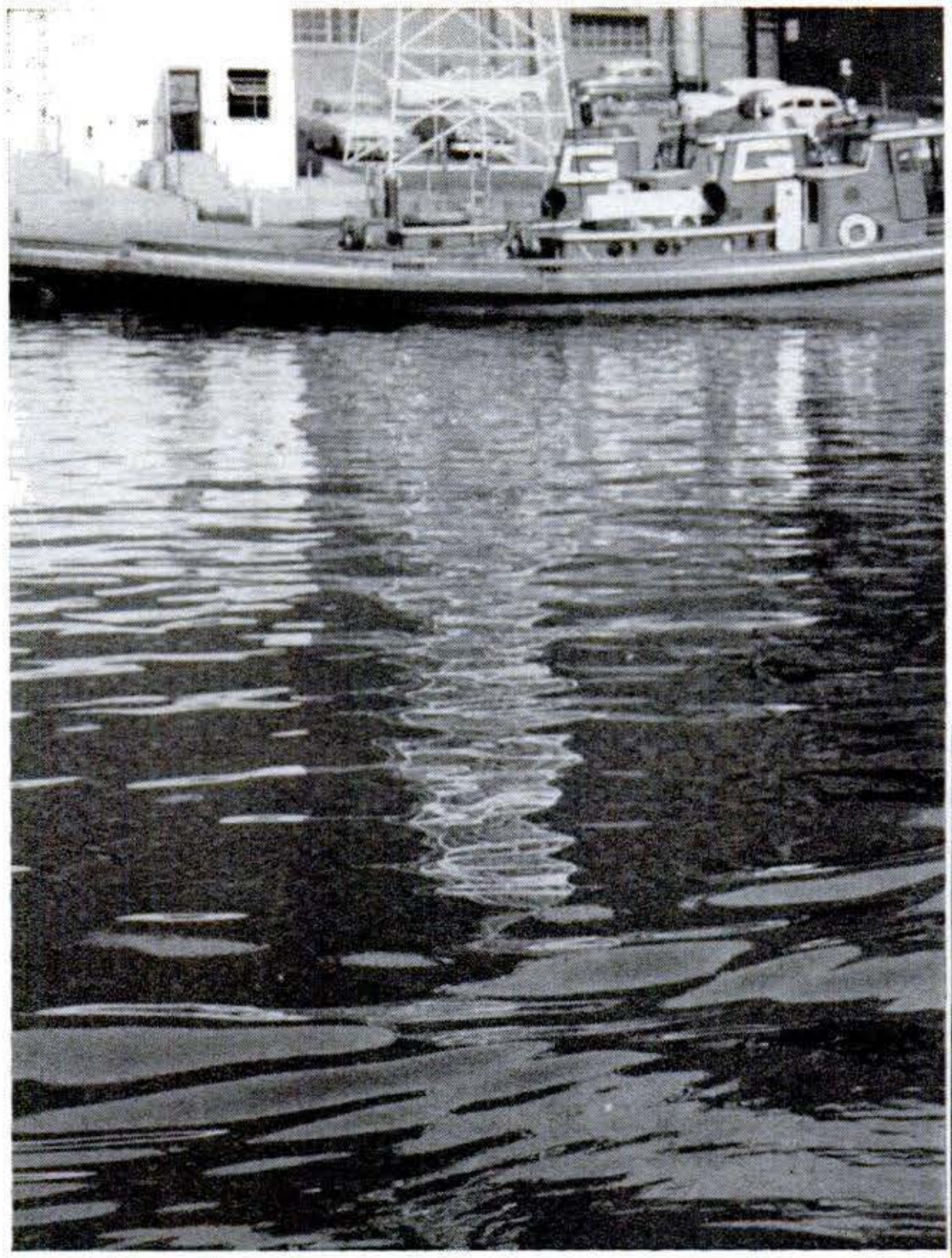
Picture News
IN THE WORLD OF SCIENCE



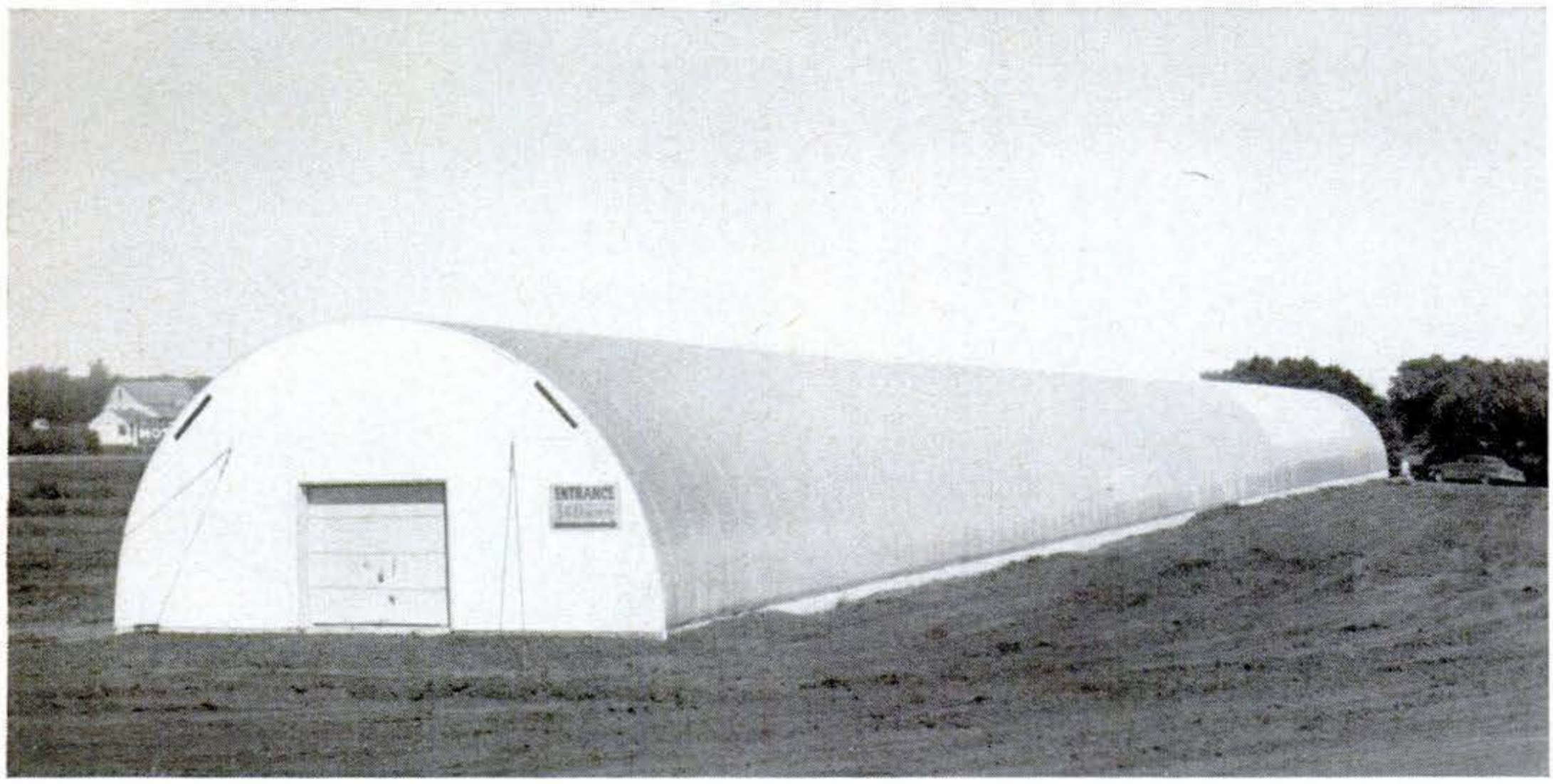
Auto automation. This 52-foot-long bank of special-purpose machines drills the entire oil system in crankshafts in a single continuous operation at Ford's new engine plant at Lima, Ohio. If a bit should break, the machinery shuts down, a control panel flashes, and a new bit is put in.

Copyrighted material



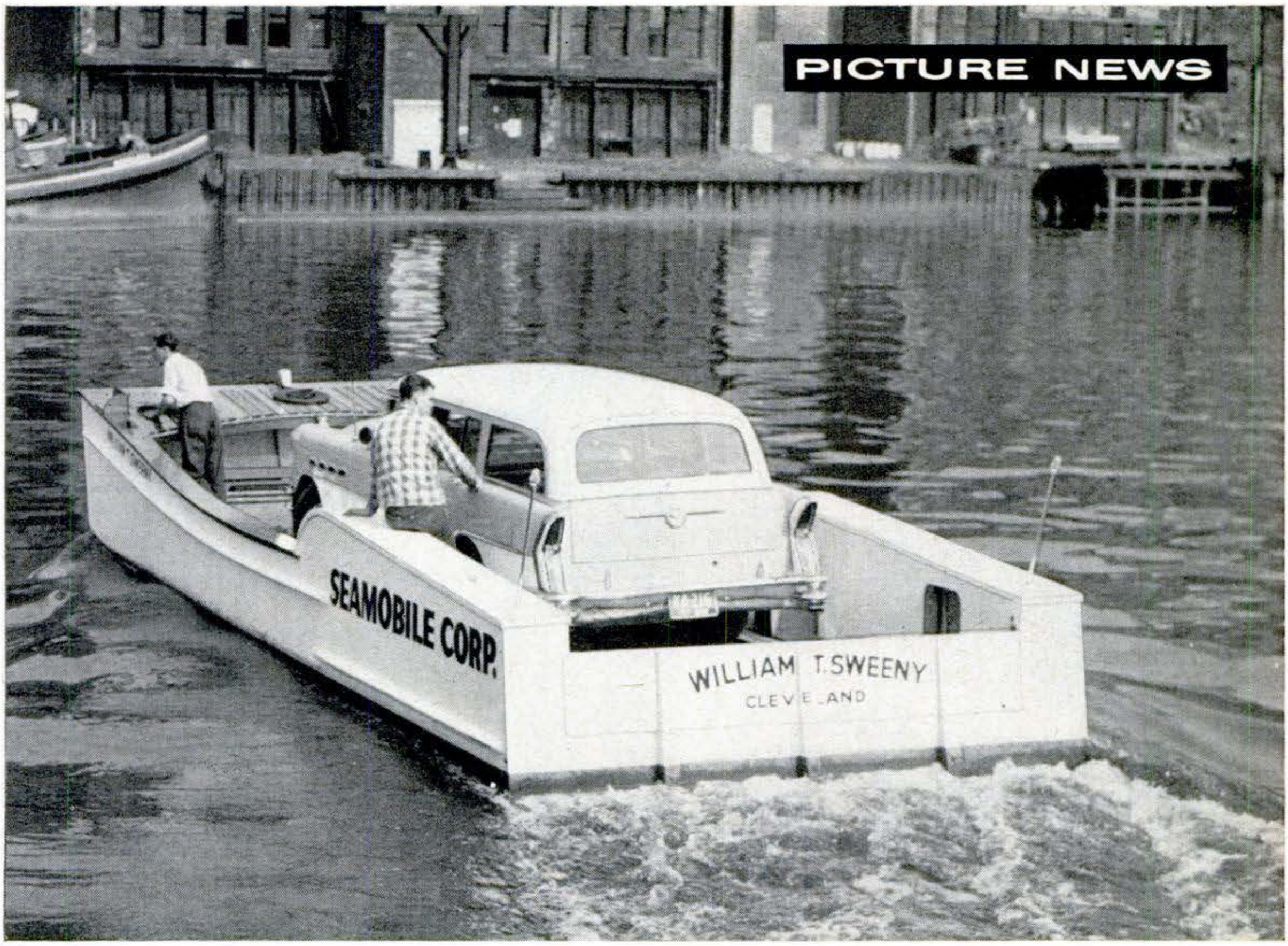


Boat runs on car power. An old differential mounted below deck and linked to the propeller shaft enables a Cleveland boat builder to drive this craft with his auto engine. The rear wheels are jacked up, and one

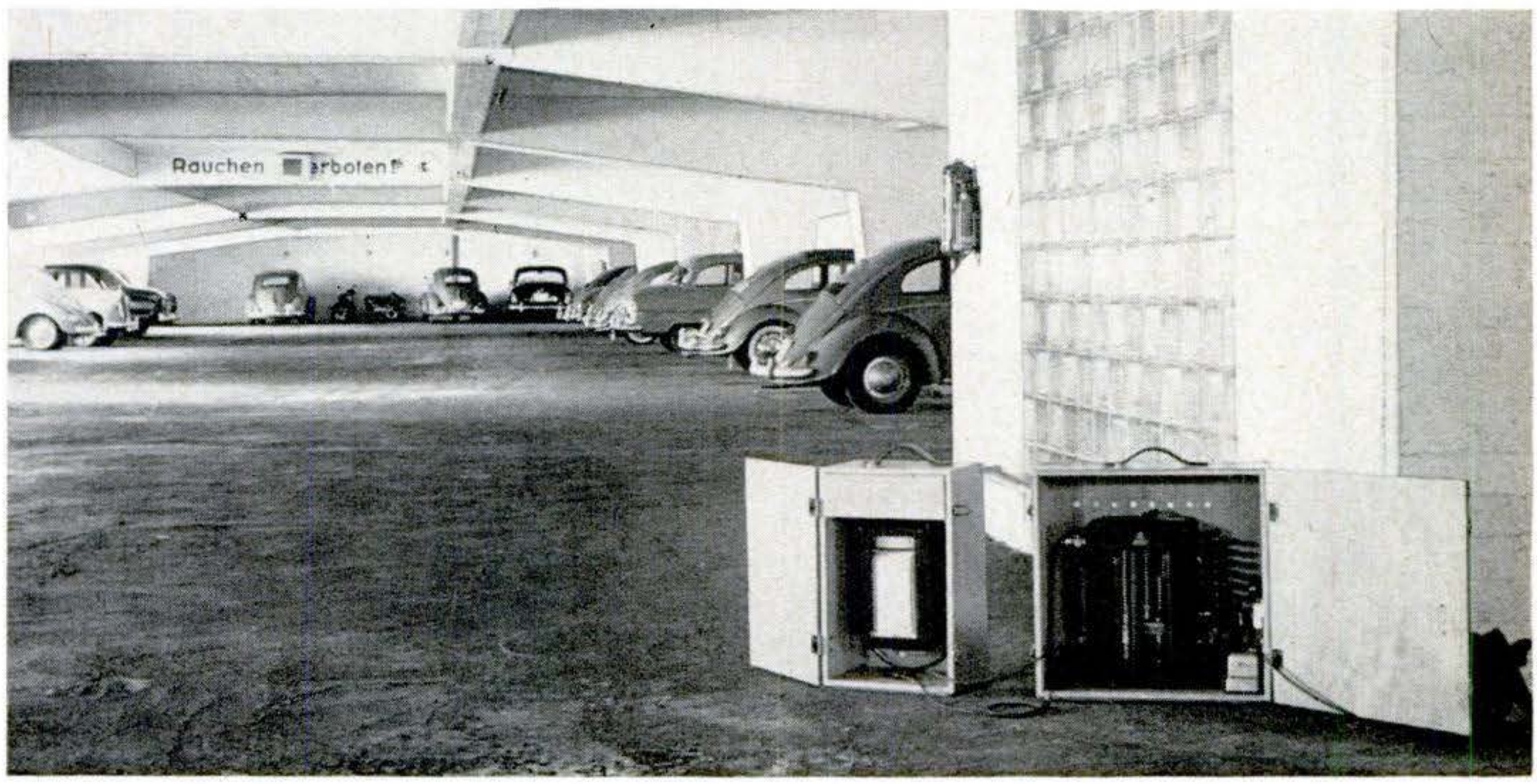


Blow-up factory for air-dome maker. When the G. T. Schjeldahl Co. needed room to expand making of plastic air-supported buildings, it built a factory of its own material in Northfield, Minn. The structure is 340 feet in length, 30 feet wide—longest blow-up yet.

Copyrighted material



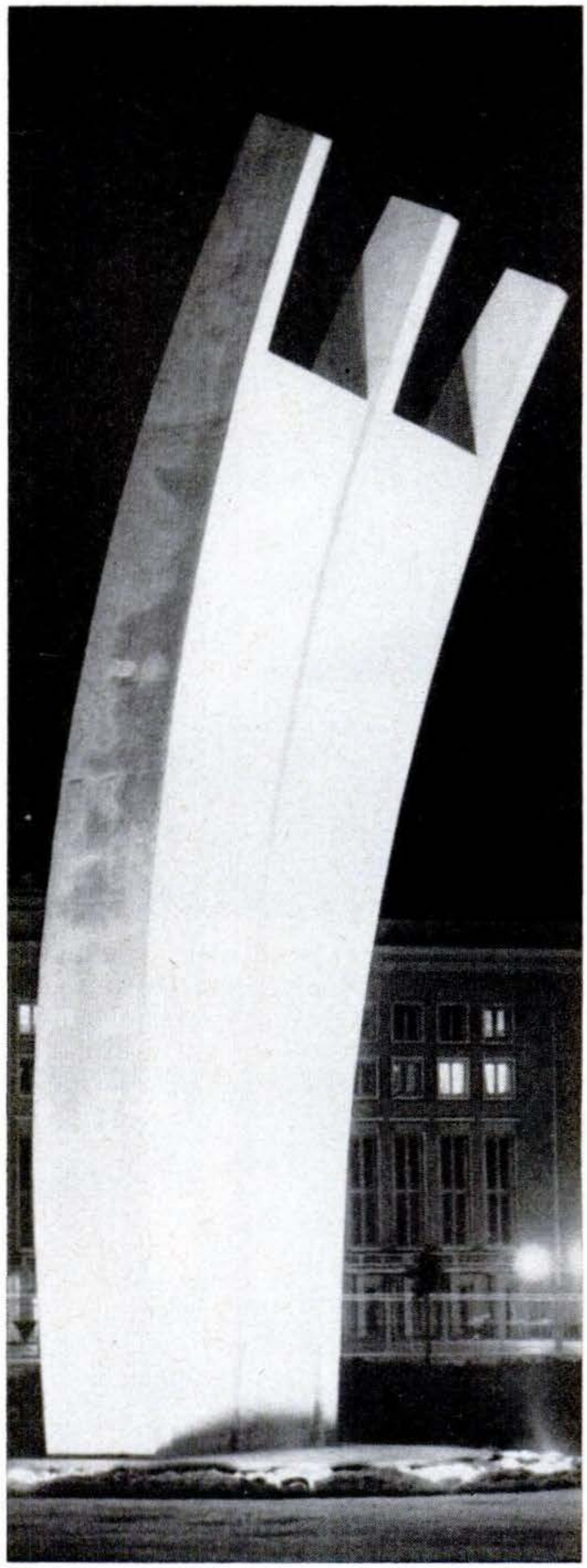
removed and replaced with a pulley as at left. Power is taken by belt through the differential to the propeller shaft. Top speed is 15 m.p.h., at which point the car's speedometer reads about 30.



Carbon monoxide meter. To keep the air fresh in an underground parking garage in Hamburg, Germany, the operators set up these instruments (foreground). The device at right measures carbon monoxide; the control starts the ventilators if gas nears the danger point.

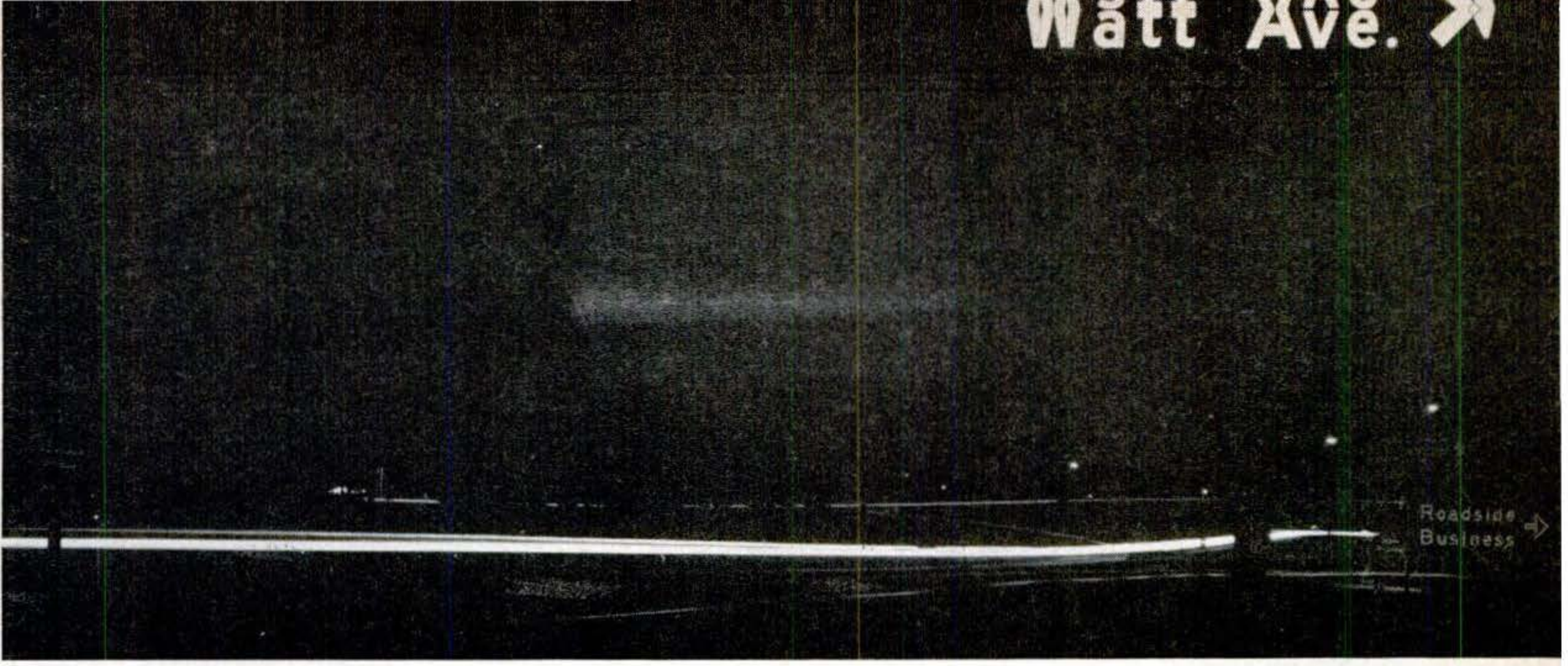
Copyrighted material

Goggle washer. Keeping mud-spattered goggles clean during a harness race is easy for sulky-driver Bobby Cherrix of Wilmington, Del. A hose attached to the rim floods them when he squeezes a hand-held valve that releases water from a bag strapped to his back.



Airlift memorial. This towering shaft symbolizing the end of a rainbow was erected as an arch of triumph in West Berlin. It commemorates the 1948-49 airlift during which the U. S. Air Force supplied the Communist-be'eaguered city with tons of food and fuel.

Copyrighted material

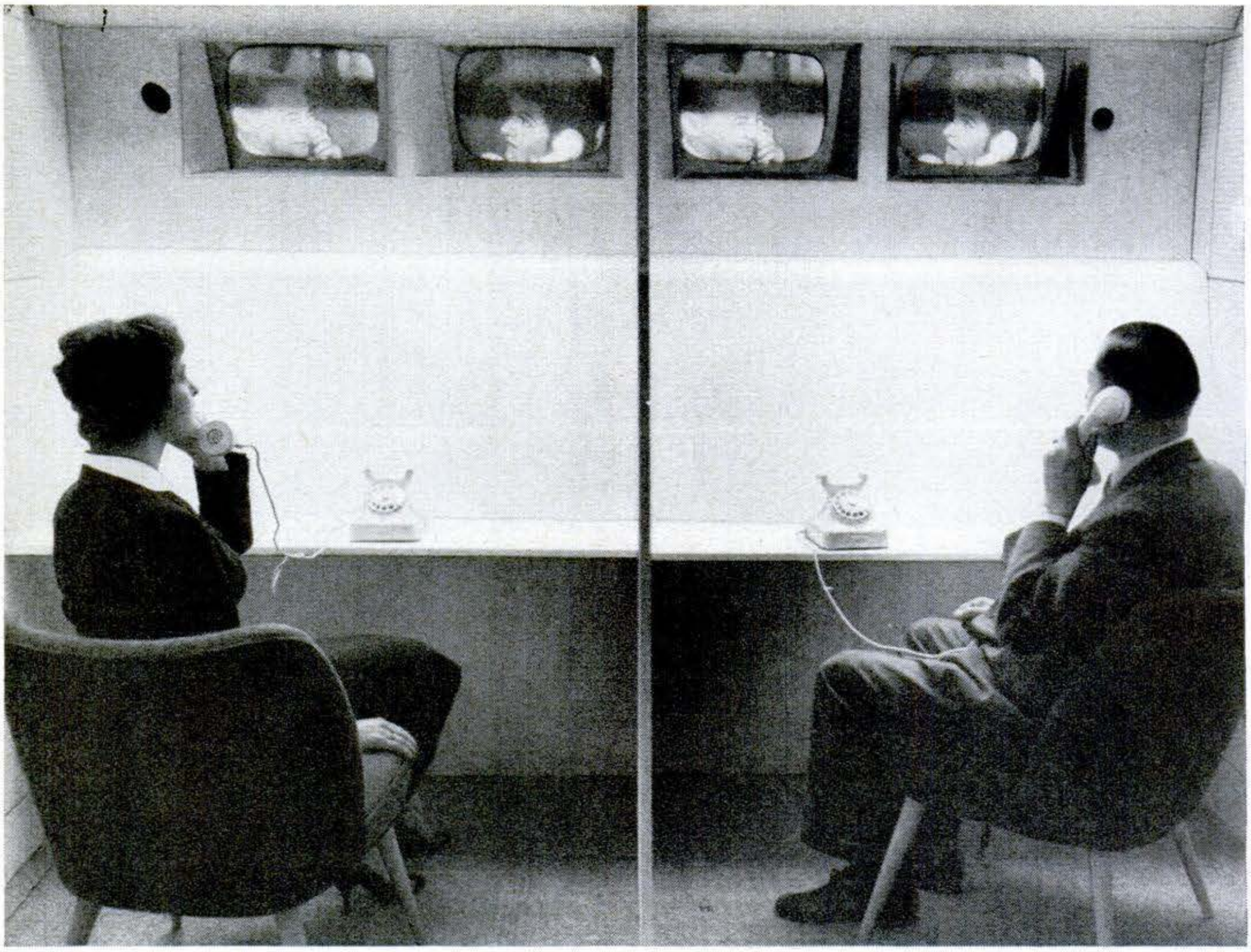


Ghostly marker. Eerily glowing, this highway sign, apparently floating in air, designates a turn-off on California's Sacramento-Roseville Freeway. It's an adaptation of Sylvania's electroluminescent light: a sheet-steel conductor covered by enamel and a layer of phosphor-holding ceramic.

Lifeboat on trailer. The inflatable rescue craft above aids airmen swiftly when a plane ditches in the Mersey at Liverpool's riverside Speke airport. It rides a trailer into the water, floats free, travels to the scene at 24 knots powered by an outboard mounted on its wooden transom.

Typewriter for scientists. This special British typewriter uses two synchronized keyboards, one with standard characters, the other with scientific and mathematical symbols. When the carriage is moved to the keyboard at right, the symbol pressed will fall into place in the text.

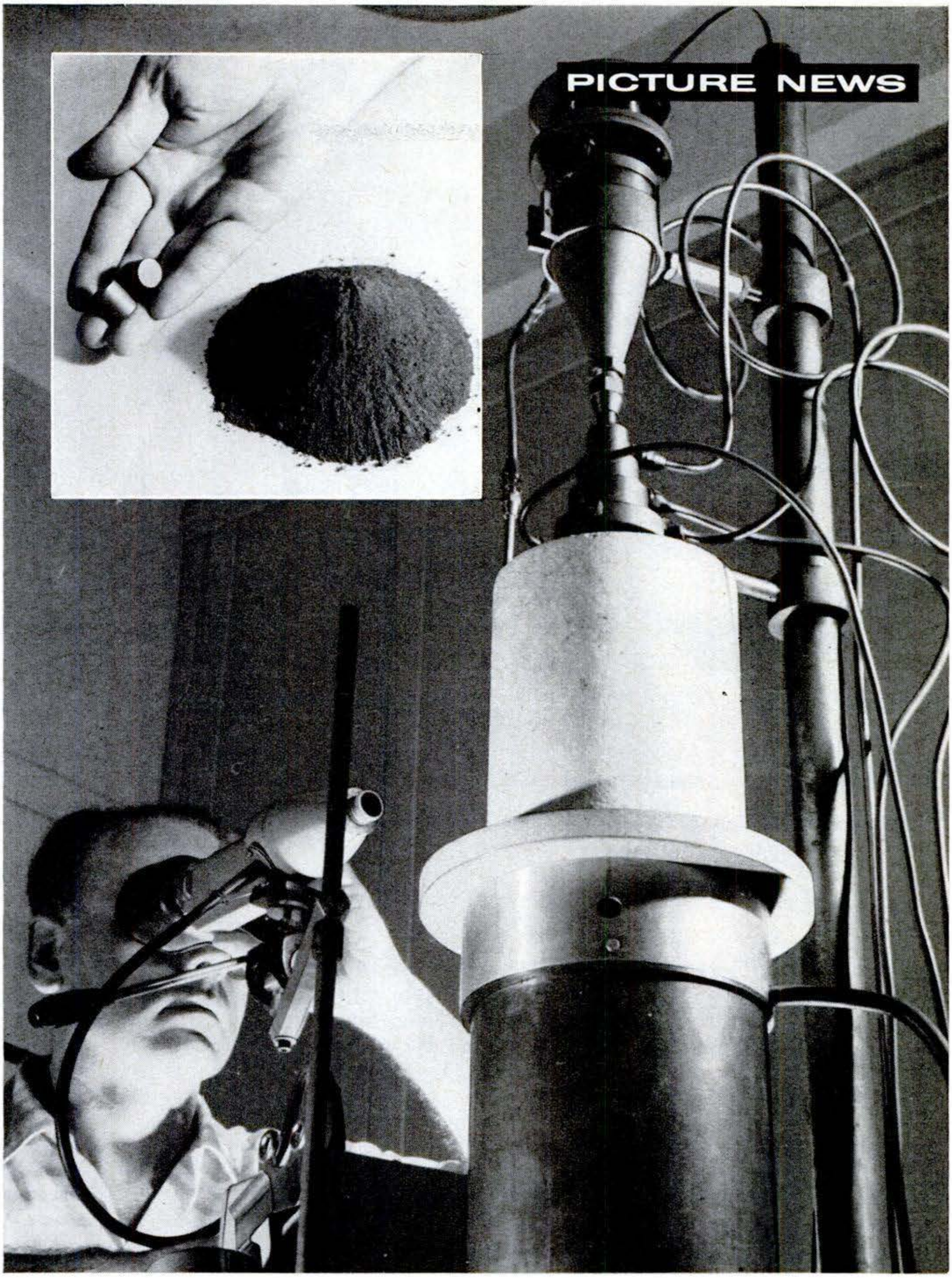
Copyrighted material



Double-look telephone. You can see how you look to the person you are calling on this new German sight telephone shown at the West Berlin Industrial Fair. These booths house a TV camera and two screens—one carrying your picture, the other a view of your party.

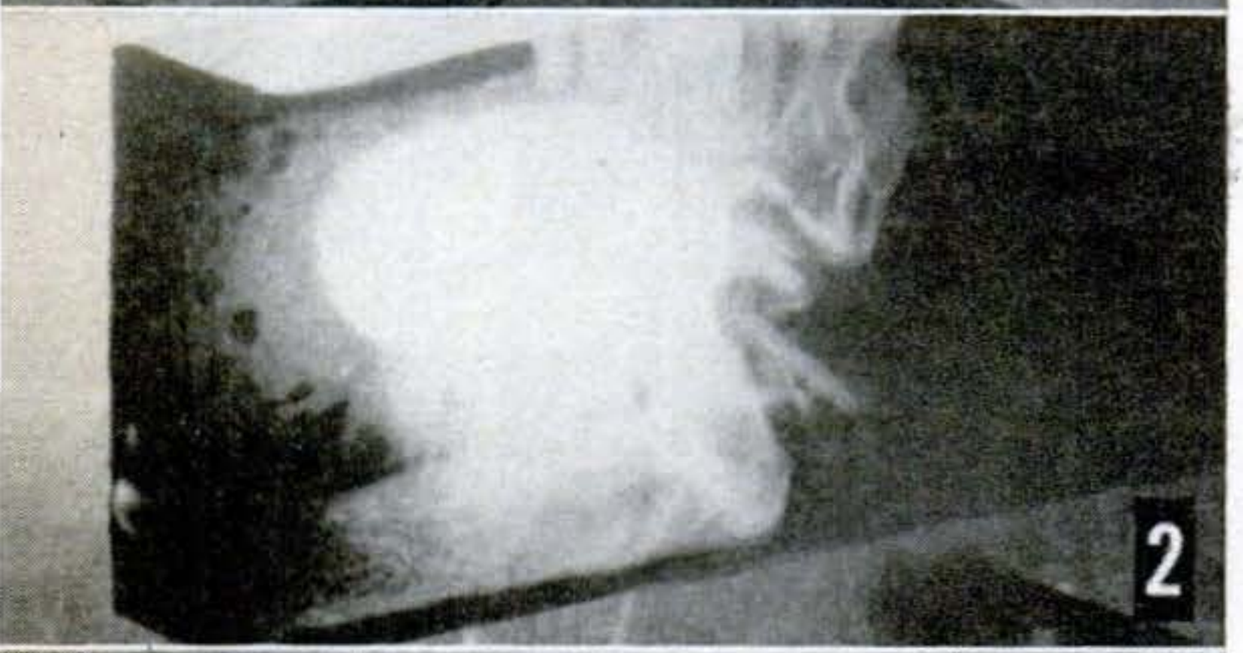
Music on wheels. This trailer, operated by two enterprising Cincinnati music teachers, is parked for certain hours at various suburban shopping centers. While mother buys groceries, junior takes an accordion or guitar lesson. The trailer has two classrooms, with an office between.

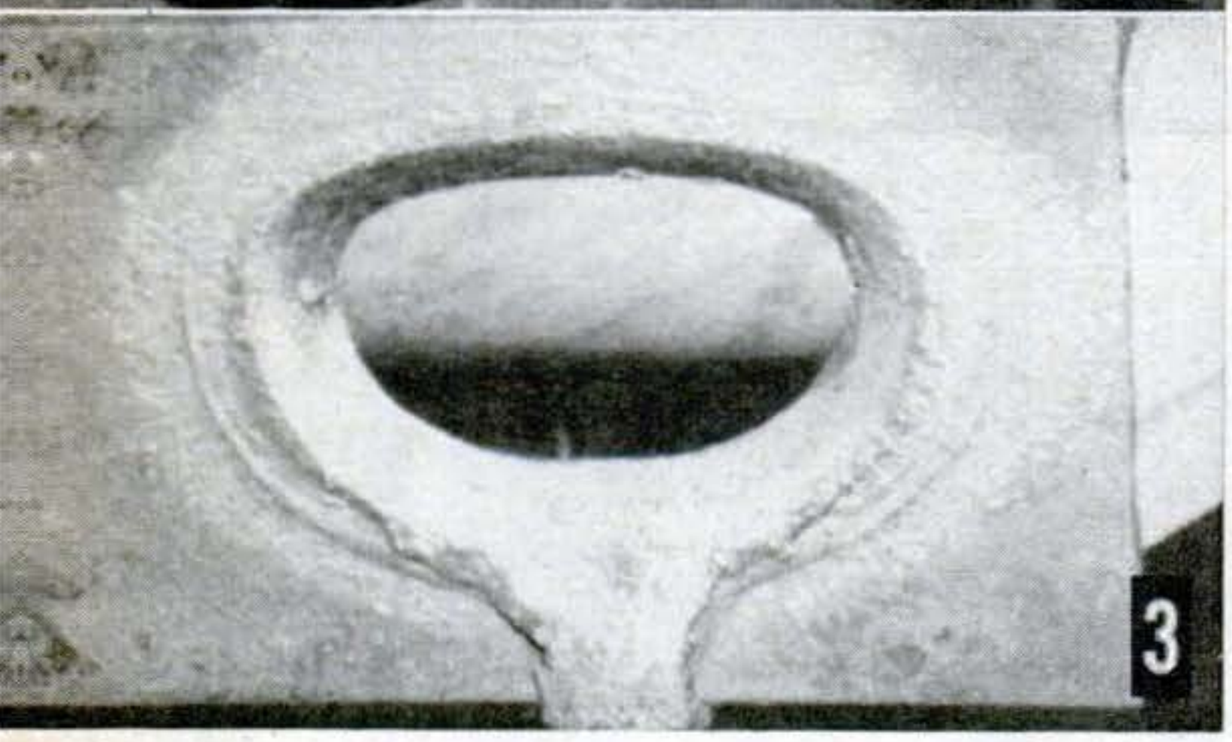
Copyrighted material

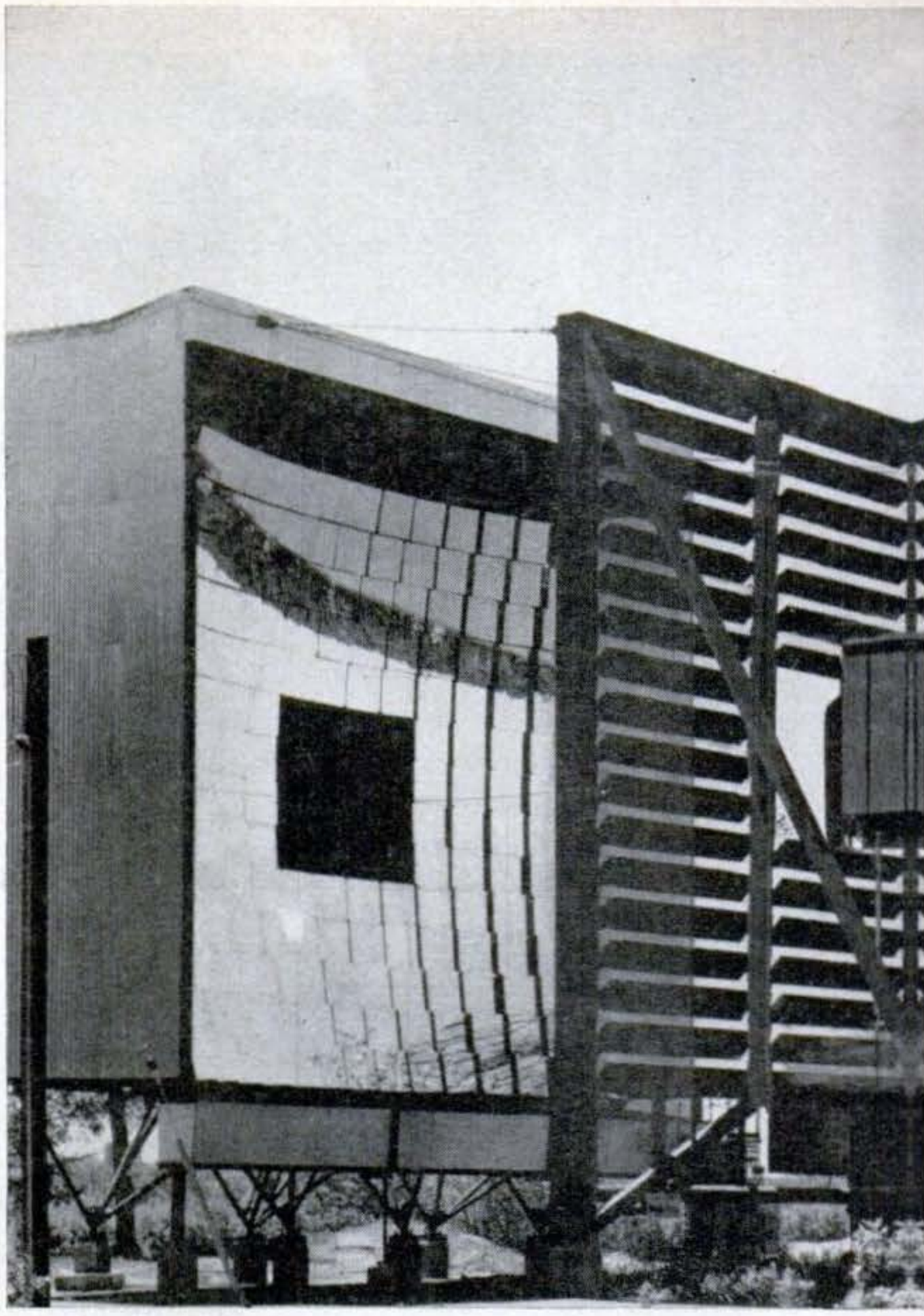


Heat into electricity. Three oxides, nickel, manganese and lithium-cobalt, are heated together in this furnace to make electricity—simply, silently, without moving parts. All are ceramics like those in clay or bricks. Westinghouse uses them in pellets or powder (inset), heats them to 2,000 degrees or more, chases electrons from one to another and in so doing produces current. Known as thermoelectric compounds, they are plentiful, light in weight, would pack easily into a satellite radio.

Copyrighted material

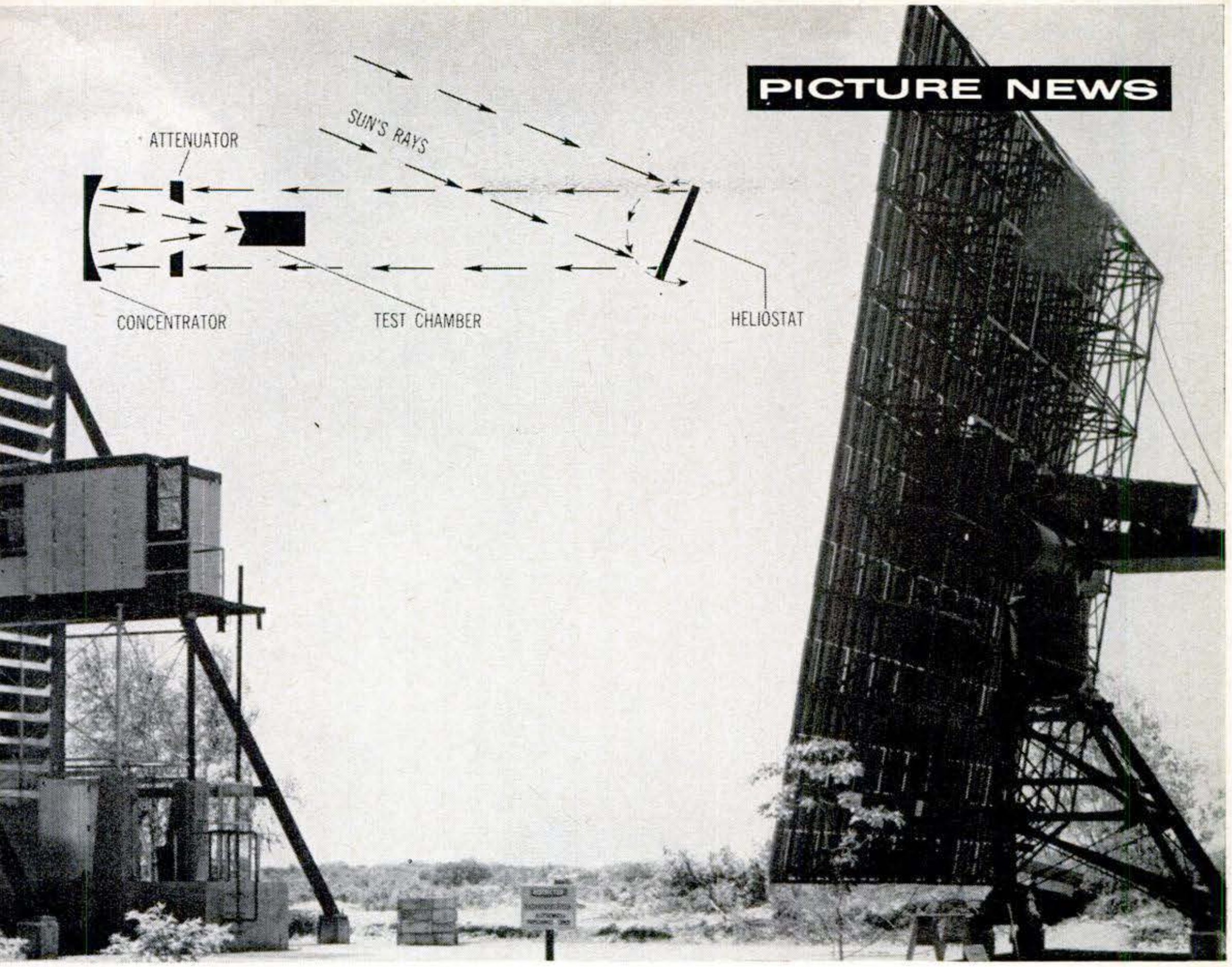






"Nuclear" solar furnace. Rays from the sun are concentrated to 5,000 degrees—hot enough to burn through the I beam in the sequence at left —in this big new solar furnace at Natick, Mass. It was built by the Army Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command to test ma-

Grip strip. Here is a nonmetallic fastener with no mechanical parts. It is simply two strips of nylon, one woven with thousands of tiny protruding hooks, the other with loops. Pressed together, they catch like a burr to clothing, can't be parted except by peeling. American Velcro, Manchester, N. H., makes them to hold anything from pants to upholstery.



terials that protect against heat from an H-bomb blast. Its 40-foot heliostat (far right) tracks the sun with 355 mirrors, reflects its rays through a "Venetian-blind" attenuator (adjustable to control heat) onto a 180-mirror concentrator that focuses them in a furnace in the test chamber.

Baby-size record player. This little British record player—said to be the smallest you can buy—has no turntable. Instead, its flashlight-battery-driven spindle turns records up to 12 inches on two powered rubber wheels so spaced on a common shaft that they spin small records at 45 r.p.m., larger ones at 33⅓ r.p.m. It sells for about $40.

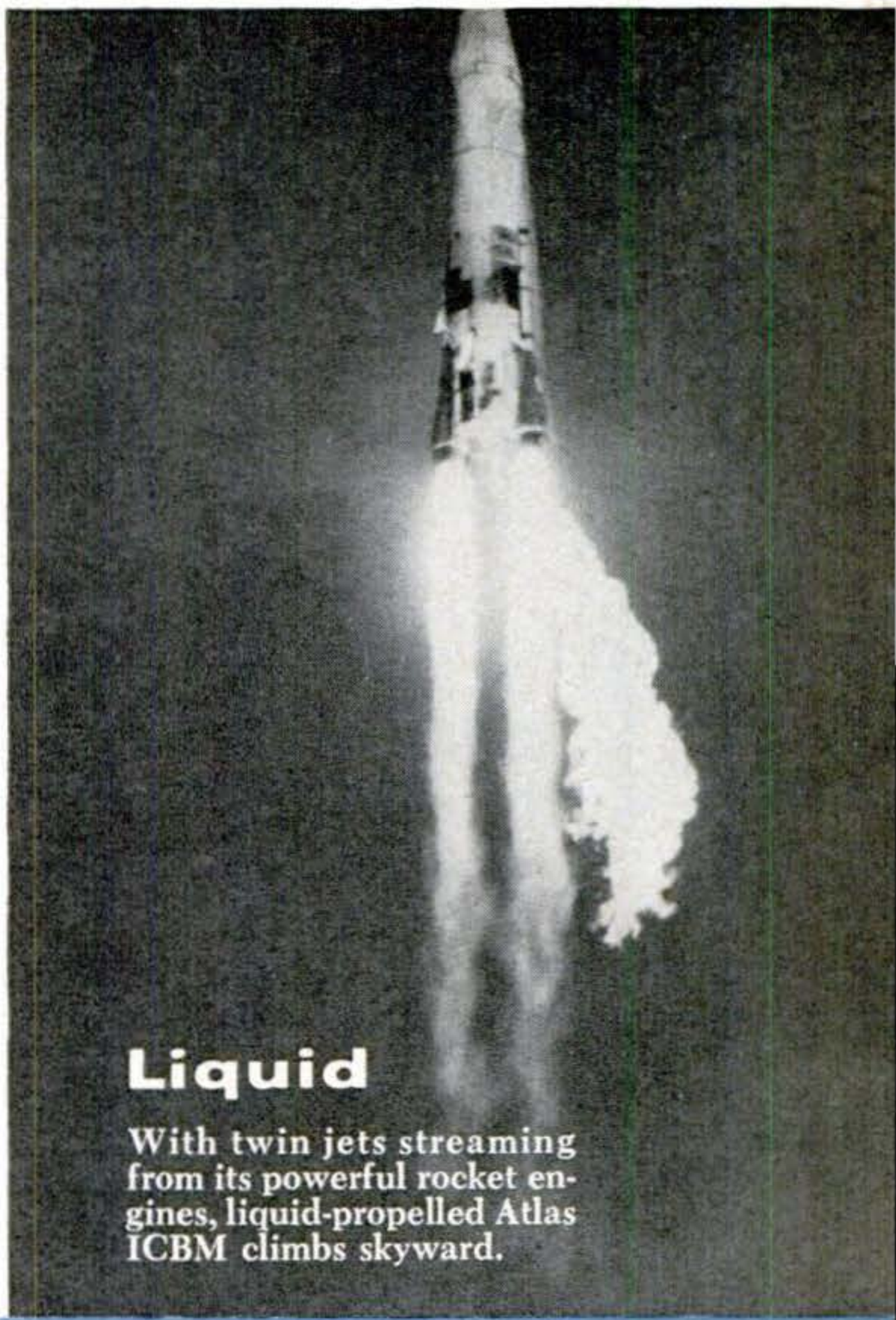
Science probes mother love. Love—it's wonderful, say psychologists at the University of Wisconsin Primate Laboratory. But, they find, this baby monkey shows as much or more affection for a wooden dummy covered with terry cloth and warmed by a light bulb as for a real mother. The dummy is more patient, doesn't bite, scratch or scold.

Copyrighted material

Battle of the Missile Fuels

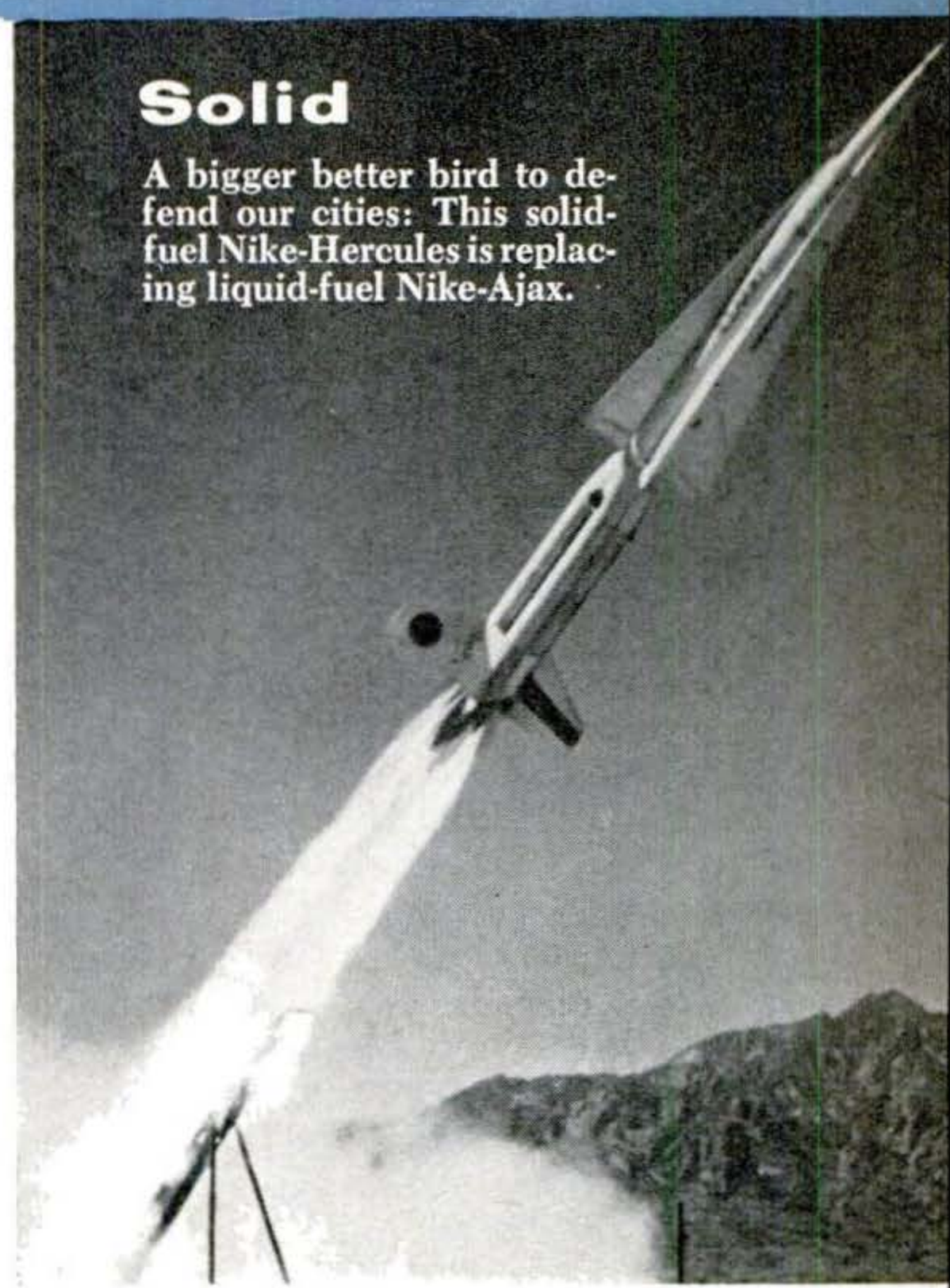
First the liquids, then the solids are ahead in an intense contest to provide the U. S. with simple, reliable, accurate "birds" for defense

By Wesley S. Griswold



Liquid

With twin jets streaming from its powerful rocket engines, liquid-propelled Atlas ICBM climbs skyward.



Solid

A bigger better bird to defend our cities: This solid-fuel Nike-Hercules is replacing liquid-fuel Nike-Ajax.

WITH the smug air of a man adept at parlor magic, a chemist in a missile plant stood before a roomful of fellow scientists and struck a kitchen match.

"That," he said, as fire flared instantly, "is a solid fuel."

He blew out the flame, dropped the burnt match into an ashtray, extracted a cigarette lighter from one of his pockets and flicked—and flicked—and flicked—

"This," he said, as his audience broke into laughter, "is a liquid fuel."

It was a trick—and a dirty trick at that, for he hadn't filled the lighter—but it dramatized a vital defense fact: Solid-fuel missiles *are* simpler and more dependable than liquid-fuel missiles.

That is the basic reason why the U. S., at the same time that it is striving to perfect its first-born brood of liquid-propelled missiles, is trying strenuously to hatch solid-fuel "birds" for every pertinent military purpose.

Already there is a flock of them on the

Copyrighted material

"Filling the tank" of a solid-fuel rocket engine

METAL CORE IS LOWERED into empty engine case (near right), and fuel mixture is poured in (center photo). After fuel is cured, core is removed. Far right: typical cross section of solid-fuel rocket engine. The more intricate the fuel's configuration, the larger the burning surface—and the greater the thrust.

wing for air-to-air missions: Sparrow, Falcon, Zuni, Sidewinder, Genie.

Dart is available to attack tanks, and Rat to swoop upon submarines. Little John, Lacrosse and Honest John are remarkably accurate, highly mobile missiles for 10-to-20-mile ground fire. Sergeant will soon be ranking liquid-fuel Corporal out of very-long-range artillery assignments.

Nike-Hercules, a bigger, better bird than liquid-fuel Nike-Ajax, is beginning to supplant that earlier antiaircraft missile in the defensive rings around our cities.

On the way are Hawk, a deadly threat to low-flying planes; Bull Pup, for heavy, short-range, air-to-ground blows; and the Navy's extraordinary Asroc and Subroc, missiles with nuclear warheads that will flash through both water and air.

The armed forces wish that every weapon were as ever-ready as a rifle. So they naturally favor solid-fuel missiles, many of which are—in propulsion—not very much more complicated than an old-fashioned skyrocket.

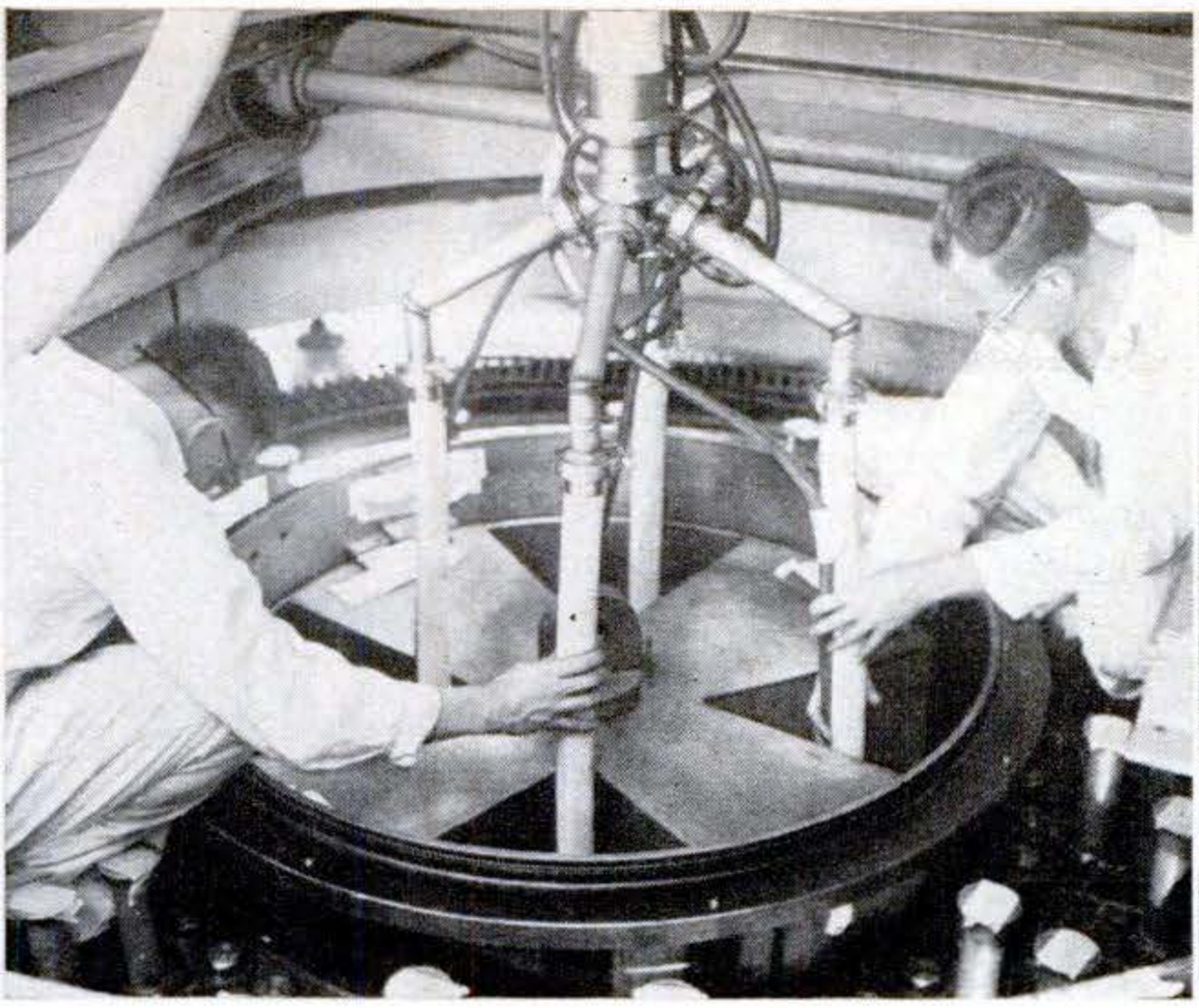
But it was thought until quite recently that solid propellants could never be used to hurl thermonuclear warheads many hundreds or thousands of miles. Rocket scientists didn't believe that solid-fuel missiles could be made powerful enough, or their rate and duration of burning sufficiently precise, or their steering accurate enough, for them to supplant the liquid-fuel IRBMs (Thor and Jupiter) and ICBMs (Atlas and Titan). High-pressure research is proving those scientists to be wrong.

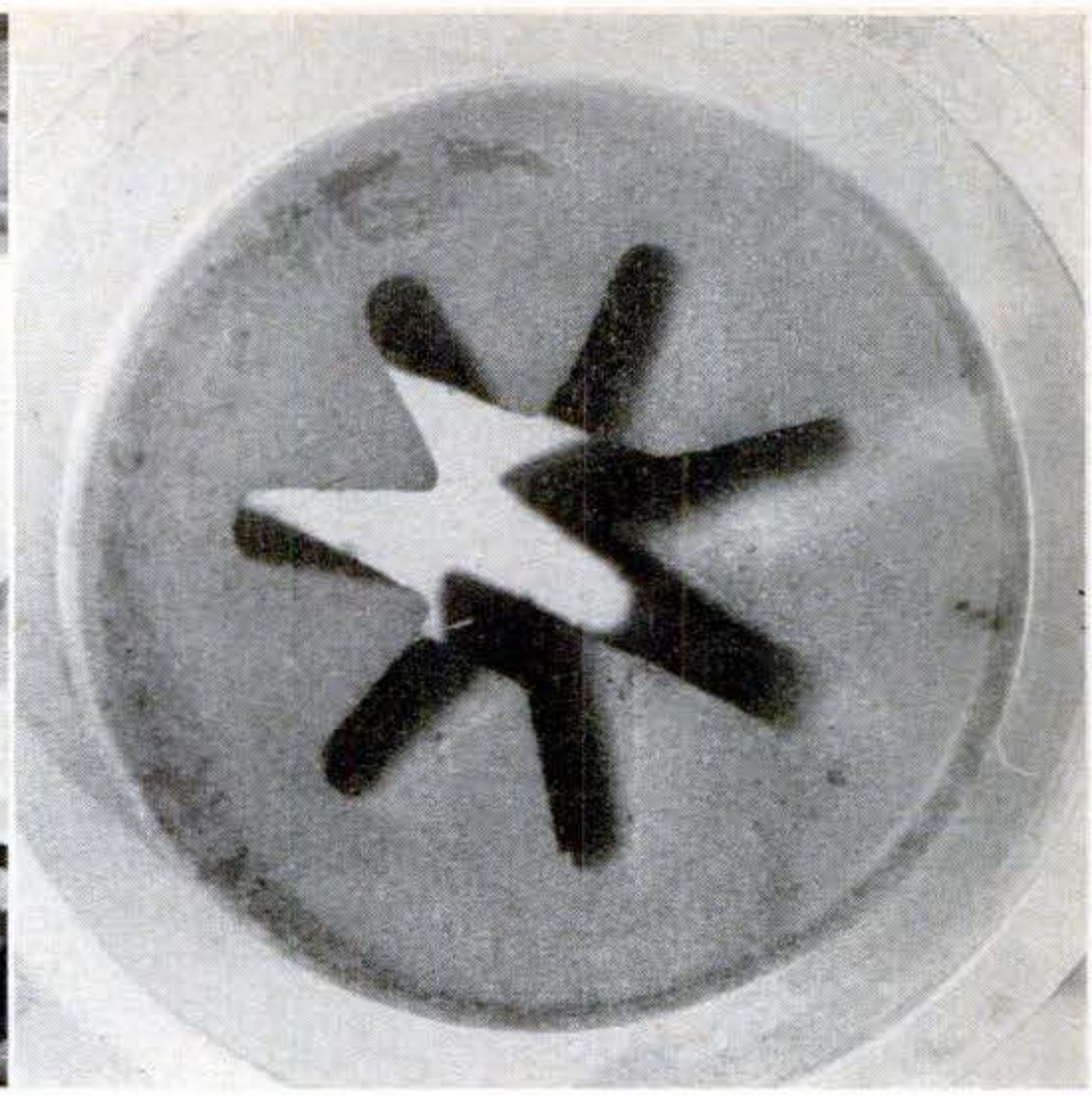
As this is written, a full-scale model of the remarkable Polaris [PS, May], first IRBM to be propelled by a solid fuel, is undergoing test firings at Cape Canaveral. In fact, such promising (though secret) discoveries have been made in developing Polaris that the Air Force has plunged ahead with plans for an even more astonishing weapon: Minuteman. This will be a three-stage solid-fuel missile, to be fired from concrete-walled chambers sunk 80 feet in the ground. Its third stage, used alone, can be a tactical missile with a range of 500-1,500 miles. Teamed up, Minuteman's second and third stages will form an IRBM of 1,500-mile range. The full-size, three-stage bird will be able to fly more than 5,000 miles, rivaling Atlas and Titan and having the incalculable advantage over them of being in constant readiness, able to be fired at command.

Does this wholesale invasion of the missile field by solid propellants mean that liquid fuels will soon be abandoned forever? Not at all. There are stubborn problems that plague the solid-fuel experts. In some ways, liquid fuels, despite exasperating drawbacks, are still ahead.

What are the present advantages and disadvantages of the two types of fuels? From experts at Aerojet-General Corp., which has been called the "General Motors of U. S. rocketry" and is in the unique position of working full tilt with both liquid and solid fuels, come most of

Copyrighted material





the answers and arguments listed below.

In favor of solid fuels:

- They are denser than liquids, and so can be packed in smaller spaces.
- Their oxidizers, which enable them to burn, are built in—and stable.
- The missile case is both fuel container and combustion chamber. It has no moving parts, and thus is highly reliable.
- Solid-fuel missiles can be easily moved (if they are not too big), handled with little danger, stored for long periods and launched in a jiffy by relatively unskilled crews. They don't need to be serviced in the field. They don't require long countdowns before blasting off.
- They can be produced more quickly and cheaply than liquid fuels.

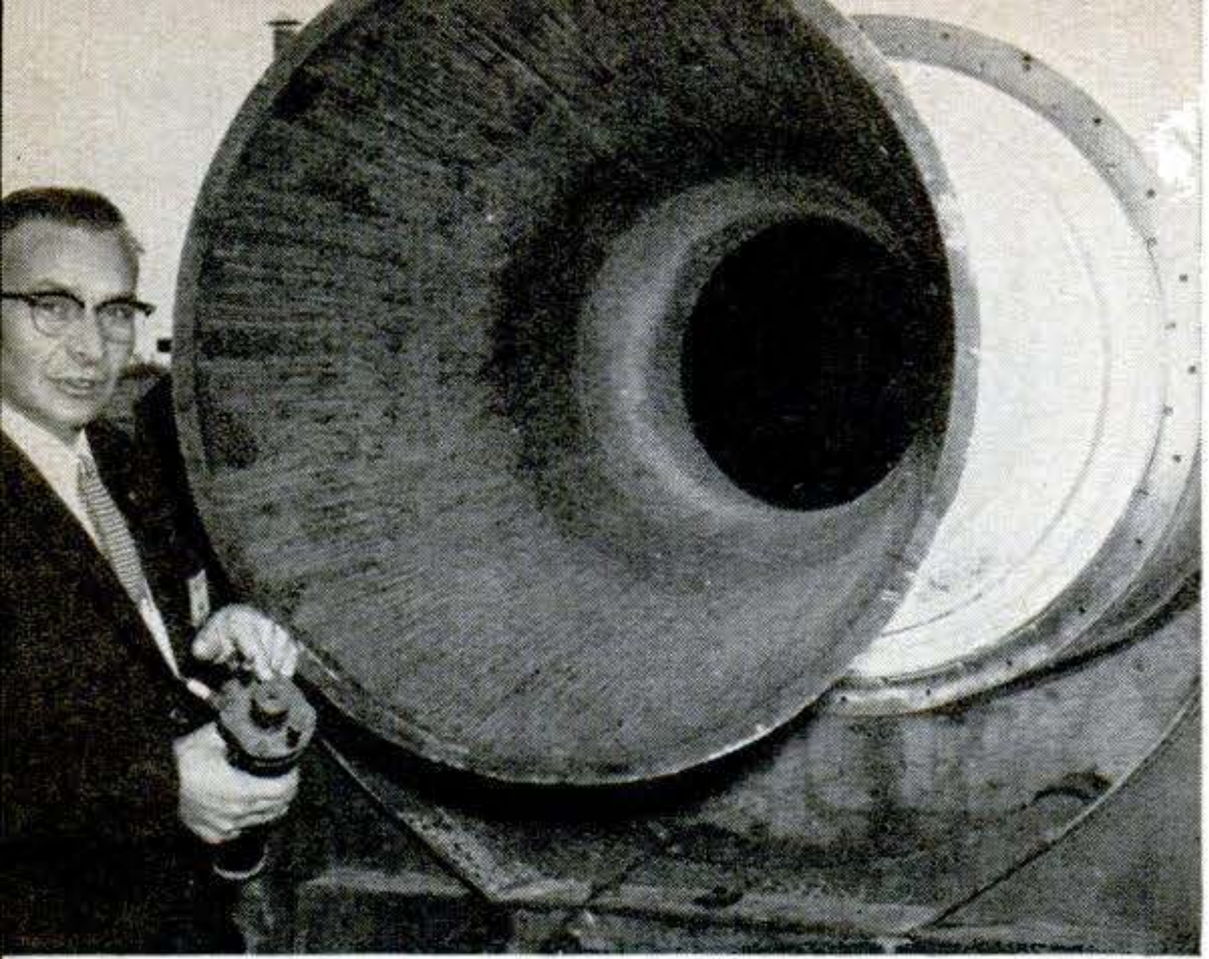
Against solid fuels:

- Even though they are denser than liquid fuels, they haven't yet developed as much energy (specific impulse).
- They weigh more than liquid fuels of comparable performance.
- They may burn erratically in frigid, scorching or very humid atmosphere. If the temperature is well below zero or high above 100 degrees, the "grain"—the shape in which the fuel has been cast—is liable to crack. This exposes new surfaces to combustion and plays hob with the engine's thrust, ruining accuracy.
- A big, high-performance solid-fuel motor can burn only about a minute without overheating, and destroying, the missile case. Therefore, to gain the greater ranges that Polaris and especially Minuteman require, extra motors are needed. This means that the missiles must have additional stages, and thus become more complex, less dependable.
- They can't be throttled, or shut off and reignited. It is possible to mix and cast a single grain that will burn at specific, varying rates, but then those rates are fixed. They cannot be altered later. Once a solid propellant starts to burn, it has to keep on burning until the fuel is gone. This puts it out of the running for powering manned flight.
- Solid-fuel missiles are difficult to steer. Since the combustion chamber is the missile case itself, the fierce rush of gases that hurls the missile forward must be angled by movable vanes in the throat of the missile nozzle, or by gimbaling the entire nozzle. Neither solution is wholly satisfactory.
- It is formidably hard to cast grains big enough (five to eight feet in diameter) to provide thrust comparable to that of liquid-fuel IRBM and ICBM engines.

In favor of liquid fuels:

- They burn with greater fury, provide higher thrust and can burn for a longer time without risk of overheating the combustion chamber, which is separated from the fuel tanks and cooled by fuel circulating through its walls. These assets combine to give tremendous range to big liquid-fuel missiles.
- They can be throttled, or turned on and off again. They can be made to leave the ground at a far slower rate of acceleration than solid-fuel missiles. These factors together make liquid-fuel missiles

Copyrighted material



HUGE SOLID-FUEL MISSILE ENGINE, 30 feet long with a three-foot nozzle, makes a striking contrast with little hand-held rocket motor—one of first built for jet-assisted takeoff.

the only ones feasible for taking man into space.

- They operate efficiently at any temperature they are likely to encounter.
- A liquid-fuel missile is somewhat easier to control in flight, for its entire thrust chamber (not just the nozzle) can be gimbaled. Furthermore, exhaust from the missile's gas turbine can be used to help keep the weapon on a steady course.

Against liquid fuels:

- For all long-range missions, a vehicle of bewildering complexity and extravagant size is necessary.
- A big liquid-fuel missile is a mass of tanks, valves, plumbing, pumps, gauges, circuitry, thermocouples, igniters, gears, generators—almost countless parts. One tiny blockage in that snarl of innards can make the mightiest missile useless.
- Checking out this complex monster takes hours of countdown time. It must be test-fired before it can be launched by a crew of highly trained specialists.
- The oxidizer, usually liquid oxygen (lox), must be taken aboard separately, at almost the last minute and by remote control. This is because it is erratic and dangerous. If it touches grease, it causes an explosion. If it comes in contact with certain fluids, it combines to form jelly so inactive it would take a dynamite cap to bring it to life. To remain liquid until it enters a missile's combustion chamber, lox must be kept refrigerated to nearly 300 degrees below zero. At this temperature, it threatens to make brittle any flexible material it touches. Engineers have licked this problem for contacts of short duration, such as the period just before and during a missile's flight. But lox could not be allowed to stay inside a missile very long or it would seriously deteriorate flexible plumbing. Result: No liquid-propelled missile using lox as an oxidizer can be in pushbutton readiness.
- If the missile is too complicated to use turbopumps to feed fuel into the combustion chamber, fuel tanks must be pressurized. This process is another impediment to quick launchings.

Solid- and liquid-fuel specialists are racing to overcome the disadvantages.

What are the prospects? Experts see these things for the liquid-fuel team:

Far simpler pumps and more efficient thrust chambers are on the way. "We are on a simplification binge," reports a leading Aerojet research engineer.

There will be storable propellants of higher specific impulse and greater density, using nonvolatile oxidizers. Security restrictions muzzle specific talk about these. A Rocketdyne scientist made a tantalizing comment, however. "You could build a storable liquid-fuel missile system with no more moving parts than a comparable solid-fuel missile system," he said. "It would be lighter than the solid-fuel job, too, and just as fast to fire."

Bigger payloads will result from better oxidizers. Using liquid fluorine as an oxidizer, Bell Aircraft has developed a fuel which, they say, increases the potential power of rocket engines 22 to 40 percent and can lead to a 70-percent payload increase. (Some engineers believe a fluorine engine put Russia's 1½-ton Sputnik into orbit.)

What's in store for the solid-fuel team?

Grains will get metal additives, which provide higher energy than today's rubber and plastic fuels.

The burning rates of the grains will be fixed with even greater precision than has been achieved with Polaris.

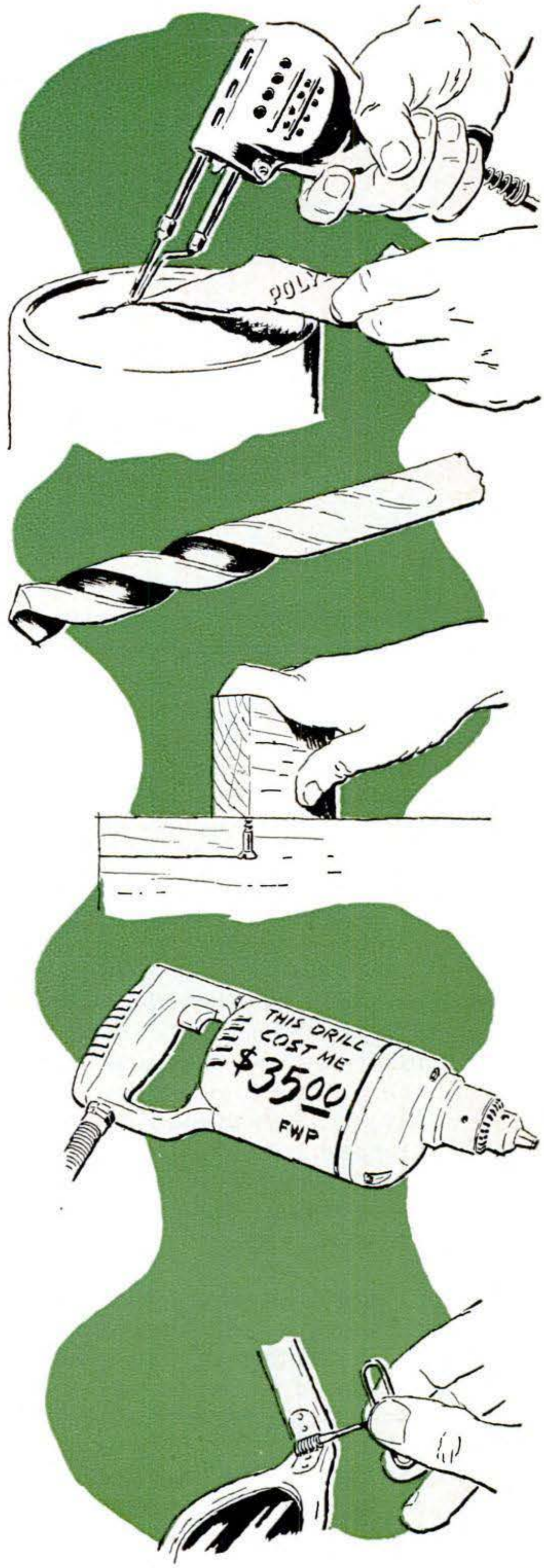
Outside temperature will have less effect on the grains.

The solid-fuel men are thinking, too, of making it possible for solid-fuel missile squadrons to mix and cast their own grains in the field. Also, missile cases will become lighter. Perhaps they'll even be burnable, thus disappearing with the last spurt of flame and permitting the warhead to plunge on unimpeded. END

Copyrighted material

5 BUDGET SAVERS for Home Owners

1 You can "weld" soft plastic. If a polyethylene dishpan or scrub pail cracks at the bottom, cut a scrap from a discarded poly utensil. Using a soldering gun, soften the edges of the break and fill in with the scrap. When cool, the mended utensil will be as strong as ever.



2 A broken twist drill can be salvaged —don't throw it away because it won't run true in a chuck. Just fill the flutes with solder for a distance of about ¾″ from the broken end, then file down any unevenness in the soldered area. Now you can seat the drill solidly in the chuck for accurate and trouble-free use.

3 Need a marking gauge? To make one that costs nothing, drive a wood screw an appropriate distance into a block of wood. Press lightly when using the gauge and always check the "setting" on scrap before using it on the work piece.

4 Money talks. Let it speak up for you to remind a lax neighbor to return a borrowed tool: With bright red paint, mark the cost on each piece of equipment. There's nothing as impressive as the dollar sign, and borrowers will not only return an electric drill or an ignition-timing light promptly, but may be "talked" into using the tool with more care.

5 Tightening tiny screws in eyeglasses is easy with the right tool. To make a midget screwdriver, bend out one end of a paper clip. Hammer the end flat, then shape the tip with a fine-cut file.

Copyrighted material

6 Ways to Sharpen Your Memory

By Max Gunther

YOU probably know a man with a good memory—and envy him. He remembers names, faces, appointments—and the boss's instructions. He makes good use of after-hours studying for advancement, for he easily stores lessons and magazine articles in his head. He's known around the shop or office. "Ask Joe," they say. "He'll remember." That kind of man has a decided edge in the fight for success.

You can be Joe, the guy who's ready with the right answer. For decades of testing have shown psychologists a good deal about how memory acts (although they still aren't sure how it is engineered). They can tell you how to remember things most quickly, recall them most precisely, hold them longest.

Surprisingly, few people know these things. By learning what researchers know, you'll be one up on rivals for big jobs ahead.

It's not hard to learn, either. The School of Memory and Concentration, which holds classes in many cities, offers a standard course of 10 two-hour sessions. At graduation, students show off by remembering the order of 52 playing cards after looking through the deck once.

There may be a memory-training course offered near you—in a privately run school, or in a college or an adult-education program. If not, get hold of a book such as Brendan Byrne's *Three Weeks to a Better Memory* or Dr. Bruno Furst's *Stop Forgetting*. Or buy a home-study course. Before signing up with any school, however, check on it with your local Better Business Bureau or the National Home Study Council (1420 New York Avenue, Washington 5, D.C.).

All the books and courses rely on the same basic findings of psychologists.

Using both memory levels

There are two main levels of memory:

- Your *conscious* memory contains items that you call up at will, such as your own name.
- Your *subconscious* memory contains a vastly bigger store: items temporarily forgotten, but which can be recalled if something reminds you of them.

To remember better, you have to use both levels of memory:

Deliberately store important items in the conscious level, by understanding and using basic memory phenomena.

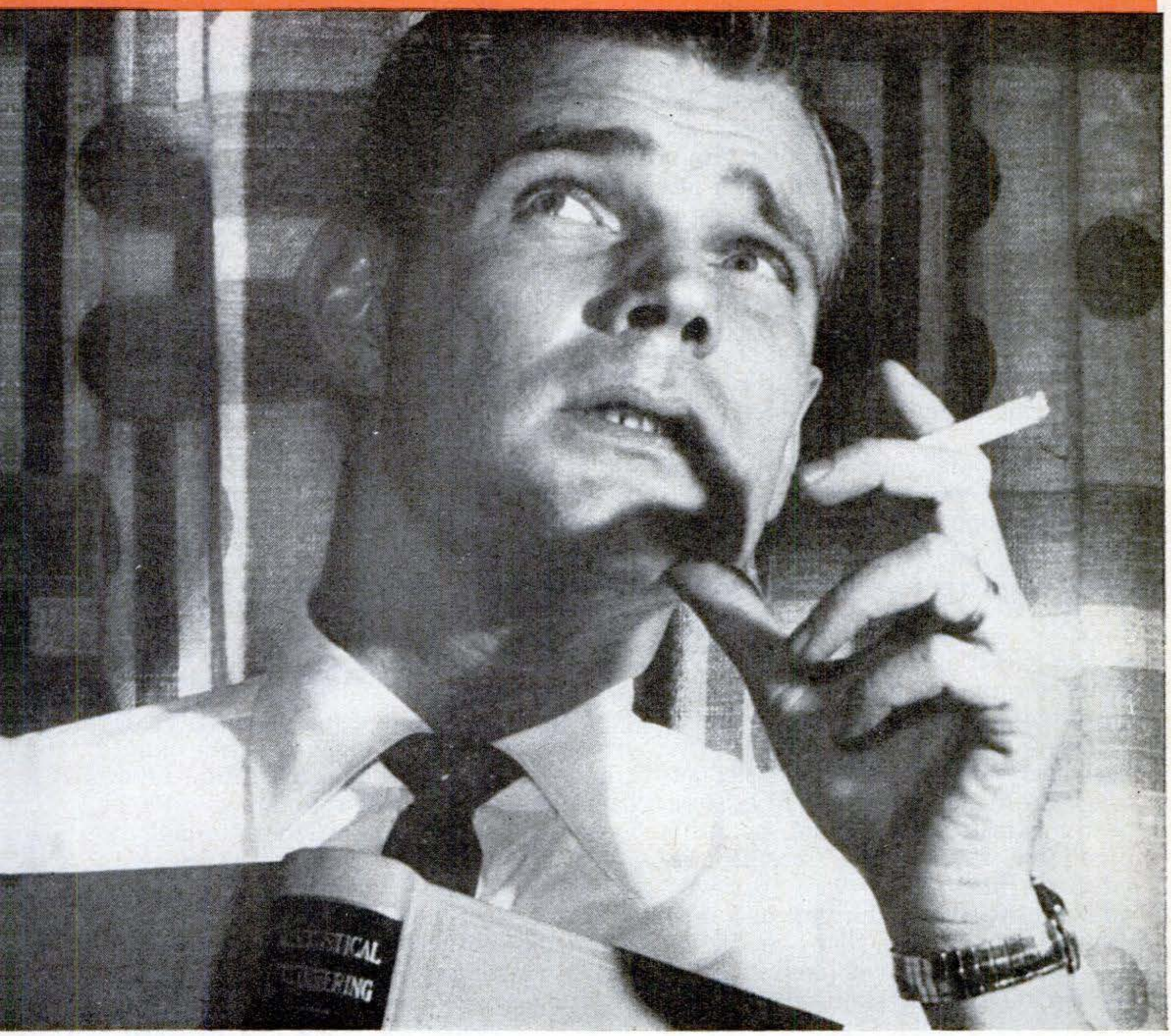
Let other items sink to the lower level, but hook them to "reminders"—more easily recalled kinds of data that won't sink.

The exact way in which you use your memory depends on the situation, the kind of material you're dealing with, and

Copyrighted material

Just about the weakest excuse you can make is: I forgot.

But you don't have to make excuses. Knowledge of how the memory works will help you tighten up yours, even if it's now as leaky as a sieve . . . and when a promotion comes up for a sharp-minded guy, the boss will remember you



Copyrighted material

your own preferences. Here's what experts teach about everyday memory tasks:

Remembering names

Says an executive of International Business Machines, which runs a memory course for employes: "Remember a man's name, and how many kids he has, and what his job is, and you flatter him. You make him receptive to you and to whatever you want him to do for you. Forget these things, which are important to him, and you have a strike against you —maybe three."

The best way to remember a name is to tell yourself—firmly—to do so. The memory is much like an electronic computer. It wants concrete instructions.

The late Prof. E. L. Thorndike experimented with this phenomenon at Columbia University. He told a group of students to copy a word list. He told a second group to copy and *memorize* the list, allowing the same length of time. The second group later remembered almost twice as many of the words as the first group.

So to remember a man's name and job, "set" your memory. Don't merely listen as he introduces himself. Deliberately instruct your brain: "I must remember that this tall, bald fellow with the long jaw is named Walter Phillips."

It also helps to pronounce the name aloud right away: "Walter Phillips? Pleased to meet you, Mr. Phillips." This gives your memory an extra "hook." Many people—and you may be among them—have a strong memory for their own lip and tongue movements.

Memorizing instructions

Your boss is walking down the corridor with you. "Joe," he says, "I want you to do a job for me." He then rattles off a complicated set of instructions. How do you make sure of remembering them?

Again, set your memory with a deliberate decision to store what you're hearing. Repeat the instructions aloud, counting them off on your fingers. *Carefully remember the number*. If there are seven, for instance, and you later remember only six, you'll know you've lost one. If you don't count, you're just as likely to think six is the total. A week later, the boss taps you on the shoulder again. "Say, Joe, things are kind of fouled up over here. You forgot to . . ."

If you need to remember the instructions for several days or more, review them to yourself often during the first day. Psychologists discovered that you forget fastest during the first hour, more slowly afterwards. Typically, you might forget 25 percent during the first hour, 25 percent more during the next six hours for a total of 50 percent, 25 percent more in the next two days for a total of 75 percent.

Thus, by going over the instructions often during the first day, you'll brake your forgetting. Each time you review, the rate of forgetting slows up.

If you have to remember long sets of instructions every day, try the "link" method, a trick taught by almost all memory experts. Entertainer Harry Lorayne, author of *How to Develop a Super-Power Memory*, uses it for such staggering feats as remembering 100 items called out at random by an audience.

Suppose, for example, that you're asked to work on a car: (1) change oil, (2) repair windshield wiper, (3) rotate tires. Here's how Lorayne suggests you remember the list:

First, think of some bizarre, nightmarish association between items 1 and 2. You might imagine opening an oil can and finding it full of windshield wipers. Then do the same for items 2 and 3, perhaps visualizing installing tires where the windshield wipers should be. Go on to link 3 and 4 in the same way, and so on.

Some people can remember even a 25-item list this way—with no practice. Each item is hauled out of subconscious memory by the bizarre, *memorable* association with the item that went before it.

Your mental alarm clock

Another kind of memory you need is the "alarm clock" memory—the kind that wakes you up at some future hour and day to tell you that you have a PTA meeting to attend, or a letter to mail.

Dr. Bruno Furst, who directs the School of Memory and Concentration, suggests another linking gimmick, one that lies dormant—just like an alarm clock—until the time comes for it to ring a bell.

Suppose your boss tells you, "Joe, they're scraping the floors this weekend.

Copyrighted material

How Good Is Your Memory?

THE three lists of numbers below not only test how retentive your memory is now, but show the easiest way for you to improve it.

Some people remember best what they hear, others what they see, while still others recall their own body movements. Use these lists – one for sight, one for sound, one for movement—to find which method gives you the highest memory score. Then concentrate on that method for improving your memory.

Start with sight. Without moving your lips, read the top number. Allow about one second per digit. Then look away and write the number down. Continue through the list as far as you can.

Your score is the largest number of digits you can recall perfectly. (The average college student remembers seven- or eight-digit numbers; 12 digits is exceptional; four or less, weak.)

To test your movement memory, do the same thing with the middle list, this time moving your lips silently as you read. For sound memory, have someone else read the right-hand list to you digit by digit.

SIGHT	MOVEMENT	SOUND
5239	1307	9614
60723	93968	50863
832629	613904	142058
1472930	2903748	9735521
30263084	13740261	03825706
792511361	801645273	135840318
9023485279	9138520361	1068362047
61308472614	06374188352	64729364951
259371048328	973617148639	580163270462

So before you leave Friday night, stack all that equipment on a bench." To set your alarm clock, think of something that you're *sure* to do just before you leave that night. Maybe you shut off a set of valves. In that case, imagine some nightmarish link between shutting off valves and stacking equipment on a bench. Once the link is established in your mind, you'll remember the stacking chore the minute you reach for the valve handles.

If there's nothing special about Friday night in your schedule, set up your link with something you do every night. Maybe you change clothes. By imagining some ridiculous or shocking association between clothes-changing and equipment-stacking, you'll remember the special chore every night—including Friday.

The important point is to pick out solid landmarks in your future schedule—things you're certain to do or see. If you want to remember to mail a letter, imagine the addressee standing on his head atop your corner mailbox, or on your car's hood. Your memory will ring a bell next time you see the mailbox or your car.

For far-off obligations, such as a meeting next month, Dr. Furst suggests that you deliberately set aside five or 10 minutes once a week to review your schedule. This way, you automatically—and repeatedly—give your memory the specific instructions it needs to store important dates. As each date draws close, you can rig up a link for it.

Cramming your memory

Sometimes you have to memorize a big mass of material. Maybe you have to take an exam to get a job or a license.

The noted 19th Century psychologist, Hermann Ebbinghaus, probed this kind of memory with results that are still used today. He found that you can remember a mass of material best if you spread the work over several days. When he tried to memorize a list of words in one day, he

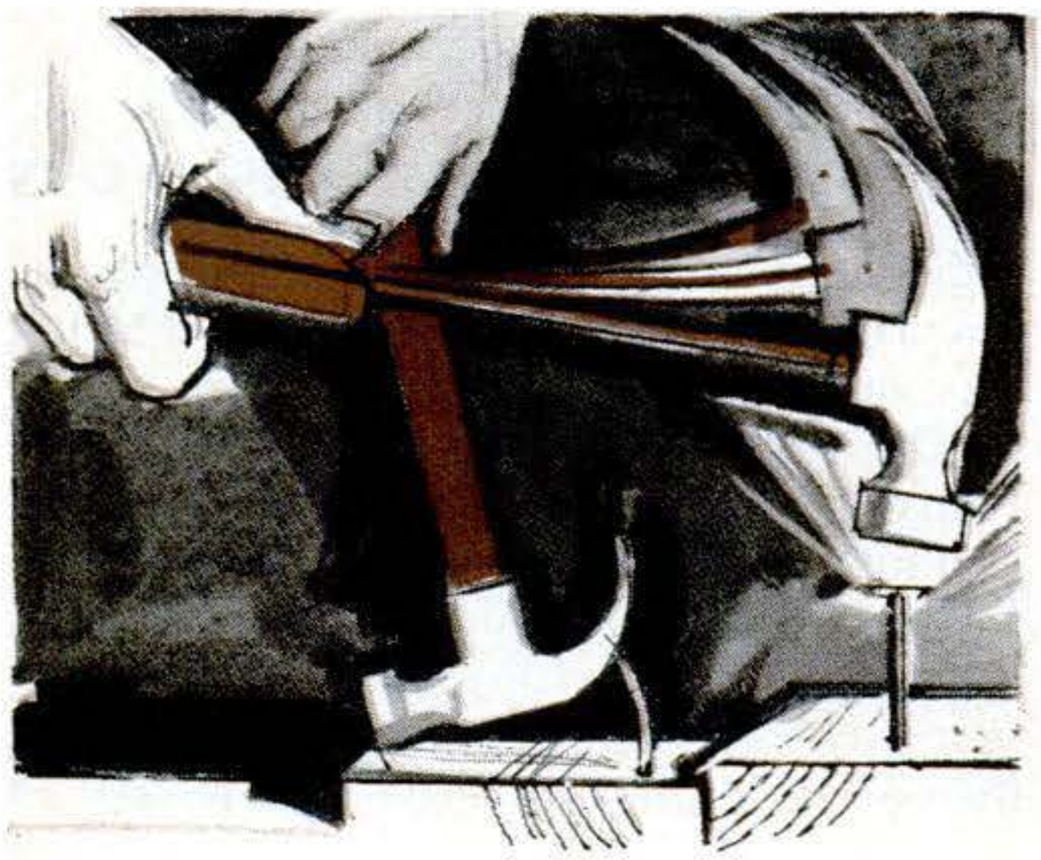
[*Continued on page 226*]

Copyrighted material

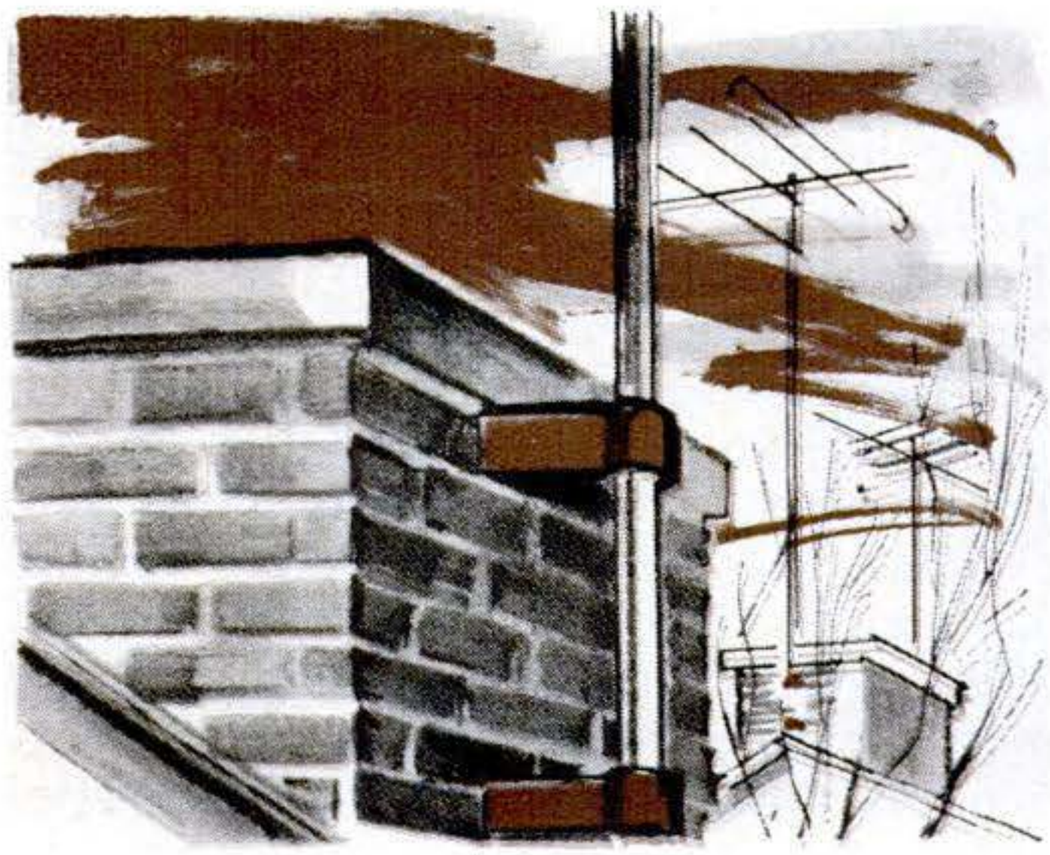
New Ideas from the Inventors

1 Wreath Brightens Car Window. To keep the Christmas spirit on the move, this recent patent proposes a frame arrangement for displaying—and bracing—an illuminated wreath in a car window. Contact strips and wire-supporting upholstery pins would be included for neat, no-dangle hook-up to the car's battery.

2 Whip Shaft Adds to Hammer Force. This flexible handle would reinforce your hammer blows to let you drive nails harder, faster and with less effort. The flat, springy bar could be turned 90 degrees—that is, parallel with the claws—for rigid nail-pulling leverage.



3 Brickwork Has Antenna Mount. You wouldn't have to attach mast supports to the chimney of a new house if bricklayers set these flanged pole holders right into the mortar. Setscrews would lock any standard-size television mast into the two tapered-oval sockets.

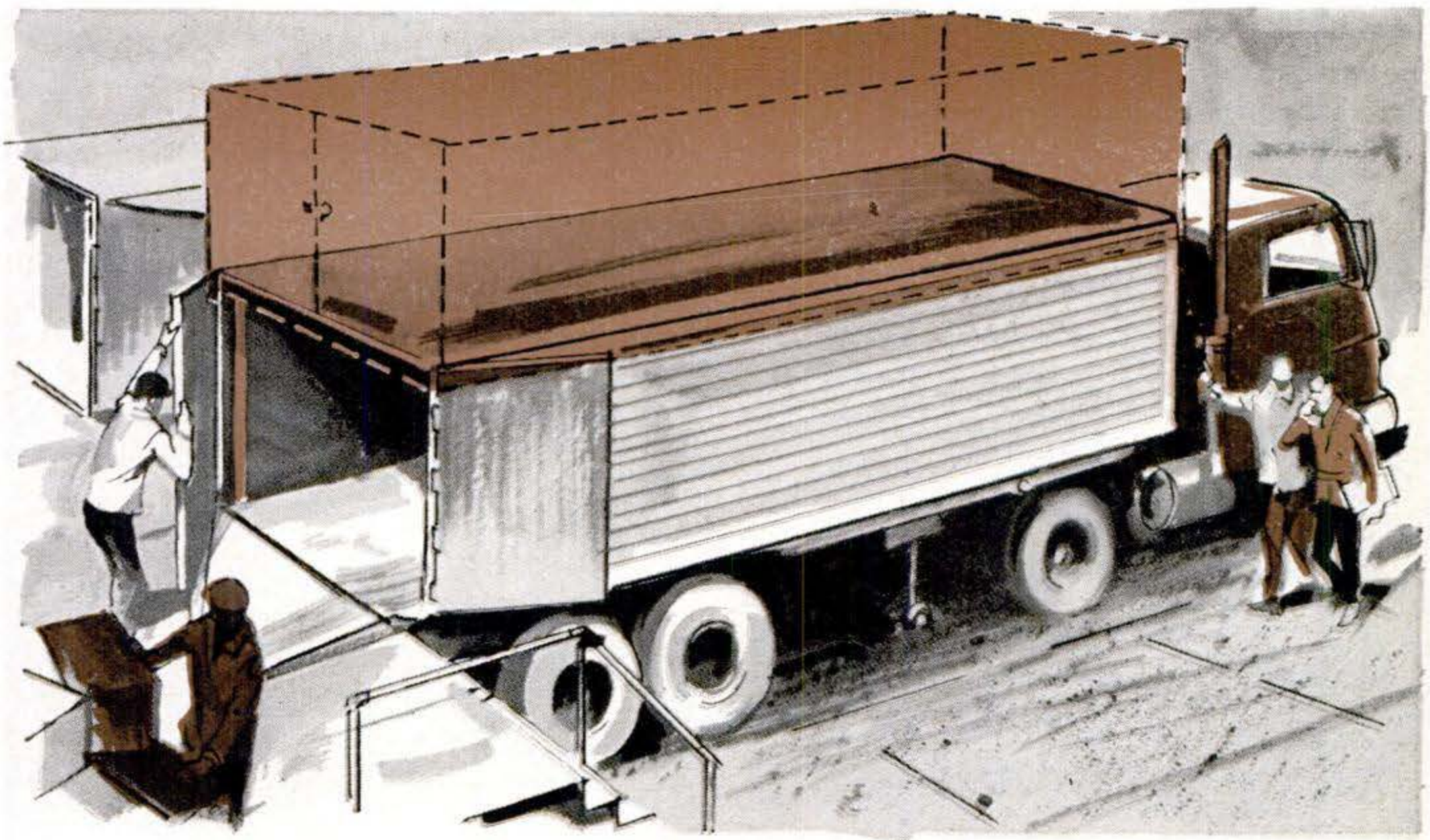


Copyrighted material

4 Glassless Glasses Cut Glare. Black-edged wire louvers, says this inventor, would shade your eyes without darkening or distorting natural colors. Since they'd deflect—but not filter—bright light, they could be changed from sun to night-driving specs by adjusting louver angle.

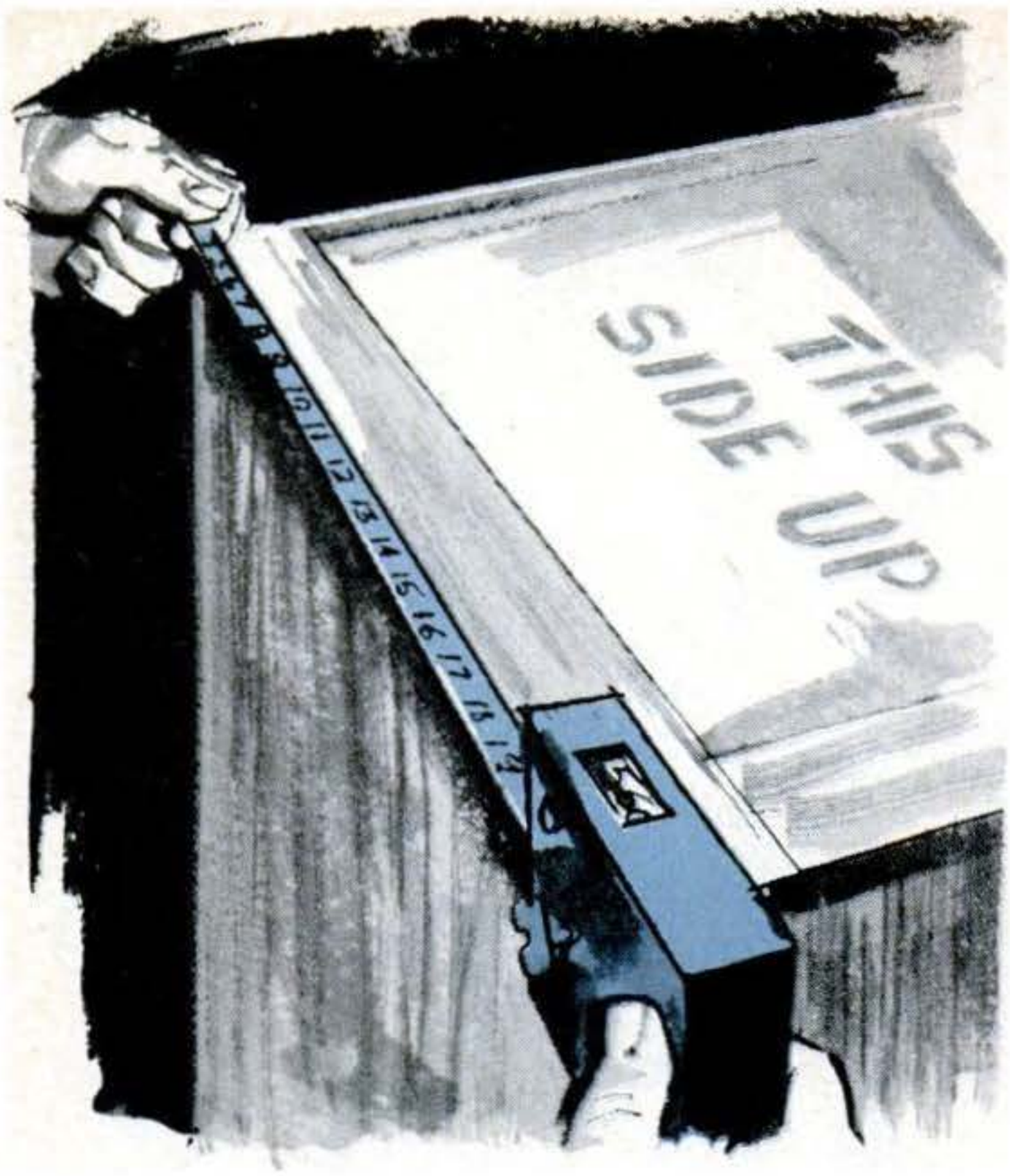
5 Door Bumper Guards Car Side. There's no sure way to prevent door-to-door contact from parallel-parked cars, but these bumpers might prevent dents and scratches. In one version they'd be attached by suction cups, in another by hooking onto special trim strips.

6 Truck Lowers to Cut Drag. With a vertical-lift mechanism operating off the tractor's hydraulic system, the roof of this trailer could be raised when necessary for maximum loading. At other times it would telescope to improve roadability, cut wind resistance, or save on heating or refrigerating costs.



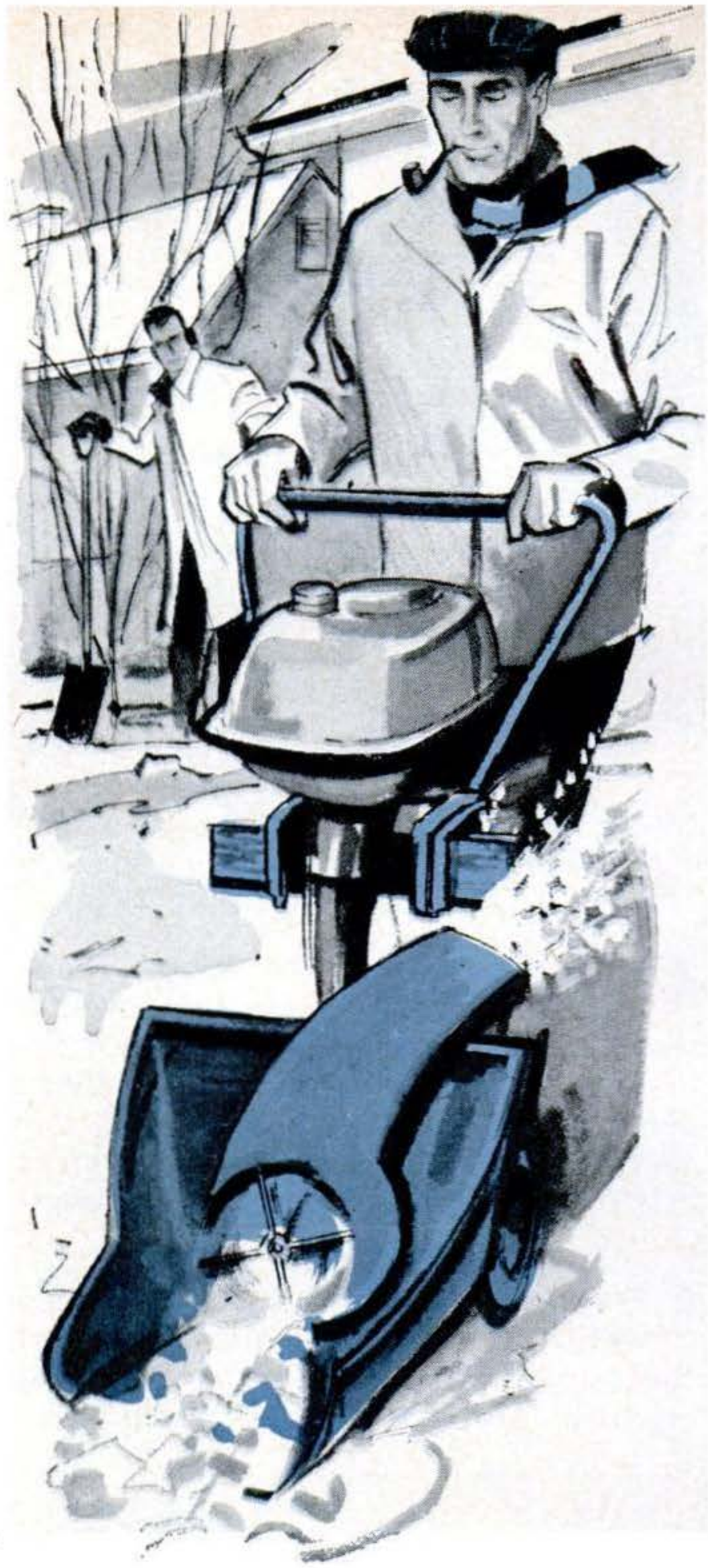
Please turn the page for more new ideas

Copyrighted material



7 Tape Measures and Multiplies. Figuring cubic or square footage should be easy with this Navy-patented rule. Pulling the tape would advance a toothed scale. The scale, calibrated according to logarithmic law, would multiply one length by the next, giving the product.

8 Car Dispenser Brews Coffee. You might need fewer road stops on a long drive if you had a water-heating, under-the-dash dispenser stocked with tea, instant coffee, and other supplies. An electric coil would quickly boil a small amount of water; as you drew off the water it would be automatically replenished from a larger storage tank.



9 Outboard Drives Snowplow. You might get an extra season's use from your outboard by hitching it to a snow scoop. The motor would be clamped upright in this frame and its prop shaft coupled to a blower fan. The fan—aided by exhaust gases—would eject scooped-up snow. Melted snow would cool the engine.

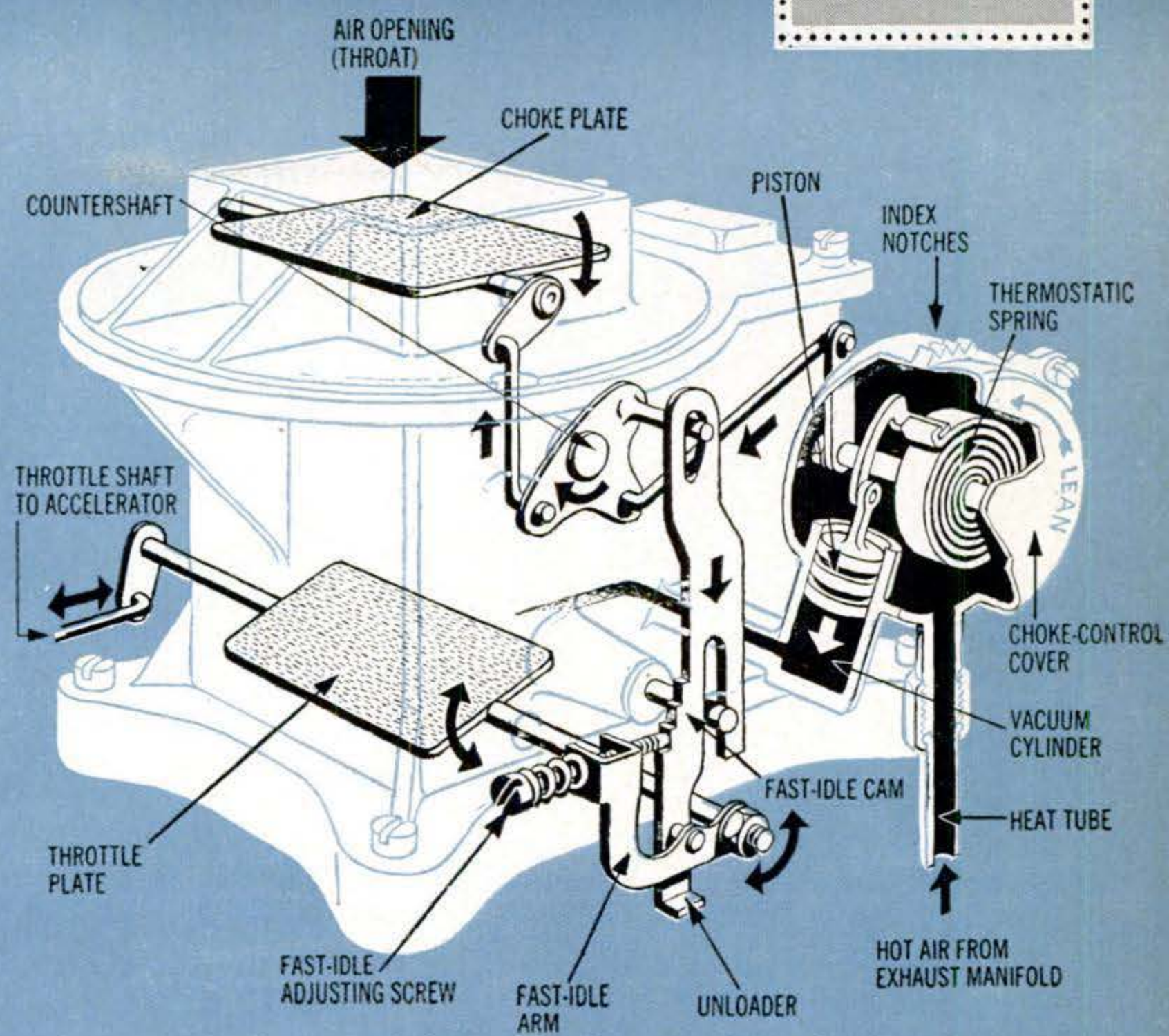
The following patents *have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,753,441 to D. Kuykendall, Watts, Calif.; 2. No. 2,809,684 to E. Lyon, Jefferson, Iowa; 3. No. 2,831,339 to D. Jones, Olmsted Falls, Ohio; 4. No. 2,824,308 to R. Duncan, Northbrook, Ill.; 5. No. 2,734,765 to M. Henderson, Eglin, Fla., and D. Bednarczuk, Flushing, N. Y.; 6. No. 2,821,428 to R. Webster, Rhinelander, Wis.; 7. No. 2,824,374 to I. Abrams, Berkeley, Calif., H. Hughes, San Antonio, Tex., and L. Krauss, San Francisco; 8. No. 2,828.781 to C. Hammack, Barrington, Ill.; 9. No. 2,827,714 to W. Hyde, Minneapolis.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material

How your automatic choke works

HEATED AIR, entering the choke-control unit through the heat tube (lower right), causes the thermostatic spring to lose tension. This moves the linkage connected to the choke plate and fast-idle cam. As the engine warms, the linkage opens the choke plate and drops the fast-idle cam away from the fast-idle adjusting screw. The choke-control piston operates on manifold vacuum, working against the thermostatic spring to help open the choke. The unloader opens the choke plate wide when you shove the accelerator down to the floor.



If you're troubled by hard starting, or use more gas than you should, it'll pay you to review the rules for—

Economy Driving with an Automatic Choke

By Phil McCafferty

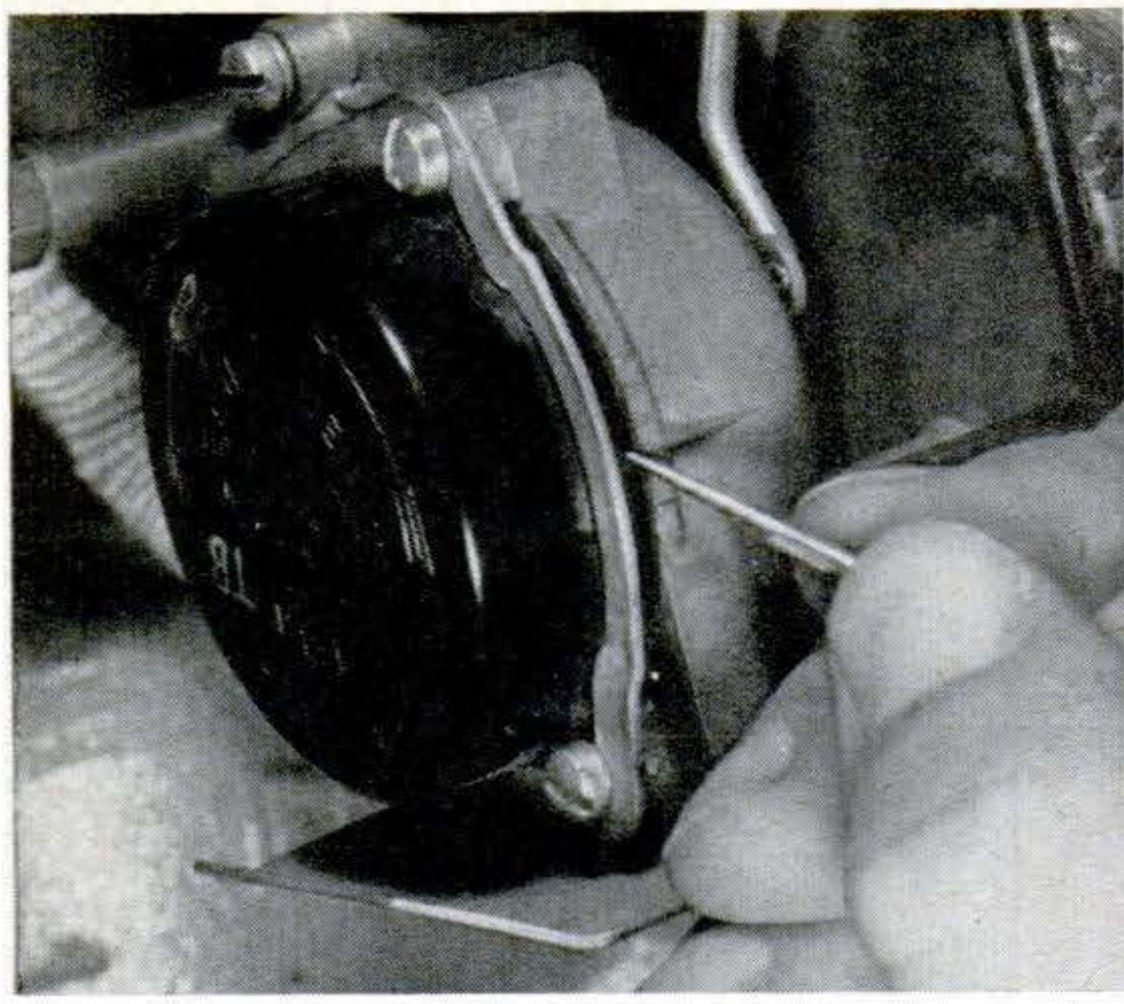
TO SPARE you the nuisance of fiddling with a knob on the dash, car engineers perfected the automatic choke. Yet the little round box on the side of most carburetors is often first to be blamed for hard starting, flooding or poor gas mileage.

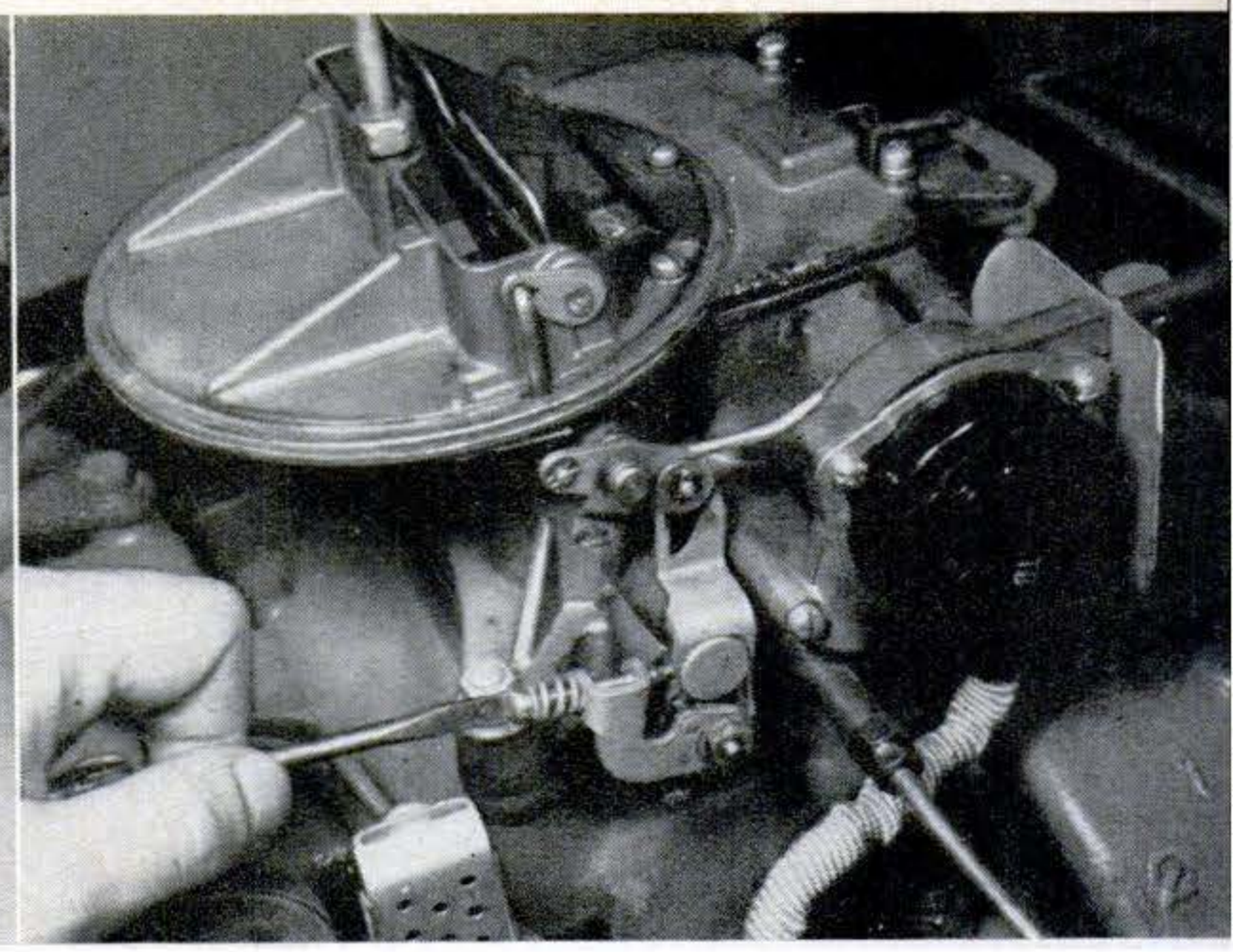
Actually, much of the trouble may be traced to the way the car is driven and maintained. Habits carried over from manual-choke days can strangle a perfectly adjusted automatic choke and defeat its purpose. For instance:

Hard starting when cold is often caused by ignoring the manufacturer's instructions and *not* depressing the accelerator once before kicking the engine over. Contrary to popular belief, the choke plate does not close itself slowly as the engine cools.

When you depress the accelerator, it trips the fast-idle cam, closes the choke

Copyrighted material





TO ADJUST CHOKE, mark original setting so you can return to it if necessary. If hard starting or sluggish operation when cold is your trouble, turn cap one notch to "rich" side. If choke doesn't open fully at normal operating temperature, turn cap a notch to "lean" side. Adjust regular, or hot, idle with engine warm. Then, with fast-idle cam at its lowest, turn fast-idle adjusting screw until it touches shallowest step on cam. Back off screw about ½ turn to make engine idle faster when cam is in cold position. Readjust slightly when cold, if necessary.

and primes the carburetor sufficiently for an easy start.

Hard starting when hot results from doing what you should have done only when the engine was cold. Depressing or pumping the accelerator loads the intake manifold with raw gas and closes the choke, which has cooled faster than the engine. This leads to flooding. A hot engine should start at the first kick from the starter.

Flooding is caused by using the accelerator too enthusiastically when starting up. If, after trying without success to start, you smell gas or notice wetness around the carburetor body, you have flooded the engine. You can dump the over-rich mixture from the manifold by bringing the unloader into play. Depress the accelerator to the floor and hold it there while you turn the engine over with the starter.

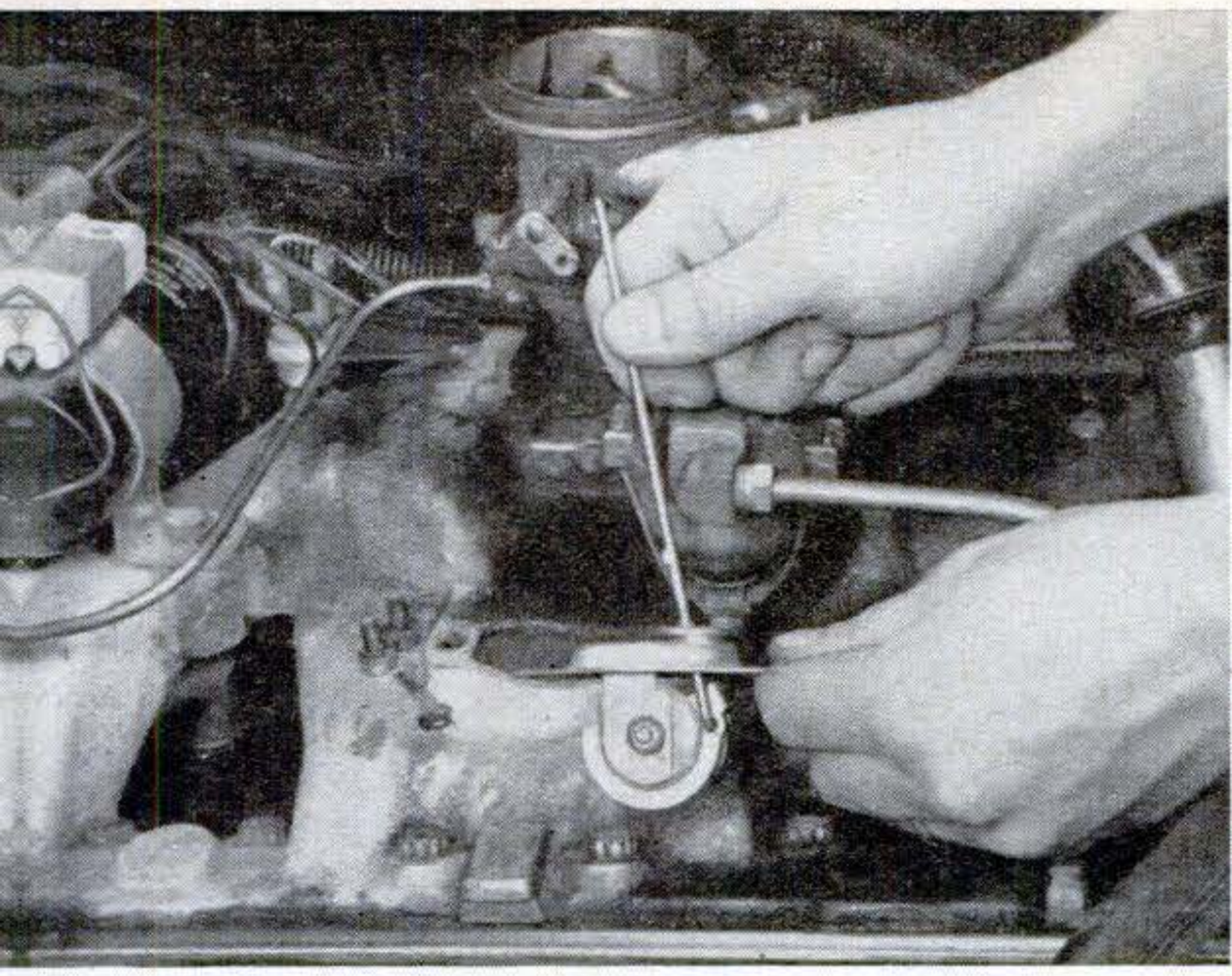
Poor gas economy invariably falls right in the owner's lap. The choke does its job according to the engine's operating temperature, supplying a richer mixture of fuel through all speed ranges when the engine is cold. If you fire up and immediately gun the car out onto the highway at wide-open throttle—brother, you're pouring in the gas. The partially closed choke restricts the flow of air, and the cylinders literally pull the fuel out of the carburetor in a stream. If you're economy-minded, better go easy on the throttle until the engine reaches normal operating temperature and fully opens the choke.

Hard starting, flooding and poor economy can also result from that part of driving most often neglected: periodic maintenance. A dirt-choked air-cleaner element can create the effect of a partially closed choke plate, supplying the engine with an over-rich mixture at *all* times. The choke itself, in time, becomes dirty enough to require cleaning. Knowing how it operates will help you to keep it functioning.

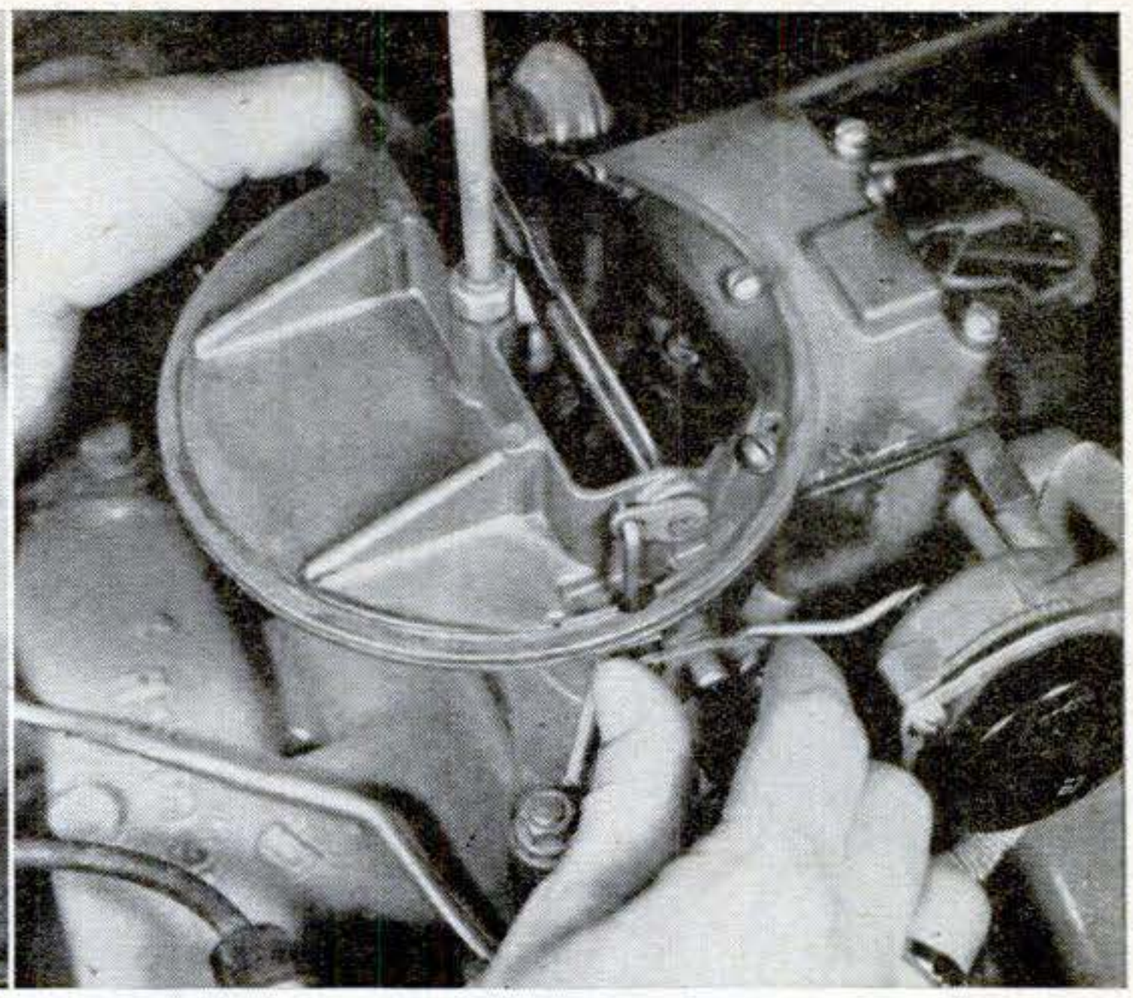
Choke upkeep. Dirt and moisture are the choke control's worst enemies. Have a look at the unit's exposed linkage. Clean it off occasionally, but never oil it. Then check the unit for freedom of movement. Hold the throttle open about halfway to prevent interference from the fast-idle cam and unloader, and operate the choke linkage throughout its range of travel.

Have someone start the engine while you watch the choke (air cleaner removed). The plate should close when the accelerator is depressed, crack open as soon as the engine starts. Feel the resistance against your finger as you try to push the plate closed. It should be noticeable. If it isn't, there is insufficient vacuum or the choke-control piston is sticking. With the engine off, mark the index setting and remove the choke-con-

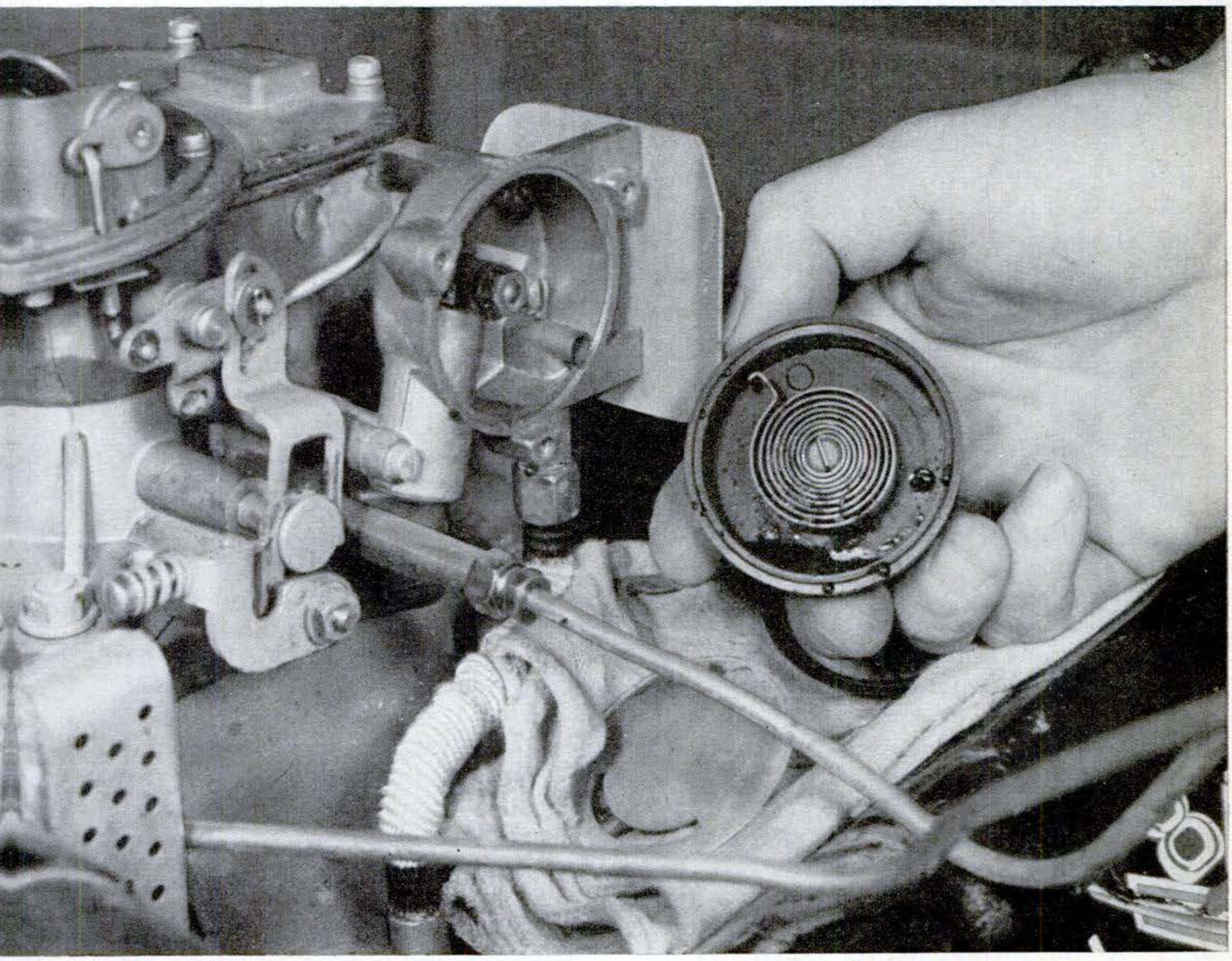
Copyrighted material



DIFFERENT TYPE of choke control may be found on some Chrysler cars. Thermostatic spring is in a hot pocket in exhaust crossover of intake manifold. A rod attached to spring operates choke plate. Adjustments are easy (index settings can be seen beneath the shaft nut).

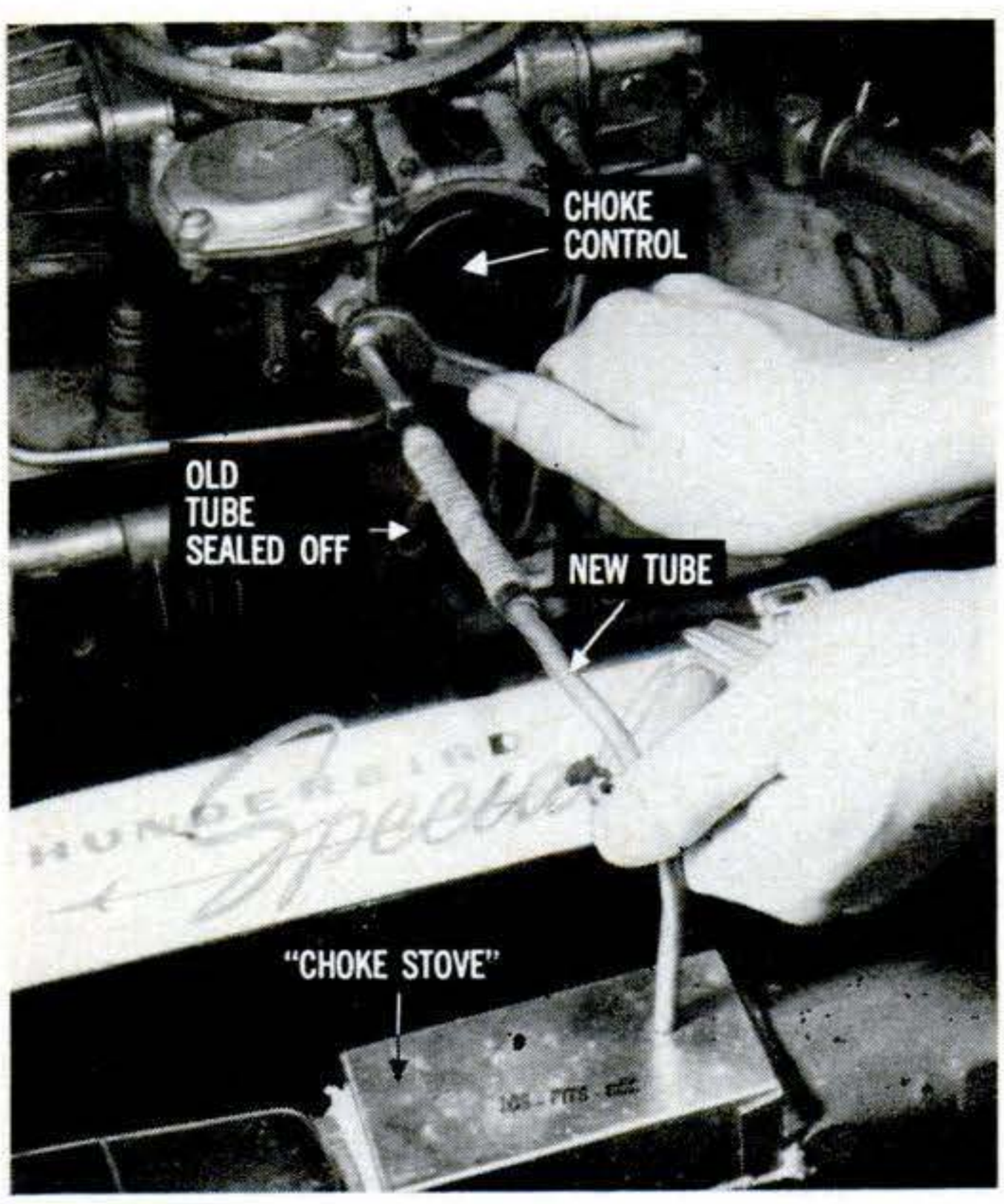


CHECK CHOKE FOR STICKING by holding throttle half open and operating choke linkage. If choke plate doesn't open and close smoothly, or if it binds, cleaning of linkage and choke-control unit is needed. Disconnect linkage to be sure that the choke-plate shaft isn't binding.



MOISTURE AND CARBON DEPOSITS inside the choke-control housing, as above, are signs that exhaust gases may be getting through the heat tube. If a thorough cleaning won't free all moving parts, replace the unit. Inspect the heat tube and replace if it's cracked or rusted.

Copyrighted material



IF A HEAT TUBE BURNS OUT, instead of replacing it you might like to try a product called a "choke stove." The stove uses manifold heat to operate the thermostatic spring. It's made by Brake Parts Specialty Co., 1914 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 18, and costs about $6.

trol cap (usually held by three screws). Push the piston back and forth in its cylinder. If movement isn't absolutely free, remove it for cleaning with carbon tet.

Lack of vacuum usually means a plugged vacuum passage (clear it with an air hose) or a leaky gasket. There's a tiny circular gasket around the vacuum passage between the control-unit body and the carb. A warped or cracked cap can also allow vacuum leaks.

Correct index setting will both save you gas and give you best performance. The index position controls the tension of the thermostatic spring. Index position should be set at tune-up time; and car makers' recommendations for the particular engine-carb combination, such as "two notches lean," "zero," "one notch rich," should usually be observed.

When the index is set too rich, the choke will remain closed too long, or may never fully open. If set too lean, cold-weather starts will be poor because the choke plate won't close. Don't exceed a notch at a time when experimenting, and allow the control unit to cool completely between road tests.

On many cars a heat tube supplies heated air to the control unit's thermostatic spring. The tube, ending in a chamber cast in the exhaust manifold, draws in air through a vent. The air is heated in the chamber and drawn through the tube by manifold vacuum in the carburetor's throat. The amount of heat delivered through the tube controls the tension of the thermostatic spring, which in turn opens or closes the choke plate.

Because the tube is subjected to intense heat and the corrosive action of condensation, trouble in the form of pinholes or cracks is not infrequent. The first indication of trouble is the presence of moisture or black soot inside the choke-control unit, accompanied by hard starting. Unchecked, the control will freeze up with gook. To avoid this, thoroughly clean the control and spring, and install a new heat tube. If the manifold casting has corroded to the point of admitting exhaust gases through the heat tube, an accessory "stove" can be installed on the exhaust manifold and the tube connected to it.

The fast-idle adjustment works with the choke plate to keep the engine idling faster and prevent stalling while it's warming up. If your car's choke control is the type that has the fast-idle mechanism built into it, have the adjustments made when the carburetor is overhauled. In nearly every case, special tools are required to set this type.

When the fast idle is adjustable with an external screw, set it as follows: First, adjust the regular (hot) idle with the engine at normal operating temperature. Then turn the fast-idle screw until it just touches the deepest step on the fast-idle cam, and back it off about one-half turn so it won't interfere with the hot-idle setting.

Car makers figure this adjustment will produce a sufficiently fast idling speed when the engine is cold and the high step of the cam makes contact with the fast-idle screw. If it seems too fast, back off another half turn. The ideal adjustment is one that idles the engine just fast enough when cold to prevent stalling. Some cams have several steps that allow the engine to idle progressively slower as it warms up.

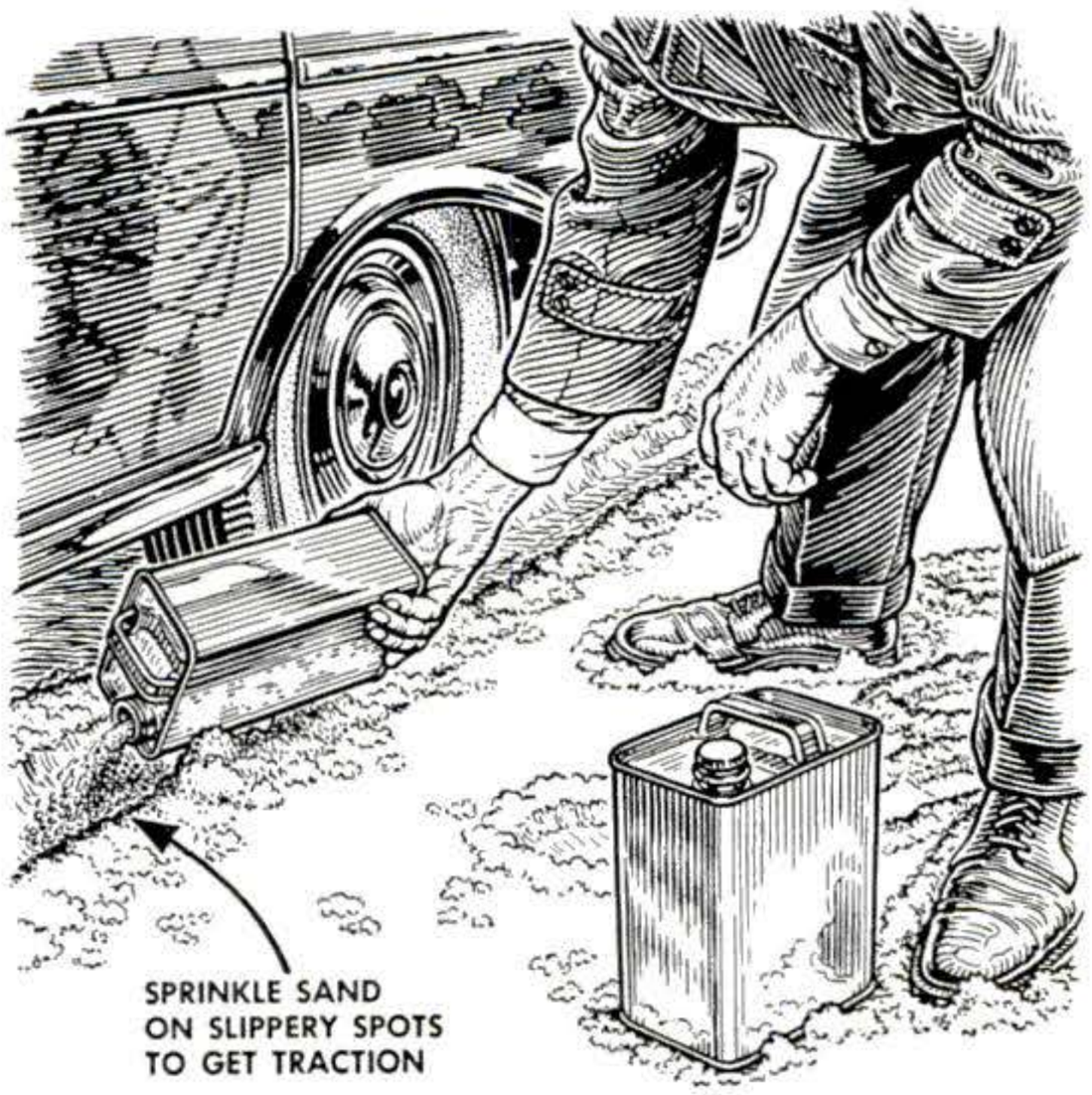
Finally, to keep your automatic choke from being the butt of all your car's complaints, keep the carburetor clean and properly adjusted, the fuel-pump strainer clean, and your foot light on the gas. END

Copyrighted material

Hints from the Model Garage

A coat of clear acrylic sprayed on license plates will preserve the painted surfaces and keep them looking new—even over several years of use required in some states. The acrylic is also useful for protecting chrome and damp-proofing wires.

Chains won't tangle or rattle in the trunk if you roll them in a strip of burlap. Cut the burlap slightly wider and longer than the chain, and lay the chain out flat before rolling. Heavy rubber bands will keep the rolls intact.



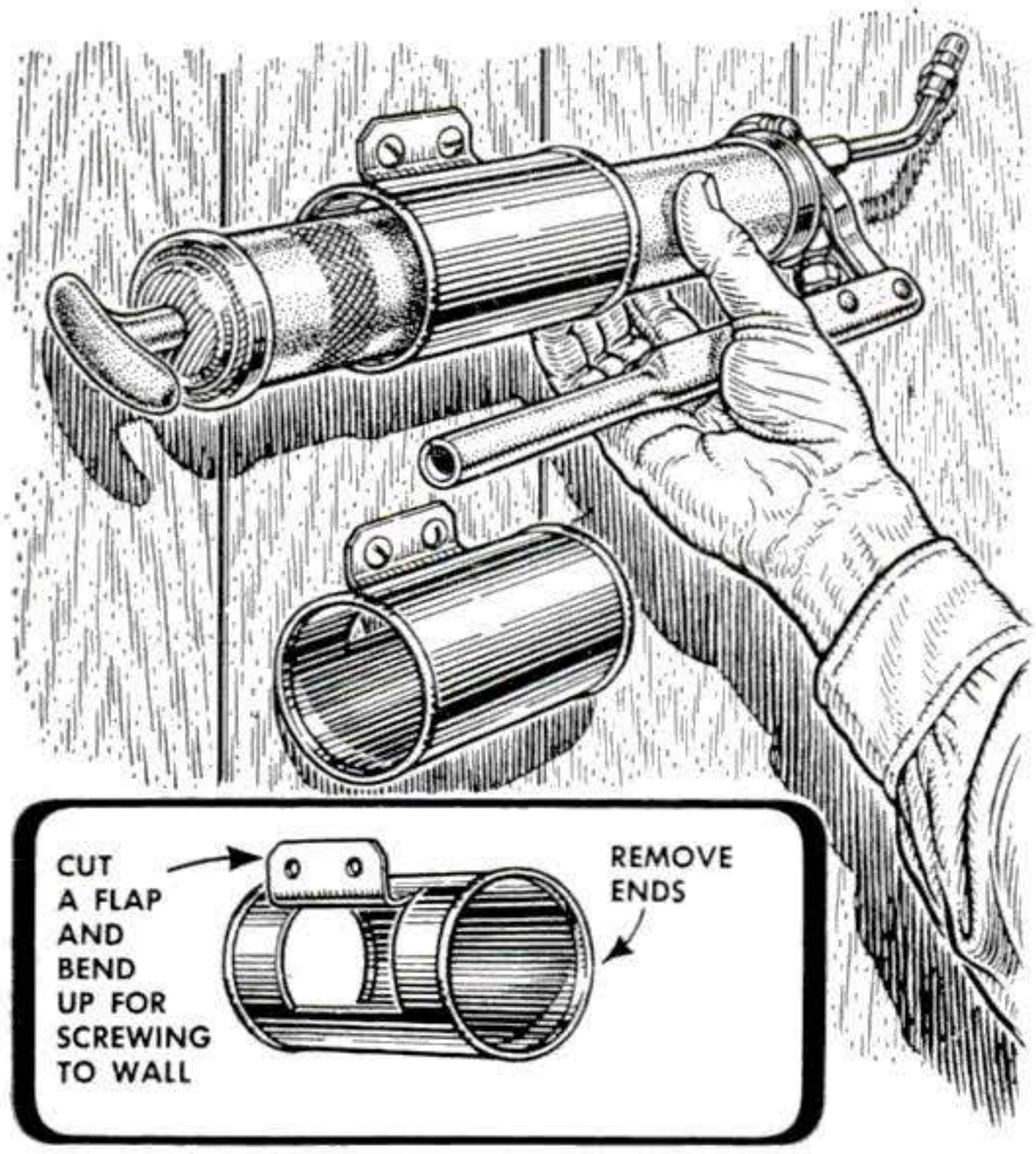
A good way to carry sand for emergency use on ice and snow is in a one-gallon can. Several cans are easy to stow compactly, and sand can't sift through as it sometimes does in bags. Pouring the sand where you need it is easier, too.

For a handy quick-cleaner around a car, try baking soda. A little sprinkled on a damp cloth will quickly remove gasoline stains around the filler cap, take off road-tar spots and spattered insects, and clean and neutralize battery acids.

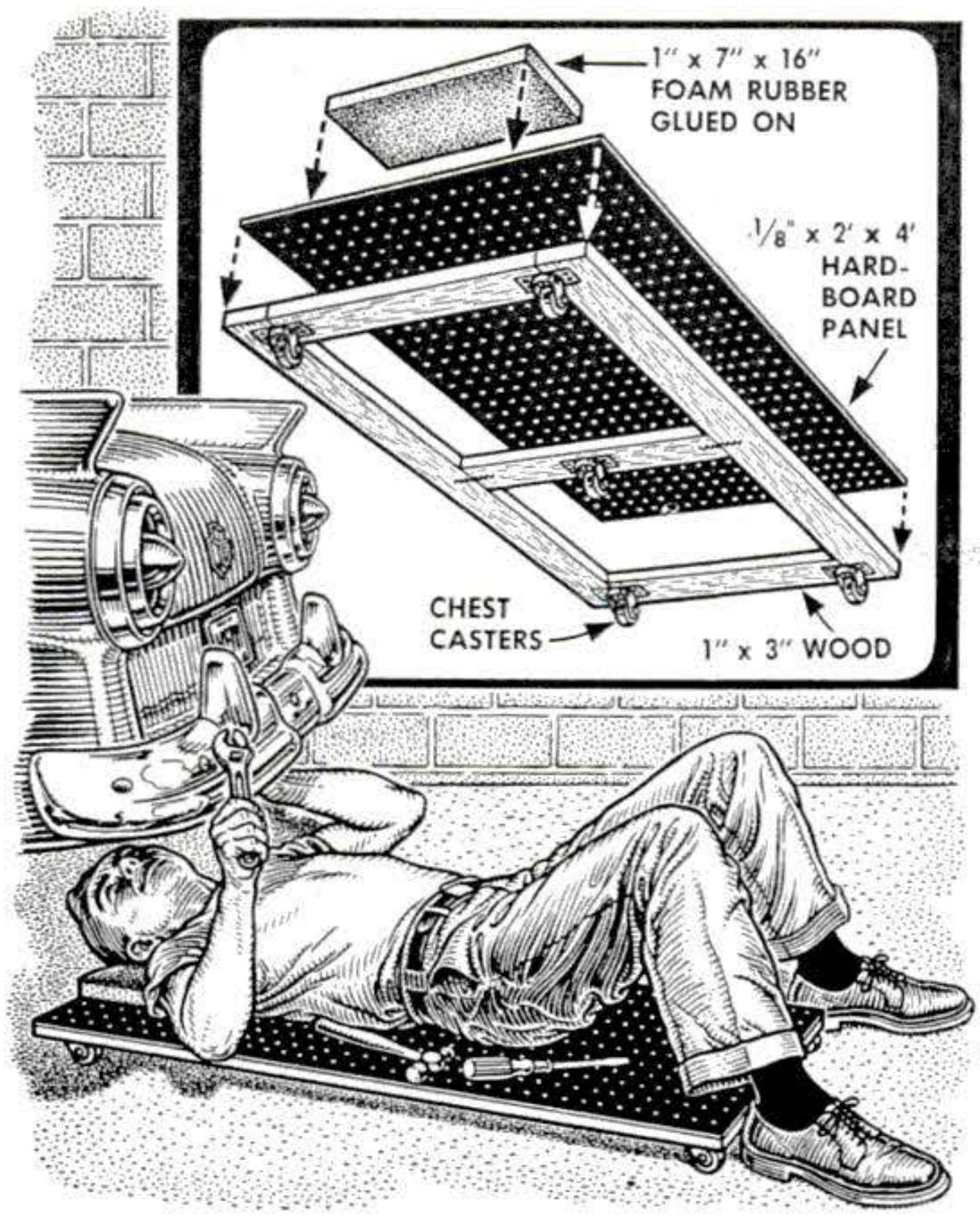
Please turn the page for more garage hints

Copyrighted material

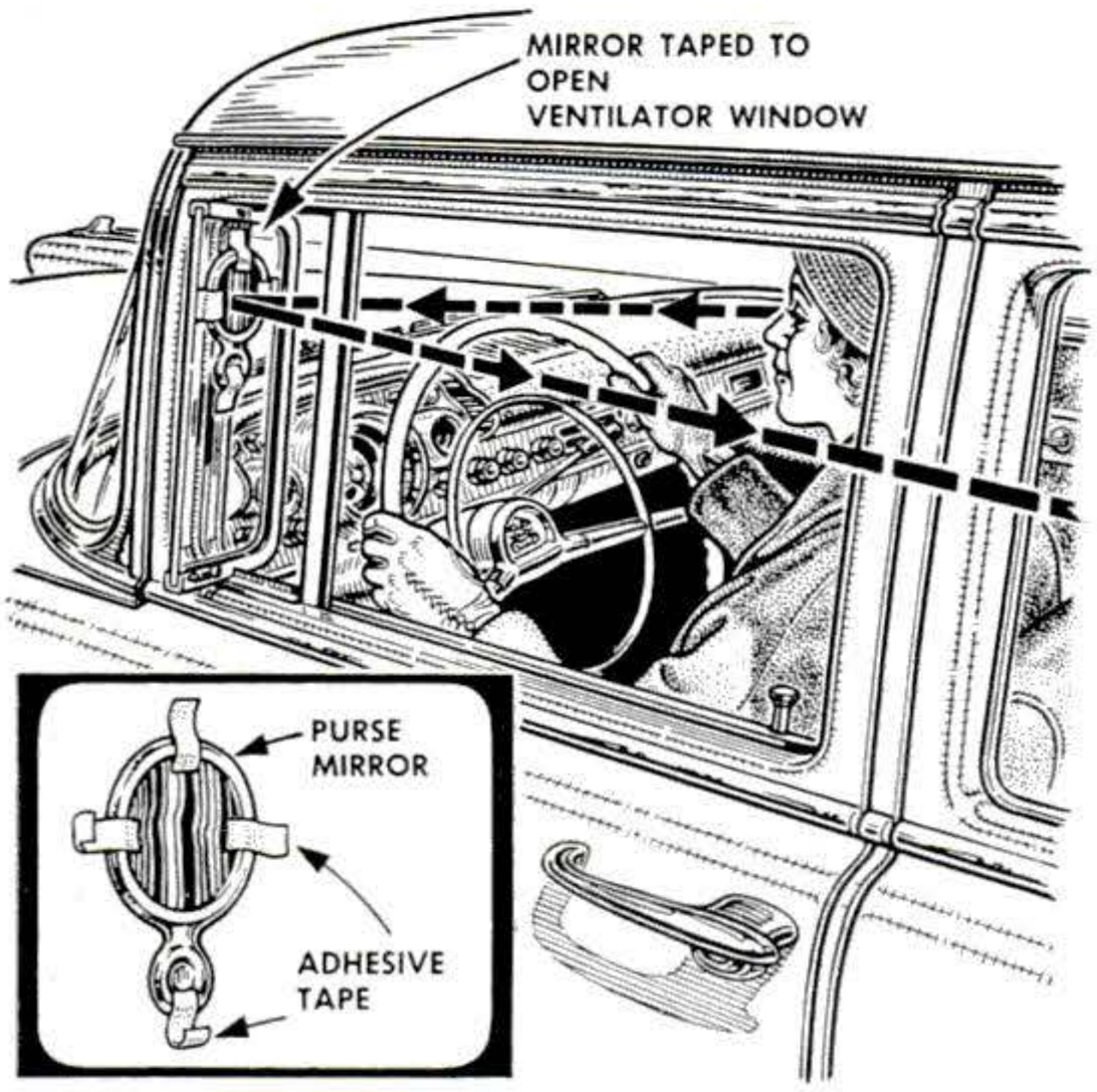
More Hints from the Model Garage



Storing a grease gun, calking gun and many other car and home tools is easy in racks made from discarded tin cans. Remove both ends and cut out a flap in the center of the can. Bend the flap outward and screw it to the wall as shown.



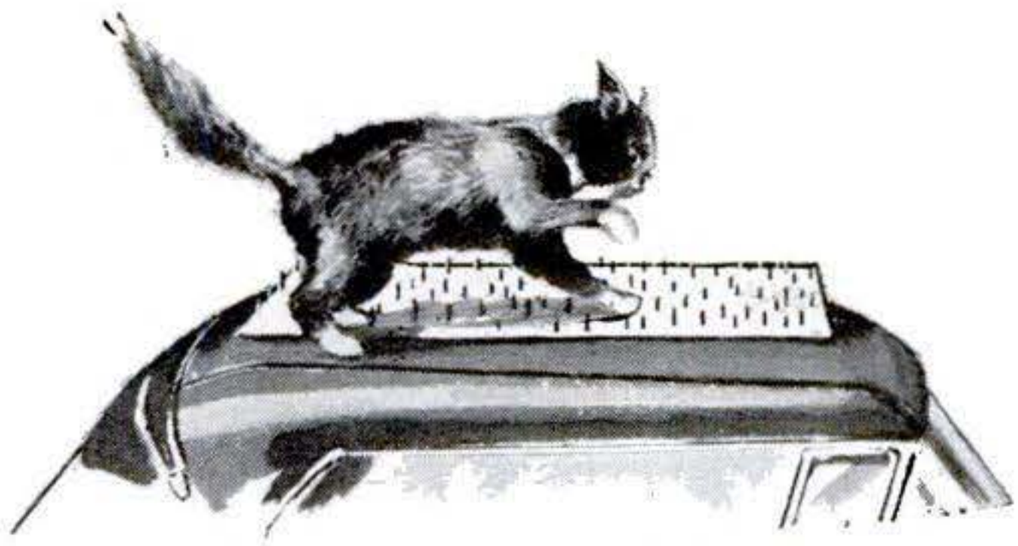
You can build this creeper for about $4.50, and the investment in comfort will soon be repaid when working under your car. For the frame, join one-by-threes with corrugated fasteners. Cover with perforated hardboard and add casters.



If rearward vision is blocked when hauling furniture or bulky packages, a small hand mirror taped to the outer edge of the vent window on the driver's side will enable you to see. Swing the window to bring the mirror into seeing position.

For scraping snow or frost from the windshield, stow a plastic tile in the glove compartment. The tile has four sharp edges that will quickly clear the glass without scratching it, and, being flexible, the tile will bend to fit the curves.

Copyrighted material



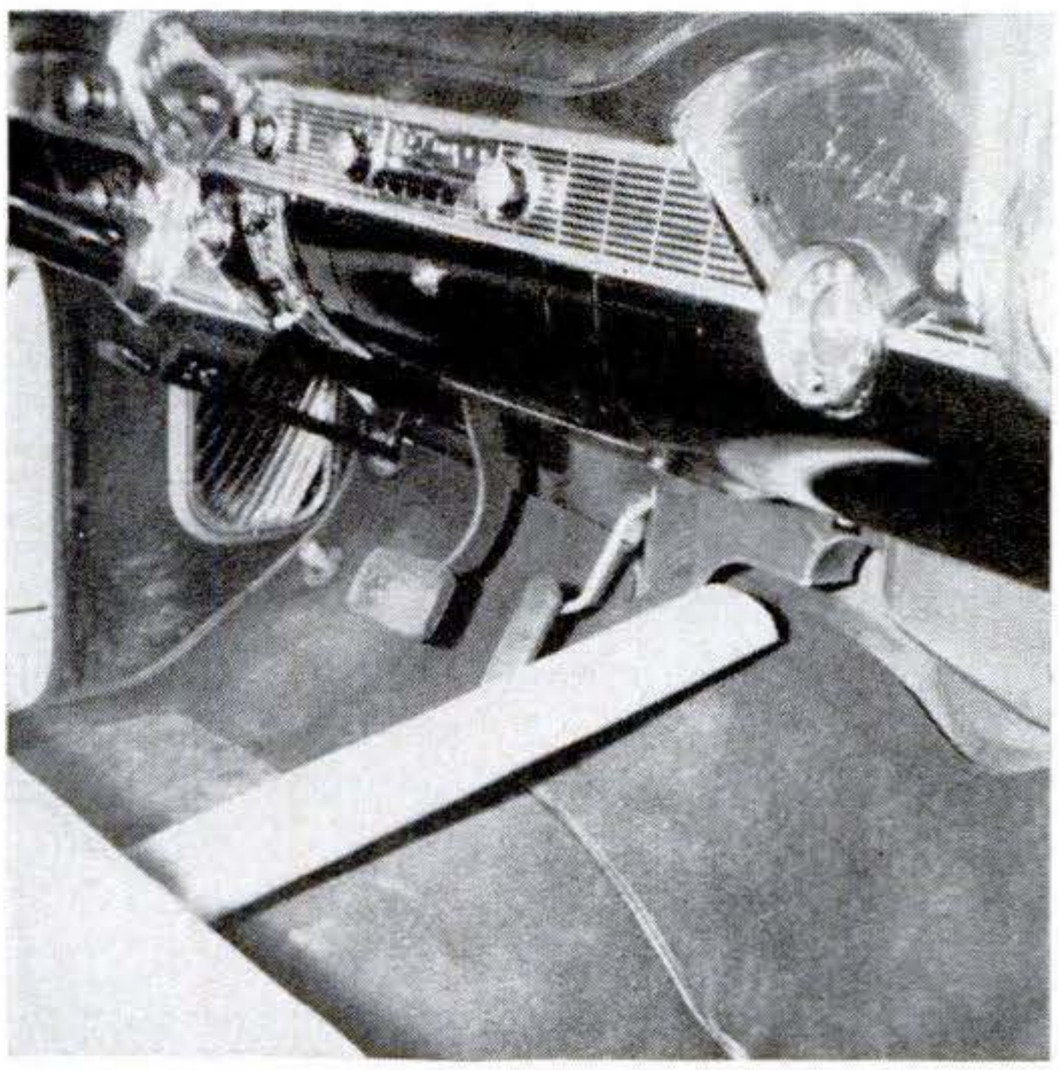
Tacks Keep Cat Off His Car

WHEN we bought a new convertible, a neighbor's cat began sleeping on top of it and cut a small hole in the roof with her claws. We applied an iron-on patch to the underside, pressing against a board held over the hole. That stopped the leak. At night thereafter, we covered the car's soft top with a piece of cardboard with thumbtacks stuck through it. That got rid of the cat.—*David Shaw, La Mesa, Cal.*

▶▶▶CLEANING a front bumper beneath the license plate is difficult and often overlooked. Before long, rust begins in this area. If a pivoted, swing-down bracket is used (the type used over center-fill gas tanks), the entire bumper and grille can be polished without scraping your knuckles.—*A. Smola, Cleveland.*

Light Beam Tests Tires

IRREGULARITIES in the tread of the tire spinning above vary the thickness of a light beam and are measured by a photocell in volts on the machine at right. U.S. Rubber uses the device to test roundness.



Piping Heat to the Back Seat

REAR-SEAT passengers in my convertible are warmed by heat piped back to them under the front seat. I used a 26″ length of 3″-diameter rain spouting, flattened slightly at both ends to make it fit. —*G. R. Wolfe, Akron, Ohio.*

Special Jeep Starts Dead Cars

TERMINALS in his jeep's grille allow D. L. Dennis of Findlay, Ohio, to boost the battery of a stalled car without raising the jeep's hood. He uses two batteries, connected in series by a switch, for servicing both six- and 12-volt batteries.

Copyrighted material

Gus Clears the Way for Christmas

Pop Sawyer just lived for the annual Christmas visit with his family. Why in the world did he refuse to go this year?

By Martin Bunn

THE old man coming down the street toward the Model Garage walked slowly, his back bent as if he were accustomed to carrying a heavy load. It was Pop Sawyer, who had been retired as a mail carrier for many years.

"Hi, Pop," Gus Wilson called, as he hung up a gas hose. "Getting ready for your annual Christmas visit upstate?"

The old fellow turned and straightened up. Blue eyes peered from beneath gray eyebrows. "Mmm, don't know about that, Gus. My bones tell me we're due for some bad weather. Don't let this mild spell fool you. Probably have a blizzard come Christmas time—and I wouldn't want to get caught driving over those back-country farm roads."

"That reminds me," Gus said. "I haven't seen you driving your car lately. Something wrong with it?"

"Why should there be?" Pop Sawyer snapped angrily. "Can't a fellow walk if he wants to without folks thinking his car's busted?" He turned abruptly away from Gus and ambled down the street, mumbling.

"Grumpy, isn't he?" said Stan Hicks,

Copyrighted material

As Gus had expected, the old man tossed on his hat and coat and went with Stan.

Gus's assistant, crawling out from under a car.

"No, Stan, that was just his pride showing. I'll bet my bottom dollar his car is laid up and he can't stretch his pension to cover a garage bill."

"But he knows you'd fix his car without charge, just for old times' sake."

"That, Stan, is just why he won't admit there's anything wrong with his car."

"Then why doesn't he take a train or bus?" Stan asked.

"And tip off his daughter and son-in-law that he can't afford to drive a car?"

Stan gave his boss a quizzical look. "Sure you aren't imagining things, Gus?"

"Pretty sure," Gus said. "Pop lives from day to day looking forward to that Christmas visit with his grandchildren. When he dreams up nonexistent blizzards, he's covering up."

"Well," Stan commented, "there's nothing you can do about it."

"Can't I now?" Gus said. "You may not remember, but Pop Sawyer probably was the only mailman who was never bitten by a dog. Why, folks even used to call him in to doctor their sick pups instead of calling the vet."

Stan laughed. "Going to suggest that

Copyrighted material

Pop Sawyer make the trip by dog sled?"

"No, but a dog may turn a trick for me. Maybe we can use that old hound dog of yours, Stan."

Stan looked puzzled.

"Listen," Gus said. "Tonight you drive out to Pop's house and tell him that your dog is sick. Sure as shootin', he'll go along to your place for a look. Then I'll slip into his garage and give his car a quick once-over. Probably nothing much wrong with it."

"Sounds dandy," Stan said. "But how are you going to let him know that his car is back in running shape—if you are right about its being broken down—without letting him know you fixed it? And even if you manage that one, how will you explain the automatic fix-it job?"

"That's a bridge I'll cross when I come to it," Gus said. "Now we'd better get back to some Model Garage business."

THAT night Gus had his car parked up the street from the little house where Pop Sawyer lived alone since his wife's death. He saw Stan Hicks drive up, get out to knock on the door. Pop Sawyer's reaction to the tale of a sick dog was just what he had expected. The old man tossed on his hat and coat and went off with Stan.

When the car turned a corner, Gus drove around to the back of Pop's place, slipped through the yard into the unlocked garage, tool kit in hand. He got behind the wheel of Pop's vintage sedan, threw the ignition switch, stepped on the starter. The motor turned over briskly, but didn't start. With the beam of his flashlight on the dash, Gus noted that the gas gauge read half full, but that there was no flicker of the ammeter needle as the engine turned over.

"Just as I thought," he mused. "Nothing wrong here but fouled ignition points."

Gus put up the hood, removed the distributor cap, put the car in gear, and rocked open the points on a lobe of the cam. After he had filed and set them to proper gap, he rocked the car to close the points. Then he pulled the secondary, high-tension wire from the center of the distributor cap, held it close to the block, and snapped the ignition points open with his thumb. No spark jumped from the coil wire, indicating a faulty condenser or coil. Gus broke out his tester, flashed his light about, looking for an electrical outlet; there wasn't any. With his tester useless, he'd have to take other measures.

He removed the primary ignition wire from the side of the distributor and, with the switch on, flicked it against the block. Again there was no spark. Now Gus knew he had the problem tied down. It could be a faulty ignition switch, a loose or corroded connection in the primary ignition wire, or a faulty wire itself. Working fast, he thrust his head under the dash, played his flashlight on the ammeter post where the primary wire led off to the live side of the ignition switch. As he shorted the post to the metal dash with a screwdriver, there was a shower of sparks. He quickly attached a jumper wire across the ignition switch, cutting it out of the line in case it was faulty. Then he got out and struck the distributor end of the primary wire against the motor block.

"Hah!" he grunted when no spark came. A faulty wire from switch to distributor needed replacement.

Gus unwound a length of primary wire from a coil in his kit, and was just about to cut it off when he noted how the new wire stood out, red and brilliant in his flash beam. Pop Sawyer would be sure to note the new wire, in contrast to the old and grease-blackened primary. He would have to find the break in the old wire and make the repair so that it wouldn't stand out like a sore thumb. Thrusting his head and shoulders under the hood, he was following the wire with his flash, when something hard was poked into his back.

"Get your hands up, mister!" ordered a crisp voice. Gus obeyed, dropping his light. "Now, back out of there slowly and no tricks. That's a gun in your ribs."

The chill went out of Gus's spine as he recognized the voice of his friend, State Trooper Jerry Corcoran. "Take it easy, Jerry," he said, twisting around so that his face came within the beam of the officer's flashlight.

"Well, I'll be—" Corcoran exclaimed. "Gus Wilson! I thought you were a burglar. What are you doing prowling around Pop Sawyer's garage at this time of night?"

"Put that bazooka down and stop asking questions." Gus stooped down and examined the flashlight he had dropped. It

Copyrighted material

wasn't working. "Here, Jerry, shine your light along this wire. Hurry, now. We've got to get this car fixed before Pop comes back and catches us in the act."

"What act—say, what's this all about, Gus?"

"Never mind. Just run your light along here. Ah-ha, there it is! I'll just cut the wire at the break, splice it, and hide the tape behind the block." Gus looked up. "Get me a pair of cutters and a roll of tape out of my tool kit over there."

"What the heck—" began Corcoran. Then he shrugged his shoulders. "Oh, what's the use?" He played his light into the tool box. "Here's your tape and pliers."

"Thanks. Now aim your light down here."

As Gus got to work, staccato blasts from a car horn came from up the road. Corcoran tapped Gus on the shoulder. "We'd better get out of here. I don't want to be caught aiding and abetting a criminal."

"That's just Stan bringing Pop back. Keep your light steady." Gus cut the wire, bared the ends, twisted them together and applied tape. Then he shoved the repair job behind the block.

"I hope that does it," he announced. "Put that light out and let's scram."

Just then a car pulled up in front, and as they slunk away like two conspirators, Stan's over-loud voice broke the stillness, "Sorry I got you out for nothing, Pop, but thanks."

THE next morning, which was the day before Christmas, Gus was careful to be in front of the Model Garage, loading his pipe casually, as Pop Sawyer took his usual stroll.

"Hi, Pop," he said. "I asked you about your car yesterday because the last time you drove in here for gas I heard a sort of snapping noise. Been thinking about it ever since."

Pop looked up, quick interest in his eyes.

"Yeah," Gus continued. "Sounded as if the wire in the top of your coil was out of the terminal socket a bit so the spark had to jump a gap. Better take a look at it. Thing like that could cause you trouble some day."

"You wouldn't be kidding me, would you, Gus?" Pop Sawyer's veined hand shot out to grip Gus's arm. "No, I guess you wouldn't kid a man about a thing like that—not at Christmas time. I'll look into it, right away."

He turned to retrace his steps toward home, spring once more in his step, hope glinting in his eyes.

"I wonder what this button does."

Less than an hour later Pop drove up in his car and parked in front of the pumps. "Fill her up," he said as Stan came out of the garage. "And better check the oil, too. It's a long drive up to my daughter's farm and I don't want to stop for anything on the way."

As the old man pulled away, Gus joined his assistant. "How come he didn't suspect anything?" Stan asked.

"Nothing to it," Gus said. "Just before Jerry and I scrammed, I jerked the high-tension wire a bit out of the coil terminal socket. He couldn't help but spot it after I gave him a hint."

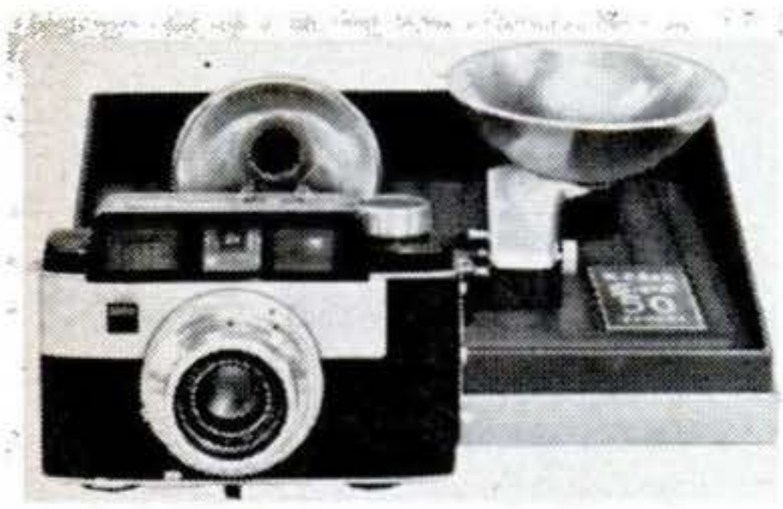
Stan grinned. "Bet I know what you're gonna ask Santa for Christmas—a new set of burglar's tools." END

Next Month: Gus rescues a rookie cop.

Copyrighted material

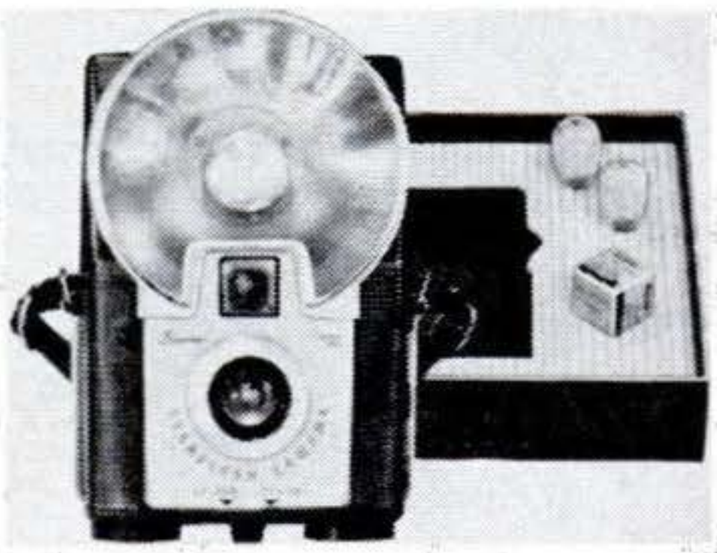
Open this new Kodak Signet 80 Camera *first*, and start taking 35mm color slides. Has exposure meter, rangefinder, *f*/2.8 lens. Accepts wide-angle ($57.50), telephoto ($69.50) lenses, multiframe finder ($17.50). Signet 80 Camera with *f*/2.8 lens, $129.50.

Kodak gifts say *Open me first!*



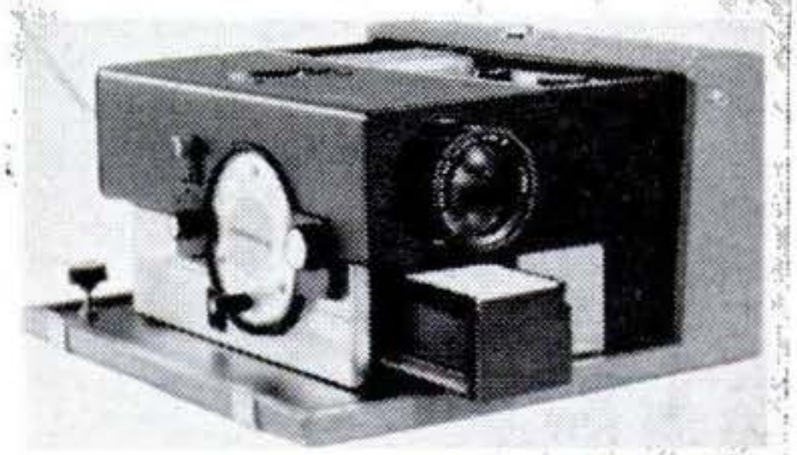
Kodak Signet 50 Camera has built-in light meter, EV-linked lens-shutter, *f*/2.8 lens; with flasholder, two reflectors, $82.50.

Brownie Starflash Outfit —for snapshots and *color slides*, too! Built-in flasholder, bulbs, batteries and film. Only $9.95.



Kodak Duaflex IV Flash Outfit — everything for snapshots, indoors and out! Camera, flasholder, bulbs, batteries, film, $24.95.

Kodak Cavalcade Projector is completely automatic! Changes slides by itself. Steel jackets protect slides. 500 watt, *f*/2.8 lens. $149.50.



Many photo dealers offer terms as low as 10% down. Prices are list, include Federal Tax, are subject to change without notice.

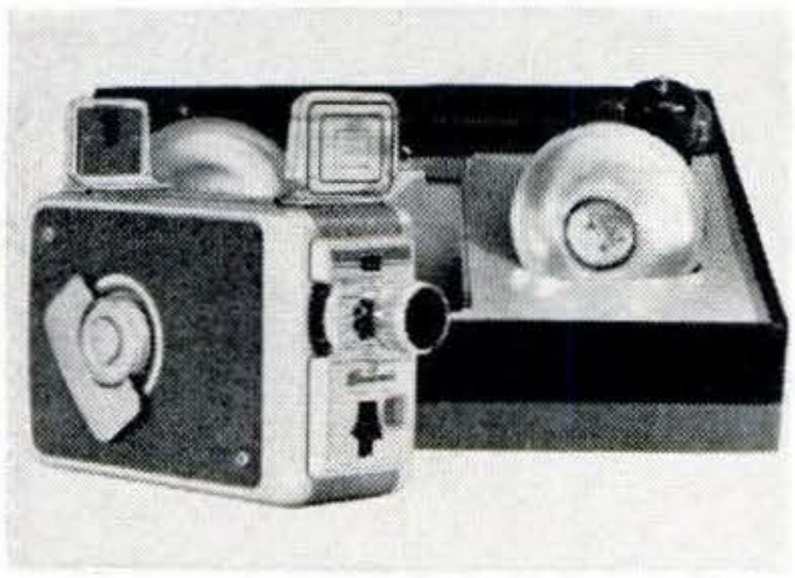
See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"

Copyrighted material

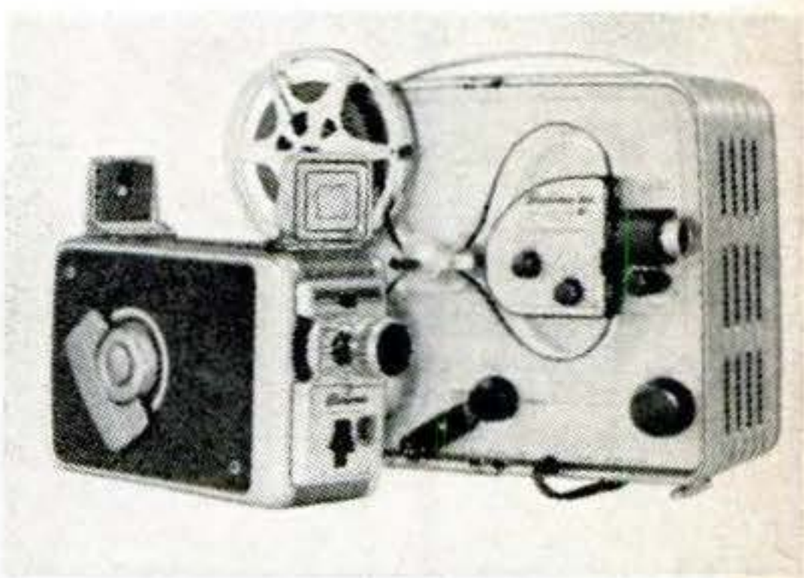
Open me first!

Open the new Scopesight Brownie Movie Camera *first*, and capture all the action and color. Built-in exposure meter always shows you when exposure is correct. Single-lens model, $79.50. Turret model, $99.50.

...and save Christmas fun in pictures!



Brownie Movie Camera Kit, *f*/2.3—8mm color movies, indoors and out, with one setting! Complete with light bar, cord, lamps, $39.95.



Brownie 300 Movie Outfit—8mm camera with *f*/2.3 lens, and projector for showings up to 3 feet wide, reverse, "stills," too. $97.45.

Brownie Movie Camera, Turret *f*/2.3 (8mm)—Lowest priced ever! Takes regular, wide-angle, telephoto shots. *Easy* to use. $59.50.

Kodak Showtime 8 Movie Projector — shows movies up to 5 feet wide! Built-in dry splicer. 750w lamp, "stills," reverse. $174.50. 500w model, $123.50.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

Hi-Fi Buyer's Guide:

FM Tuners

Hi-Fi and Electronics

By Hubert Luckett

IF YOU haven't listened to FM radio with one of the better modern tuners, you're in for a pleasant surprise. There's no better hi-fi to be had than live music broadcast over FM and picked up by a modern FM tuner.

The superiority of an FM broadcast is inherent in the nature of the transmission and the regulations governing it. With a good tuner, FM can give you:

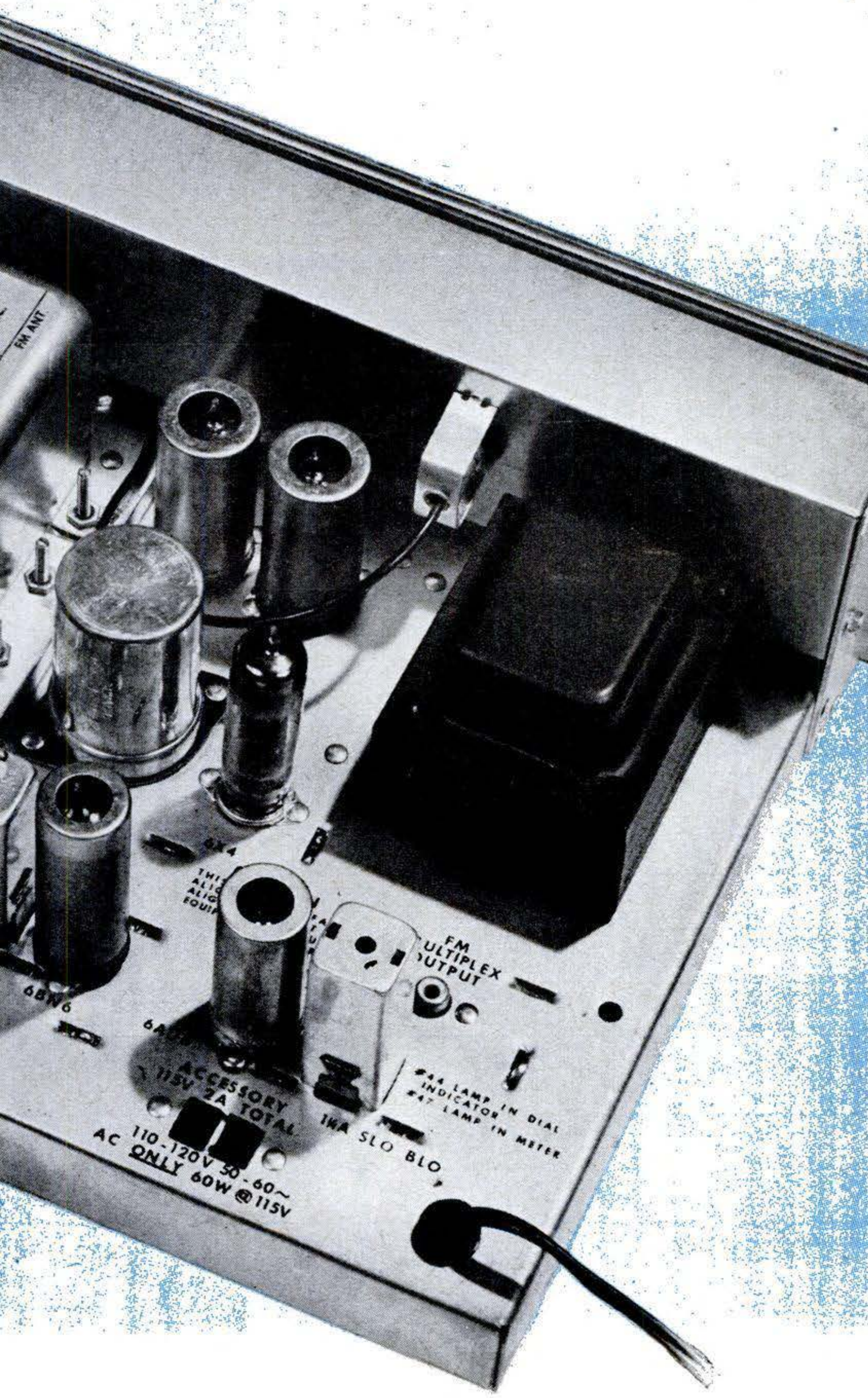
- The full range of sound, from the lowest audible frequency to the highest.
- Wider dynamic range—the quietest to the loudest sound found in live music.
- Freedom from background noise, static, hiss or other interference.

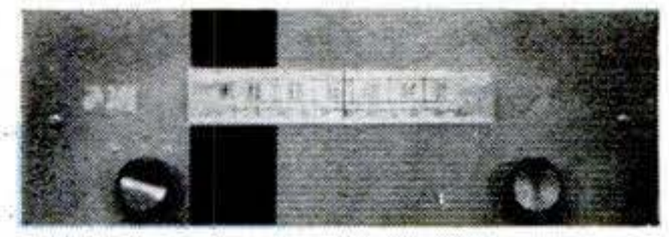
Is there enough FM sound around to make investing in an FM tuner worthwhile? Definitely yes. More, it's on the upswing, with the boom in stereo injecting potent hormones in its bloodstream. Another, even heftier, stimulus will come when the new multiplex system takes over, as insiders are convinced it will. Today's stereo broadcasts are usually simultaneous FM-AM two-receiver affairs. But tomorrow's system, using multiplex, will let you hear *both* stereo sound channels with a single FM receiver.

Can you reap the rewards of FM with any old FM set? Not at all. Good FM reception needs a much more sophisticated electronic device than either an AM radio or a hi-fi amplifier. Skimpily designed and built, it will give you troubles. Like these:

- Correct tuning will be tricky.
- It will drift off station after tuning.
- It will be subject to local interfer-

Copyrighted material

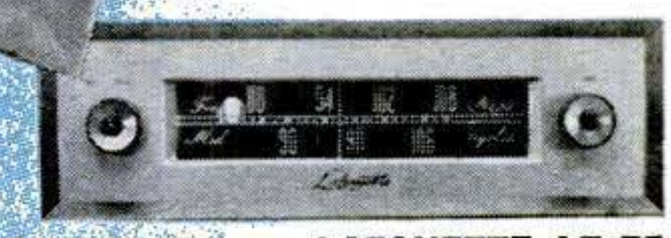


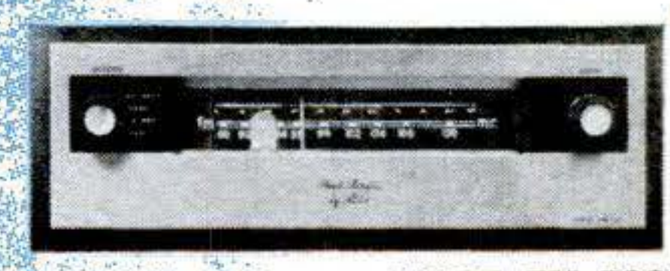

ALTEC 307A

BOGEN FM-51

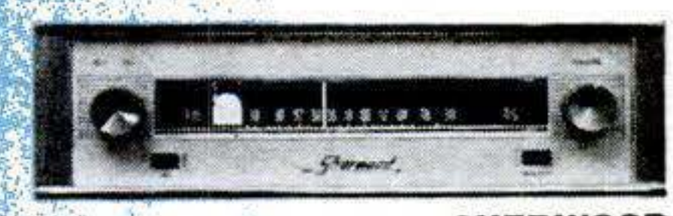
FISHER FM-90X

KNIGHT (ALLIED) KN-140


LAFAYETTE LT-75


PILOT FM-530

SCOTT 310B


SHERWOOD S-3000

ence from appliances and auto ignition.

- There will be excessive distortion.
- An annoying AC hum will come over.
- Closely spaced stations will interfere so that neither is received clearly.

One more word of caution: FM tuners are delicate instruments. Even the best might arrive in your living room with one or more of the above symptoms, due to rough handling in shipment. Check critically for these faults while your guarantee

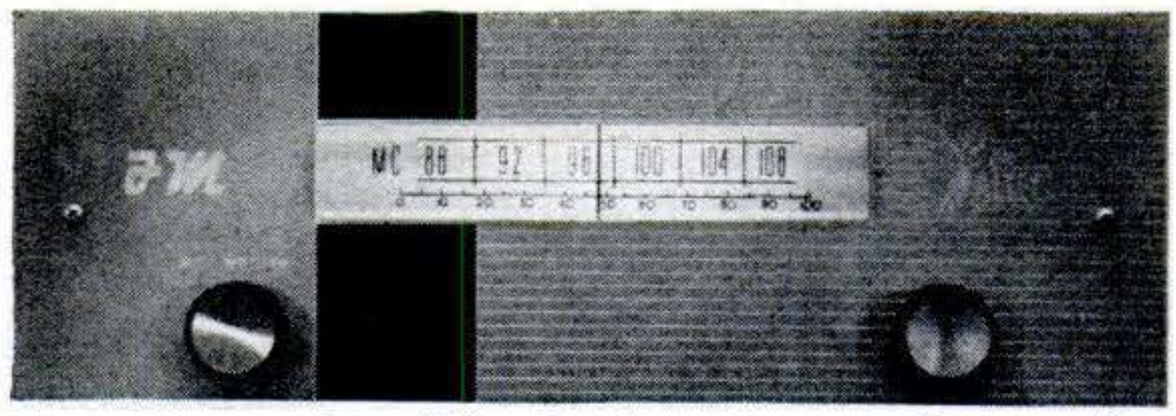
Copyrighted material

is still alive and the repairs are free.

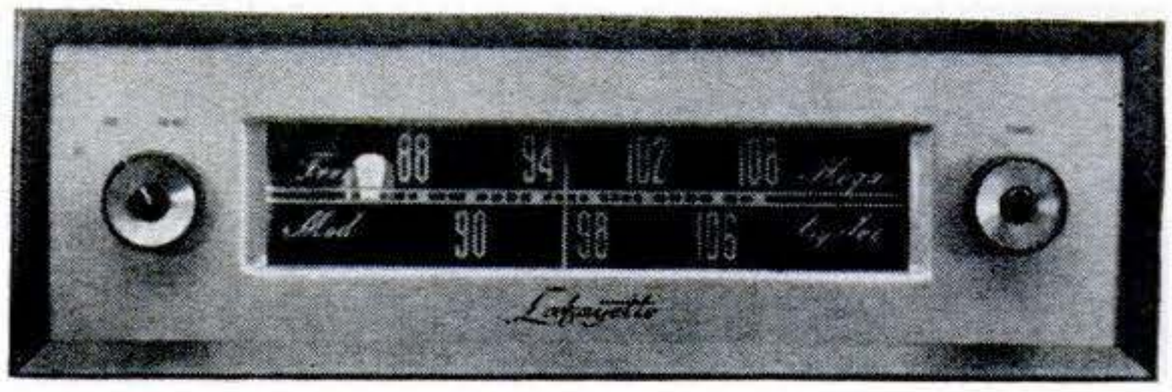
How much? For around $100 to $125 you can buy an FM-only tuner that will deliver performance available only in professional instruments a few years ago. You can pay more for added features, but this doesn't necessarily mean that the sound you hear will be noticeably better.

How to use the chart. The charted specs, given by the manufacturers in answer to our questionnaire, can give you clues about basic design. But the final answer is the performance in everyday use. We use-tested all the tuners available at the time—they are the ones shown in photos. Here is a point-by-point guide to help you read the chart:

Detector. Traditionally, the discriminator-limiter was the only choice for high-quality FM; ratio and other detectors were simply cheaper to make. Recently, designers have found otherwise: A ratio



ALTEC 307A. Squelch circuit automatically reduces noise between stations when the set is tuned. It has no tuning indicator, but AFC action was good and tuning was clean.



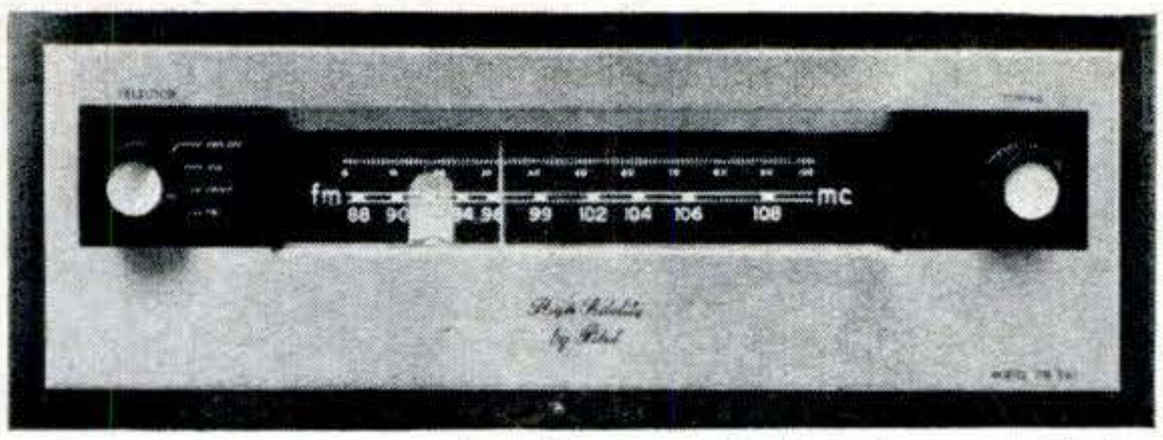
LAFAYETTE LT-75. Required careful tuning for minimum distortion. AFC action was only fairly effective. Has built-in antenna and switch-controlled AC outlet. Price includes cabinet.

FM Tuners: FACTS AND FIGURES

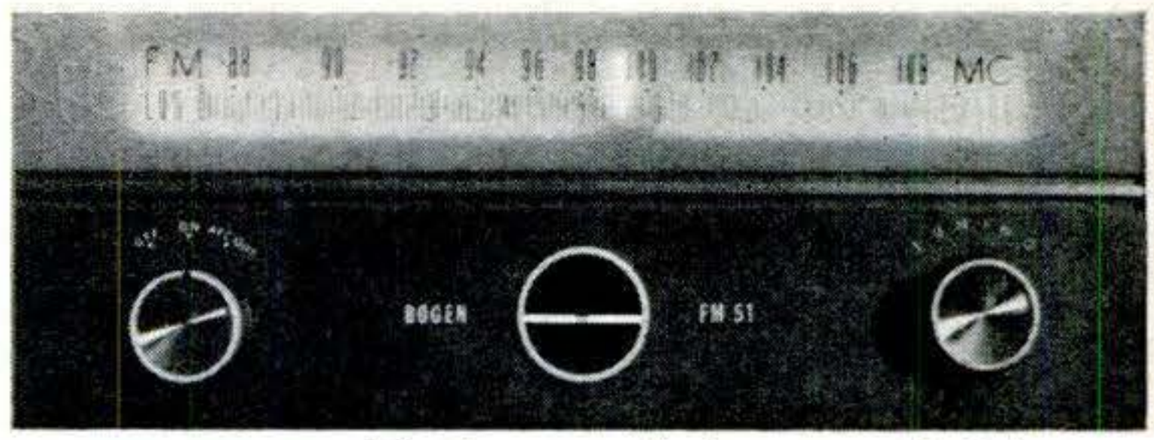
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	APPROX. PRICE	TYPE OF DETECTOR	NUMBER OF LIMITERS	NUMBER OF TUNED CIRCUITS IN I.F. AMPLIFIER	TYPE OF R.F. AMPLIFIER	BANDWIDTH (kc)		AUTO FREQUENCY CONTROL?	SENSITIVITY (microvolts for 20 db quieting)	
							I.F. Amp.	Detector		72 ohm	300 ohm
ALLIED RADIO	KN-140	$50	ratio	none	6	grounded grid	180	n.a.	yes	—	4
ALTEC LANSING	307A	$96	ratio	1	6	grounded grid	170	300	yes	—	2.5
BOGEN	FM-51	$105	ratio	1	8	grounded grid	180	350	yes	1	2
FISHER	FM-90X	$170	ratio	2	9	cascode	190	1,000	no	.5	—
HARMAN-KARDON	F-250	$130	discriminator	2	10	tetrode	260	600	yes	—	0.95
LAFAYETTE	LT-75	$50	discriminator	1	8	pentode	200	n.a.	yes	—	4
PILOT	FM-530	$90	ratio	1	6	pentode	200	n.a.	yes	—	3
	FM-660	$150	discriminator	2	9	cascode	200	1,000	no	—	1
H. H. SCOTT	311-C	$125	ratio	2	8	cascode	150	2,000	no	—	2
	310B	$175	ratio	3	10	cascode	150	2,000	no	1	2
SHERWOOD	S-3000	$100	discriminator	3	9	cascode	200	600	yes	—	0.95

n.a.: Information not available

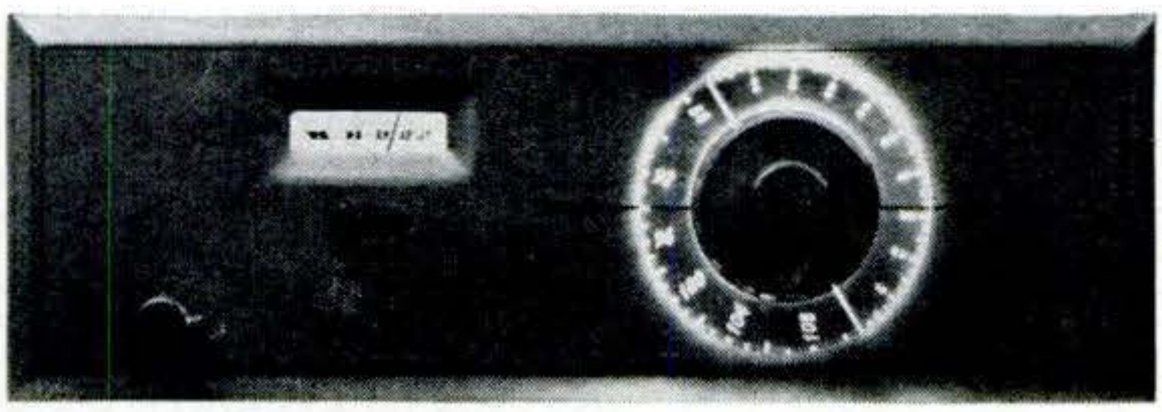
Copyrighted material



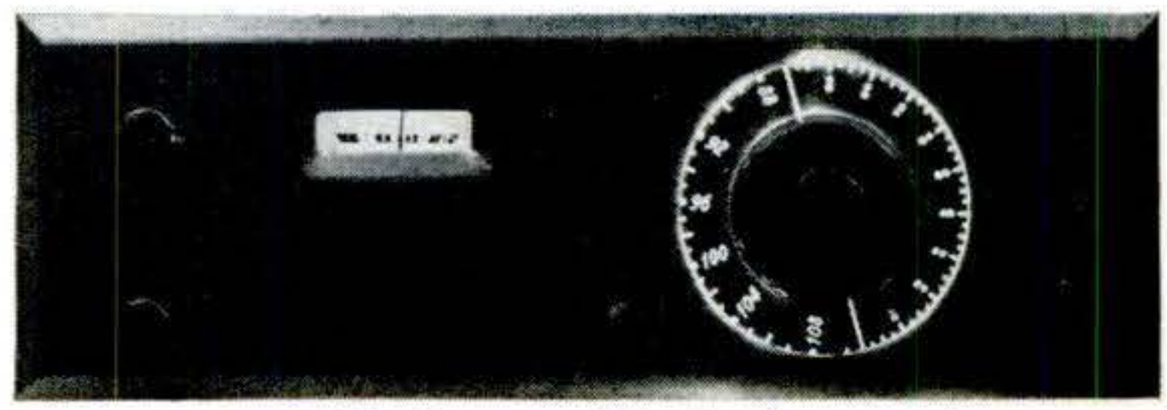
PILOT FM-530. Tuning-eye indication could be easier to interpret. AFC action was good. Tuning ease and accuracy were very good. Has built-in antenna and switch-controlled AC outlet.



BOGEN FM-51. Tuning eye brings two bright lines together for correct tuning indication. Easy tuning with good AFC action. Dial pointer is a projected light beam. Has built-in antenna.

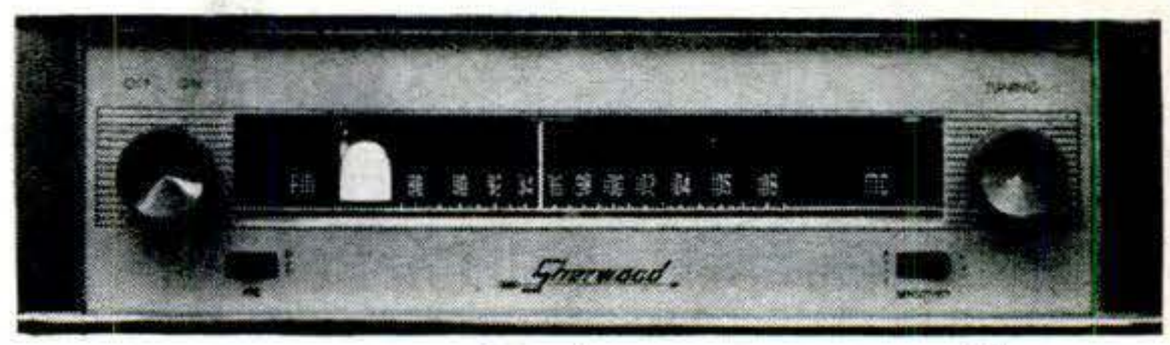


SCOTT 311-C. Meter gave precise indication of correct tuning. Circular dial provides either rapid or vernier adjustment. Level control on panel. Comes with a folded dipole antenna.

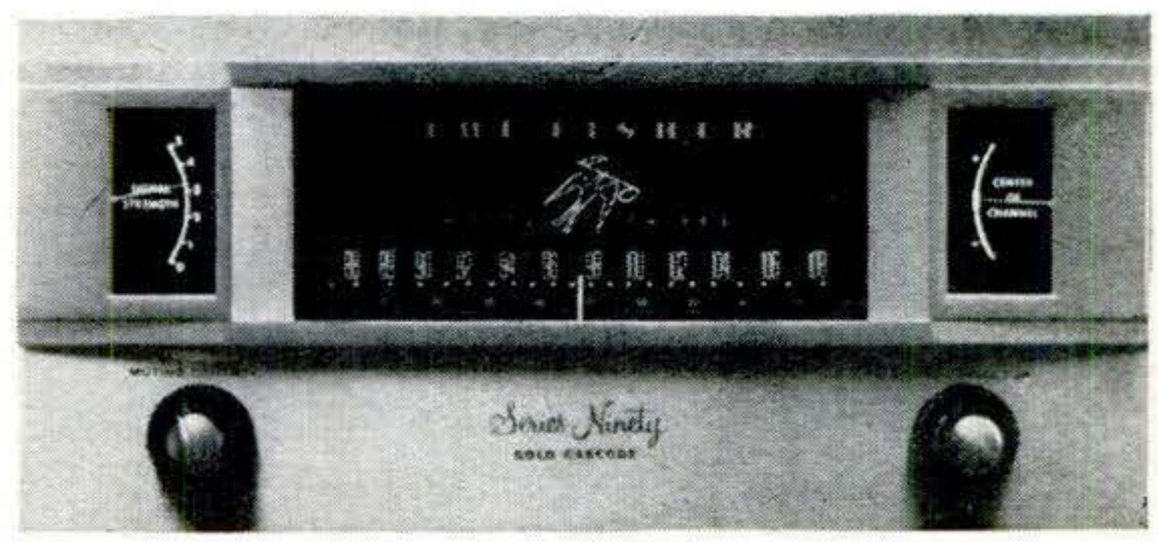


SCOTT 310B. Similar to 311-C plus an interstation noise suppressor controlled from front panel. Received weakest signal logged during test—70 miles away with an indoor antenna.

CONTROLS	TUNING-INDICATOR TYPE	NUMBER OF TUBES	NUMBER OF CRYSTAL DIODES	OUTPUTS
(1) FM-AFC, FM, off (2) tuning	none	5	0	2 high impedance
(1) tuning (2) FM-AFC, FM, off	none	4	3	1 cath. follower 1 multiplex
	tuning eye	8	2	1 high impedance 1 multiplex
(1) on-off, noise muting, (2) tuning (3) level (rear)	2 meters	9	4	2 cath. follower 1 multiplex
(1) tuning, (2) FM, FM-AFC, FM multiplex, off	tuning eye	10	0	2 cath. follower 1 multiplex
(1) tuning (2) FM-AFC, FM, off	tuning eye	7	0	2 high impedance 1 multiplex
(1) FM-AFC, FM, aux., off, (2) tuning (3) level (rear)	tuning eye	7	0	1 cath. follower
(1) on-off, (2) tuning, (3) muting, (4) level (rear)	meter	9	3	2 cath. follower 1 multiplex
(1) level, on-off (2) tuning: fine, coarse	meter	7	2	2 cath. follower 1 multiplex
(1) level control (2) noise suppressor, on-off, (3) tuning: fine, coarse	meter	10	2	2 cath. follower 1 multiplex
(1) on-off, (2) tuning (3) AFC on-off, (4) sensitivity: local, distant, (5) level (rear)	tuning eye	9	0	1 cath. follower 1 multiplex



SHERWOOD S-3000. Tuning eye opens widest for correct tuning—fairly easy to judge. Tuning ease, accuracy and AFC action were very good. Has local-distance switch and AC outlet.



FISHER FM-90X. Has variable interstation muting with front panel control. Two meters—signal strength and center of channel—gave excellent tuning indication. Folded dipole supplied.

• •

This is the second in a series of shopping stories on hi-fi components. In coming months, all links in the hi-fi chain will be covered—a different component each month. To help you make a wise choice, PS will give you the background information you need plus up-to-date facts on available equipment. Next month in POPULAR SCIENCE: Record Changers.

Copyrighted material

detector, designed for quality and not low cost, and used with limiters, can equal or exceed the quality of a discriminator.

Limiters. These remove all traces of unwanted signals, static and other disturbances from the incoming radio wave. Ratio detectors have an inherent limiting action, so you can count one more effective limiter if the set has it.

I.F. amplifiers. The more tuned circuits in the I.F., the better its characteristics can be controlled. A precisely tailored I.F. pass band is essential for low distortion, rejecting interference, and separating adjacent stations.

Bandwidth. The FM carrier wave swings a maximum of 75 kilocycles either side of the center frequency. This total swing of 150 kilocycles must be accommodated by the I.F. and detector. Allowance for some possible drift and other considerations brings this figure up to 280 kc. (given by some authorities) for the theoretical overall bandwidth needed for best possible performance. In recent years the extremely wide-band detector coupled with a fairly narrow band I.F. has proved to have advantages.

AFC. Automatic frequency control was once thought to be an absolute essential for a good FM tuner. This electronic circuit automatically pulls in a station when the dial is turned to the vicinity of correct tuning. It also holds the signal in tune—correcting any tendency the set may have to drift. With wide-band detectors it is not needed—tuning is simple and unconfusing—and there is bandwidth to spare to take care of any slight drift.

Sensitivity. The weakest signal that will produce sound a specified amount louder than background noise is the measure of a set's ability to pull in distant stations. The smaller the number, the greater the sensitivity. These figures shouldn't be taken too literally. Our own practical tests showed only a very loose correlation between the numbers given and the relative effectiveness in receiving distant stations.

Outputs. Cathode-follower outputs let you use almost any length (up to 50 feet) of shielded cable to connect to your amplifier without suffering any loss of signal quality. With a high-impedance output, the leads must be kept short. A second output jack is a boon if you want to make tape recordings off the air. The multiplex output will feed an adapter for FM stereo when it becomes available.

Listening check. The only meaningful way to compare listening quality is to switch quickly from one source to the other—hear one while the memory of the other is still fresh. We switched only the tuners; antenna, amplifier and speakers were the same. Here's what we found:

Tuning. The meter indicators were generally more positive in indicating correct tuning than the tuning eyes. Of the several types of tuning eyes, the one on the Bogen gave the most unmistakable indication. Some of the sets were a little fussier to tune exactly than others. The Fisher and Scott were particularly easy. With the other sets, the cleanest sound was obtained when the station was first tuned accurately with the AFC off.

Drift. Not a problem with any of the tuners during long periods of use. The Lafayette showed some drift in warm-up, but stabilized after a few minutes.

Interference. The Bogen, Sherwood, Fisher and Scott tuners showed excellent ability to reject strong local interference from an unshielded ignition system.

Distortion. Among the tuners selling for around $100 and up there was no audible difference in distortion or frequency response when receiving a high-quality live broadcast from a local station.

Hum. Only the Lafayette and Altec tuners had enough hum to be noticeable during quiet passages when the program was played at fairly high volume.

Station separation. The Fisher and Scott 310B showed outstanding ability to separate closely spaced stations. The Sherwood, Pilot and Scott 311-C were almost as good. All of the tuners satisfactorily separated most of the 20-odd stations logged in this check.

Sensitivity. Any one of the tuners we checked has enough sensitivity for most locations. The Fisher, Scotts and Sherwood seem to have a slight edge for far fringe reception.

One last word: If you want to tap the wealth of hi-fi listening in the air—free for the tuning—without the annoyances that have often been found with FM, your tuner is no place to skimp. Probably more than with any other hi-fi component, your best buy in the long run is the best tuner you can afford. END

Copyrighted material

A word to wise wives

AS SOON as you are able to get this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE away from your husband, we suggest that you leaf through the pages that follow, looking for checkmarks in pen or pencil.

Please recognize these as the mark of a gentleman, the Man of Your House. He is trying to help you answer a question that arises each year at this time—what to give him for Christmas.

It wouldn't surprise us at all if you found quite a few checkmarks. Turn almost any man loose in a collection of tools and shining hardware and you'll see an I'd-like-that gleam come to his eyes. He responds to tools in exactly the way you do to the sparkle in a jewelry store.

Statistically speaking, we know a lot about the Christmas wishes of that man of yours. Early this year we asked a representative group of POPULAR SCIENCE readers what they wanted last Christmas, what they received, what they want this year.

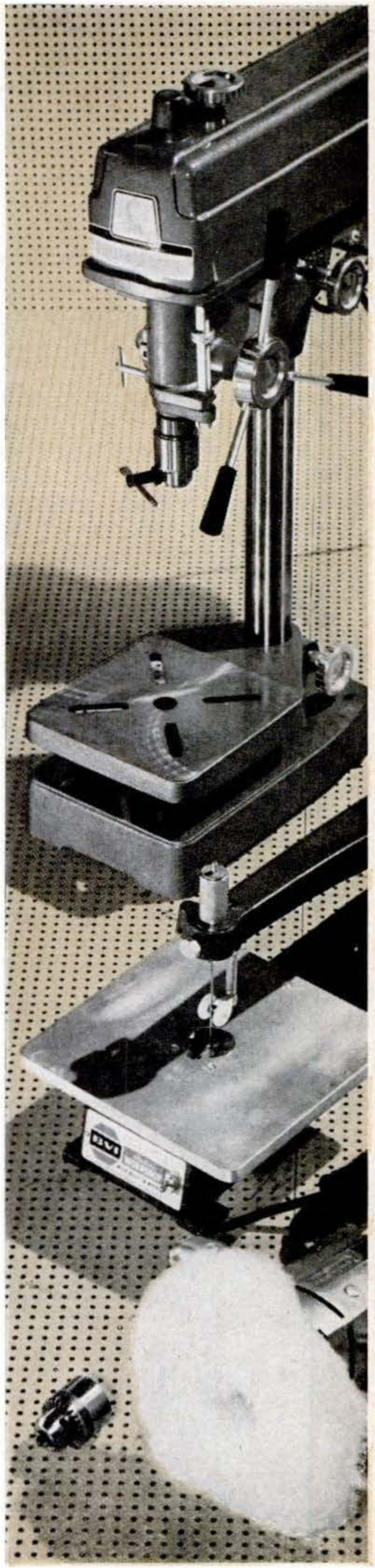
They received a great variety of items—socks, ties, hi-fi sets, records, radios, musical instruments, photo equipment, guns, razors, fountain pens, books, and on through a list almost without limit. But one statistic stood out:

A third of the men said the Christmas present they would *most* like to get was some type of tool —usually a power tool.

If you run through the following pages and find no checkmarks, don't let that deter you. Maybe That Man hasn't yet read this page. (We'd hate to suggest he's so inconsiderate as not to help you.)

You'll understand of course that what you'll see on the following pages is just a part of the tools you'll find in his favorite tool-selling emporium. For space reasons we couldn't begin to show you all the wares in a hardware store. We had to restrict ourselves to items that are new in some way or another. But somewhere among what you'll see here and on the counters and display boards of your stores you are bound to spot the perfect gift.

The Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE



Copyrighted material

Stationary or Portable?

Which Tools Should

By R. J. De Cristoforo

YOU can't beat a table saw or one of the newer radial arms so long as you can conveniently bring the work to the table surface. But suppose you're out on the job and must trim a set of roof rafters?

You then have two choices. You can fall back on your old arm-driven handsaw. Or you can bring the mountain to Mohammed by wrapping the guts of a shop power saw in a portable package and carrying it to the job.

That's why portable power tools were born.

The division of labor between a shop-imprisoned power tool and its portable counterpart isn't always so clearly defined, however, and those of us who are economy-minded sometimes come up against a sticky problem: Which type to buy—or perhaps which type to buy *first?*

How to choose. Your best answer can be found by analyzing the kind of jobs you'll do the *most*. Does a coffee table or a hi-fi cabinet typify the projects you'll be making? Then a stationary saw is your basic tool. Is a side porch or a new garage more indicative of your interest? A portable saw will be more useful.

This doesn't mean you couldn't do eith-

Which type of tool user are you?

AN HONEST answer to this question right now may save you a lot of money over the years and immeasurably increase the satisfaction you derive from the use of tools.

For the wise choice of tools comes down to one simple axiom: The tools you ought to buy depend on the jobs you'll use them for.

The jobs you'll do will automatically put you into one (or more) of the five categories of tool users listed on these two pages. Under each type you'll find the tools most commonly used for the kind of work involved—listed in the order a smart user might acquire them.

So, first of all decide what type (or types) of tool user you are. Then refer to the table on the following two pages to see the range of jobs you could do with the tools in each category.

Big Project Man? (A)

That's you—if your plans include jobs like finishing an attic, building a carport, adding a room. The tools:

STATIONARY	PORTABLE
2—radial-arm saw	1—cut-off saw 3—½" drill 4—saber saw

Copyrighted material

You Buy First?

er job with one tool or the other. It does mean you'll handle the bulk of the necessary cuts more conveniently with a particular one. Power tools are funny. Each is important, but in the overall plan there isn't a single type you couldn't do without; and, in some way, there isn't a single one that won't help you do a job better, faster or more conveniently.

Any list of tools in order of importance must necessarily be a generalization. A tool that enables you to size wood to correct length and width is the logical first choice. But even this first decision is not so simple. Tools are no longer designed to do just one thing. Only by separating projects and related operations—thereby automatically creating categories of tool users—can you be completely objective in making your decisions.

What's the goal? We can assume one thing: That you, like all other craftsmen, started out by using hand tools. Basically, you want to buy power tools, stationary or portable, because they enable you to do hand-tool jobs faster, more accurately, and with less effort. But you can never get away from hand tools entirely. Any power tool has its limitations and any selection of a group of power tools is a compromise. The wise choice is one that saves you the most time and effort in the particular kind

Home Maintainer? (B)

Put yourself here if you take care of repairs and make plain built-ins—but would rather go fishing. The tools:

STATIONARY	PORTABLE
1—table saw	2—¼" drill 3—belt sander

Old-Time Craftsman? (C)

Here you are if you like to make reproductions of early furniture, including intricate joints. The tools:

STATIONARY	PORTABLE
1—table saw 2—drill press 4—disk-belt sander 5—lathe 6—jigsaw 9—jointer 10—bandsaw	3—pad sander 7—router 8—¼" drill 11—belt sander

Modern Craftsman? (D)

Do you make modern furniture and built-ins, all with the simplicity of contemporary style? The tools:

STATIONARY	PORTABLE
1—table saw 2—drill press 4—disk-belt sander 8—jointer	3—pad sander 5—saber saw 6—¼" drill 7—belt sander 9—router

Pure Hobbyist? (E)

Type yourself this way if tools are for fun only, for making lamp bases, inlaid trays, wood puzzles. The tools:

STATIONARY	PORTABLE
1—jigsaw 2—lathe 5—drill press 6—disk-belt sander	3—pad sander 4—¼" drill

Copyrighted material

How Stationary and Portable

39 common jobs

JOB	STATIONARY TOOLS							
	TABLE SAW	JIGSAW	BANDSAW	RADIAL-ARM SAW	JOINTER	DISK-BELT SANDER	LATHE	DRILL PRESS
RIPPING	X B C D	X E	X C	X A				
CROSSCUTTING	X B C D	X E	X C	X A				
MOLDING	⊠ C			⊠				⊠ C D
DADOING	⊠ B C D			⊠				
BEVELING	X C D			X	X C D			
MITERING	X B C D			X A				
COMPOUND MITERING	X C D			X A				
CROSSCUT END OF 18′ 2x4				X A				
CUT 2″ OFF 4′x8′ PANEL								
DUPLICATE PARTS FOR 6 DRAWERS	X B C D			X				
TRIM OFF INSTALLED ROOF EDGE								
CUT OPENING IN WALL								
CUT CURVES		X C E	X C					
CUT FRETWORK		X C E						
NOTCHING ERECTED STUDS								
PIERCING		X C E						
CUT PLUMBING HOLES								
SHAPE VALANCE OR CORNICE		X	X					
PLANE AN EDGE	⊠				X C D			⊠
PLANE A SURFACE					X C D			
RABBET	X B C D			X	X C D			⊠
CHAMFER	X C D			X	X C D			
MORTISE FOR DOOR HINGE								
SAND A LARGE PANEL								
SAND AN ASSEMBLED PROJECT								
SAND CURVED EDGES (INSIDE)				⊠		X C D E		⊠ C D E
SAND PARTS FOR ACCURATE SIZE	⊠			⊠		X C D E		
RESURFACE A BUILT-IN								
DRILL IN WOOD				⊠				X C D E
DRILL IN METAL								X E
ROUT A GROOVE				⊠				⊠ C D
MAKE A MORTISE				⊠				⊠ C D
SHAPE A BOWL							X C E	
MAKE ROUND LEGS							X C	
MAKE TAPERED LEGS (SQUARE)	X C D		X C	X	X C D			
MAKE CIRCULAR TRAY							X E	
METAL SPINNING							X	
TURN A LAMP BASE							X C E	
MAKE DOVETAILED JOINTS				⊠				⊠ C D E

SYMBOLS:
A—Big-Project Man
B—Home Maintainer
C—Old-Time Craftsman
D—Modern Craftsman
E—Pure Hobbyist
X—Standard equipment
⊠—With accessories

Copyrighted material

Power Tools Compare

and the tools you can use to do them best

	PORTABLE TOOLS						
	CUT-OFF SAW	SABER SAW	ROUTER	1/4" DRILL	1/2" DRILL	BELT SANDER	PAD SANDER
	X A	X		☒			
	X A	X		☒			
			X C D				
			X				
	X		X				
	X	X		☒			
	X						
	X A	X					
	X A	X		☒			
	X A						
	X A	X		☒			
		X A D	X	☒ B			
		X A		☒			
		X A D	X				
		X A					
		X D	X	☒			
			☒				
			X				
			X				
			X C D				
				☒		X B C D	X
				☒ B		X	X C D E
						X	X C D E
				☒		X B D	
				X B C D E	X A		
				X B C D	X A		
			X C D				
			X C D				
			☒ C D				

of work you may want to do.

These considerations apply to all tools, including the big bombs that explode occasionally on the scene to hog the picture—like the multipurpose tool a decade back, the portable cut-off saw, the multipurpose radial arm, the portable jigsaw.

The portables. In recent years, portables have made the most noise. Reason: Manufacturers always relate tool use to its prevalent need. Folks have been building and remodeling houses, tearing down old walls or putting up new ones, adding rooms and carports, tackling all sorts of jobs that require power *away* from the workshop.

There will be times and jobs when the home owner who got his portable for on-location improvement chores will long for the precision and ease of a stationary tool. He can draw comfort from the plight of the man who loves woodworking, but eventually gets to the assembly stage with his projects where he can no longer hoist them onto his tool table—and yearns for a portable.

Or take the case of a table-saw owner who is paneling a room. He needs to take an inch off a 4′-by-8′ sheet of plywood. He *could* do it on a table saw but it wouldn't be easy. With a portable, he could whisk it off in seconds, right on the job.

You wouldn't buy a portable saw just for a single job like this, but by the time you had sweated a couple of plywood panels through a table saw, you'd be dropping hints for your next birthday.

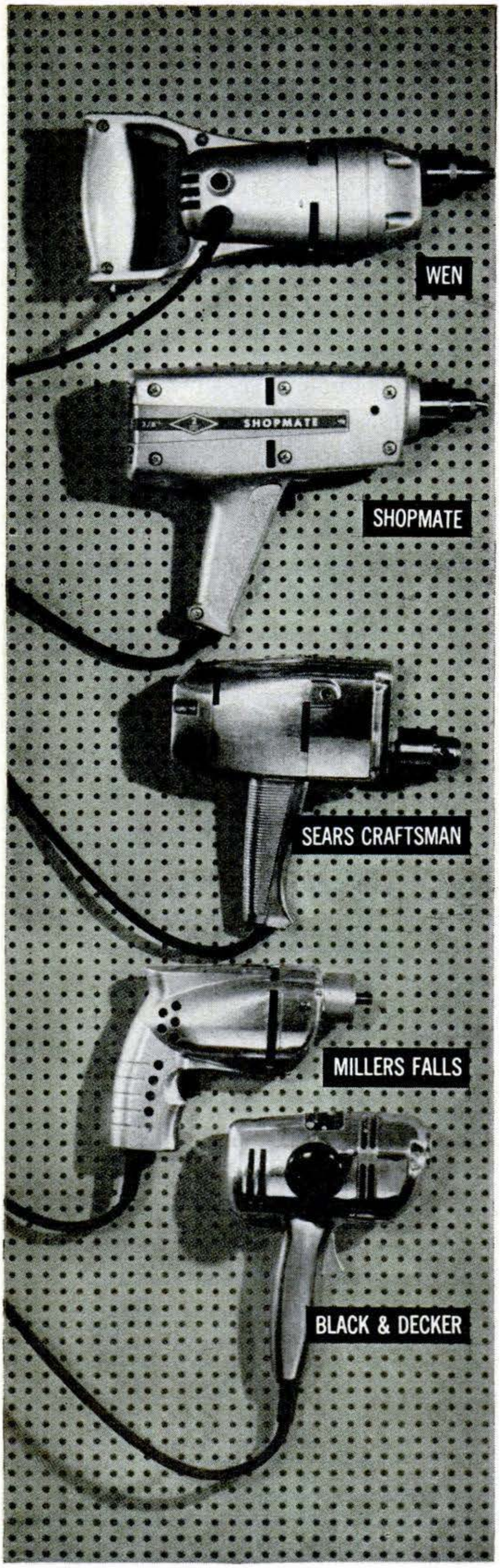
If you do graduate from one design to another, it isn't that either offers a preparatory course, but that your tool wisdom accumulates regard-

[*Continued on page 218*]

Copyrighted material

All About

They have to do lots more than drill holes—and the new ones can. Here's how to pick yours



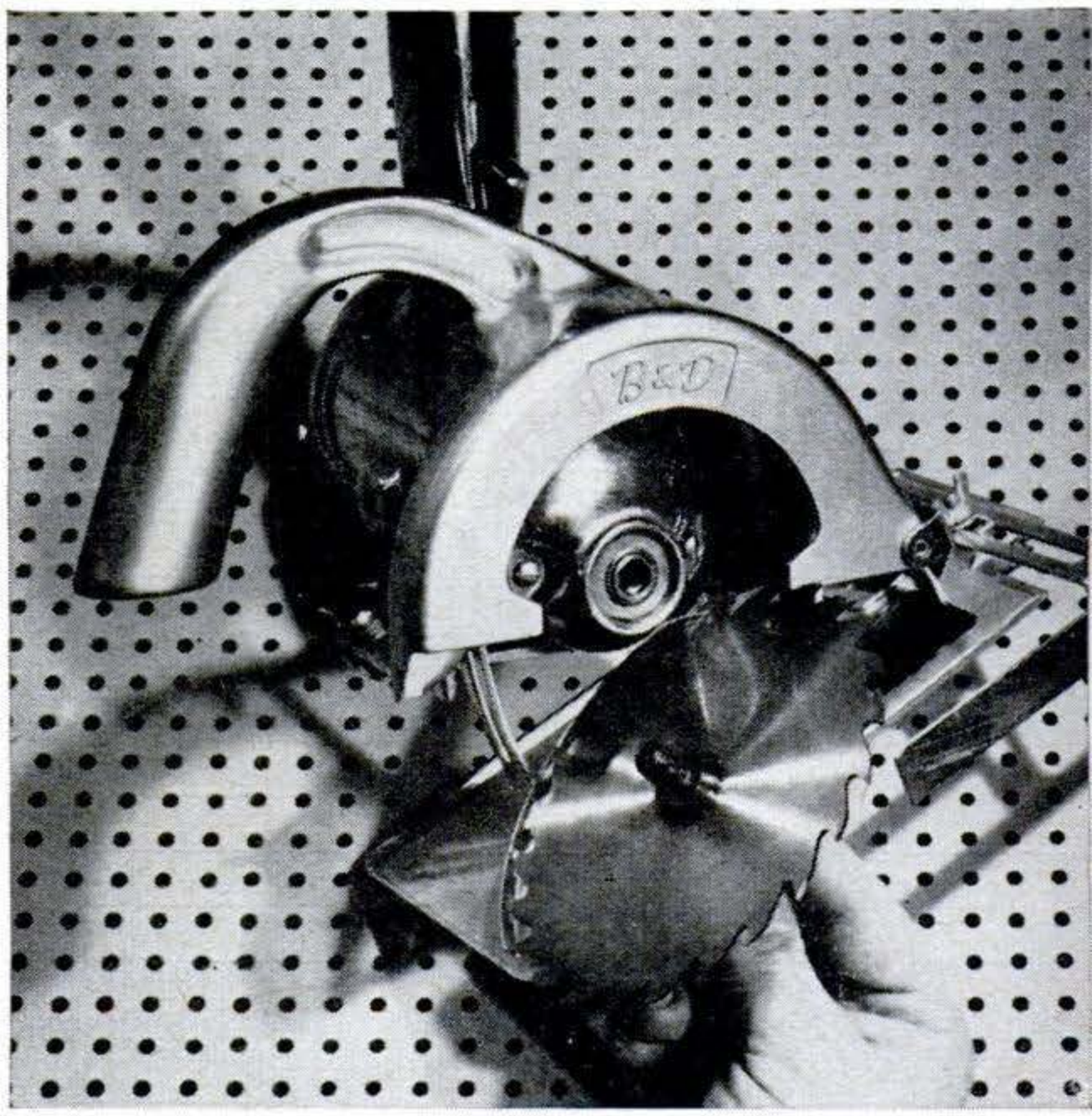
EXCITING new things are happening to the home owner's power-operated right arm—the electric drill. Today hardware counters display a dozen different varieties, all looking pretty much alike but carrying different names and prices. They *are* different, too. And the difference is important when you shop for one.

The reason is that the 32,000,000 people who run power drills insist on using them for practically everything but drilling. What you're going to use it for most determines which type will be best for you.

Here's a quick tour through the maze of types:

The standard quarter-incher with a geared chuck is the most popular com-

NEW SHAPES IN DRILLS: Top three models at left offer two speeds for fast and slow work. Two multipurpose drivers at lower left take either drill chucks or accessories that screw directly to shaft, as on Black & Decker below.



Copyrighted material

Buying Electric Drills

promise. New models are more powerful. They will drill small holes easily, bigger ones fairly well. And they can also do acceptable jobs as a circular, jig, or hole saw; a rotary, belt, table or orbital sander; a wire brush, knife sharpener, planer, waxer, polisher and buffer.

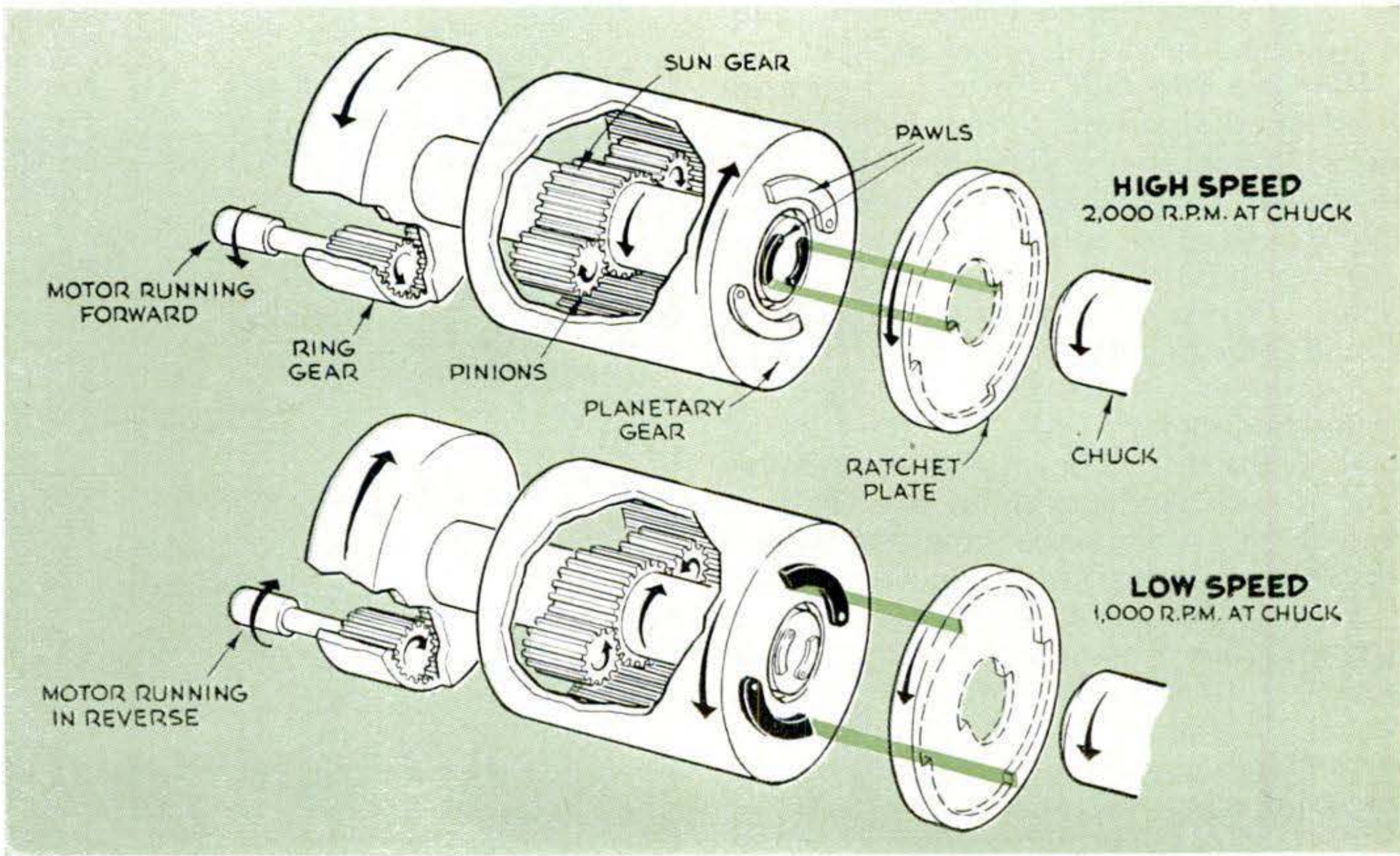
- The two-speed drill—new this year under at least four brand names—shifts gears to accommodate r.p.m. and torque to the job at hand. One type switches electrically through a planetary-gear system; the other type has two separate power-take-off spindles. You use the low-speed, high-torque output for big-hole cutting, polishing and waxing; the high-speed, low-torque output for small holes, sawing and sanding. These machines have ⅜-inch chucks, but are not the same as standard ⅜-inch drills (see below).
- The conventional ⅜-inch drill offers low speed with high torque. It is fine for the larger twist drills, for carbide-tipped masonry drills and for driving screws.
- Drivers, several new this year, are electric motors with handles. They are designed specifically to power attachments (including drill chucks), which either screw directly on the motor spindle or fit into a hex socket. They range all over the lot in speed, one model turning a sedate 275 r.p.m. (ideal for driving screws), another spinning faster than 3,000 r.p.m. (good for a saw accessory).

First choice. There's no debate over the choice for the average home owner, faced with a limited budget and occasional jobs of the widest variety from drilling to polishing to paint-mixing: It's the quarter-incher, which does the middle-range, light jobs very well, yet can manage any of the others.

But if you need great versatility very often—one week drilling a concrete wall (low speed), the next week wire-brushing paint off (high speed)—take a close look at the dual-speed ⅜-inchers. Being adaptable, they will work their way through special jobs faster and easier.

Some people use their drills only to

HOW A NEW TWO-SPEEDER WORKS: Flipping a switch automatically changes speeds by *reversing the motor* on this Shopmate drill. At high speed, motor turns forward, driving chuck in same direction through pawls on sun gear. At low speed, motor turns backward, but drives planetary gear forward at half speed. Pawls on the planetary gear then drive the chuck forward at half speed while the sun-gear pawls can no longer engage the ratchet plate.



Copyrighted material

Facts About ¼" Drills

power attachments. If your work is like that—if you rarely drill holes, but do a lot of sawing, for example—then the driver type of drill may serve you best. Choose the one that matches the requirements of your favorite accessories: A circular saw cuts better at high speed and calls for a high-speed driver; running in screws or boring big holes calls for a low-speed machine.

Other drills are more specialized. The standard ⅜-incher stands out when there are a lot of holes to be made in steel. And for steady hard drilling, don't overlook the professional's hefty half-inch drill, which now has been prettied up and lowered in price for the handyman.

Which one? The rule is simple: Buy the most powerful drill that fits your purse and purpose.

An underpowered drill makes easy jobs tedious. Any old drill will make holes—if the holes aren't too big. But without enough power, it will drive attachments too leisurely for them to be useful, and in sustained service may get too hot.

How can you tell? Speed and current listed on the nameplate clue you to the tool's capabilities. Theoretically, the power, in watts, that an electric motor delivers at rated speed is voltage times current (multiplied, too, by the power factor, with AC). A larger current rating should indicate more power.

But there's a hitch: The current draw varies enormously with the mechanical load on the drill. The crucial point is the load it can handle without overheating. And there are no agreed-upon standards for a "normal" load with home drills.

There is nothing to keep an unscrupulous supplier from upping a nameplate current rating to three or four times a realistic value. However, the reputable manufacturers adhere to reasonable engineering standards on this score. While a few tenths of an ampere may be insig-

MAKE AND MODEL		APPROX. RETAIL PRICE	LENGTH (in.)	WEIGHT (lb.)
ALBERTSON (Sioux)	1885	$29	7¾	3¼
	1475	$30	7½	3¼
	1485	$48	8	3½
	1495	$48	8⅜	3½
	1480	$50	11¼	5¼
	1525	$59	12	7¼
BLACK & DECKER	U-100	$19	7⅝	3
	U-3	$25	8¼	3¼
	U-500	$30	7½	3¼
CUMMINS	304	$25	8⅜	3
	305	$30	8⅜	3½
	306	$35	8⅜	3½
DORMEYER	5-2400	$25	8¼	4
	5-2103	$25	8½	4
	5-2202	$30	8½	4
McGRAW-EDISON (Manning-Bowman)	958	$18	7¾	3¼
	1257	$22	8¼	3¾
	753	$27	7½	4
MILLERS FALLS	1114A	$23	8⅜	3
	1134A	$30	8⅜	3
MILWAUKEE	250	$35	8½	3¼
	S-114	$40	10¾	5¼
MONTGOMERY-WARD (Powr-Kraft)	9300	$15	7¾	2¾
	9301	$23	7¼	3¼
	9303	$35	7⅞	4¼
PET	1440	$25	7¼	3¼
PINCOR	P-120	$24	8¾	3¼
PORTER-CABLE	161	$27	7½	2¾
	107A	$34	8¼	3½
	515	$50	7¼	3¾
REMINGTON	140	$20	8	3
	149B	$25	8	3
	149DL	$30	8	3
SEARS, ROEBUCK (Craftsman)	315.7640	$12	8¾	3
	315.7910	$15	10⅝	4
	315.7711	$23	10⅞	3½
	315.7970	$35	9	3½
SHOPMATE	740BGN	$20	7¾	2¾
SKIL	503	$19	8¾	3½
	549	$25	8¾	3½
SPEEDWAY (Thor)	20	$18	9	4
STANLEY	H-131	$25	8½	3¼
	H-1132	$30	8½	3¼
	H-133	$35	8½	3½
	138	$40	8½	3½
	235	$45	8⅛	3½
SUNBEAM	70	$26	7¾	3
	177	$43	7¾	3
WIZARD (Western Auto)	5H1394	$13	9½	3
	5H1350	$18	7¾	3
	5H1373	$26	11	3¼

n.a.—This information not available.

Copyrighted material

POWER CORD		CHUCK SPEED (r.p.m.)		CURRENT DRAW (amperes)				POWER (watts)		GEARS		BEARINGS			TYPE OF U. L. LISTING
													Type		
Length (ft.)	Grounded Plug	Rated	At Max. Power	Rated	At No Load	At Max. Power	Locked Armature (stall)	Mechanical Output at Max. Power	Electrical Input at Max. Power	No. of Stages	Overall Reduction	Number	Thrust	Other	
7	yes	2,250	1,000	1.3	.9	2.5	4.6	70	270	1	7	5	ball	sleeve	domestic
7	yes	2,250	1,050	1.5	.9	2.1	4.9	83	234	1	7	5	ball	sleeve	industrial
10	yes	1,650	650	1.4	.5	3.1	5.5	103	295	2	12	5	ball	1 needle 3 ball	industrial
10	yes	1,650	740	1.4	.5	2.7	5.5	110	285	2	12	5	ball	1 needle 3 ball	industrial
10	yes	1,600	830	2.0	1.6	3.6	6.0	102	372	2	8.7	6	ball	4 sleeve 1 ball	industrial
10	yes	1,650	640	4.5	2.1	6.2	12.0	271	600	2	10.7	6	ball	2 ball 3 needle	industrial
6	no	2,000	770	2.0	.8	3.0	5.6	100	325	1	8.5	5	ball	sleeve	domestic
6	no	2,250	930	2.5	1.1	4.2	8.2	130	440	1	8.5	5	ball	sleeve	domestic
6	no	3,000	1,200	2.8	1.1	4.7	10.8	190	500	1	8.5	5	ball	sleeve	domestic
6½	no	1,800	740	1.9	.9	2.9	5.2	100	306	2	10.54	5	ball	sleeve	domestic
6½	no	1,800	985	1.9	.9	2.7	6.0	110	280	2	10.54	5	ball	sleeve	domestic
8	yes	1,800	740	2.0	.8	2.7	5.8	109	287	2	10.54	5	ball	3 sleeve 1 ball	industrial
7	no	2,200	840	2.6	1.2	3.4	6.5	120	355	1	10	5	ball	sleeve	domestic
7	no	1,800	840	1.9	1.1	3.0	6.4	126	330	2	12.18	6	ball	sleeve	domestic
7	no	1,800	800	2.0	1.0	3.3	6.5	133	325	2	12.18	6	ball	4 sleeve 1 ball	domestic
6	no	1,850	800	2.0	1.2	3.8	8.0	180	385	1	11.5	4	ball	sleeve	domestic
6	no	2,400	750	2.5	1.2	5.3	11.0	280	600	1	10	4	ball	sleeve	domestic
6	no	2,100	690	2.2	.9	4.1	8.5	130	410	1	10	4	ball	sleeve	domestic
6	no	2,250	850	2.7	1.4	4.5	8.8	140	480	1	10.8	4	ball	sleeve	domestic
7	yes	2,250	945	2.7	1.3	4.6	9.0	185	460	1	10.8	4	ball	1 sleeve 2 ball	industrial
7	yes	2,000	1,000	2.5	1.0	3.5	5.1	177	430	1	9	4	ball	ball	industrial
8	yes	1,900	870	3.4	1.6	5.6	11.6	247	570	1	9	4	ball	1 needle 2 ball	industrial
6	no	2,000	900	2.0	1.0	2.4	7.5	90	266	2	16	4	sleeve	sleeve	domestic
10	yes	1,800	1,200	2.4	1.1	3.5	4.5	172	394	2	10.64	4	needle	1 ball 2 sleeve	industrial
10	yes	1,800	925	3.0	1.3	4.0	10.5	208	416	2	10.25	6	ball	3 needle 2 ball	industrial
6	no	1,800	1,200	2.4	1.1	3.5	4.5	172	394	2	10.64	4	ball	sleeve	domestic
6	no	1,600	500	2.0	1.1	3.6	6.6	137	392	3	16.8	3	sleeve	sleeve	domestic
7	yes	2,450	960	1.8	1.0	3.5	7.0	125	366	1	8.2	4	ball	sleeve	domestic
7	yes	2,000	820	2.5	1.5	5.3	10.0	156	552	2	10.3	6	ball	sleeve	industrial
7	yes	1,800	750	3.0	2.1	6.3	13.0	267	748	2	13.7	6	ball	ball	industrial
7	no	2,500	1,000	2.5	1.3	4.5	8.0	150	480	1	8.38	4	washer	sleeve	domestic
7	yes	2,500	1,000	2.5	1.3	4.5	8.0	150	480	1	8.38	4	washer	ball sleeve	domestic
7	yes	2,500	1,000	2.7	1.3	4.5	8.0	150	480	1	8.38	4	washer	ball sleeve	domestic
6	no	2,250	1,130	1.6	1.2	3.1	5.5	100	340	1	8.5	3	ball	sleeve	domestic
6	no	2,250	1,130	1.6	1.0	2.9	5.5	100	317	1	8.5	4	nylon	sleeve	domestic
10¼	yes	1,900	1,000	2.0	1.6	3.8	5.1	150	500	2	12	4	ball	1 sleeve 1 needle 1 ball	industrial
10¼	yes	1,800	680	3.0	1.4	5.7	10.9	289	608	2	14.9	6	ball	1 needle 4 ball	industrial
6	no	2,000	900	2.5	1.0	2.4	7.5	90	n.a.	2	16	4	sleeve	sleeve	domestic
7	no	2,500	1,050	2.5	1.1	4.4	10.0	150	355	1	8.5	4	ball	sleeve	domestic
7	yes	2,500	1,050	2.5	1.1	4.4	10.0	150	355	1	8.5	4	ball	sleeve	industrial
6	no	2,400	1,100	2.5	1.7	4.3	7.5	165	440	1	8.4	4	ball	sleeve	domestic
6	no	2,500	1,000	3.0	1.0	3.4	7.6	130	400	1	8.29	4	sleeve	sleeve	domestic
6	yes	2,500	1,000	2.2	1.0	3.4	7.6	130	400	1	8.29	4	sleeve	sleeve	industrial
6	yes	2,000	800	2.5	1.0	4.0	8.2	180	450	2	11.2	6	needle	3 sleeve 2 ball	industrial
8	yes	2,000	800	2.5	1.0	4.0	8.2	180	450	2	11.2	6	ball	2 ball 3 needle	industrial
8	yes	2,000	700	2.7	1.2	4.2	9.0	200	450	2	14.86	6	ball	4 ball 1 needle	industrial
7	no	2,200	900	1.8	.9	2.2	4.0	87	230	1	7.875	5	ball	sleeve	domestic
15	yes	2,600	1,100	2.2	1.2	3.0	4.6	115	300	1	7.875	5	ball	2 sleeve 2 needle	industrial
6	no	1,500	530	1.5	.8	2.6	4.2	98	280	1	14.8	3	sleeve	sleeve	domestic
6	no	2,000	700	2.6	1.0	2.6	7.5	n.a.	n.a.	2	16	4	sleeve	sleeve	domestic
6	no	1,800	800	2.2	1.4	3.5	9.4	125	400	2	13.38	7	ball	sleeve	domestic

Copyrighted material

Facts About 3/8" Drills

nificant, you are fairly safe in assuming that one of their drills rated at three amps will deliver more power than one rated at two amps, if the drills have comparable gears and bearings and are listed for the same service.

What current? The chart lists four different current draws for each drill. Here's why.

At no load, the current is minimum. This represents the energy required to overcome electrical losses and friction of moving parts when no work is being done.

Current goes up with the load. When loaded sufficiently to cause rated current to flow, the drill should operate a long time without overheating.

As the load increases further, more current flows and more power develops to a point at which maximum power is reached. At maximum power, the drill overheats quickly.

Further increase in load causes more current to flow, but power output drops even though the twisting force (torque) continues to rise.

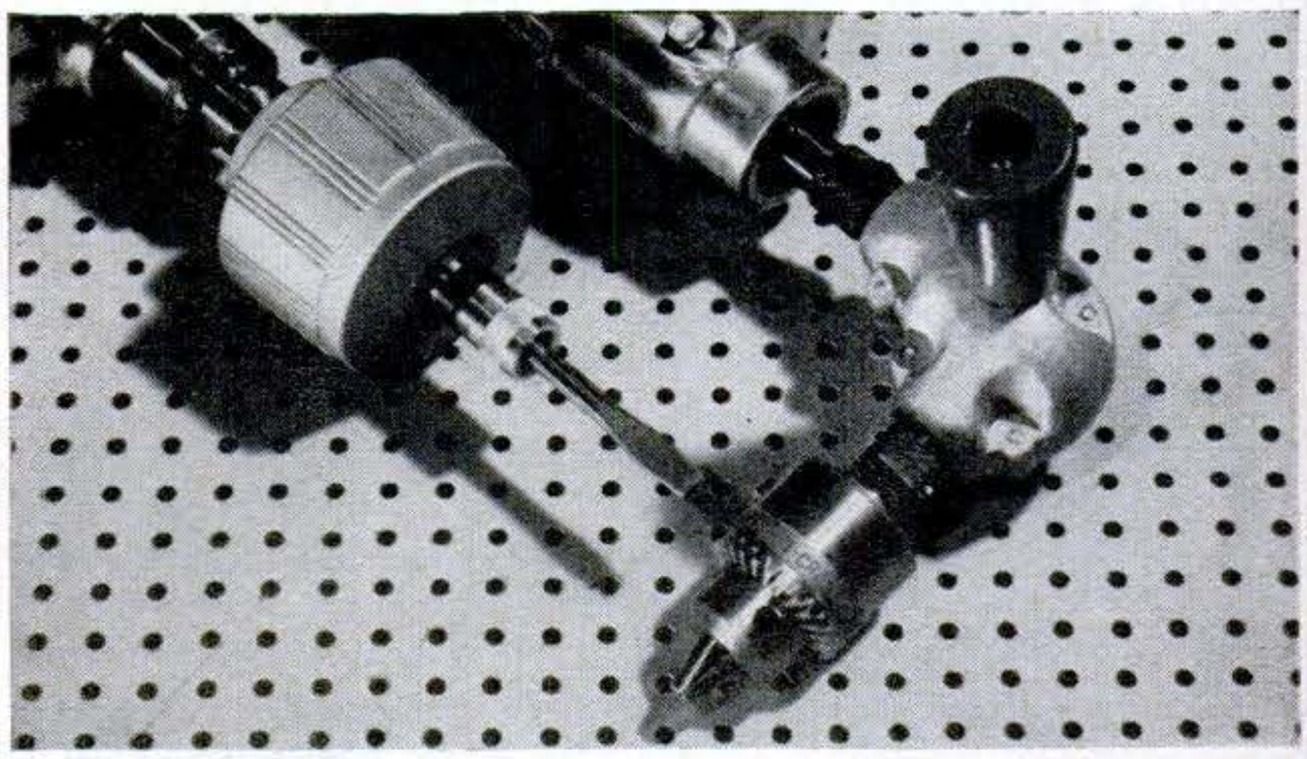
Finally, you can add enough load to stall the drill. The power output drops to zero while the torque and current reach maximums. This will burn out the motor in short order.

The chart gives manufacturers' measurements of current at these significant points. Taken together they give a fairly complete picture of the electrical performance of a drill motor. Since they were made in different labs, the figures may not be exactly comparable among different makes, but within any particular line they give you a pretty good idea of one reason why one 1/4-inch drill may sell for $15 while another that looks practically the same costs $35.

[Continued on page 222]

MAKE AND MODEL		APPROX. RETAIL PRICE	LENGTH (in.)	WEIGHT (lb.)
ALBERTSON (Sioux)	1517	$71	14	11
BLACK & DECKER	U-15	$37	8	3 1/4
CUMMINS	318	$40	9	3 3/4
McGRAW-EDISON (Manning-Bowman)	158	$30	9	4
MILLERS FALLS	2838B	$35	9 1/8	3 1/4
	1888	$40	9 5/8	5
MONTGOMERY-WARD (Powr-Kraft)	9305	$28	7 1/4	3 1/4
	9306	$32	n.a.	7 1/2
PET	1438	$28	7 1/4	3 1/4
PORTER-CABLE	149	$40	9	3 1/2
REMINGTON	389	$38	8	5
SEARS, ROEBUCK (Craftsman)	315.7850	$28	9 3/8	4 1/4
	315.27760	$30	6 1/2	3 1/2
SHOPMATE	748B	$27	7 3/4	2 3/4
	SD-382	$33	n.a.	7 1/2
SKIL	560	$37	9 3/4	3 1/2
SPEEDWAY (Thor)	30	$25	8 1/2	4 1/2
STANLEY	H-136	$40	8 3/4	3 3/4
	139	$45	8 3/4	3 3/4
WEN	808	$30	12 1/4	4 1/2
WIZARD (Western Auto)	5H1399	$25	7 7/8	3

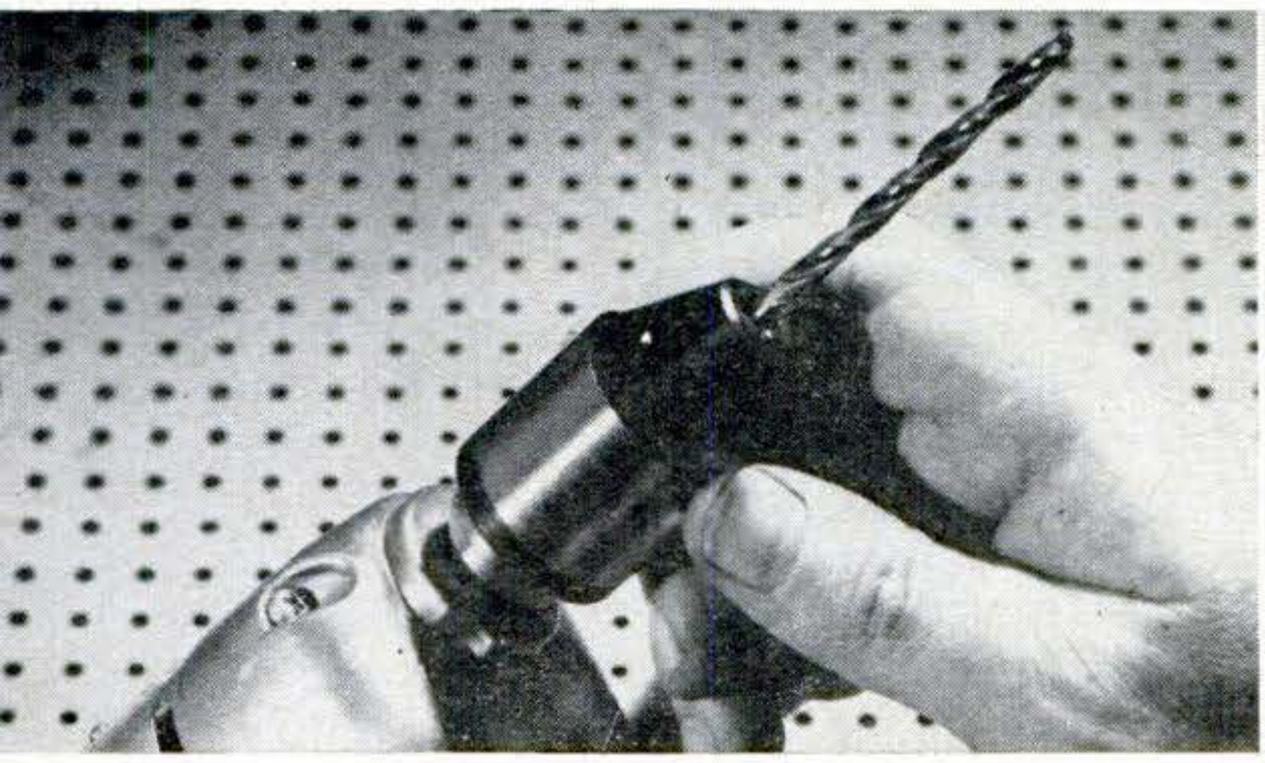
n.a.—This information not available.

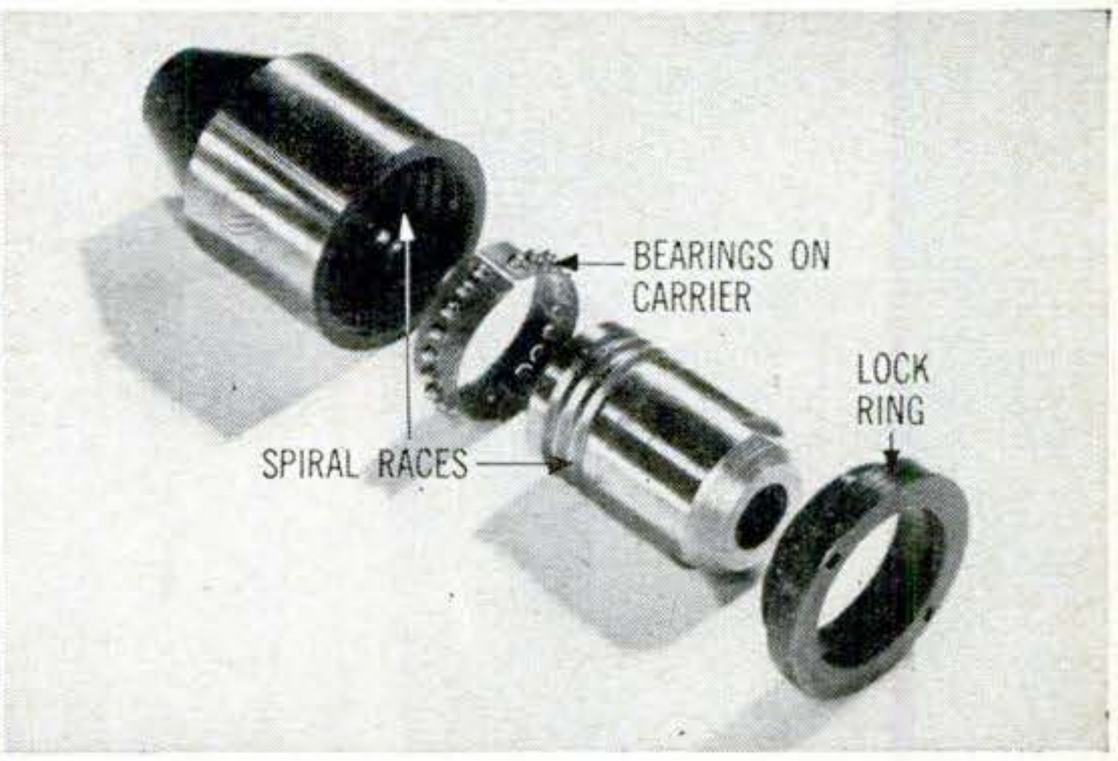


NEW DRILL ACCESSORIES are on the way, too. Versamate, at left, is low-cost ($9.95) version of Supreme's speed reducer for driving screws and nuts. Arco's two-speed angle drive, at right, has extra side handle for steady two-hand grip, takes a drill chuck or a polishing head.

Copyrighted material

POWER CORD		CHUCK SPEED (r.p.m.)		CURRENT DRAW (amperes)				POWER (watts)		GEARS		BEARINGS			TYPE OF U. L. LISTING
													Type		
Length (ft.)	Grounded Plug	Rated	At Max. Power	Rated	At No Load	At Max. Power	Locked Armature (stall)	Mechanical Output at Max. Power	Electrical Input at Max. Power	No. of Stages	Overall Reduction	Number	Thrust	Other	
10	yes	925	375	5.0	2.1	9.8	23.2	447	992	3	17.5	8	ball	2 ball 5 needle	industrial
6	no	1,000	500	2.5	1.1	3.5	9.0	135	375	2	22.7	7	ball	sleeve	domestic
8	yes	1,000	468	2.2	1.1	2.9	5.8	111	305	2	16.5	6	ball	1 ball 4 sleeve	domestic
6	no	1,000	350	2.6	1.3	5.3	11.0	270	600	2	21.4	5	ball	sleeve	domestic
7	yes	1,000	475	2.5	1.4	4.0	7.5	130	440	2	26.2	6	ball	sleeve	industrial
7	yes	3,200	2,150	4.0	1.8	6.2	14.0	253	640	1	6	4	ball	sleeve	industrial
10	yes	1,000	700	2.4	1.1	3.5	9.5	175	390	2	20.28	6	ball	1 needle 4 sleeve	industrial
10	yes	1,000 2,000	630 1,320	2.4	1.3	4.3	9.0	109	385	n.a.	n.a.	4	ball	sleeve	industrial
10	yes	1,000	700	2.4	1.1	3.5	9.5	175	390	2	20.28	6	ball	1 needle 4 sleeve	industrial
7	yes	1,000	510	2.6	1.3	4.6	10.3	169	492	2	20	6	ball	ball	industrial
8	yes	650	350	3.0	1.3	4.0	10.0	130	400	2	26.25	6	sleeve	1 ball 4 sleeve	domestic
10¼	yes	1,170	670	2.0	1.6	4.0	7.0	165	452	2	19.1	4	ball	1 ball 1 needle 1 sleeve	industrial
6	no	750 2,400	620 2,000	2.0	1.3	3.1	5.5	100	340	2	24.7	5	nylon	sleeve	domestic
6	no	1,000	n.a.	2.5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	n.a.	4	sleeve	sleeve	domestic
10	n.a.	1,000 2,000	630 1,220	2.8	1.3	4.3	n.a.	109	385	2	n.a.	4	ball	sleeve	domestic
7	yes	1,000	455	2.5	1.2	4.3	10.0	163	475	2	22.5	6	ball	sleeve	industrial
6	no	925	380	3.1	1.5	5.9	10.0	170	530	2	23	6	ball	sleeve	domestic
6	yes	800	350	2.5	1.0	4.0	8.2	180	450	2	26.45	6	needle	3 sleeve 2 ball	industrial
8	yes	800	350	2.5	1.0	4.0	8.2	180	450	2	26.45	6	ball	2 ball 3 needle	industrial
6	no	1,000 3,000	600 1,800	2.0	.7	2.7	6.0	168	240	2	25	10	ball	sleeve	domestic
6	no	1,000	550	2.6	1.0	2.6	7.5	n.a.	n.a.	2	24.1	4	sleeve	sleeve	domestic

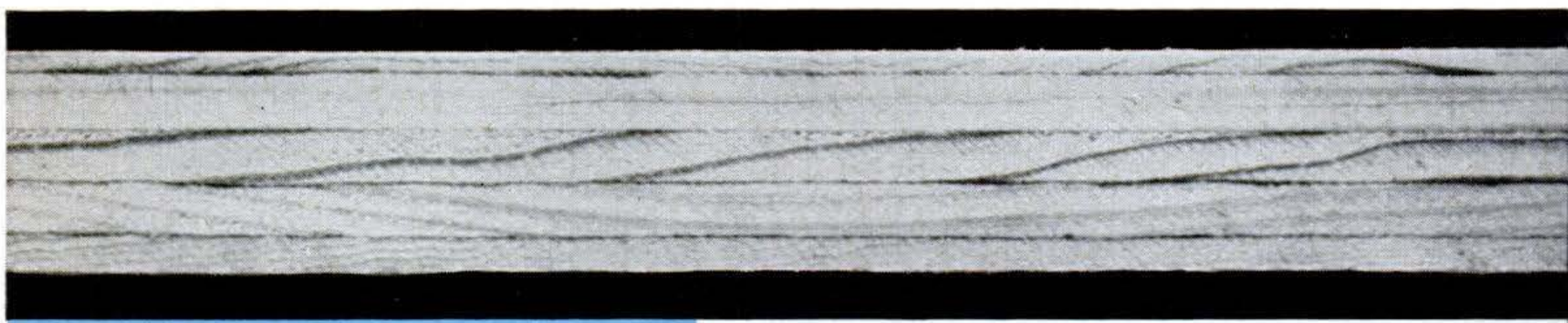


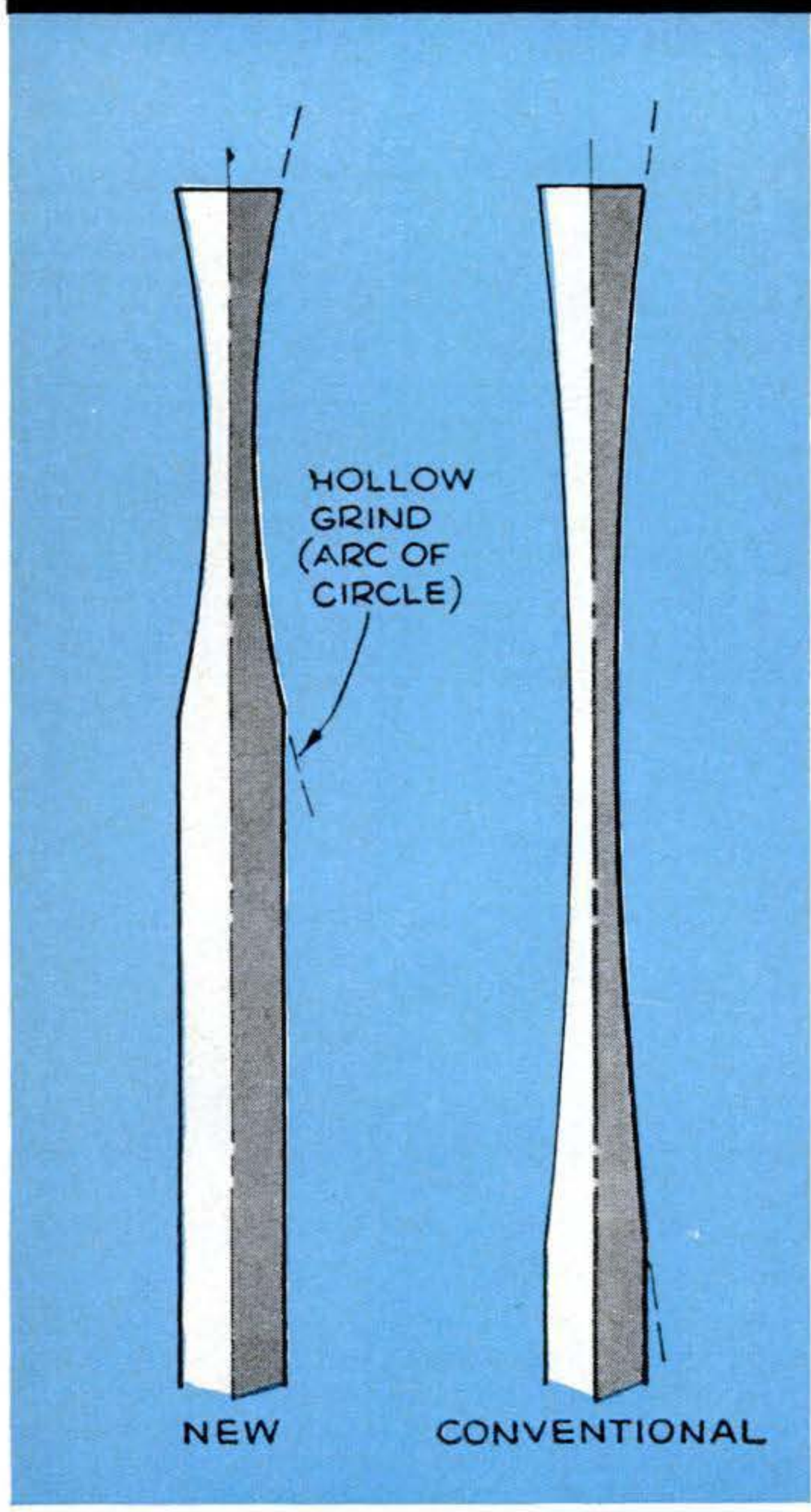


NEW KEYLESS CHUCK requires only a light twist of the fingers to lock in a drill bit or loosen it. An entirely different design from older keyless chucks, it has a ball-bearing carrier that rides in spiral races between the inner and outer barrels of the chuck, as shown above, at right. The result, claims its maker, Supreme Products, 2222 So. Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill., is an almost friction-free action that grips the bit tightly but lets you open and close the chuck easily without a key. The new chuck, currently made in one model to fit ¼" drills, costs $8.50.

Copyrighted material

How I Shop-Tested
A Saw Blade That Cuts Plywood Smoothly





PLYWOOD EDGES LOOK BURNISHED (above) after cutting by new blade. Small hollow-ground saw section (see profile at left) leaves a large full-thickness collar for maximum rigidity.

By R. J. De Cristoforo

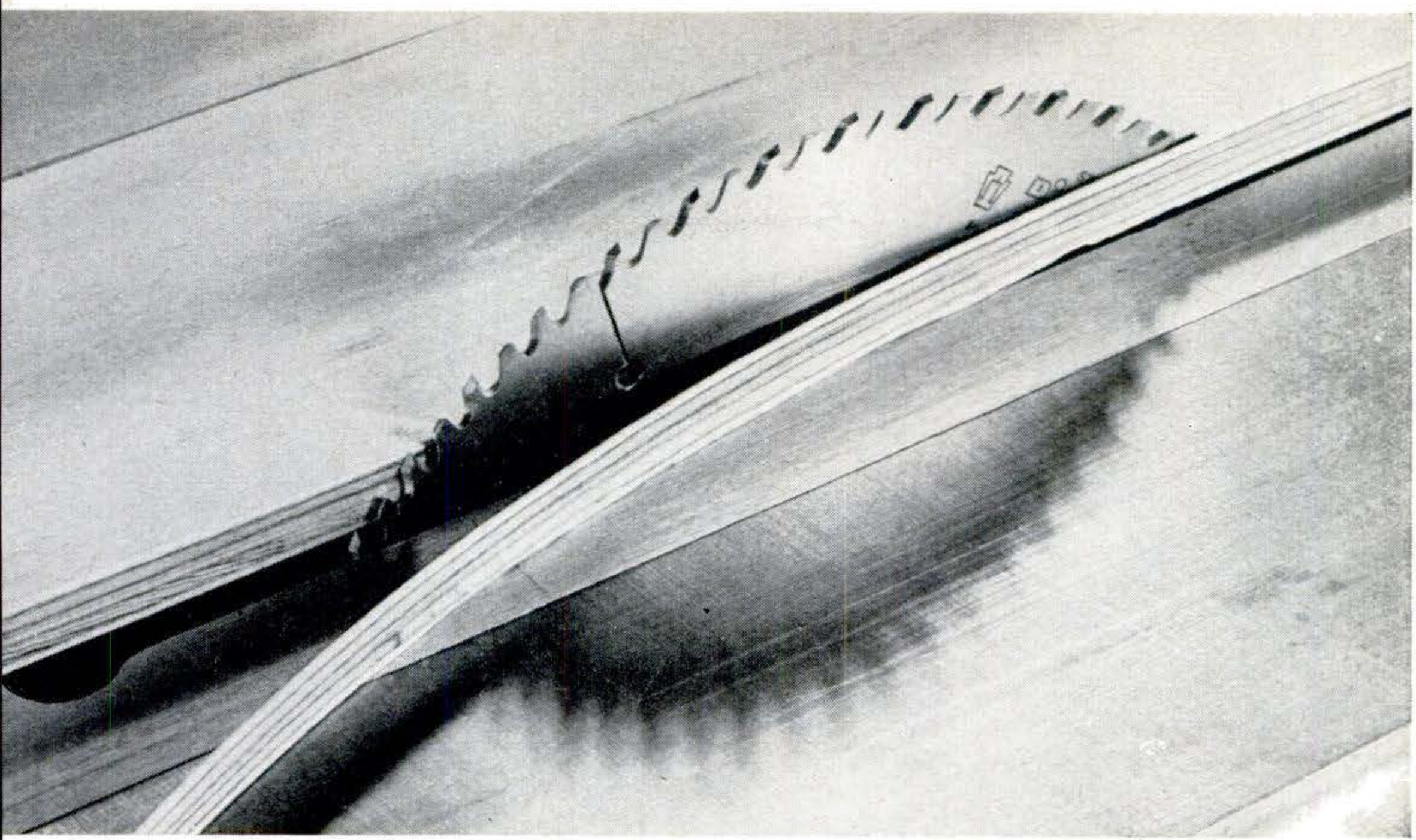
EVER spend hours filling the roughed-up edges of plywood with wood putty, and then sanding the patches smooth? It's the price you usually pay for cutting plywood with a circular saw.

Now you won't have to. A new kind of blade just put on the market is designed for only one purpose—to breeze through plywood without tearing the grain. Its close-spaced teeth whir through the tough glue lines without chatter or ear-splitting howl. They're tempered to take the abrasive wear, and the kerfs they make look sanded smooth.

The new blade is made in only one diameter—8″. This makes sense. Keeping the diameter down gives it the high torque needed to cut tough plywood easily. Too, you don't need a larger saw to handle this relatively thin material, so why pay for one? Its $8.95 price is in line with that of any other high-quality, hollow-ground blade. The hole diameter measures 5/8″.

Birth of a saw blade. A product like this can't be developed overnight. More than a year ago the manufacturers of the

Copyrighted material



STRIPS AS THIN AS 1/64" can be sliced from plywood easily with new blade. Note complete lack of splintering on top and bottom of the edge. Blade's 8" diameter gives it high torque.

Magna line of shop tools (now Yuba Power Products, Inc.) took the problem of designing the ideal plywood-cutting blade to the Henry Disston division of the H. K. Porter Co.

Engineers of this well-known saw-making outfit knew that such a blade must have certain basic features. First, there could be no saw set. Even the slightest amount would prevent the smooth cut wanted. Instead, clearance would have to be provided by hollow-grinding (reducing the thickness of the blade immediately below the teeth). At the same time, the saw would need plenty of "muscle," or stiffness.

Disston's success with a hollow-ground, smooth trimmer, which they had developed for crosscutting two-by-fours and two-by-sixes, led to a retake of this product. Known as the style "P" saw, it had extremely sharp points that practically burnished the end grain.

Trial and error. Unfortunately, tests on plywood showed that this saw's keen points would not hold up when exposed to the damaging action of the glue lines. But experience convinced them that an extra gauge of grinding would reduce the friction considerably, lessening the expansion of the metal that caused binding and burning. They settled for a clearance of four gauges (three is standard for a conventional, hollow-ground blade).

While on the subject of grinding, someone pointed out that since this new saw was being designed to cut through stock no more than ¾" thick, there was no need to run the dished-out areas far back from the base of the teeth. A distance of 1½" would give the necessary depth of cut, plus plenty of clearance. Result: The blade would have a large, stiffening collar section of full gauge.

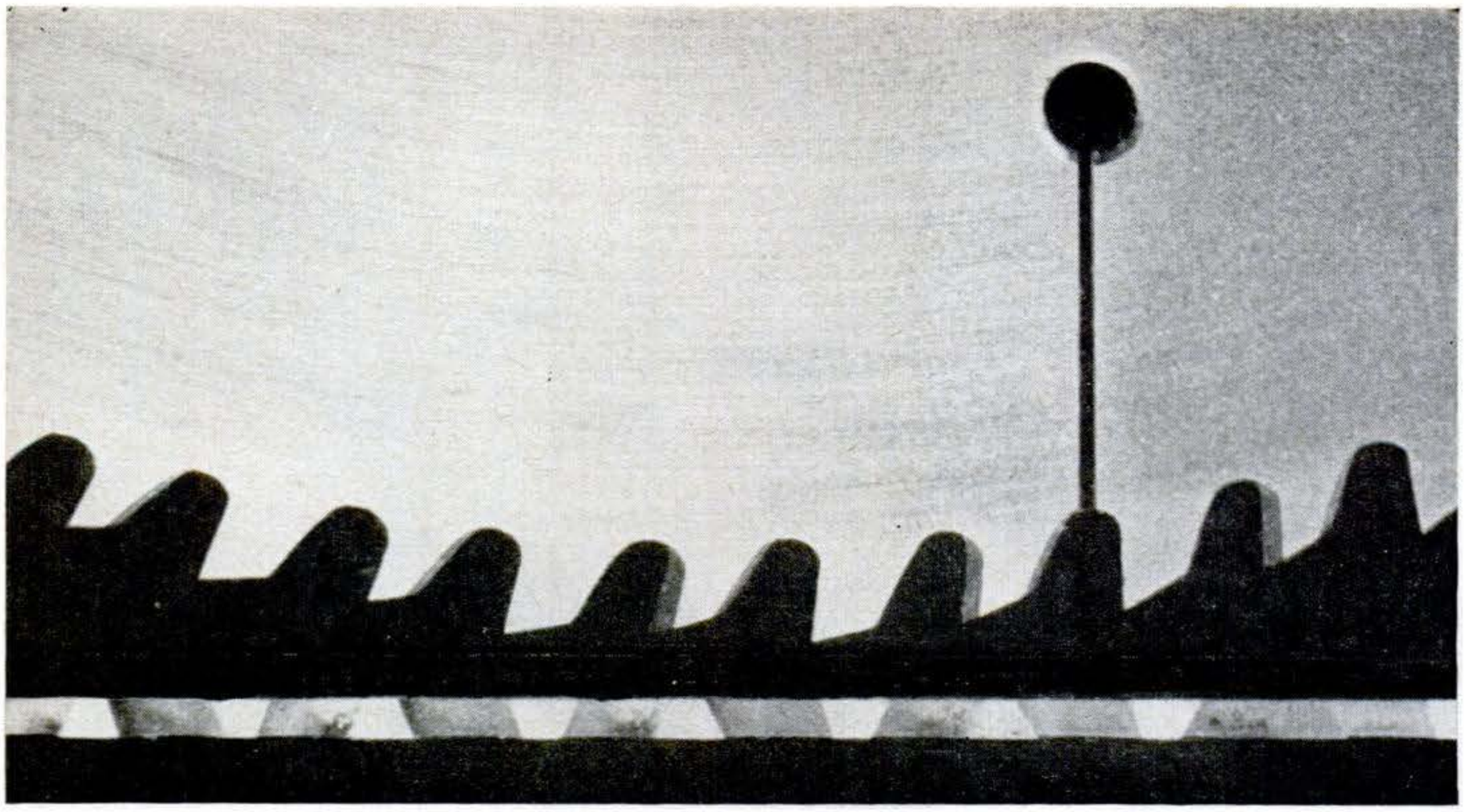
Teething pains. The saw was beginning to shape up. However, there still remained the problem of putting teeth in it. What kind of teeth, and how many?

The style "P" saw was used again as a starter. An alternate face bevel of 45 degrees gave its teeth much of their super-smooth cutting action. This bevel was retained in plans for the new blade.

But the trimmer's long, sharp points were out. A much higher tooth back was proposed, to put plenty of beef behind the cutting edge.

As to the number of teeth—the more

Copyrighted material



FLUTTER IS MINIMIZED by chunky, high-backed teeth, while alternate 45-degree face bevels produce super-smooth cutting. Note sound-damping slot and hole, one of three around blade.

you could crowd around the blade, the smoother the cut would be. That was in theory. In practice, it doesn't always work that way. There are such variables as the average speed at which the blade will turn, and how fast the stock is fed into it.

Disston put automatic machines to work, shoving the laminated stuff into various saws, while delicate instruments tipped off the engineers. Results were not conclusive. For best performance the blade would need 60 to 80 teeth.

One thing was clear, however. Because this was to be a hollow-ground blade, there was no need to keep the metal soft enough for tooth resetting. After a number of experiments with plates of varying hardness, just the right temper was found. Saw teeth so treated nibbled nonchalantly through the glue lines, without danger of fracture at any reasonable arbor speed.

Now it was time to make a pilot model. Disston didn't settle for one. They turned out more than a dozen, each with a slight variation of design. These blades were sent to Magna.

Proof of the pudding. That was where I came into the picture. I'm a leisure-hour woodworker. Magna knew it and made me the guinea pig for an entirely different run of tests. The engineers and metallurgists had had their day. Now it was my job to put these blades through their paces in a typical home workshop. I was to give them every manner of use—and abuse.

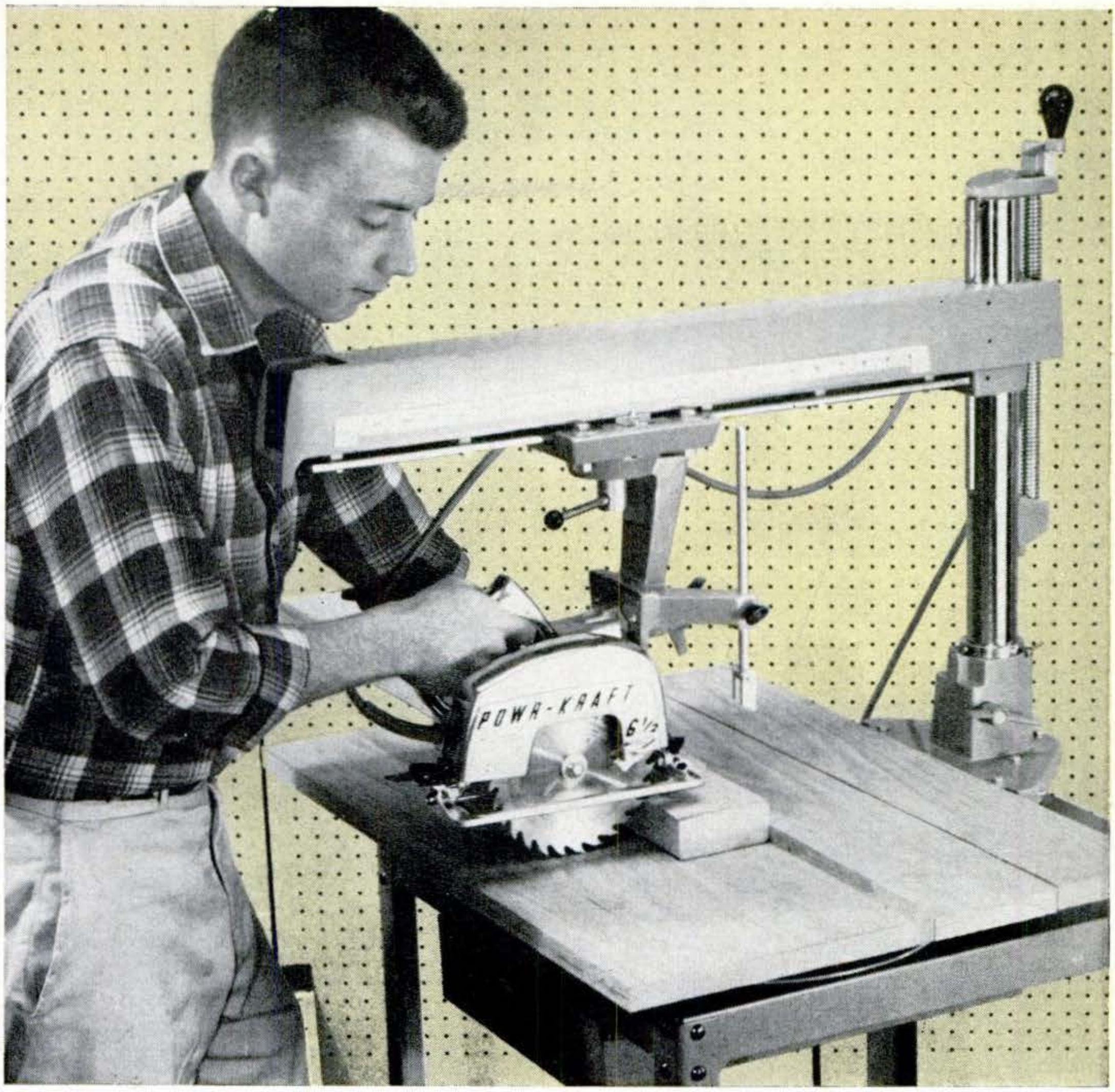
I spent a week at it and there was no doubt in my mind when I finished. An 80-tooth blade was my choice on all scores. It had only one fault; it screamed like a banshee. But so did all the other saws.

The winner. I sent the code number of my favorite back to the factory. I didn't know then, but I soon found out that I had verified the laboratory tests. This was the model that stayed sharp longest, and showed minimum power consumption.

Everybody seemed happy until I pointed out that no home-woodworker's wife—and mine backed me up on this—would tolerate the irritating noise level. At first, technicians suggested that better attention to manufacture would eliminate this defect. But when six production-line models set up the same howl, they had to try another tack.

This time they bored three equidistant holes through the hollow-ground section and ran slots out through the saw edge. This broke up the regular air disturbances created by the teeth, and there was no more scream. But it did more than that. It allowed the blade to expand and contract to an extent impossible otherwise. That's a bonus feature for the guy who abuses a saw to the point where it runs hot. But Yuba hopes nobody will take advantage of it. END

Copyrighted material



what's new in power tools

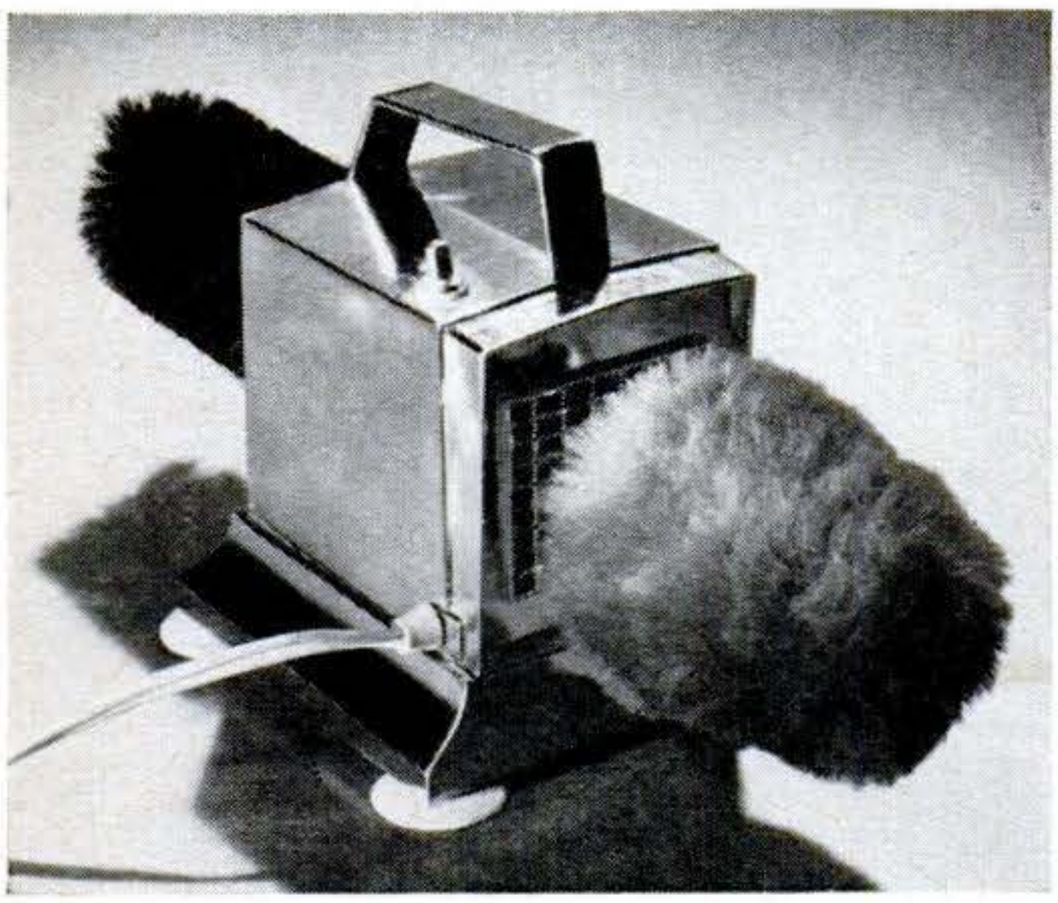
Portable saw converts to a radial saw in a quick switch when you attach it to the swinging overarm shown above. Introduced this month, the radial arm is a brand-new idea in power tools that doubles the use of a portable saw.

With a saw clamped to the sliding carriage, the tool performs the functions of a full-fledged radial-arm saw. It swings and tilts for angle cuts, crosscuts boards up to 16″ wide and will rip to the center of a 49″ panel.

Attaching the saw is a simple matter of removing the sole plate and locking the handle to the radial carriage with a single bolt. Sixty ball bearings in the carriage roll easily on the overarm track for smooth operation. The arm comes complete with metal base, sectional wood table and adjustable guide fence. You can set up the tool on a bench or on an accessory metal stand.

The radial-arm tool is sold under the Powr-Kraft label by Montgomery Ward, 618 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago. It's priced at approximately $100.

Copyrighted material



1 High-styled power pack is a brand-new Dremel portable unit that drives grinding, drilling, carving and polishing attachments chucked in a 30″ flexible shaft. Extra attachments convert the unit into a bench grinder or buffer. With an accessory kit, it even becomes a shoe polisher (above). Four suction-cup feet prevent scratches and anchor the tool tightly in place so you can push against it without bolting it down. It weighs less than six pounds and is easily carried by a convenient handle. The 1/15-hp. brushless AC motor turns at 3,450 r.p.m. The Dremel Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis., sells the power pack in two ways: as a power tool with flexible shaft at $32.50, or as a shoe polisher with bristle brush and polishing bonnet at $24.95.

2 New low prices on two popular power tools made by the Porter-Cable Machine Co., Syracuse, N. Y., may indicate a trend toward budget tools to stimulate buying in the do-it-yourself market.

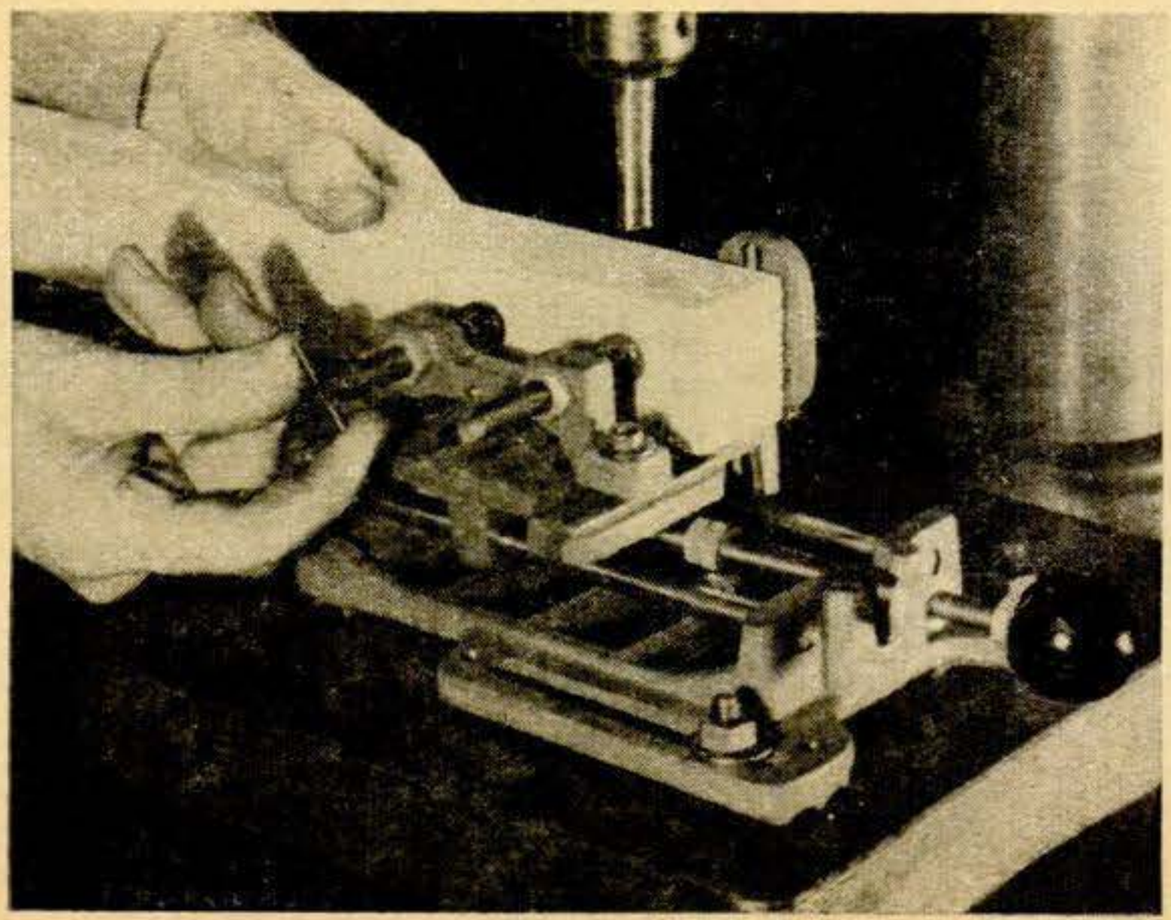
Wearing a price tag of $39.95, Porter Cable's new 6½″ portable saw, Model 66, (2A, at right) provides features of higher-priced models—tilt, depth adjustment, and a husky eight-amp motor.

Also hitting a new low in price tags is a 2½″ belt sander, Model 165, (2B) selling for $49.95. It handles any surfacing job from rough sanding to fine finishing.

3 Two direct-drive chain saws have been added to the Titan line, made by Propulsion Engine Corp., South Milwaukee, Wis. The 21-pound saws are powered by a 4.7-cu.-in. engine, and can be had with 14″, 20″ or 24″ chain bar. Model 4800 (at right) is priced at $160, $170 and $178 depending on bar length. Model 4900 at $187, $192 and $200 features a right-hand starter.

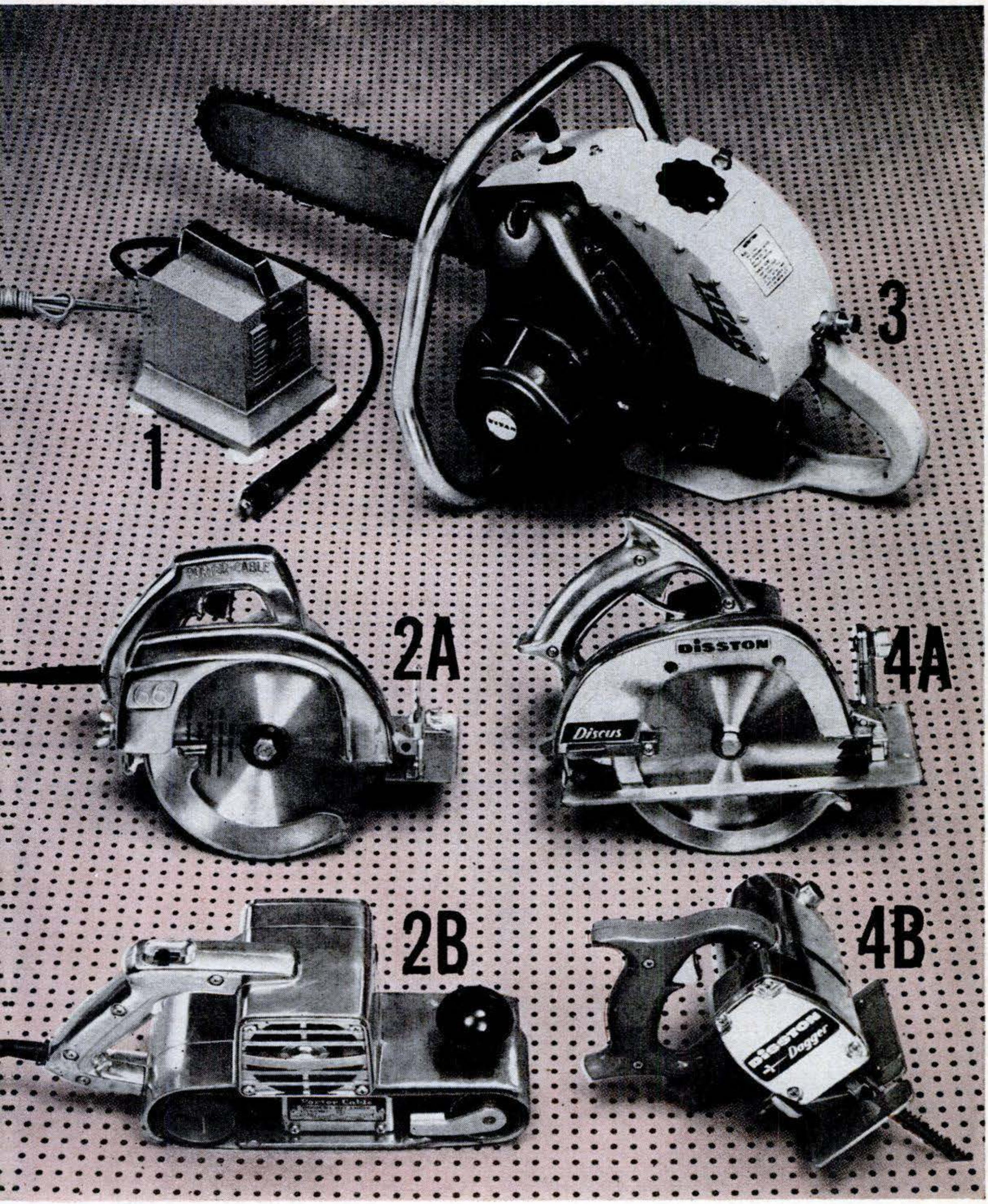
4 New to the Disston line this year is a husky 10-amp portable saw—their first (4A, at right). Priced at $54.50, it's equipped with a chrome blade, said to reduce friction and deter wood-gum accumulations. It cuts to 2⅛″ depth at 90 degrees, 1⅞″ at 45 degrees.

A new electric handsaw priced at $54.50 (4B) now follows a $98.50 model introduced last year by Disston. The



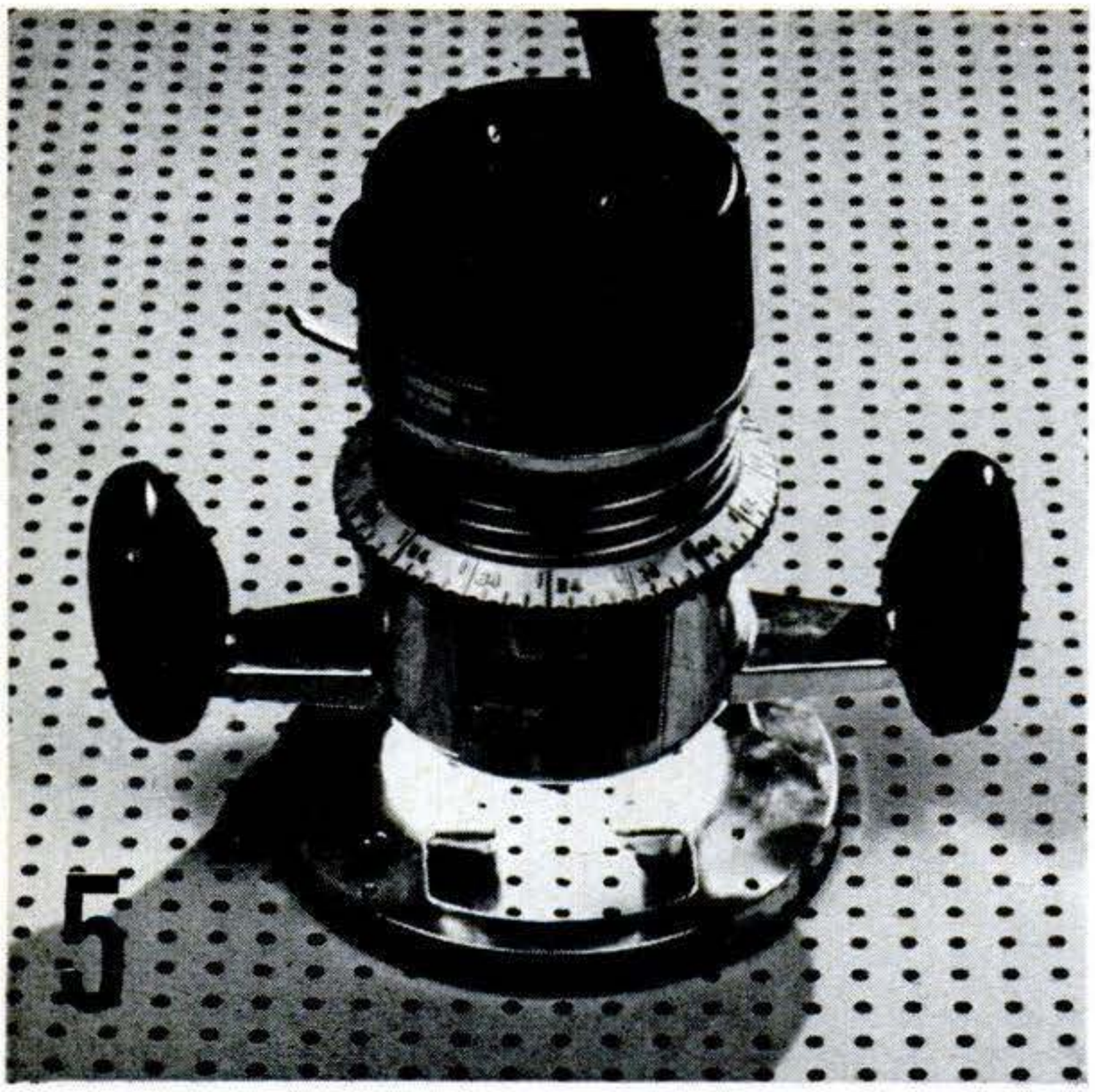
Mortise cuts come easy with this new vise—almost like drilling a hole. Patterned after much higher priced milling vises, the new attachment, at left, bolts to a drill-press table and has a sliding carriage. Work clamped in the vise is slid back and forth under the router bit, which automatically mortises until the desired depth is reached. Akron Precision Equipment Co., P.O. Box 5256, Akron, Ohio, sells the vise—called Mortise-Master—for $14.95.

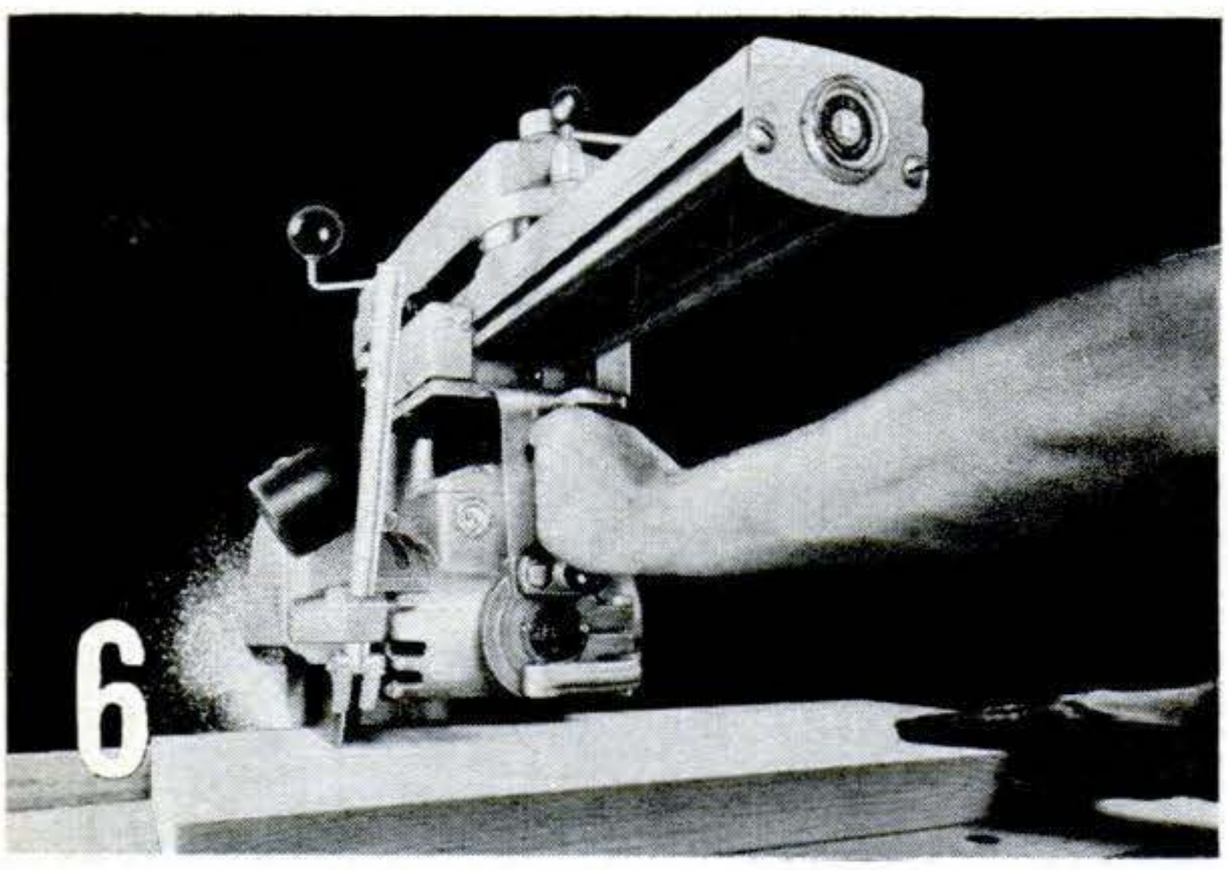
Copyrighted material

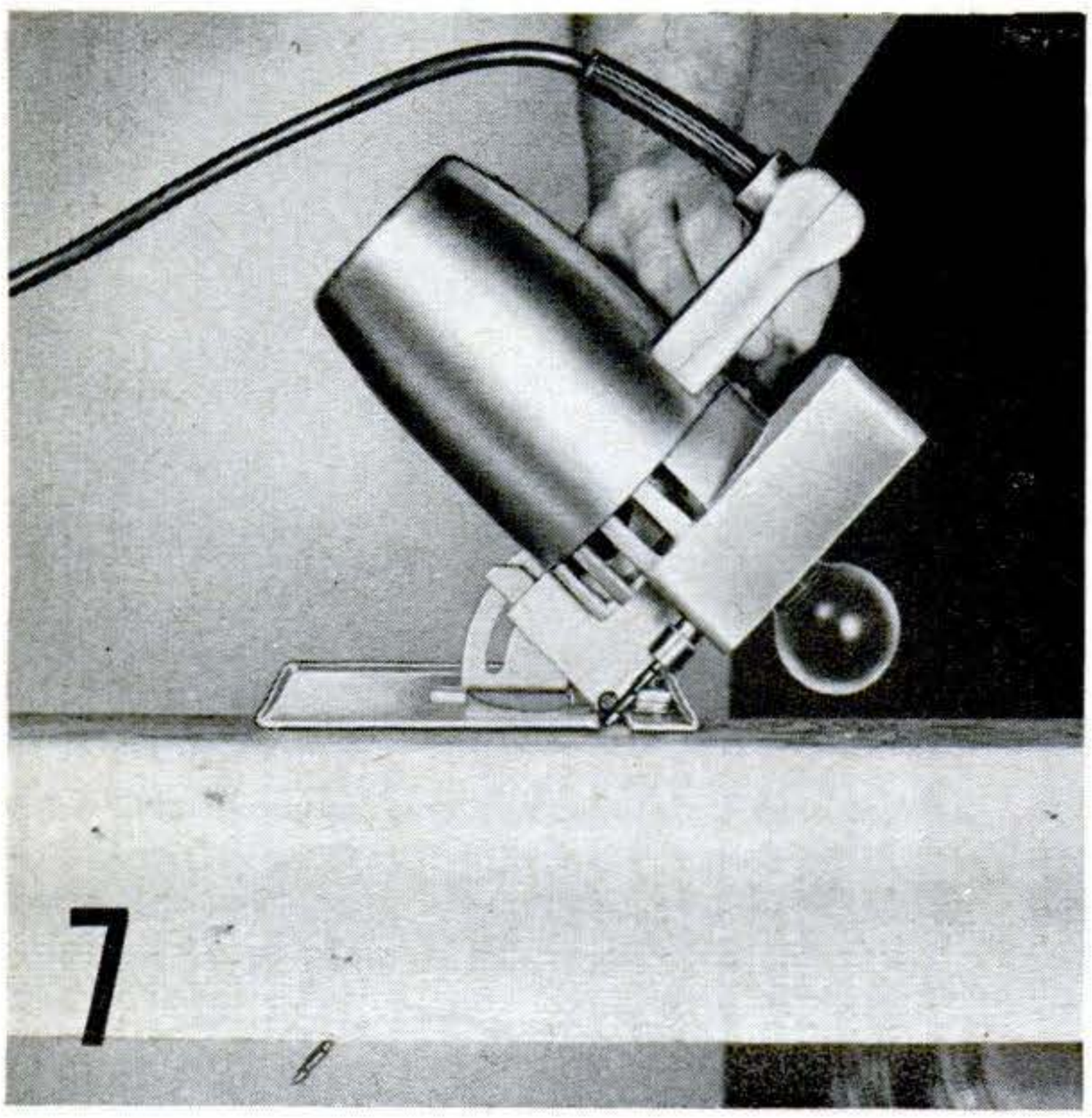


higher-priced professional model is still available, but the use of a different motor, oilite instead of ball-and-needle bearings, plus other production refinements have resulted in lower manufacturing costs and a new tool designed and priced for the home shop. The saws, made by the Disston Division of H. K. Porter Co., Inc., Philadelphia, are all fitted with a comfortable handsaw-type handle and a 10′ detachable cord, with 25′ and 50′ cords available at extra cost.

Copyrighted material







what's new in power tools

5 A headlight on this router helps you see exactly where you're cutting—even in the dark. Thought up by Stanley, the first-of-its-kind guide light gets brighter as the going gets tougher, providing more light as well as a warning signal against overload.

Depth adjustment is made easily by sliding the motor housing straight up and down in the base, instead of rotating it, so that the switch is always in the same place for instant triggering on or off. A rotating ring lets you "fine-tune" the cutter depth to within a whisker's .004".

Even the handles—half squarish, half roundish—have been redesigned for easy gripping from any position. The ⅞-hp., 23,000-r.p.m. router will sell for $62.50 from Stanley Electric Tools, 111 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

6 Slicked-up radial saw has been redesigned by Delta for a full one-hp. rating and is said to develop up to two hp. under load. New front controls on the 9" saw permit fast, safe positioning of the guide fence. The newly named Super 900, priced at $239, is made by the Rockwell Mfg. Co., 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh.

7 Souped-up saber saw, said to have the largest cutting capacity of any model on the market, may indicate a trend toward bigger, more versatile electric handsaws. Powered by a full ½-hp. motor, the Wen's remarkable super-long blade slices through four-by-four timbers on a 45-degree slant (at left) and will even cut 6"-diameter cordwood for your fireplace. Other chores it enjoys: munching through steel and other metals up to ½" thick, iron pipe up to 2" in diameter, and plastics, plywood and hardboard. Introduced this month, the 909 saw is priced at $44.95 by Wen Products, 5810 Northwest H'way, Chicago.

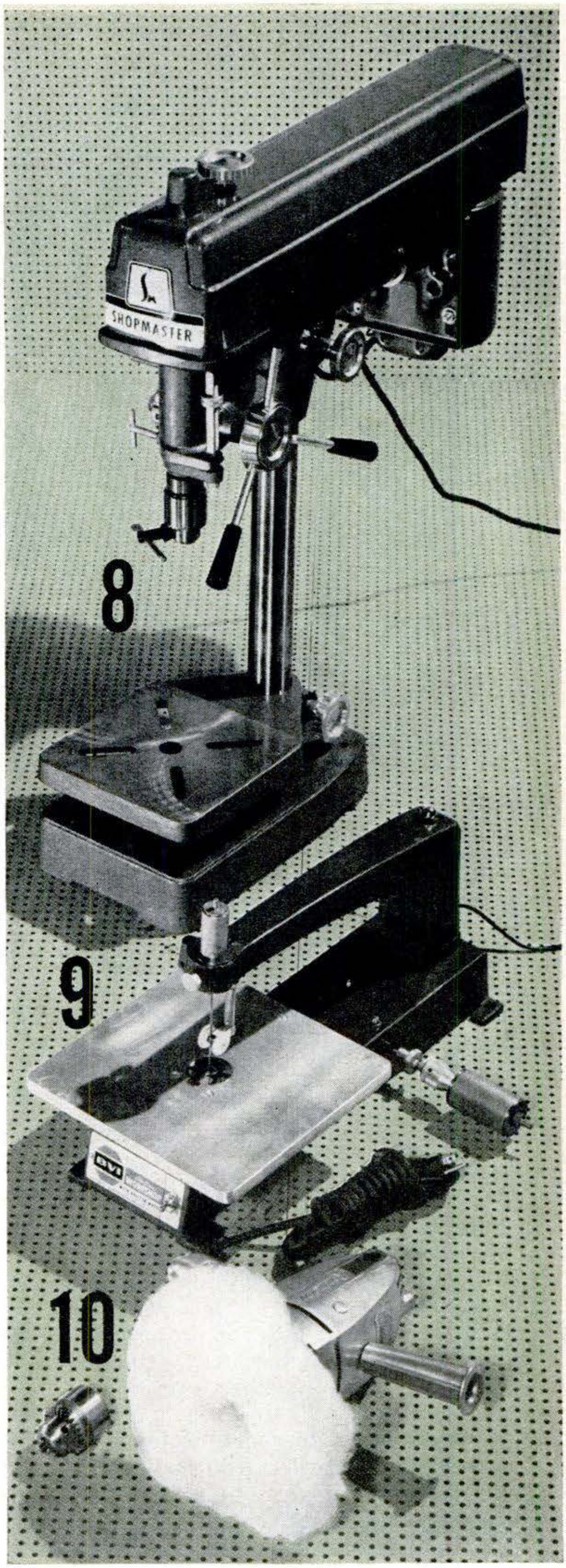
Copyrighted material

8 Radial-arm drill press adds the versatility of a swinging overarm to the ruggedness of a standard drill press. The new Shopmaster design—actually a home-shop version of much bigger, costlier industrial models—makes it possible to drill in any position and at any angle without moving the work. The spindle-and-motor carriage swings from side to side, tilts in either direction and slides forward and back, enabling you to drill up to 24" from the edge of wide stock.

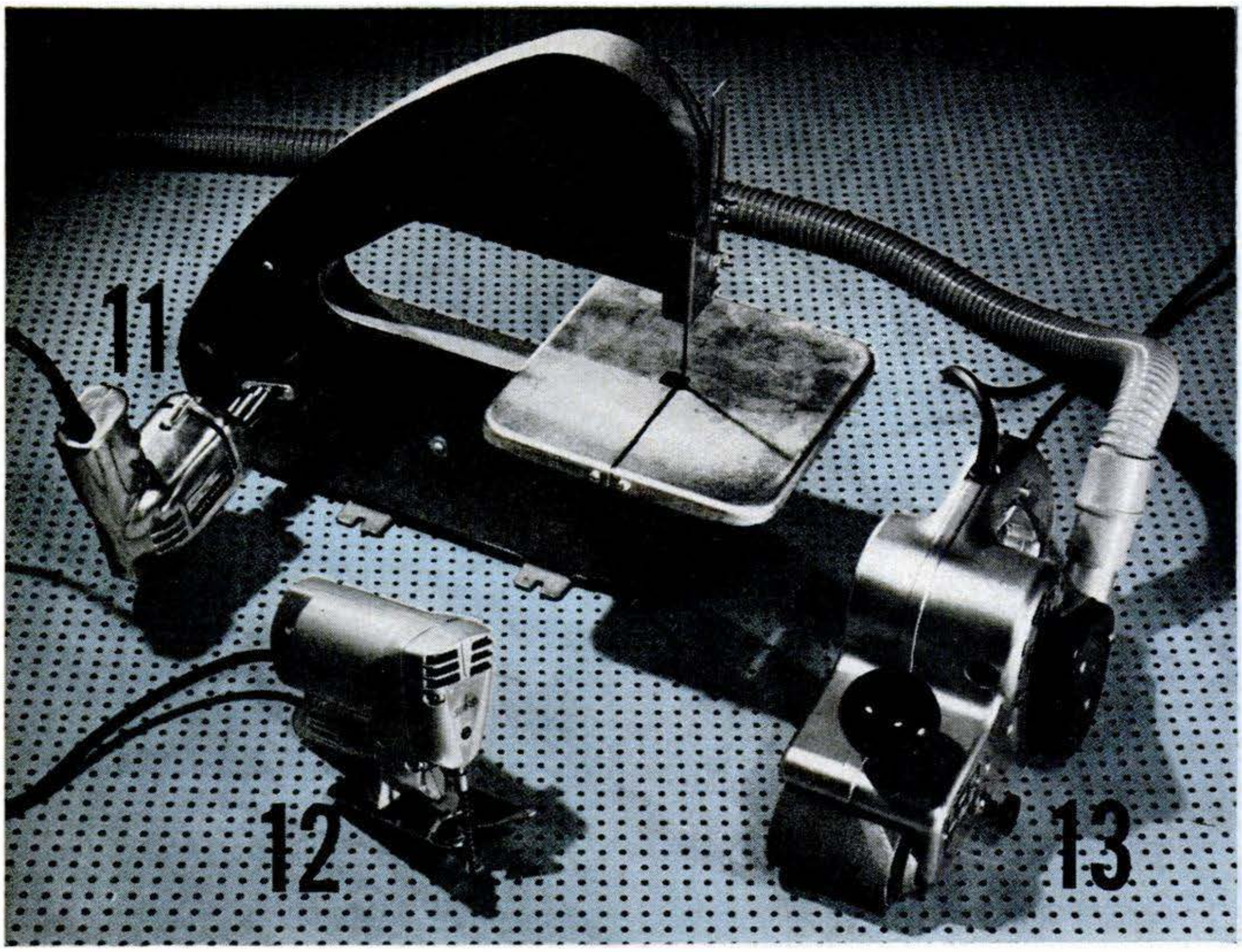
The radial-arm drill press is one of the first in a new line of power tools being announced this year by Shopmaster, Monticello, Iowa. It will sell for $109.95. Other new power tools will include bench saws, bandsaws, jigsaws, jointer-planers and drills.

9 Quick-change jigsaw turns into three different power tools. Its pivoted overarm works as a conventional jigsaw with a 24″ throat, or the arm can be removed for making unlimited cuts with a heavy-duty saber blade. A power-take-off chuck at the side also drives standard ¼″-drill accessories at 3,000 r.p.m. for drilling, sanding, grinding, buffing, wire-brushing and other jobs. A small piston mounted on top of the overarm pumps air to clear chips away when the tool is used as a jigsaw. Burgess Vibrocrafters, Grayslake, Ill., sells the multipurpose saw for $29.95.

10 A heavy-duty polisher-sander made by Remington operates at 1,200 r.p.m. to handle tough surface-finishing jobs on wood or metal. Priced at $64.50, the powerful eight-amp tool comes with a 7″ rubber backing pad, sanding disks and a wool polisher. A ½″ chuck at $7.60 is available to convert the sander into a husky ½″ drill. A full-grip metal handle can be screwed into any of three locations to provide the most comfortable position for sanding, polishing or drilling. The triple-duty tool is one of the first in a new line of power tools made by Remington Arms Co., Bridgeport, Conn.



Copyrighted material



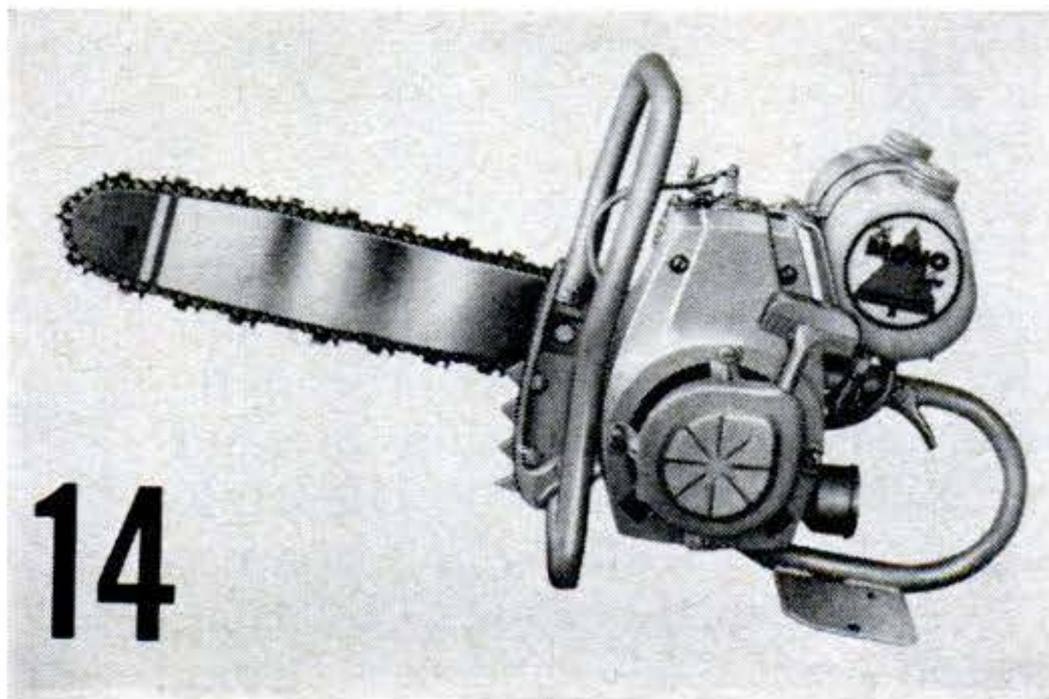
what's new in power tools

11 Bandsaw powered by electric drill. Any electric drill having a bolt-down stand (the type used to hold a drill for grinding and polishing operations) can be used to drive this $17.95 bandsaw. Made by Pincor Products Corp., 5941 West Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, the tool will cut plywood or lumber up to 2⅜″ thick. A 10″ throat permits cutting to the center of a 20″ board. The table tilts to 45 degrees for angle cuts.

12 New saber saw fresh off the drawing boards of the McGraw-Edison Co., Booneville, Mo., incorporates several new ideas. A blast of air behind the blade keeps the cutting line free of dust. Extra blades can be stored in a clear handle which is also the tilt lock. A switch beside the operator's index finger helps quick shut-off. Price: $34.95.

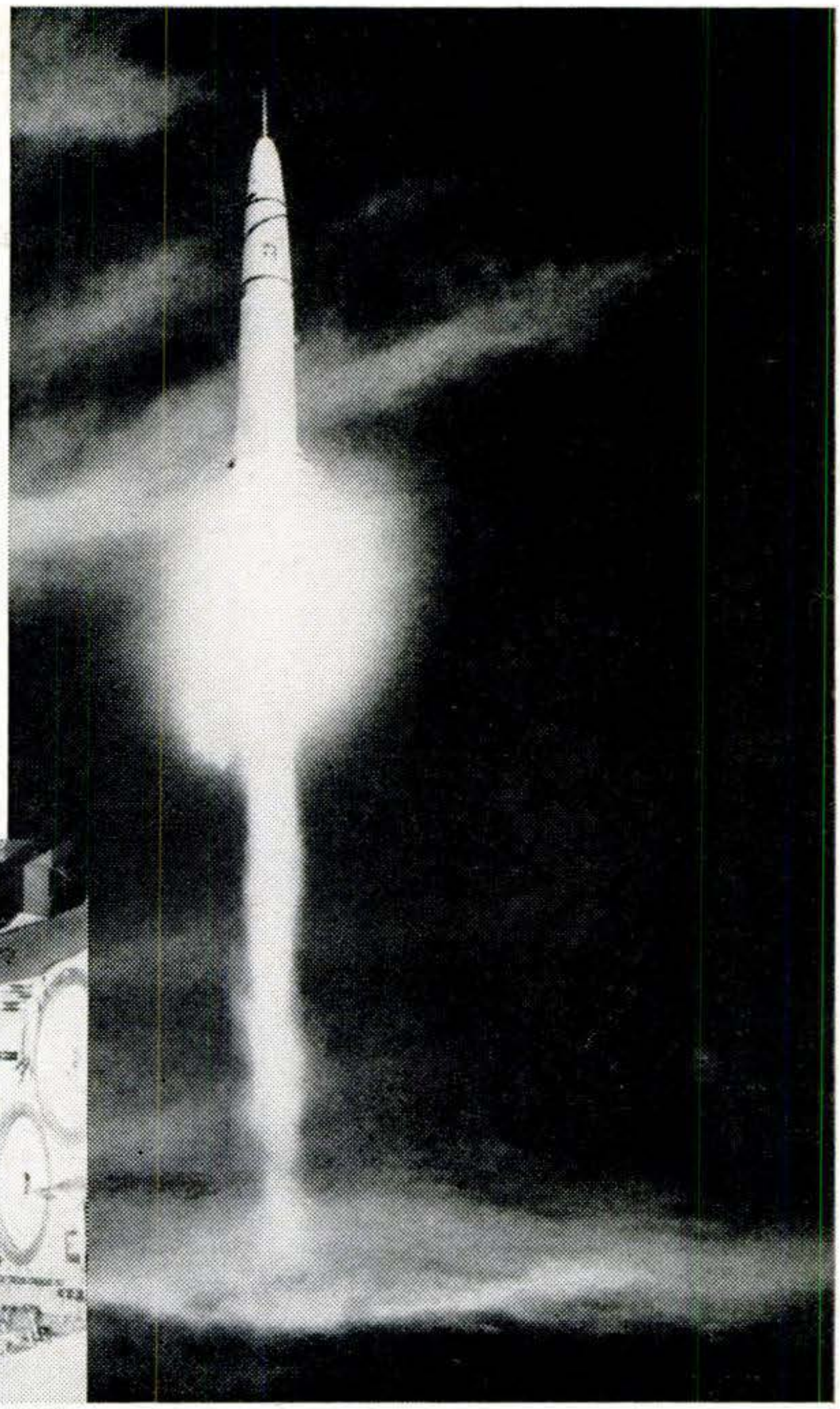
13 Sander hitches to vacuum cleaner. A 5′ flexible hose lets you hook this 3″ belt sander to a vacuum cleaner to carry away sawdust. Although designed as a professional-duty tool, it will work with industrial or household-type cleaners. The $98 sander with hose will be introduced this month by Black & Decker Co., Towson, Md.

14 Low-cost chain saw designed for the occasional user who wants good performance at a rock-bottom price is shown below. It is the Mono Model 1-16, a well-made but plainly finished tool weighing 23 pounds. Priced at $99.50, it has a 16″ bar and chain, and a diaphragm carburetor. Mono Mfg. Co., 540 East Commercial, Springfield, Mo., makes the saw.



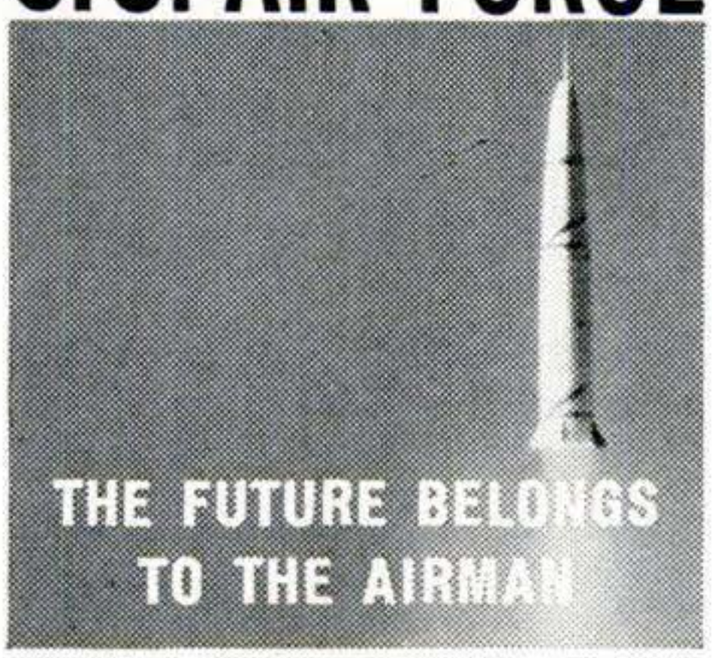
Copyrighted material

FORMER SERVICEMEN: MAKE YOUR SKILLS PAY OFF WHERE THE AGE OF SPACE IS REAL



AS A SPECIALIST IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE

With the new Age of Space, more and more men are finding that their previous military training can really pay off in the U.S. Air Force. If *you* have a skill the Air Force needs, you, too, can step into an important job. You'll work with the latest equipment, learn the newest techniques of your specialty—and look to a future that's guaranteed. Find out if there is a place for you, where the Age of Space is *real*. See your local Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.



PASTE ON POSTAL CARD AND MAIL TO:

Prior Service Information, Dept. PS-9321
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on the Air Force Prior Service Program.

Name_____

Address_____ Age_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

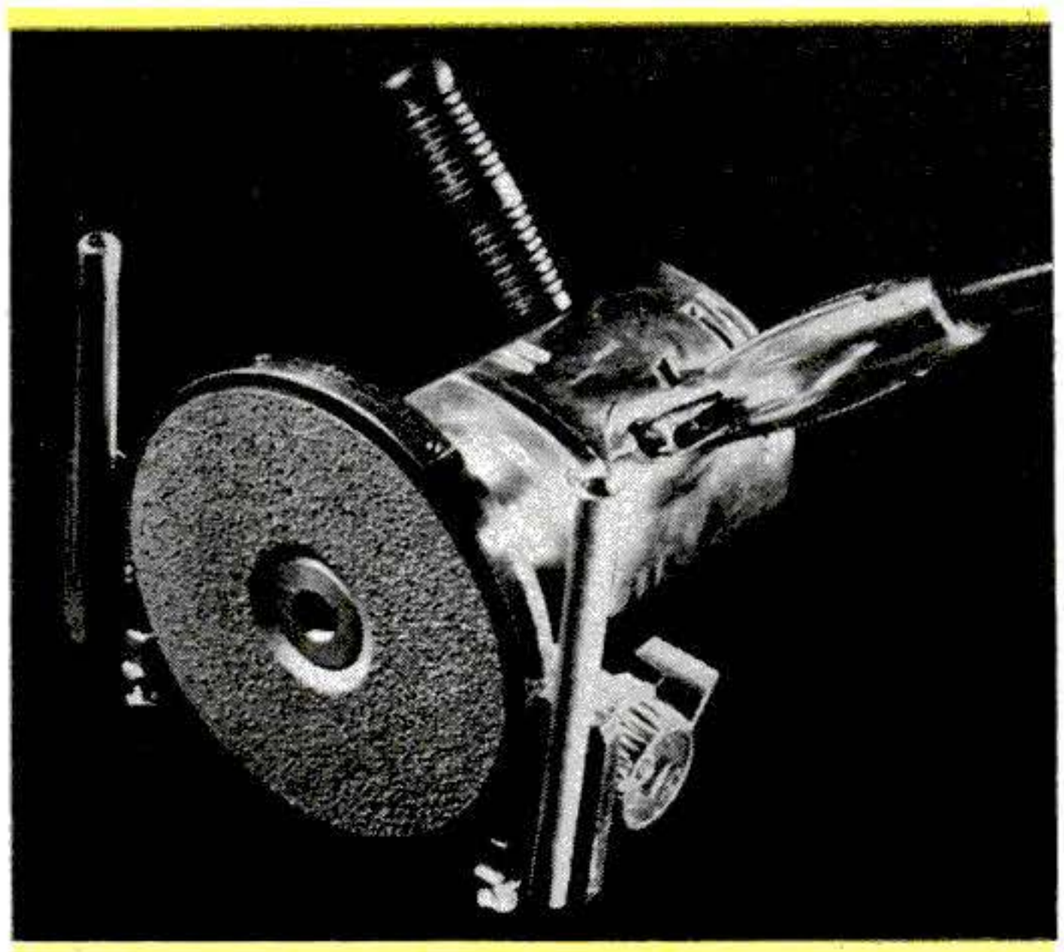
Copyrighted material

what's new in tungsten carbide abrasives

TUNGSTEN carbide grits brazed on steel are in the news again. First made available to the handyman by the Skil Corp. last year, this practically indestructible abrasive is now offered by a number of manufacturers in a variety of surfacing attachments and tools.

Tungsten carbide abrasives are expensive. But in terms of the work they do, they're cheaper than sandpaper, which they outlast as much as 100 times to one. In addition, they cut twice as fast, and are practically clogfree.

Shown on the opposite page are seven new tungsten carbide products. They are:



Controlled-depth sander. Designed especially to make the most of tungsten carbide disks, the new power tool shown above takes the guesswork and gouges out of flat sanding and paint removal. It looks and works much like a router. To use it, you preset the disk for the depth of cut you want—like a router bit. The circular housing then forces the disk to sand to this level and no farther. Adjustable rails let you guide the tool accurately along any edge.

Offered by the Porter Cable Machine Co., 124 Exchange St., Syracuse 4, N.Y., under the trade name "Paint Remover," the controlled-depth sander sells at $69.95 including the disk head, assorted tungsten carbide disks, sponge rubber backup pads and auxiliary handle.

1 **Disks** that can be cemented on face sanders. Diameters are 8", 9",10" and 12", priced from $5.60 to $11.95. They're made by Skil Corp., 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30. Skil uses the trade name "Perma-Grit" for all of its tungsten carbide line.

2 **A sander kit** consisting of sanding block and sander plane. The plane's blade has coarse grit on one side, fine on the other. Varying abrasive surfaces are offered for the block. Kit price: $4.95. Skil Corp.

3 **A contour file** with a convex abrasive face. Price: $1.95. Skil Corp.

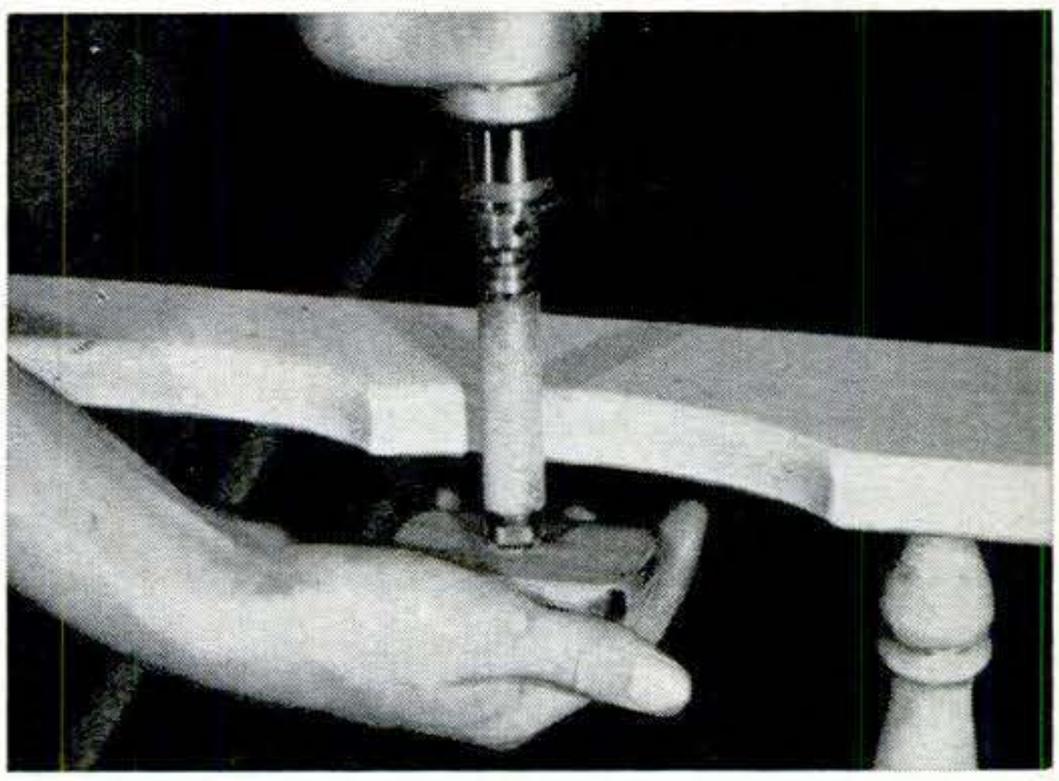
4 **Two cutting wheels** for portable electric saws. One has abrasive on its edge and on ½" of each side for cutting splintery materials like thin plywood. The other is fully coated on both sides for cutting and sanding when a portable saw is used in a stationary table. Prices: from $5.10 to $9.50. Skil Corp.

5 **Fine and medium sanding blocks** with the abrasive permanently attached, on the theory that they last so long you can afford to throw them away when the grit wears out. Price: 99 cents each. Made by Millers Falls, Greenfield, Mass. Also, an abrasive blade for the Plane-R-File this company introduced last year. Price: 89 cents.

Copyrighted material

6 Tungsten carbide sanding drums in a number of diameters. Chucked in a drill press or electric drill, they make short work of smoothing inside curves. Prices: from $5 to $11.75, with arbor. Manufactured under the trade name "Roto-Files," by R. A. Ness & Co., 5083 Elston Ave., Chicago 30.

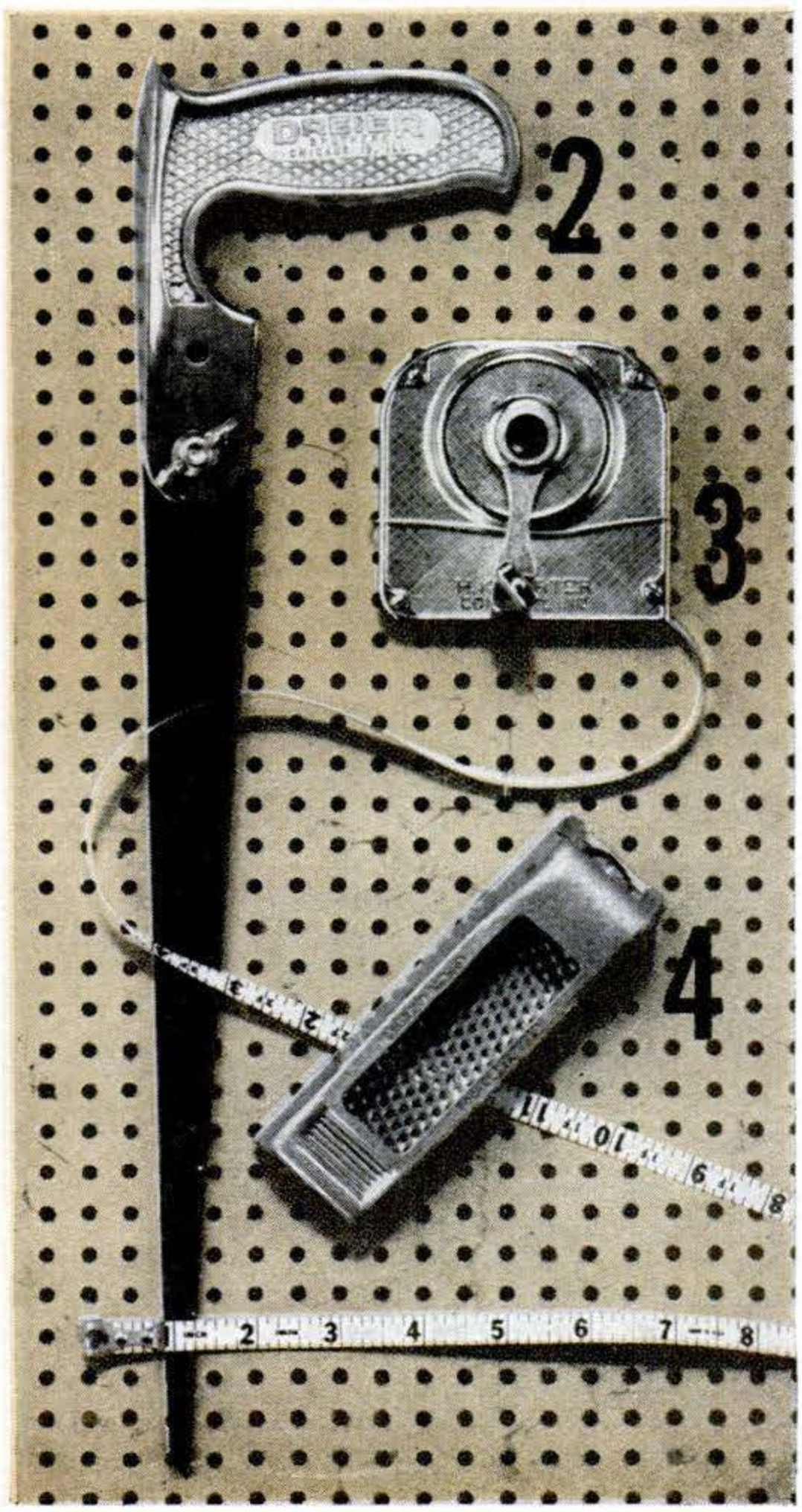
7 Disks with recessed center holes for use with rubber sanding disks attached to electric drill. Offered in 5″, 6″, 7″ and 8″ diameters at from $1 to $1.75. PAR Enterprises, Box 23, Northbrook, Ill.



ROTO-FILE END IS STEADIED with a hardwood bearing block when used in an electric drill.

Copyrighted material

what's new in hand tools



1 One-hand wrench. A rack and pinion automatically adjusts the jaws of this wrench as you pull the handle to one side or the other. With it, you can efficiently tighten or loosen nuts with only one hand. The Custanite Corp., 1228 Utica Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y., offers you a choice of three sizes for $2.95, $4.25 and $5.95.

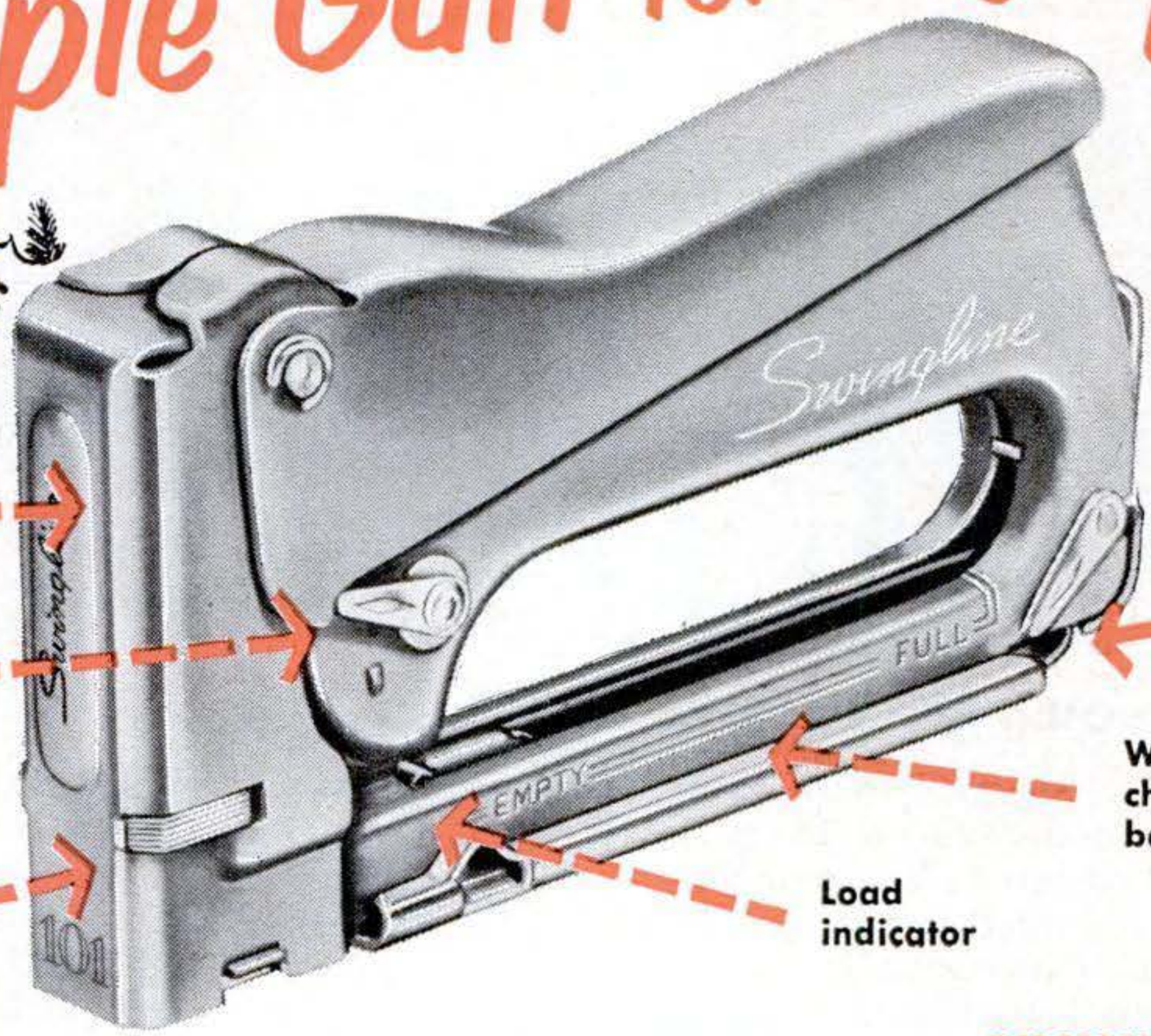
2 Compass saw with a handle that takes reversible plaster-, wood- and metal-cutting blades uses a convenient quick-action lock to hold them in place. Blades cost $1.50 apiece; a black handle, $1.75; a polished one $2.20. Magic-Slot compass saw is made by Dreier Bros., 7301 S. Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 19.

3 New geared tape winds in long rules three times faster because of a unique 3:1 speed step-up built into the crank. The rules come in 50′ and 100′ lengths from Disston Division, H. K. Porter Co., 39 Tacony, Philadelphia.

4 Small forming tool for one-hand operation has been added to the two large Surforms introduced by Stanley several years ago. Only pocket-size, the new tool shapes and trims wood, plastics and soft metals. Price is $1.49, with replacement blades available for 75 cents each. Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

Copyrighted material

Now! a Swingline hi-compression Staple Gun for only $4.95



A perfect gift

Rugged, heavy duty steel construction

Handle lock

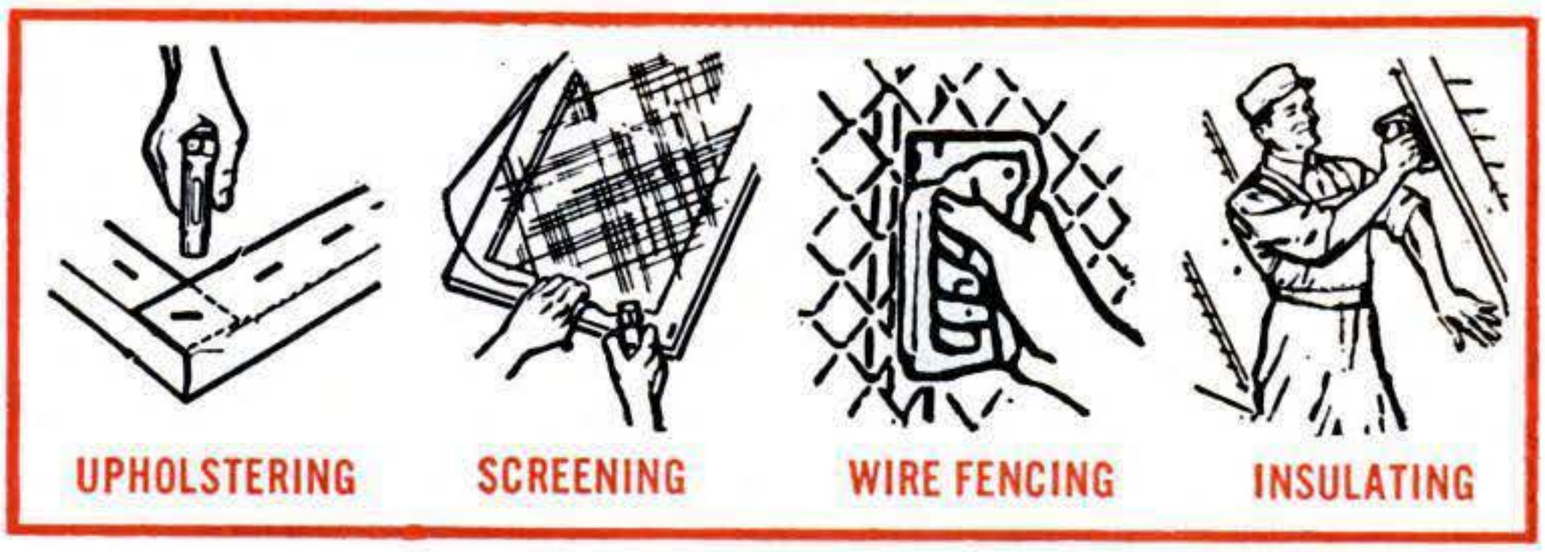
Open channel takes two staple sizes: ¼" and 5/16"

Push-button loading

Built-in extractor

Wide, sturdy, chrome-finish base

Load indicator



PERFORMS HUNDREDS OF HOUSEHOLD JOBS!

- carpentry
- draperies
- window shades
- carpeting
- shelf trimming
- TV antenna
- plaster walls
- valances, etc.

The most indispensable tool you can give any home handyman for Christmas...at a low, low price! Compact, powerful, capable, this SWINGLINE staple gun will deliver as much driving power as machines twice its size and weight. A precision tool that drives two-legged staple-nails flush with a powerful thrust, holds tight! Lightweight, maneuverable, balanced for tireless use. Choice of Gray, Red, Green in attractive gift wrapper. Insist on SWINGLINE with push-button loading at better hardware, stationery and department stores!

FREE! Send for information, 16-page booklet "Tips for Tacking".

Swingline® INC., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

World's Largest Manufacturer of Staples for Home and Office!

Copyrighted material

what's new in hand tools

5 Reversible file, designed for use by right- and left-handers, has teeth made up of many individual hacksaw-like blades that can be slanted either way by turning a knob. The knob also breaks up and releases clogged particles. A two-position handle can be used flat or turned for a plane-type grip. Sold at $8.95 in two types—mill and shell—and in three grades, 14, 18 and 24 teeth per inch. Gordon Associates, Derby, Conn.

6 "Inside-out" monkey wrench has a fixed lower jaw and a movable upper jaw to provide more leverage, because the wrench gets longer as the jaw is opened. Prices: about $2.25 to $4 for sizes from 6″ to 18″. Makers include Trimont Mfg. Co. (model shown), 50 Frank St., Worcester, Mass.; Ridge Tool Co., Elyria, Ohio.

7 First dual-heat soldering gun for the home shop is out this month by Weller, maker of the more expensive industrial types. A trip of the trigger gives you a choice of 90 watts for low-heat jobs or 125 watts. Priced at $7.95 by Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa.

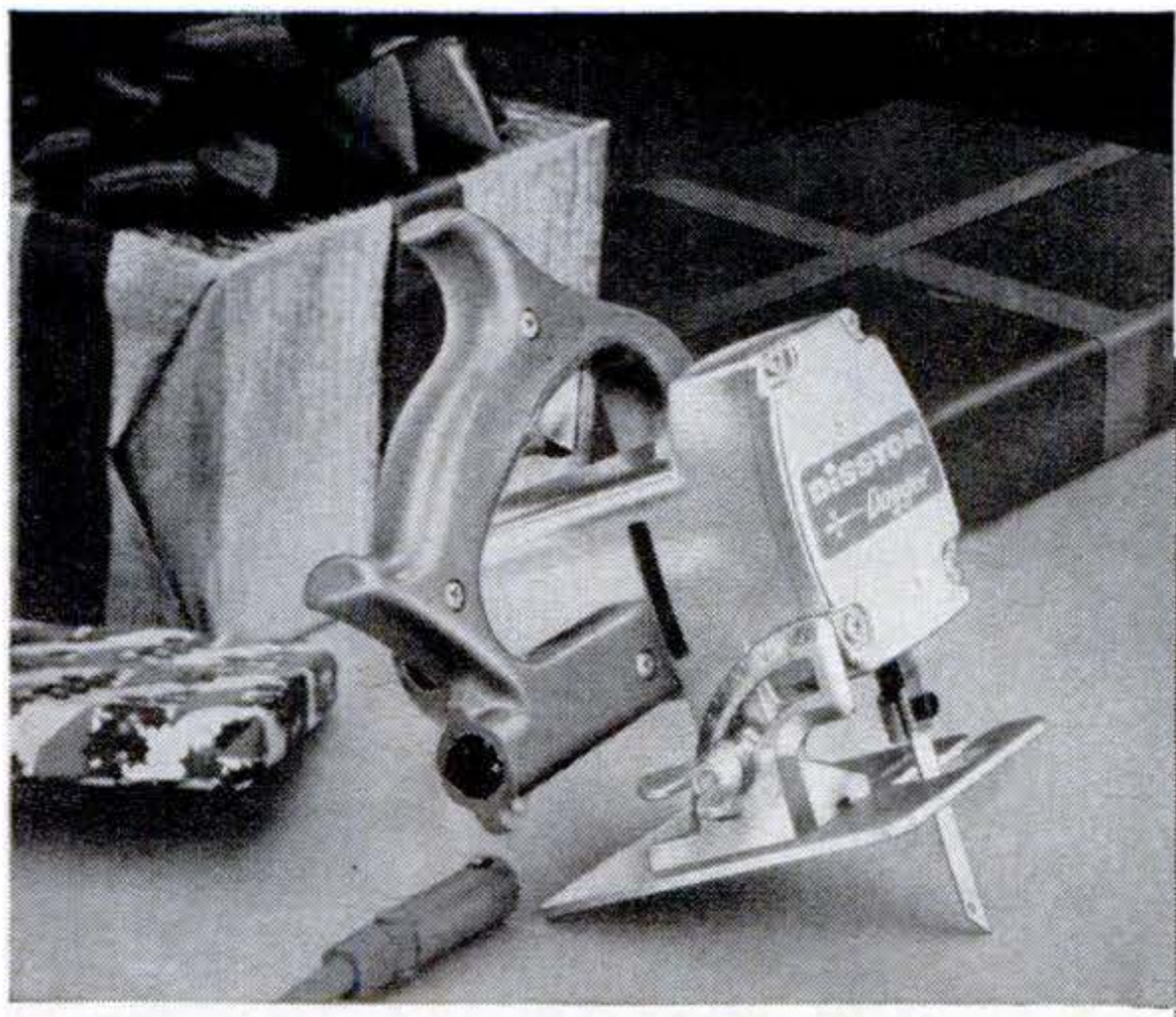
8 Four handsome, new, quality hammers. First three from left are Stanley, True-Temper and Estwing—all with high-strength, shimmering steel handles. The fourth is one of 28 hand tools that Plumb is pioneering with tough, resilient fiber-glass handles.

9 Nut-driver set includes five sockets, three screwdriver bits and an extension shaft, all driven by one handle. Western Auto, Kansas City 8, Mo. ($1.25).

Copyrighted material

The most exciting gift for a man's man

an all-NEW DISSTON POWER SAW!



DISSTON "Dagger" Sabre Saw — **$54.50** with 10′ 3-wire detachable cord

- **Cuts faster** with exclusive Orbite Action—blade cuts on upstroke, backs away on downstroke. Reduces fraying blade wear, and need for finish sanding.
- **More cutting power**—because it has the highest output horsepower. A 2.75 ampere motor drives it at 3600 strokes per minute.
- **Makes all types of cuts**—rips, crosscuts, bevels, scrolls, and plunge cuts without the need for a drilled hole.
- **Cuts wood, metal, and plastics.** Cuts hardwood 2x4s at 45° angle.
- **A shopful of power saws in one saw**—Disston Dagger Sabre Saw does the work of a jigsaw and bandsaw . . . and even many circular saw jobs.
- **Exclusive** hand saw type handle provides positive handling—more comfortable grip.

These fine new power tools from Disston—offer the most wanted features of much more expensive units. Lightweight and perfectly balanced, they're easy to handle . . . easy to push and easy to lift. And, inside, there's extra power . . . extra capacity.

In addition to these fine power saws, Disston helps simplify your Christmas shopping by offering a full line of home workshop tools: hand saws, small saws, large and small circular saw blades, rules, and many other items.

DISSTON "Discus" Circular Saw — **$54.50** with 10′ 3-wire detachable cord

- **6½″ blade** — cuts 2³⁄₁₆″ at 90°, and 1⅞″ at 45°.
- **10 ampere rating**—2 to 2½ amperes higher than most similar saws.
- **6300 Surface Feet Per Minute**—as much as 1000 S.F.P.M. more than other saws of same diameter.
- **Positive slip clutch** eliminates kickback and minimizes motor burnout.
- **Convenient levers** adjust angle of cut from 0° to 45°.
- **Cutting line always visible**—window in upper guard enables operator to see contact between blade and line on material.

You'll find Disston tools at all leading stores. *Disston Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Philadelphia 35, Pa.*

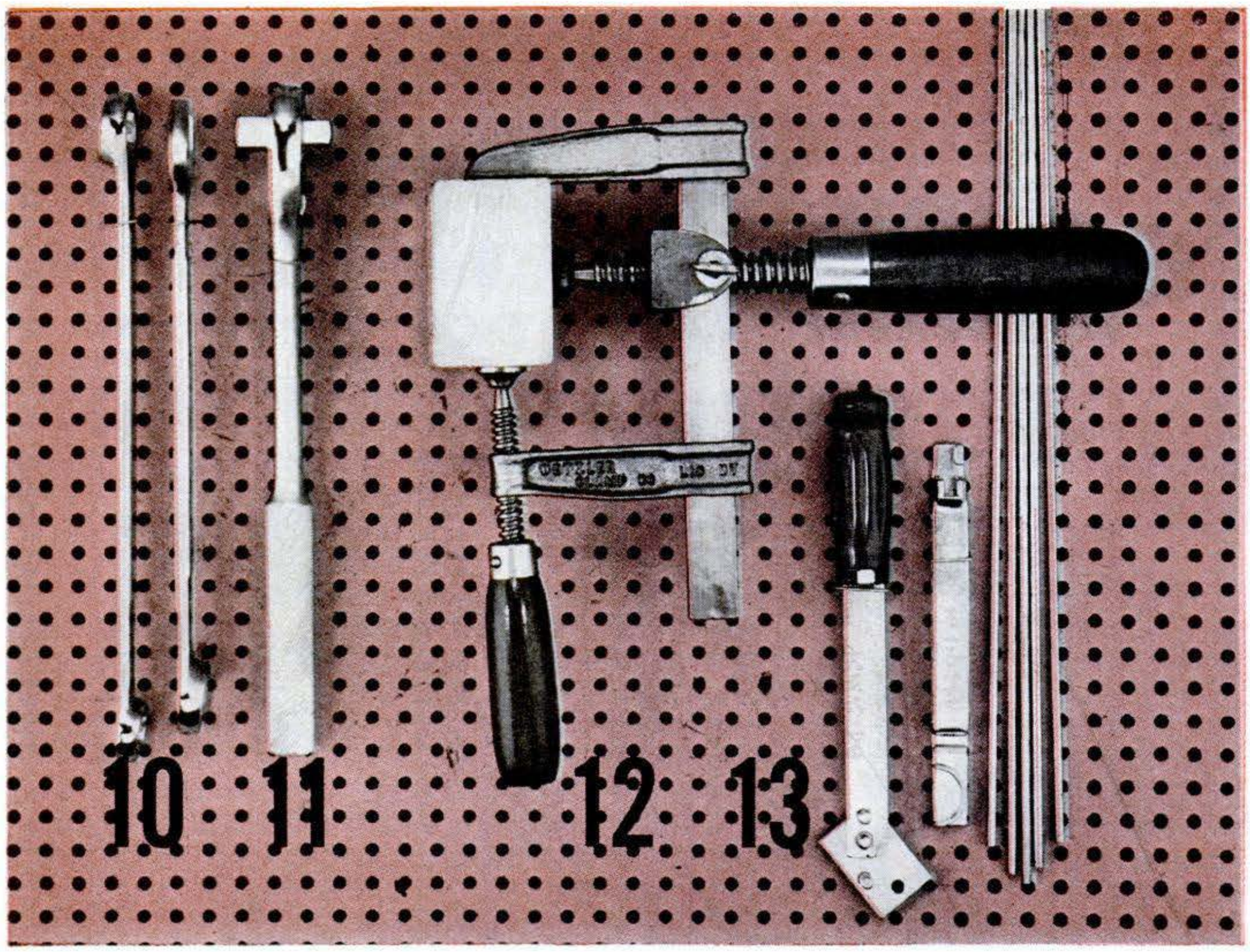
DISSTON—a world famous name in tools

EXCLUSIVE LIFE-SAVER CORDS provide added safety. These 3-wire cords provide grounded protection. Most important, you can detach the cord from your Disston Power Saw to prevent children from operating the tool.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

DISSTON DIVISION

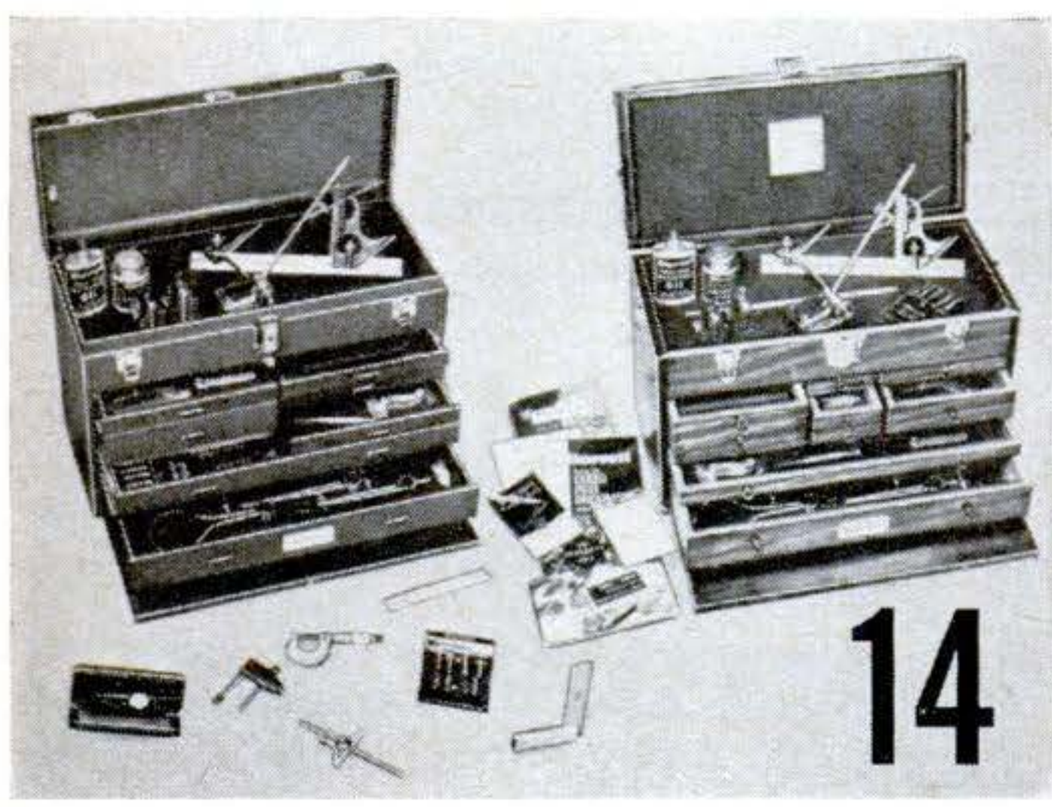
Copyrighted material



what's new in hand tools

10 **Tapered heads** let this line of box, open-end and combination wrenches work in tight spots. Clearance provided by angling the jaws 15 degrees—instead of tilting the handle or giving it an S-shaped offset—is said to offer better leverage. Taper Design Wrenches are made by the Barcalo Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

11 **Double-duty ratchet** offers ½″ and ⅜″ square drives on opposite sides of the head to take sockets for both sizes. It is sold at $6.50 by the Vogel Tool Co., Los Angeles 64.



12 **Cross clamp,** designed to lock on any bar clamp, solves the problem of holding an edge strip in place while glue sets. Made by Wetzler Clamp Co., Long Island City 1, N. Y., it costs $1.85.

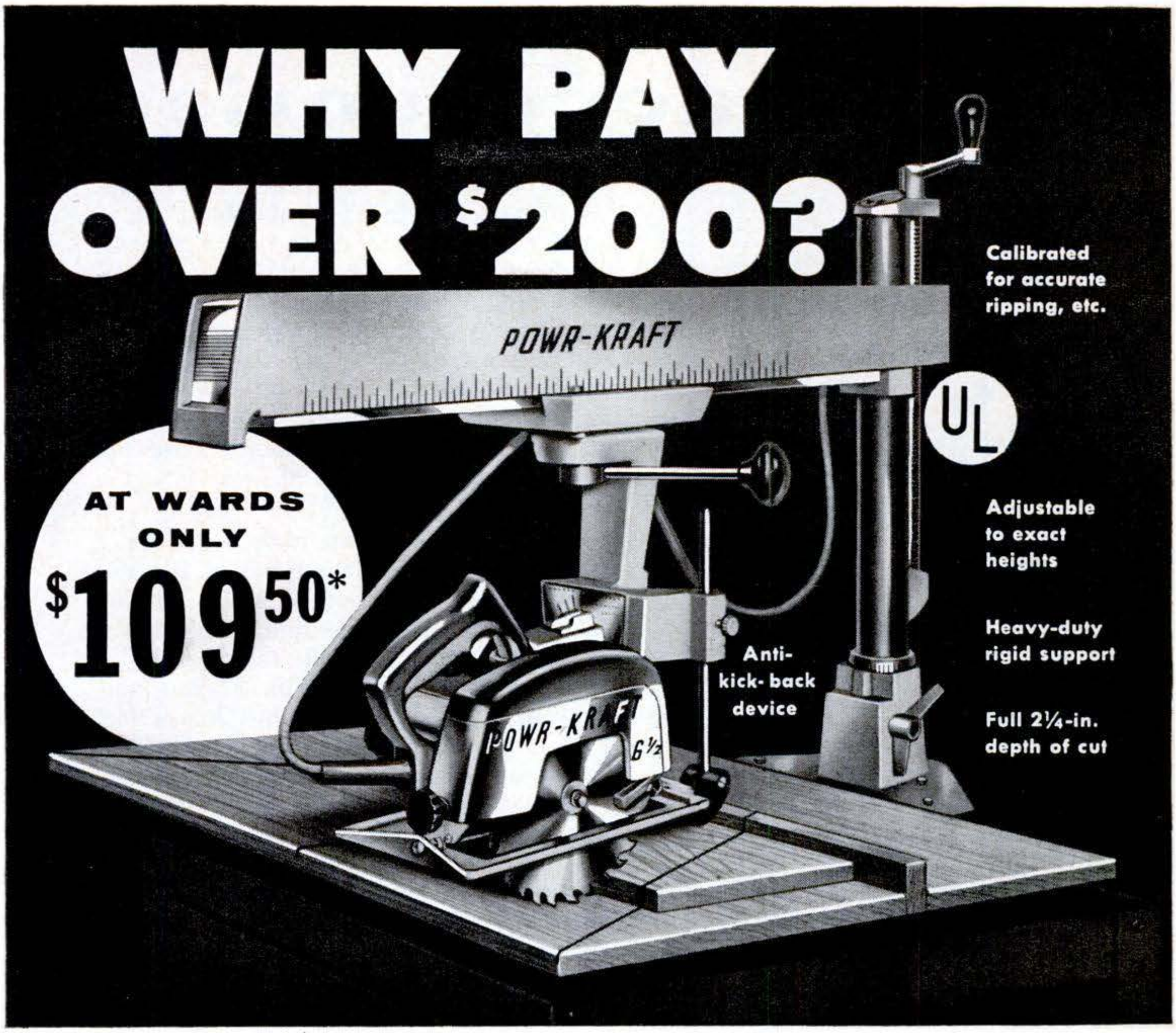
13 **Two wire-forming tools** take the effort out of bending wire. The tool with a handle is an all-purpose Wire-former priced at $2.98. Made by the Vinkemulder Co., 917 Princeton Blvd. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich., it will bend coat-hanger wire and rod up to 5/32″.

The E-Z Bendit is a $1.49 jig with curved guides for bending and crimping hangers for use on perforated hardboard. Ardor Mfg. Co., 611 S. Washington St., Royal Oak, Mich., makes it.

14 **Mechanic's tool chests** are now offered for the first time by L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass., makers of precision tools. They're available in steel ($31.25) or mahogany ($38).

Copyrighted material

WHY PAY OVER $200?



AT WARDS ONLY $109.50*

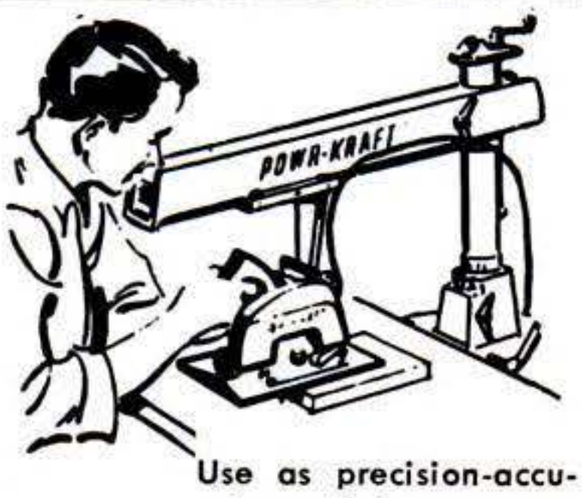
Calibrated for accurate ripping, etc.

Adjustable to exact heights

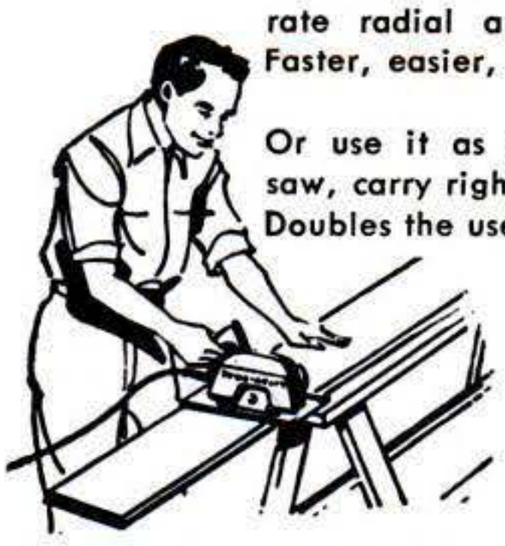
Heavy-duty rigid support

Full 2¼-in. depth of cut

Anti-kick-back device



Use as precision-accurate radial arm saw. Faster, easier, safer.



Or use it as portable saw, carry right to job. Doubles the use of saw.

POWR-KRAFT Radial Arm Saw With Detachable Hand Saw

Newest, most versatile power tool we know of! You get multi-purpose utility in one money-saving unit. Check all the workshop operations you can do, then the low price—truly a great *POWR-KRAFT* achievement! Here's what you get:

VERSATILITY. You can crosscut, miter, bevel, dado, make compound miters, even rip to the center of 48-in. plywood! Detach, use as handy portable saw.

ACCURACY. Rigid steel arm with ball-bearing race swings on heavy 2-in. steel column, to give you precision cuts. Arm rotates 360°, locks in any position with positive indexes at 45° and 90°. Full 2¼-in. depth of cut.

ECONOMY. Why pay over $200 for radial saw only? For just $109.50 you get a radial arm PLUS a 6½-in. portable hand saw. And *Full One-Year Guarantee.*

Complete Outfit includes powerful 6½-in. saw with 1-HP motor, safety clutch, combination blade. With 30x20x1-in. wood table mounted on rigid steel frame.

84PT 28096R—Ship.wt.64 lbs. Only $5 Down on Wards Easy Terms. Cash **$109.50**

84PT 8941M—**Portable Hand Saw Only.** Ship.wt.14 lbs. $4.50 Down, Cash **$44.95**

BUY IT AT ANY OF WARDS 1050 RETAIL AND CATALOG STORES.

WARDS
MONTGOMERY WARD

Or Order Direct From Mail Order House at:

Albany 1, N. Y.	Denver 17, Colo.	Oakland 16, Cal.
Baltimore 32, Md.	Ft. Worth 1, Tex.	Portland 10, Ore.
Chicago 7, Ill.	Kansas City 23, Mo.	St. Paul 1, Minn.

*Shipping charges extra.

Copyrighted material

what's new in shop accessories

1 Portable vise. Use this new vise on the workbench with its regular base. Or if you'd rather have a clear bench, use an accessory base (lower right). The pin retracts out of the way. Still another base permits use of the base on a sawhorse. And with an adapter (lower left) you can tilt the vise on all bases. The Will-Burt Co., Orrville, Ohio, sells the vise for $13.95, flush base for $3.90, sawhorse base for $2.75, the adapter for $2.90.

2 Three new sanding pads will hug a flat surface even though you tilt the drill that drives them. Skil's sander (2A) at $4.95 has a flexible shank and a ½"-thick urethane pad faced with a tungsten-carbide disk. The Flexan pad (2B) at $2.98 is similar, but has a ¼" layer of foam and uses sandpaper. Carborundum Co. makes a $7 pad (2C) with a rigid shank. It has a fat ¾" foam pad. Stanley has had an angle-sanding accessory on the market for some time, its Swirlaway, with a ball-joint shank and rubber pad plus polishing bonnet.

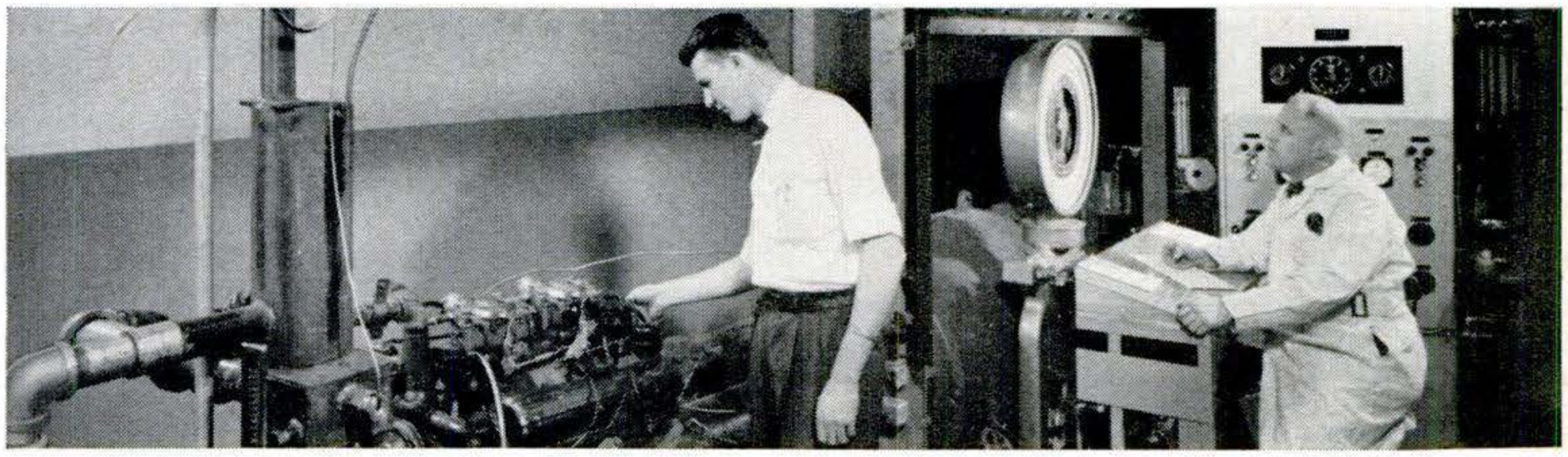
3 You dial the drill you need by twisting the cover of this compartmented case. An arrow points to the corresponding tap drill, body drill, thread tap and decimal size. One model holds a set of drills from 1/16" to ½" by 64ths; the other, number drills from 1 to 60. Keystone Ferrule & Nut Co., Burlington, Wis., sells either model for $3.95.

4 Auger bits now come with shanks designed to be cut off. Use them as is in a hand brace. Cut off the taper end, leaving a shank with hex flats (see samples at right), and you can use the bits safely at low speed in ⅜" or ½" electric drills or drill press. Irwin Auger Bit Co., Wilmington, Ohio, makes them.

5 Hex-shaped shanks, instead of round, provide slip-proof boring with spade-type bits made by Greenlee Tool Co., Rockford, Ill. The bits come in 13 sizes from ¼" to 1" for from 60 to 70c apiece.

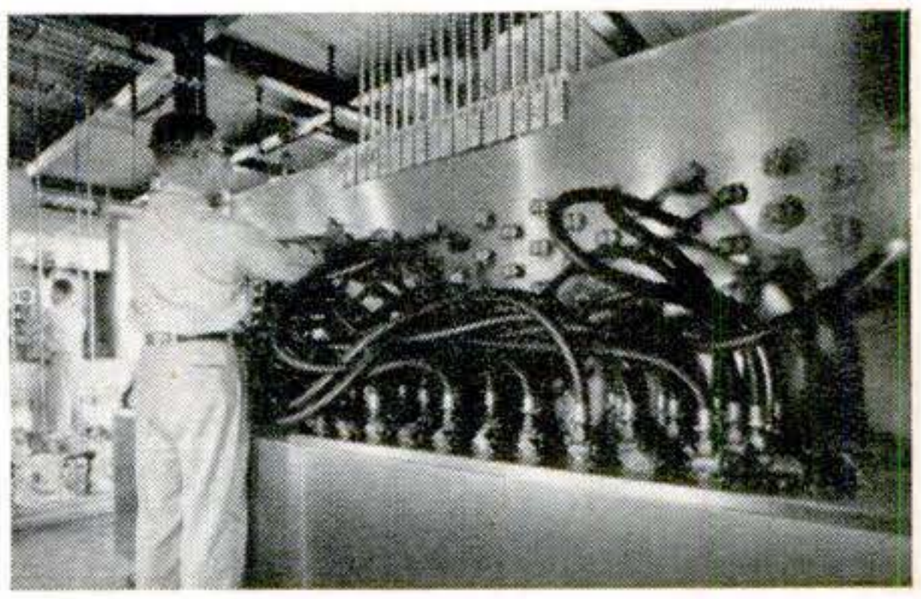
Copyrighted material

HOW AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE CARBURETOR PUTS A TOUCH OF TOMORROW IN YOUR CAR!



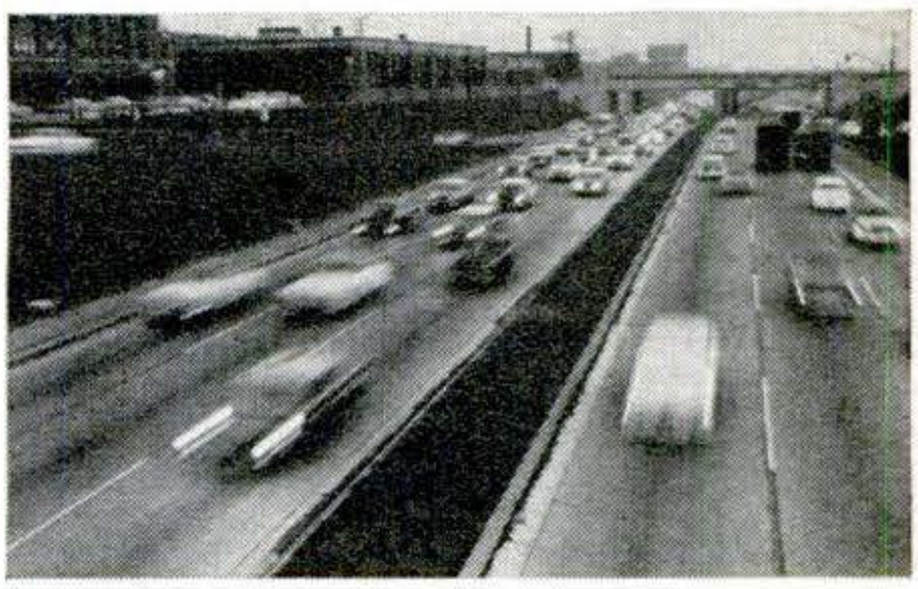
• Dynamometer tests determine the effect of carburetion on maximum power output of a GM car engine. Carburetor design is matched to the specific requirements of each GM engine.

Every Rochester-GM Carburetor is a result of engineering dreams that are originated, researched and developed right here at Rochester. Backed by GM's Technical Center, engineers are now busy with tomorrow's fueling systems. And they are constantly developing new advances for today's Rochester-GM Carburetor. America's number one carburetor is serviced everywhere by Rochester-GM Carburetor specialists with the skill and knowledge passed along by these engineering masters. Let them adjust and maintain your Rochester-GM Carburetor for the best possible performance and economy. *Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York.*



• In the Research Fuel House at GM's Tech Center, seventeen different fuels are tested for operational effects. Result: carburetors designed to get better performance, stricter economy.

• At the Proving Grounds, these carburetors are given thousands of tortuous miles to test their ability to withstand extreme driving situations. Longer, trouble-free service is passed on to you.



• Millions of miles of stop-and-go traffic are put on these carburetors to assure you of the best possible mileage and performance from your GM car.

GM
GENERAL MOTORS

America's number one original equipment carburetors

ROCHESTER CARBURETORS

Copyrighted material

what's new in shop accessories

6 Portable miter guide reverses standard miterbox operation. You adjust the all-steel Mitre-Master—it weighs only two pounds—for the angle desired. Then you butt it against the work, and with a handsaw slipped in its clip, cut boards and moldings of any angle from 0 to 50 degrees, left or right. Sold for $3.75 by Chesney, Inc., 527 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale 4, Cal.

7 Ratchet and torque-tool attachments both snap onto conventional socket-wrench handles, as shown at left and right, respectively.

With the "Ratchetor," (at left) every type handle becomes a rachet, providing positive engagement every 10½ degrees. Price is in the neighborhood of $7 for a ½"-drive model, and $15 for ¾" drive. The maker is Proto, Los Angeles 54.

The "Torque Tool" makes any handle a torque wrench. It is preset to whatever torque you specify when ordering (from 40 to 180 inch-pounds for a ¼"-drive model, 10 to 30 foot-pounds for ⅜" drive, and 10 to 90 pounds for ½" drive). In use, a release mechanism signals when torque is reached, and resets itself as soon as pressure is eased off. Priced at $9.95 for the ¼" and ⅜" models, and $12.95 for ½" drive, Torque Tools are made by the Milbar Corp., 1900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

8 You can cut jumbo-size dadoes with this adjustable table-saw accessory. The spiral-cutting bits are simply "dialed" to any width from ¼" up to 13/16" without removing the tool from the saw. The Comet Dial-A-Cut tool will also make cuts up to ¾" deep. It's sold for $19.95 by Comet Mfg. Co., 2033 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles. The same manufacturer also has a new 9" radial-arm saw with a one-hp. double-ended motor for driving accessories as well as sawing. The saw has a speed of 3,600 r.p.m. The model F Falcon, it sells for about $239.

Copyrighted material

The Secret of Scratch-free Sanding!

A good sanding job results in a smooth, perfect finish—the professional look, no swirl marks, no cross-grain scratches. Experts agree that to get this perfect finish you must "sand with the grain." That's exactly what you do with Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders. The sanding pad moves back and forth—no circular or sideways motion. You leave no cross-grain scratches or orbital swirl marks that mar the finish of your project.

Dremel Sanders are compact, lightweight, easy to grip and handle. Ask your dealer for a demonstration—then compare price, performance, and handling ease with any other brand. You're sure to pick Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders.

See your power tool dealer today.

3 Popular Models
$14.85 to $37.50

FREE Power Tool Catalog on the Complete Dremel Line. Write today!

Quality Power Tools Since 1934

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 128M, Racine, Wis.

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

Refinishing's EASIER WITH

Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

LOWEST PRICED WATER-WASHABLE PAINT REMOVER

Peels off paint and all other finishes quickly, easily. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Use for either wash-off or scrape-off removal. Write for free folder describing a professional's way to remove old finishes. **The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P. O. Box 10083D, Memphis 6, Tenn.**

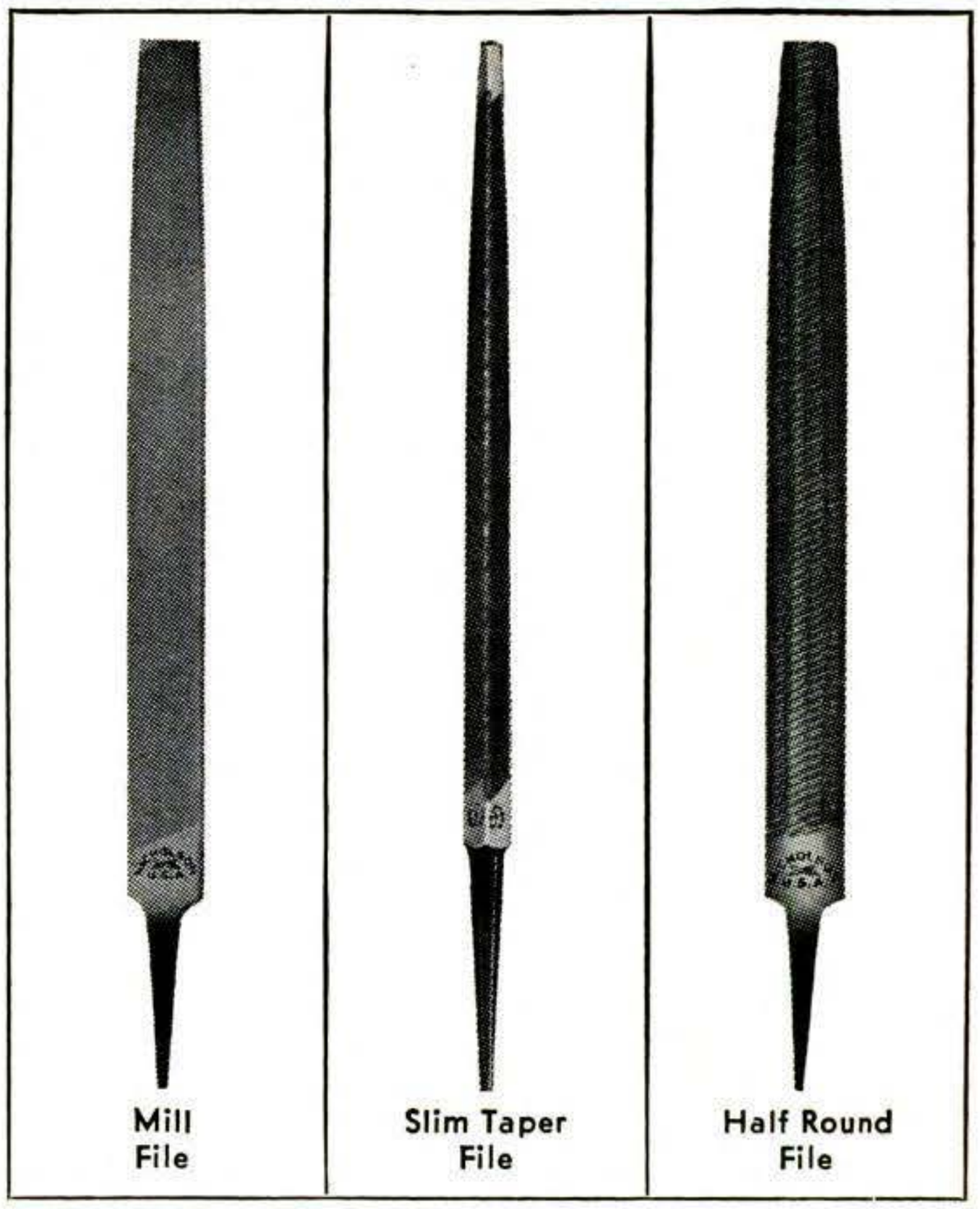
NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL

SAWS—PLANES —MOLDS

Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture...ALL popular patterns. RIP...PLANE...MOLD...separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Fully Safe-guarded. Low Cost...You can own this power tool for only $30.00 down payment.

Write TODAY for Free Catalog

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 929 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.



Which of these should be in your workshop?

If you're the kind of craftsman who knows that the best results come from using the right file for the job, you need all three. These Nicholson or Black Diamond types give you the indispensable file foundation.

Use the Mill file for sharpening Mill or Circular saws, draw-filing, finishing metals. The Slim Taper sharpens saws with 60° angle teeth and 6, 7 and 8 points. For filing concave, convex or flat surfaces, call on the Half Round.

Have all three? All in good shape? Check and see. Your hardware dealer has those you need — in Nicholson or Black Diamond brand.

NICHOLSON U.S.A. **NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY** BLACK DIAMOND U.S.A.

Providence, R. I.

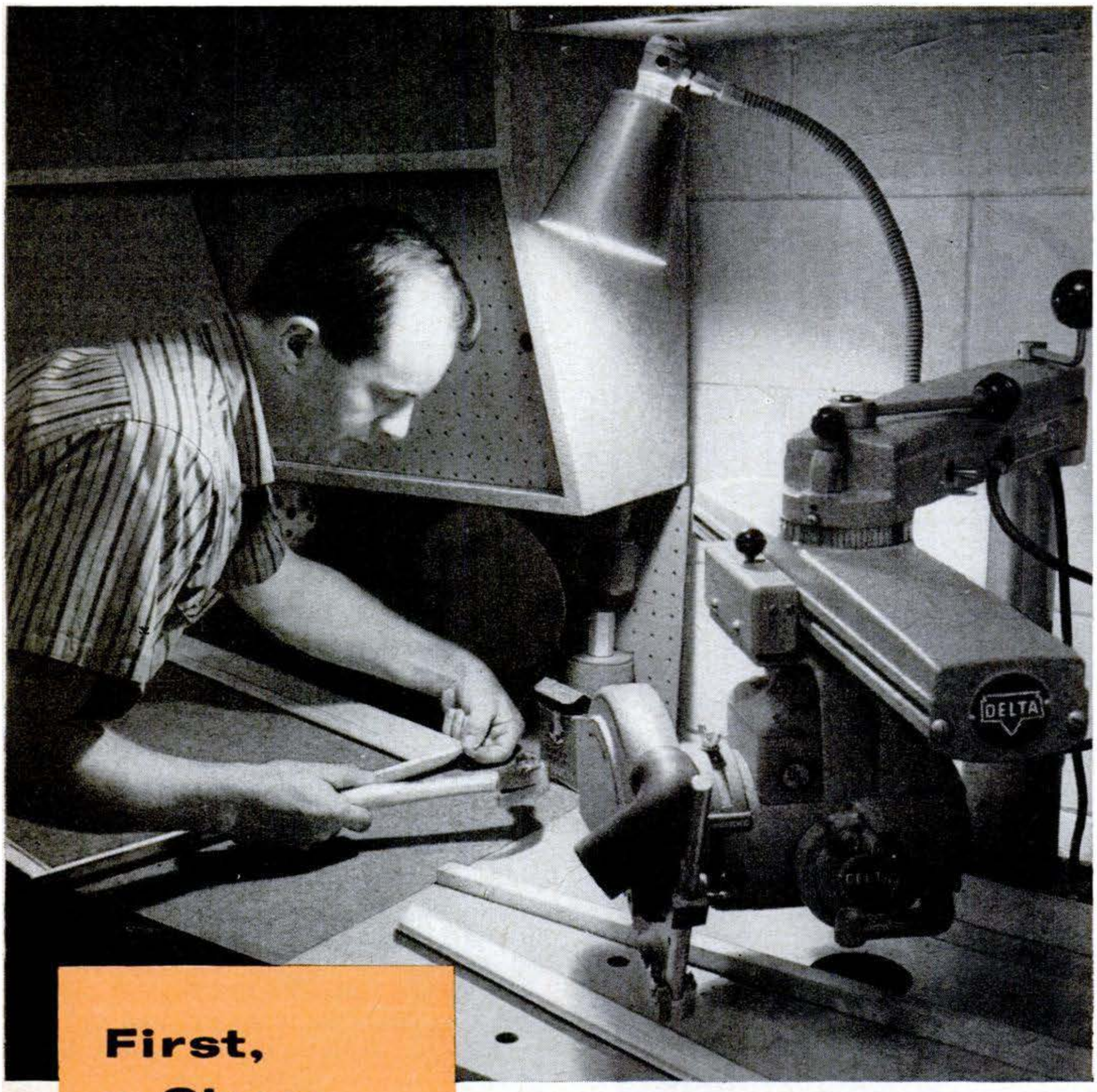
(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)

NICHOLSON FILES

A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Copyrighted material

Two Ways of Getting the Most from a Radial Saw



First, a Shop Built Especially for the Saw

By Herbert R. Pfister

TAILORING work areas to fit equipment is an idea that has proven itself in kitchens and built-ins. Delta Power Tool engineers have now carried the idea to the home shop. They have de-

[*Continued on page 176*]

Copyrighted material

Home and Shop

Second, a Saw Table with Folding Wings

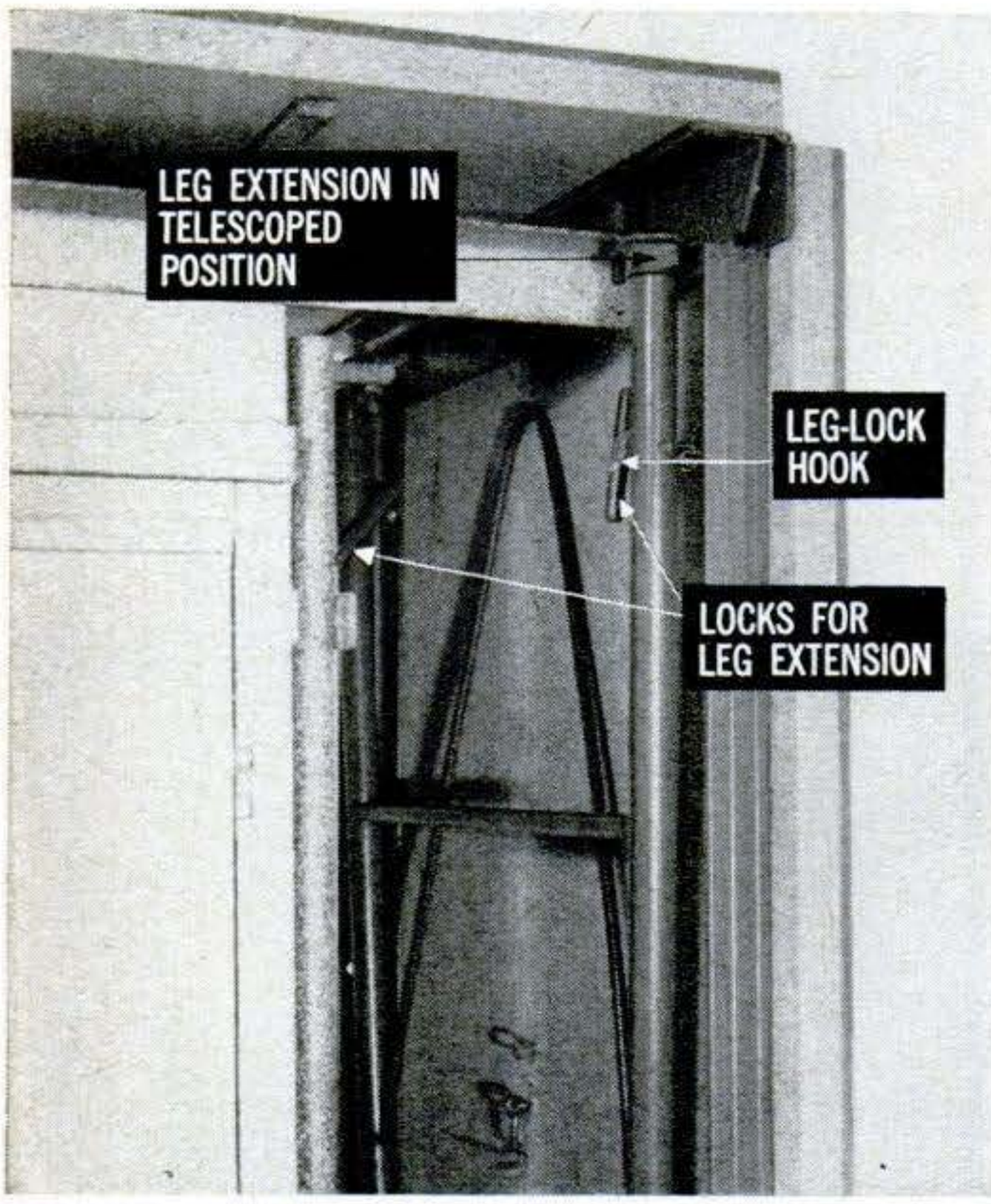
By Bob Gilmore

I LIKE a flexible shop, with every power tool as mobile as possible so that I can trundle it into the handiest position for any kind of job.

For months after getting my 9″ radial saw and stand (a De Walt Power Shop),

Copyrighted material

Saw Table with Folding Wings



HOW THE TABLE FOLDS UP: Legs and leg brace pivot upward under each wing. They can be fastened securely in place when you drop the wings to the sides of the saw stand.

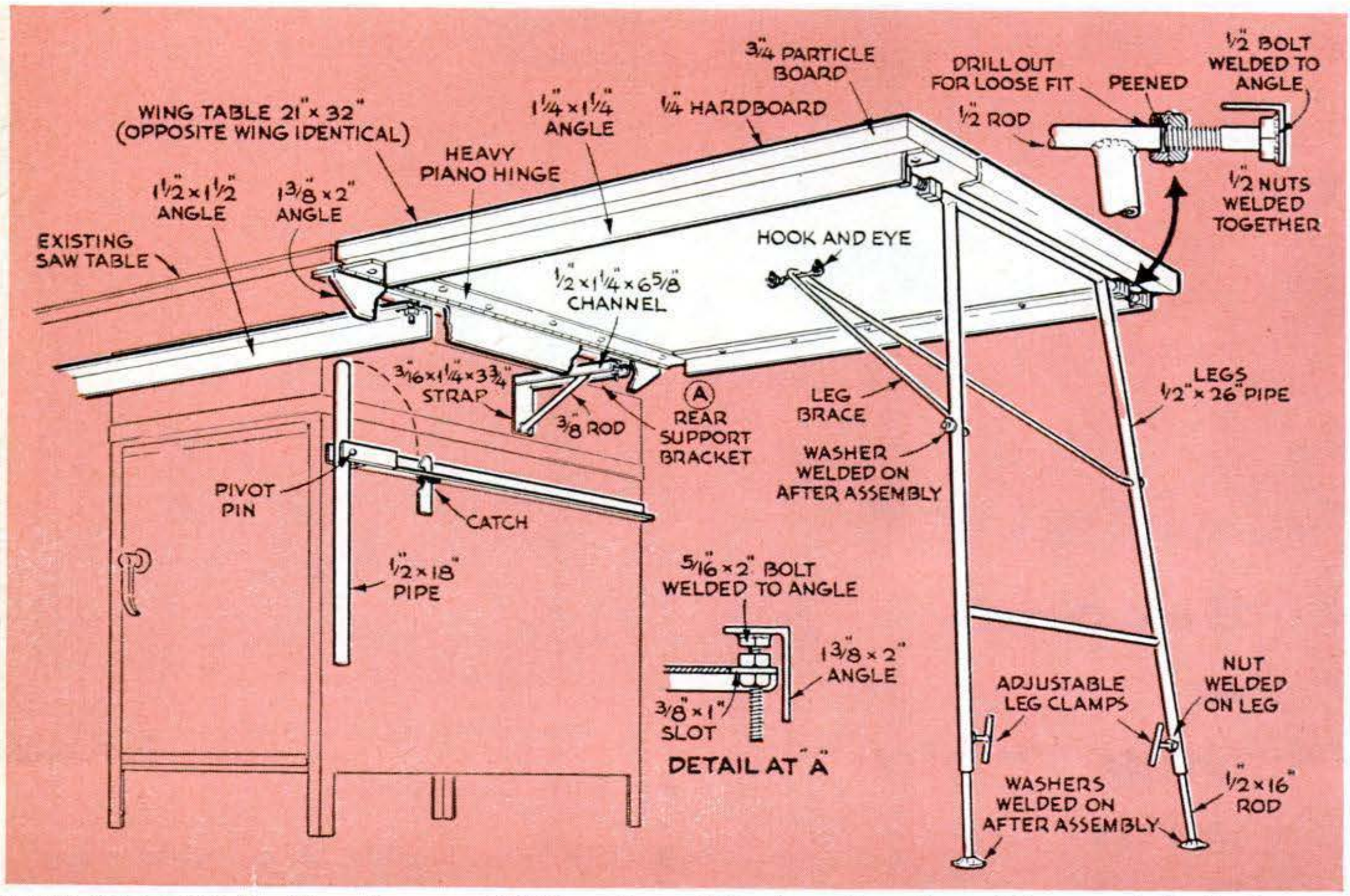
I sketched and crumpled paper, until finally I came up with a workable way to make this new saw best meet my particular needs.

I already had a good workbench, and plenty of shelf and hanging space. So I preferred to put aside the plans for a workbench that came with the tool.

But I did want a table with greater supporting capacity—while still keeping the saw easily movable. And that's what I worked out.

To make the table, I chose ¾″ particle board topped with ¼″ tempered hardboard. I simply tacked the hardboard in place with brads placed where the saw blade couldn't bite them. That way, when the hardboard gets too badly chewed, a clean, new surface will be easy to install.

Next, I made the wings—with the same manufactured-wood sandwich for their tops. They swing up flush with the saw table to make a work surface 8′ long. For their framework, I used lengths of angle, about 1¼″ by 1¼″, from old baby-bed-



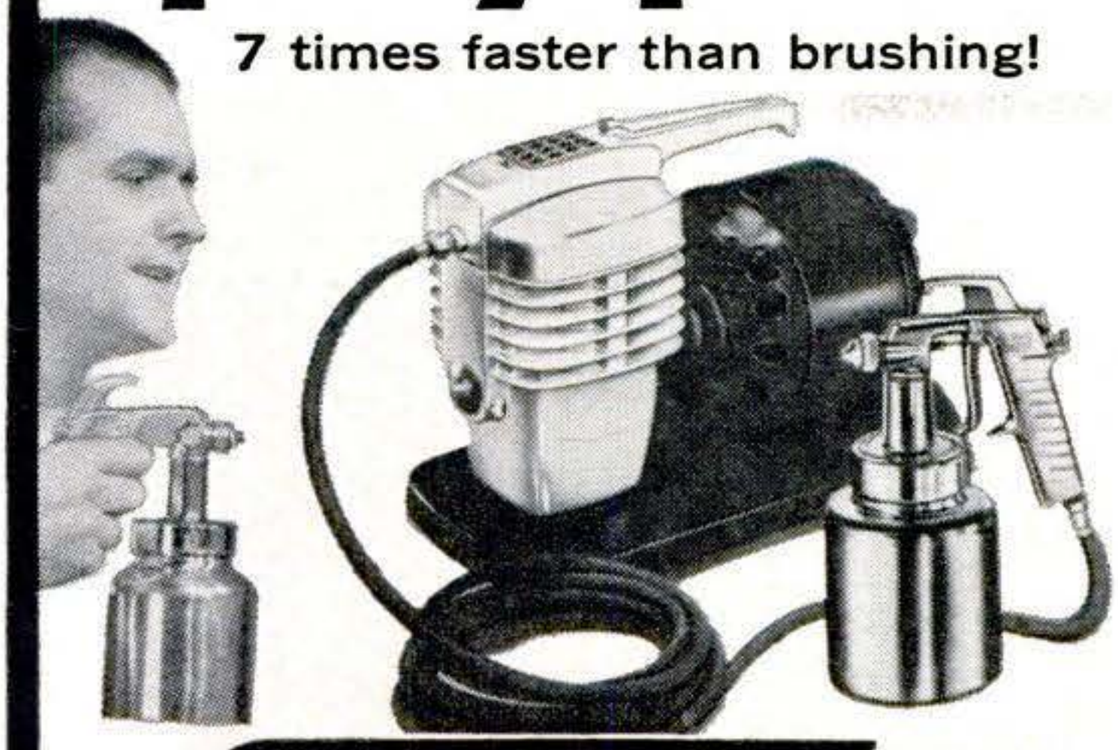
MAIN SUPPORTS for the wings are 32″ lengths of 1½″-by-1½″ angle welded across the front of the saw stand, and two angle brackets welded to each side. Bolts welded to the 1⅜″-by-2″ angle beneath hinges can be adjusted for height when attached to supports. Handles, ½″ pipe pivoted at sides, are held horizontal by catches that also permit downward control of handles if saw should tip back too far while rolling. If there's no welding shop handy, much of the assembly can be bolted together, especially parts attached to the stand.

Copyrighted material

pull the trigger...

spray paint

7 times faster than brushing!



Speedy Sprayer

ONLY $32.00 less motor

Paints anything from a house to a toy. Saves its cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. Uses any ¼ h.p. motor with ½" shaft. *No. 780 Outfit*—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only $32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Free! Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION

Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years

2637 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.

HANDEE®

A COMPLETE WORKSHOP IN YOUR HAND

The powerful new Hi-Torque HANDEE grinds, polishes, cuts, saws, engraves, burnishes, cleans. A necessity in every workshop. Works in wood, hardened steel, non-ferrous metals, glass, ceramics. Packed with power and speed (25,000 rpm). Cool running, fits the hand for pencil-point precision. 110 or 220-v. 25 to 60 cycles AC or DC.

with 6 accessories $23.95

TOOL OF 1001 USES!

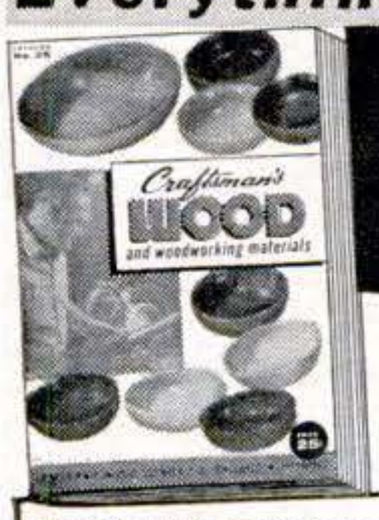
With every type of cutting tool in metal case...**$32.95**

Order your Handee Today!

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.

Dept. PS-12, 1101 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

Everything for the Craftsman!



WRITE FOR NEW 132 PAGE

WOOD AND HOME WORKSHOP CATALOG

Finest Domestic and Imported Woods ... Mouldings, Hardware, Tools ... ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings...more than 1500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write:

Upholstery Materials; New Tools; Lamp Parts; Metal and Wood Legs; Cabinet Hardware; Music Boxes; Archery and Water Ski Kits. Over 1500 Items

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. B-12

2729 SOUTH MARY STREET - CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

Hits Hard

FM-16
Advertised Consumer Price $4.75

Strongest and Safest

NON-BREAKABLE

Fiber-Glass

HANDLE

Stronger than Steel

Fiber-Glass HANDLE

- light in weight
- will not collapse, bend or break
- will not rust, rot or corrode
- Guaranteed non-breakable in normal use

NEOPRENE COVERED GRIP

- keeps hand from slipping
- resists grease, oil and sweat

PERMABOND® assembly keeps handles tight

Fayette R. Plumb, Inc., Phila. 37, Pa.

Axes
Files
Hammers
Hatchets

PLUMB®

Copyrighted material

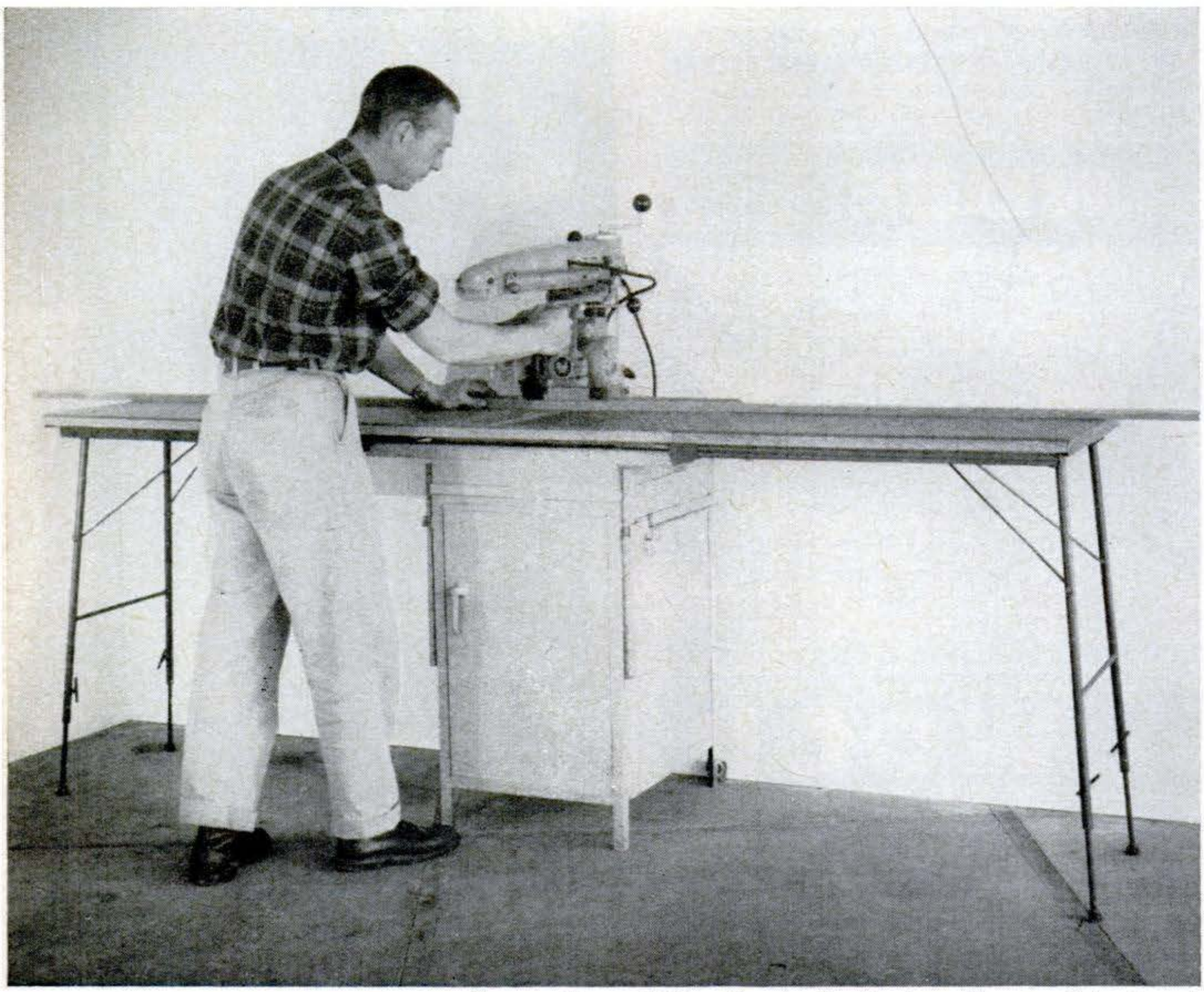
spring frames. Hinges are the piano type, wide and heavy. The folding legs are ½" pipe, with ½"-rod extensions that telescope to make 36" table height possible even though they must fold into a shorter space. Because the legs are adjustable, the most uneven floor presents no problem; they reach into the low spots.

For easy mobility, I welded heavy steel-wheeled casters just off the floor on the back legs of the saw stand. The legs rest solidly on the floor until the stand is tipped back a little. Then the casters take over for moving it around.

To maneuver the saw about, I made wheelbarrow-like handles of ½" pipe. They're pivoted to drop out of the way, yet they catch and hold firmly in the horizontal position by safety locks of strap steel.

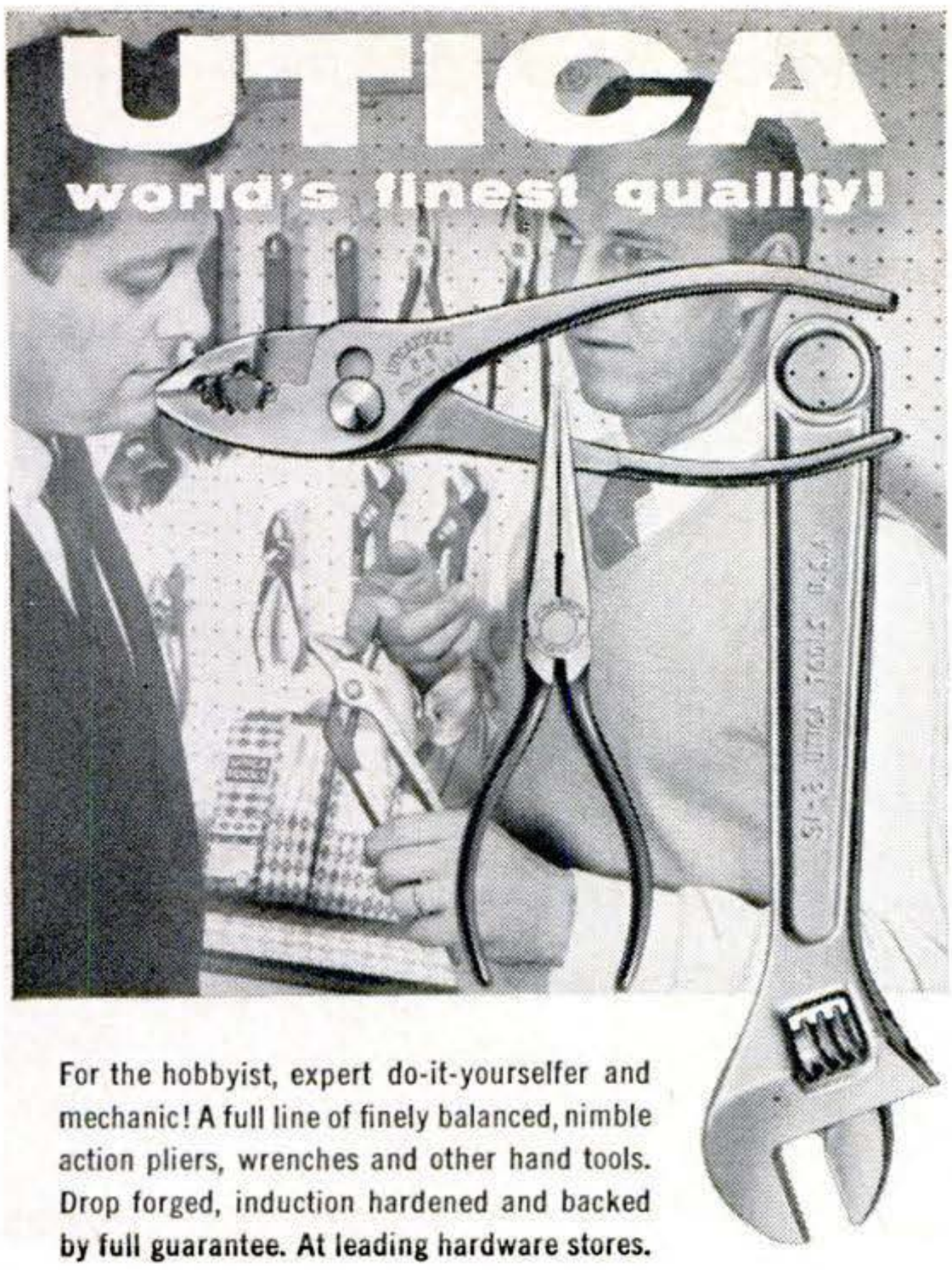
Welding and work scars on the stand were concealed with spatter-tone paint to match the factory job.

ONE of the newest types of home-shop tools, the radial-arm saw is difficult to pass by if you are buying a saw. Major makers of home-type radials are Comet Mfg., 2033 Santa Fe, Los Angeles; Delta Power Tool Division, Pittsburgh; De Walt, Inc., Lancaster, Pa.; Hendrick Mfg., 11 Selman St., Marblehead, Mass.; Sears, Roebuck, Chicago; Skil Corp., Chicago; J. D. Wallace, 800 N. Detroit St., Warsaw, Ind.



WITH WINGS UP IN POSITION, you have all the support you need for sawing large panels and long pieces of lumber. Welded-on casters, which take the load when the stand is tipped back for moving, are visible on the rear legs of the saw stand near the floor. END

Copyrighted material



For the hobbyist, expert do-it-yourselfer and mechanic! A full line of finely balanced, nimble action pliers, wrenches and other hand tools. Drop forged, induction hardened and backed by full guarantee. At leading hardware stores.

USE **UTICA**... *the tools the experts use!*

Hallmark of Quality since 1895

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL DIVISION
KELSEY-HAYES CO., UTICA 4, NEW YORK

EASIER
FASTER
BETTER!

KESTER SOLDER

FREE: "Soldering Simplified" 16-page booklet — Send for your copy today.

For General Soldering

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois, U.S.A.

HUOT ROLLING TOOL CHEST

PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE TOOLS

Goes where your work is! It's a handsome professional piece of equipment!

This complete rolling cabinet is ruggedly built of heavy formed and welded steel for permanent service on the job or in your home workshop. Three top drawers are cork-lined for precision tools—two heavy duty bottom drawers are extra deep for power tools. Complete with built-in lock.

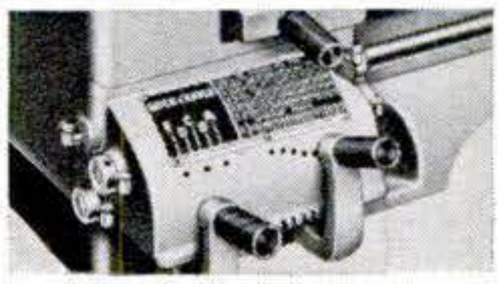
MODEL 250 **HUOT** Rhymes With Do-It'

Write for free bulletin showing this and 12 other models!

HUOT MFG. CO., 532 N. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

"My new Atlas 12" LATHE handles every job faster...and better!"

TIMKEN TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS



QUICK-CHANGE GEARS

HEAVY-DUTY PRECISION GROUND BED

For experimental, development, production and hobby work, Atlas precision lathes give you many more important features that increase accuracy, speed production and cut costs than any other lathe in the low priced field.

They have big capacity — 12¼" swing over bed, 12" swing over saddle wings, 8" over cross slide, up to 36" between centers. And they're ruggedly built throughout to handle bigger jobs, and a wider variety of work with dependable precision. These important features are standard equipment: Timken tapered roller bearings, 16 spindle speeds, reversible power cross feed and longitudinal feed, wide thread cutting range, V-belt drive.

Available in bench models with standard change gears or quick-change gears, and in two underneath drive models with pedestal base as illustrated. See your nearest Atlas Dealer . . . use coupon below for latest catalog.

Atlas — ATLAS PRESS CO. Kalamazoo, Mich. U.S.A.

ATLAS 12" LATHE PRICES START AT $325.00 F.O.B. FACTORY

DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS SINCE 1911

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ATLAS PRESS CO., 12-25 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Please send latest information on ATLAS Tools.

☐ 12" Lathe ☐ Drill Press
☐ Miller ☐ Shaper ☐ Grinder-Hone

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

Copyrighted material

Shop Built Especially for the Saw

[*Continued from page 170*]

signed and built a shop around the company's "900" radial saw to help users get the most out of the saw. Occupying a 9′ stretch of wall, the shop is adaptable to most home garages or a corner of the basement.

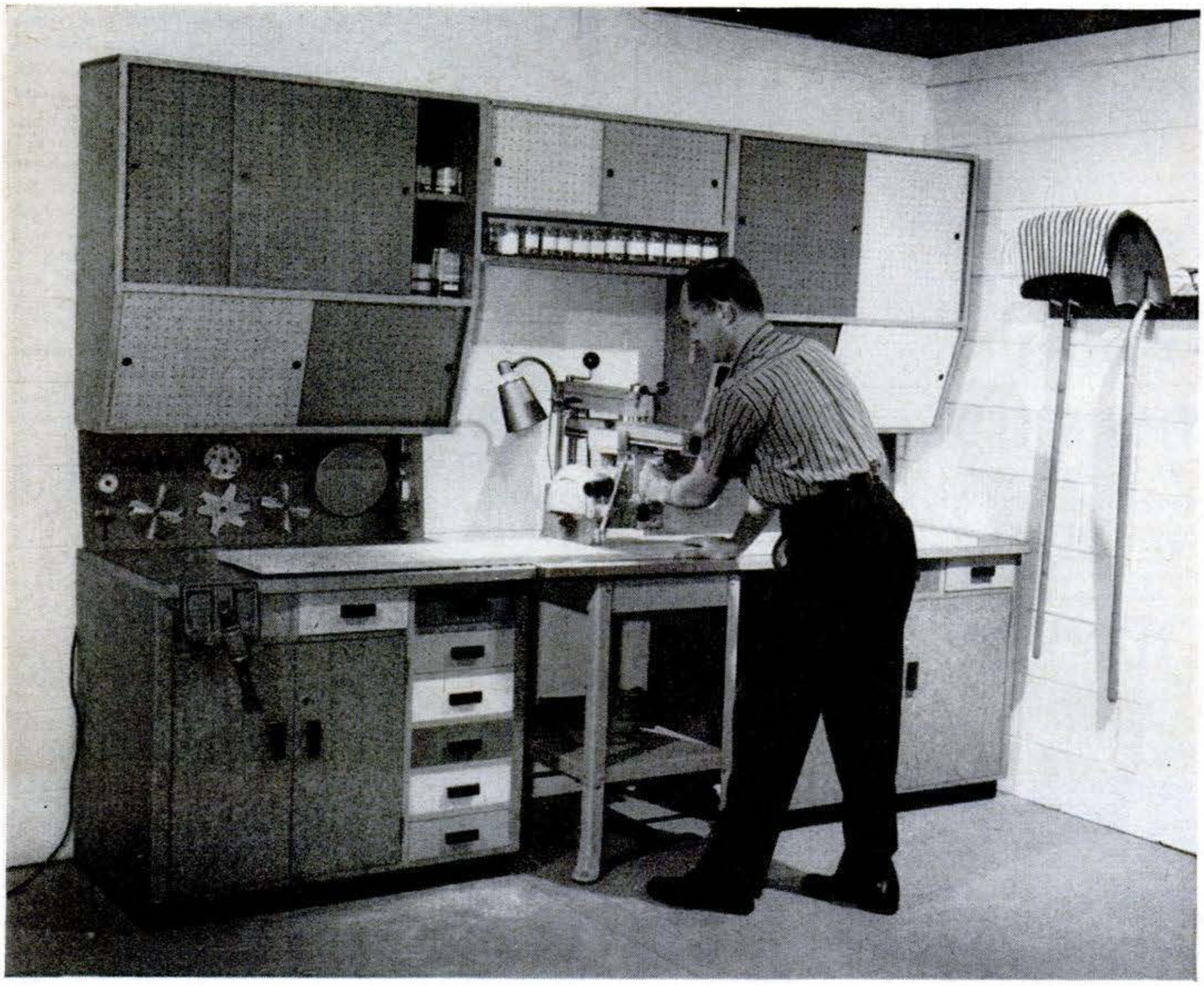
Fitted into an opening between twin workbenches, the saw in effect becomes a part of one long bench. The benches are precisely the height of the saw table. They serve as outriggers to support the overhang when you cut long boards. You can make most cuts with the saw in place, but it quickly rolls out for bigger work. Retractable casters are available for the 900. They bolt on the legs.

Perforated-hardboard backboards above the rear of each bench support accessories and extra blades within easy reach of the saw. A gooseneck saw light can be swung from side to side when the saw isn't being used, to illuminate either workbench.

Cabinets with sliding doors are fastened to the wall above the benches and the saw for storing paints, screws and miscellaneous shop items. Slanting fronts on the lower parts of the cabinets permit you to work at the benches or lean over the saw without bumping your head.

The sliding doors are perforated for ventilation where paint is stored. They are installed in grooves with no special hardware or tracks. Shelves are adjustable by pressing their supporting dowels into the most convenient of vertical rows of holes drilled in the cabinet ends.

As built by Delta, the shop occupies a floor space 27″ deep and 9′ long, but you can easily suit your own needs by changing the plans—available free from Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., Dept. 3, Pittsburgh.



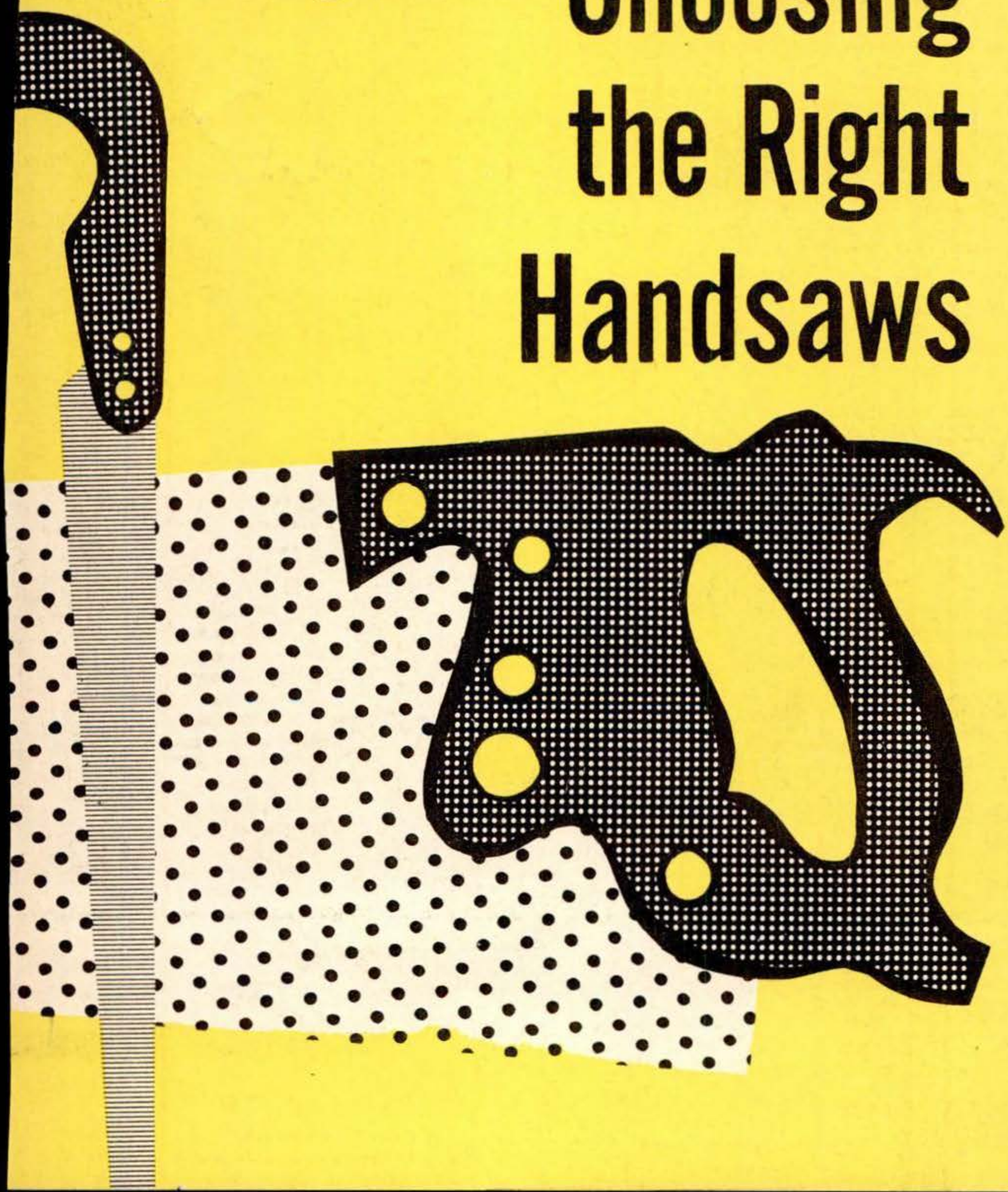
GARAGE IS AN IDEAL SPOT for this Delta workshop if you have a few feet of space in front of the car. With the car out, you can pull saw into the open for ripping long boards. END

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE REFERENCE LIBRARY NO. 12

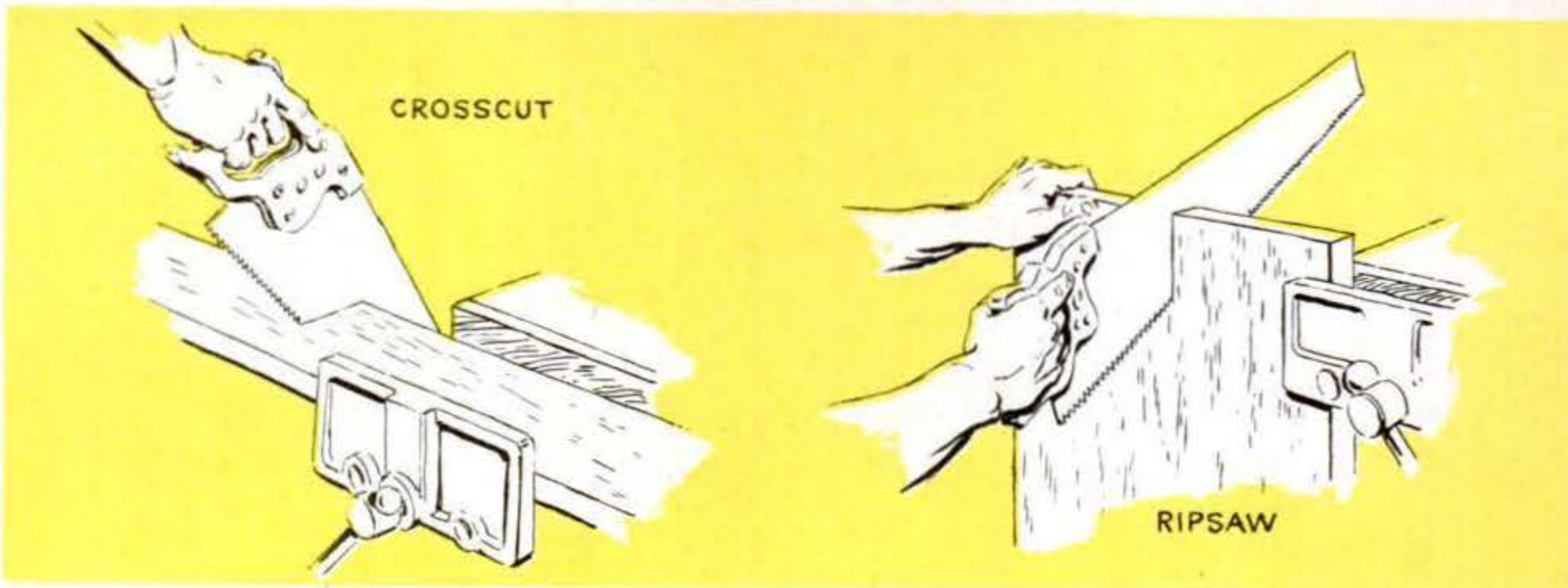
Home Owner's Money-Saving Guide to

Choosing the Right Handsaws



Copyrighted material

What to look for when you buy



THE most important handsaws in any home owner's tool kit are a crosscut saw and a ripsaw. A crosscut saw is designed to slice smoothly through a board or timber *across* the grain. A ripsaw, with its coarser teeth, does a much faster job of cutting *with* the grain. If your tool budget is limited, buy a crosscut saw first. It will double reasonably well as a ripsaw. But a ripsaw does a very poor job of crosscutting.

When you buy either a ripsaw or a crosscut saw, bear these general points in mind:

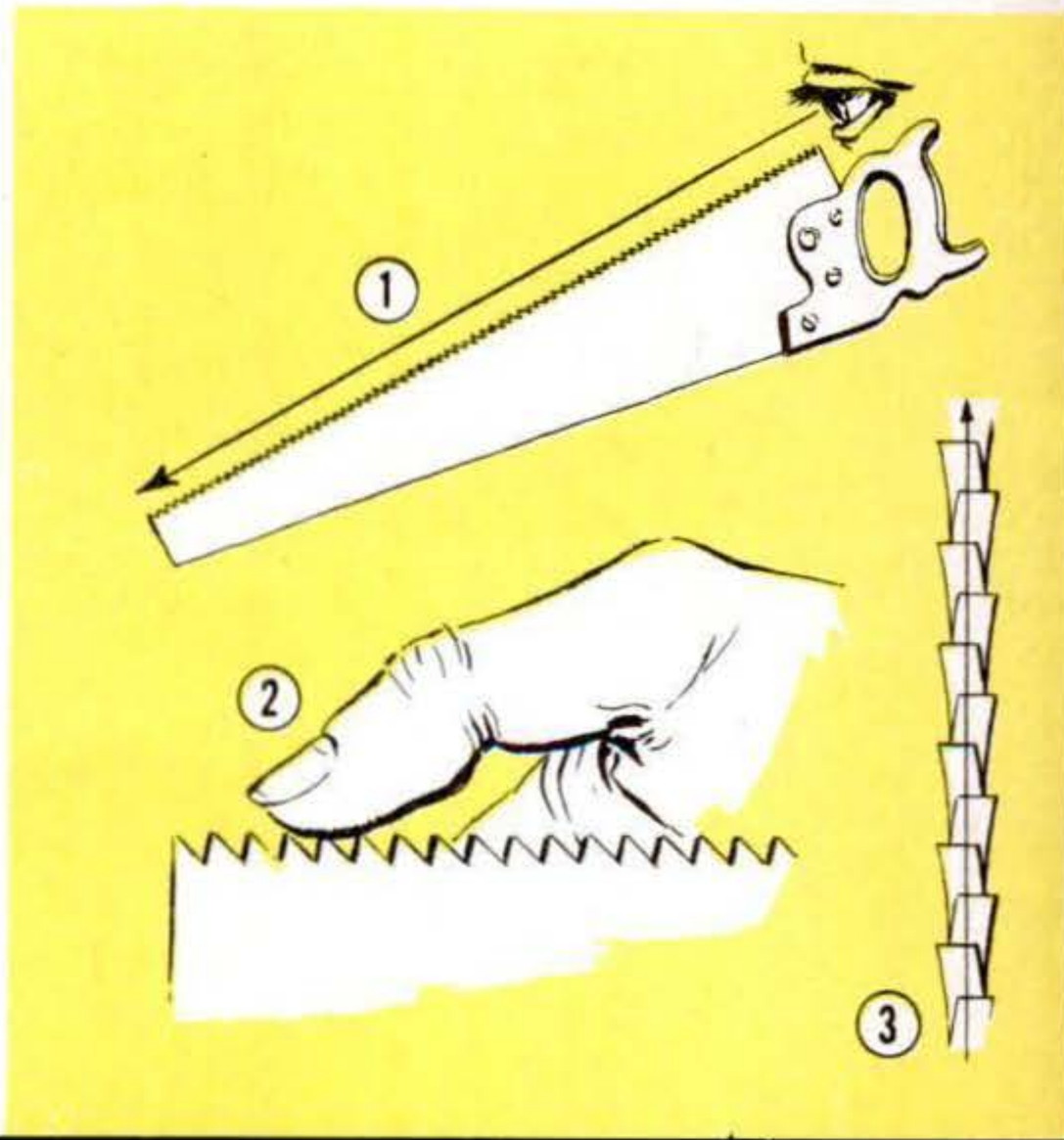
Length. Most experts recommend 24″ or 26″ for basic saws of both types. Shorter blades are sometimes handy, but they require more strokes for a cut of given length, and may tire you out faster.

Balance. Be sure to get the "feel" of a saw. This can't be measured by any general test. Heft it and swing it around a bit, making sawing motions in the air. The best saw for the other fellow may not be the one for you.

Workmanship. Look for a good finishing job on the blade and handle—the best external evidence of good workmanship. This test alone should give you the tip-off on those stamped-out "bargain" saws that couldn't cut their way through chilled axle grease.

Getting down to the finer points, make sure that a crosscut saw or ripsaw checks out with the following questionnaire:

1. Is it straight? Hold the saw with teeth up, blade away from you, and sight along it. It should be absolutely straight from handle to tip. Even a slight bend or bow will cause it to



Copyright, 1958, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc.

Copyrighted material

a crosscut or ripsaw

bind and jam every time you use it.

2. Is it sharp? Run your finger lightly over the teeth. They should catch the skin with little tugs.

3. Are the teeth set evenly? Squint from the back of the saw toward the teeth. On a properly dressed saw (one that has had the sides of its teeth filed lightly) none should stick out farther than the rest. If any teeth project too far, they will drag and leave a rough-edged cut. If all of the teeth on one side of the saw are set out farther than those on the other side, the blade will twist and won't cut square.

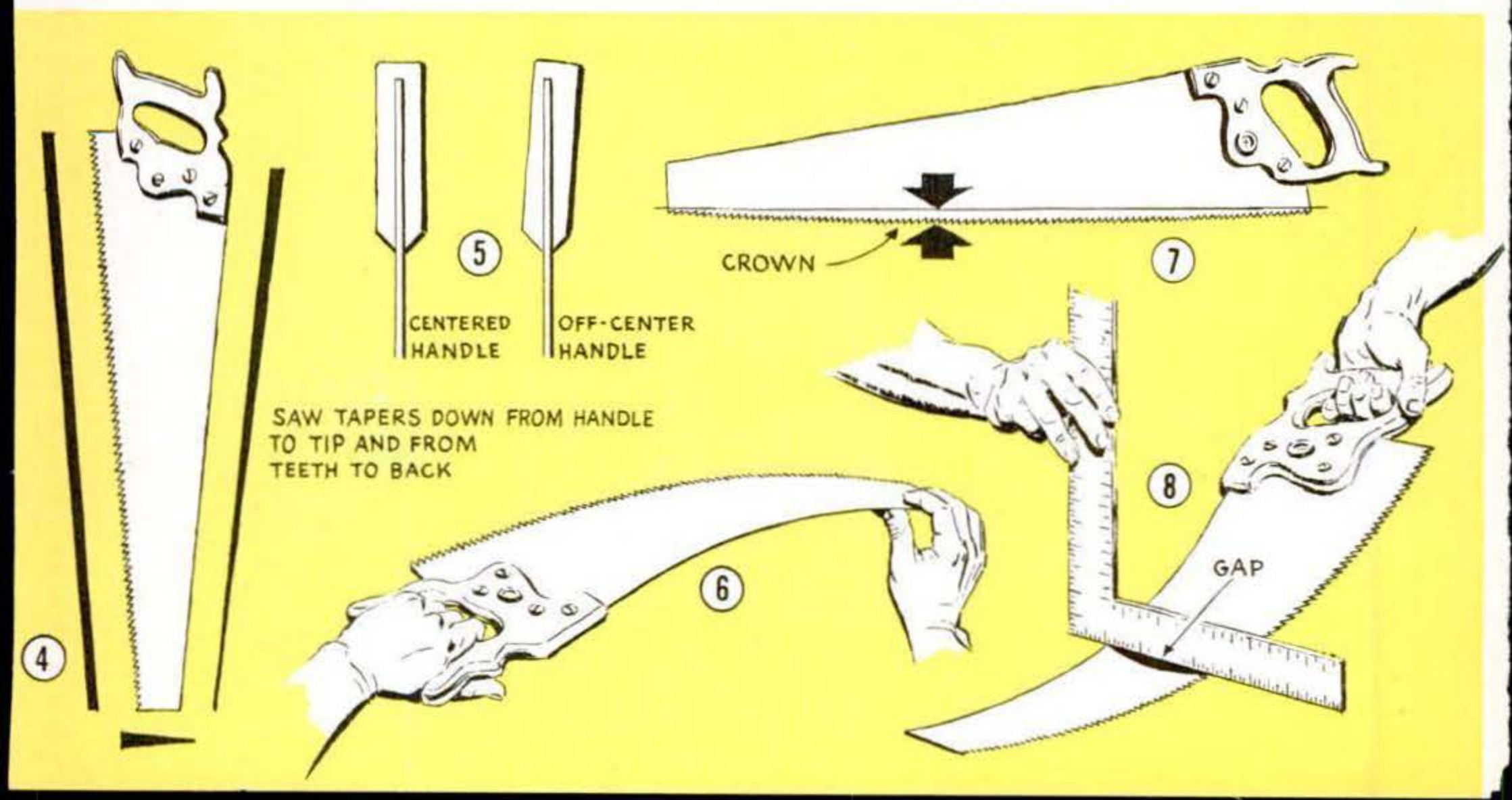
4. Does the blade taper? A taper-ground, or hollow-ground, saw is thinner at the back than at the teeth, providing free-running clearance because the teeth don't have to be set out so far. Taper may not be visible to the eye, so make sure it is specified by the manufacturer. Beware of saws that are just dubbed off at the back to give the appearance of taper.

5. Is the handle straight? Make sure that the blade-holding slot in the handle is centered and true. A crooked handle throws your arm off center, making sawing inaccurate and tiring.

6. Does it flex easily? The blade should flex easily when you bend it, then snap back quickly to a firm, straight position. A blade that whips too much may be hard to control.

7. Is it crowned? Hold the saw at arm's length and sight along the cutting edge. You should see a slight outward curve of the teeth at the center of the blade—about 1/8″ in 26″. This crown is designed to put greater pressure on the teeth by having only a few contact the work at once. In general, a high-crowned blade is best.

8. Is the tension right? Saw blades are rolled and hammered along the



Copyrighted material

center portion to provide a built-in tension that keeps the blade straight and balanced. Bend the saw, set a straight edge across the concave face of the blade at its center, and you'll see that the metal has bowed (this bow tries to spring the blade back straight). If the gap made by the bow is uniform, the tension is right. If it's lopsided, you'd better pick out another saw.

While these specific checks apply principally to ripsaws and crosscut saws, a number of them can be used to determine the quality of other types of handsaws.

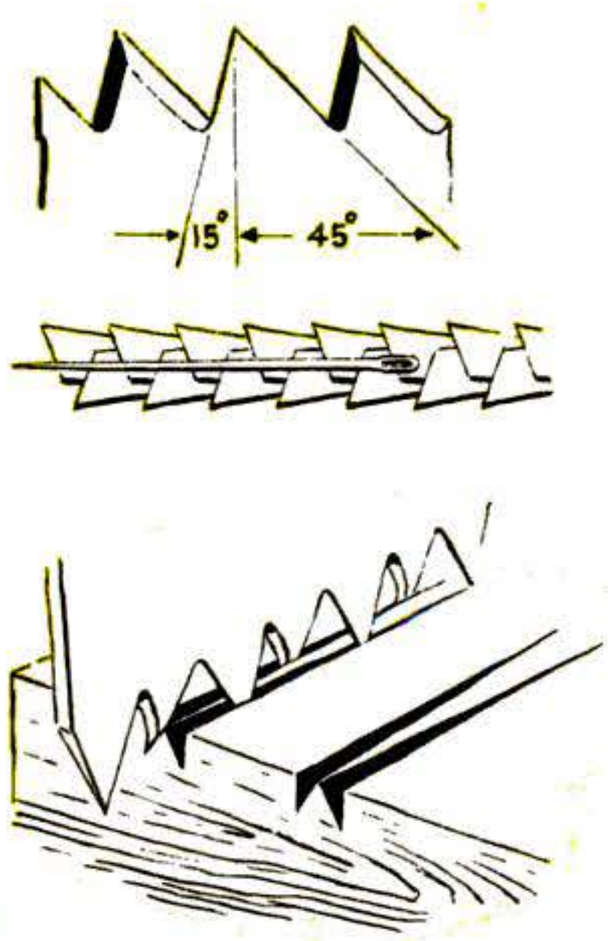
How to choose a crosscut saw

IF YOU'RE buying a crosscut saw, the uses to which you'll put it should determine its length and the number of points. These saws come from 16″ to 26″ long, and offer ranges of from seven to 11 points.

If you're looking for a dual-purpose first saw, a good choice is a 24″ or 26″, eight-point job. While it won't leave edges as smooth as a 10 or 11 pointer, it's a good fast crosscutter, especially useful when sawing green wood. It will also rip reasonably well. On the other hand, if you're going to team a crosscut saw and a ripsaw right at the start, you'll probably prefer a 26-incher with 10 or 11 points.

The shorter crosscut saws (those between 16″ and 24″) are fine if you never tackle any heavy work. And the little 16-incher *(tool-box saw)* is handy as an auxiliary—one you can stow in your luggage easily for sawing tasks at a camp or cabin.

Take a look at the cutting edges of a crosscut saw's teeth. You'll see that they are inclined, and bevel-filed at about 24 degrees, to make a slicing cut like knives across the grain of the stock. They first score, and then begin paring the slot so formed. Sight along the top of the teeth and you'll notice a V groove down the center. If the saw has been properly set and filed, that groove should be so straight you could slide a needle through it.



The right way to crosscut. For best control, start cuts with the teeth nearest the handle. Once under way, hold the saw at an angle of about 45 degrees. Stroke slowly and evenly, using as much of the blade as possible. If the grain makes the blade try to crawl to one side, counteract this by giving the handle a slight reverse twist. Never force the blade or you'll work harder than necessary, produce a rough cut, and waver from the line. To control a natural tendency to angle the blade away from perpendicular, hold your elbow close to your body. This rule applies to ripsawing, too.

Copyrighted material

How to choose a ripsaw

THE most common ripsaw—and probably the best for you—is 26″ long and has 5½ points. If the number of points isn't specified, here's how to tell: Measure from the point of one tooth a distance of 1″ and count the points, including those at both ends. Actually, then, you'll find that a 5½-point saw has only 4½ points to the inch.

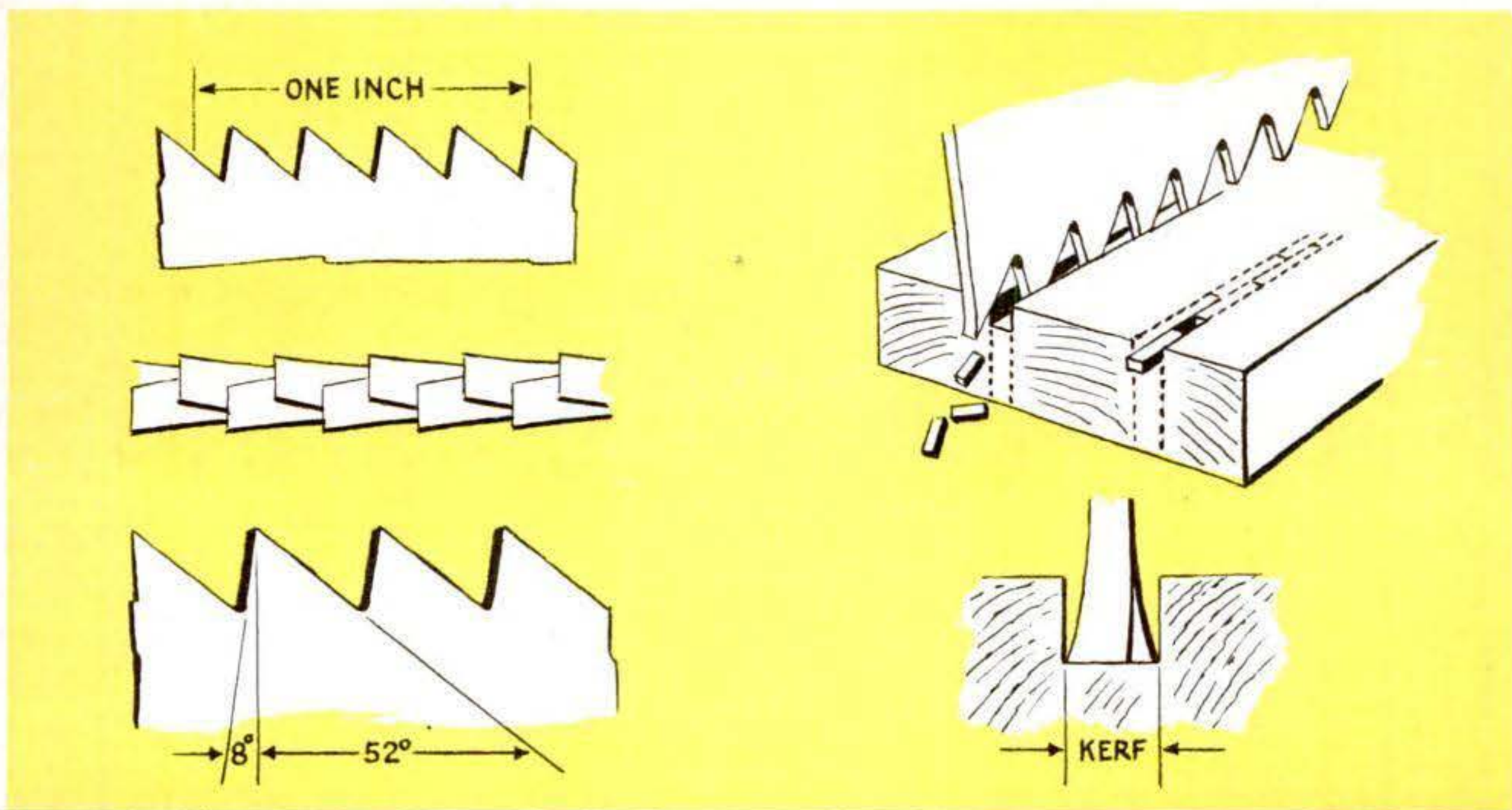
The cutting edges of a ripsaw's teeth should be almost perpendicular to the saw and filed straight across the face. They should also be bent to the left and right, alternately, about one-third of their thickness. This makes them look and act like so many tiny, vertical chisels. As the saw is stroked forward they chip small pieces of wood loose, first on one side and then on the other, and force them out of the front end of the kerf.

On a good many ripsaws, the teeth at the forward end are cut one point finer than the rest. This is a convenient feature. By making a few short draw strokes with them, you can start the cut more easily.

The right way to ripsaw. Start cuts with the forward part of the blade. For most ripping, hold the saw at an angle of about 60 degrees to the wood. Lower it to 45 degrees for smoother cuts in thin stock or plywood.

In ripsawing, you may find that arcing the blade in a vertical plane is easier than stroking it straight. Carpenters who use this arcing method claim that it is better suited to the mechanics of the human arm and shoulder. Some experts even recommend an exaggerated arc for sawing thick lumber, especially hardwood. Under these conditions, arcing is like shifting into low gear. Fewer teeth cut at any one instant, but the strokes go more easily.

If you use saw horses when ripping, place them wide apart and always make cuts outside them to prevent binding. If the kerf closes behind a ripsaw, squeezing down and binding the blade, don't fight it. Just drive a wooden wedge or large screwdriver into the forward end of the cut to widen it and hold it open.



The handsaw that makes

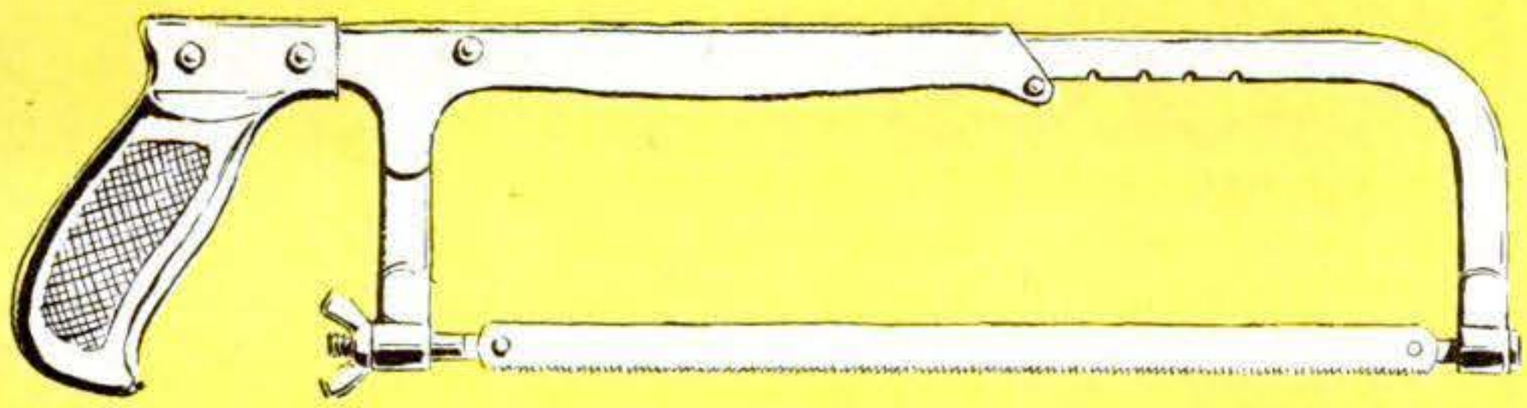
BECAUSE you can replace a hacksaw blade whenever it wears out, and interchange all types of blades for various cutting operations, a hacksaw frame can be a lifetime investment. Choose it carefully and it will be.

Frames come in a variety of types. They range from a little close-quarters model bent from a single steel rod, and a simple handle that holds blades unsupported like a saber saw, to a big double-blade job that gives you your choice of coarse or fine teeth with a flip of the handle.

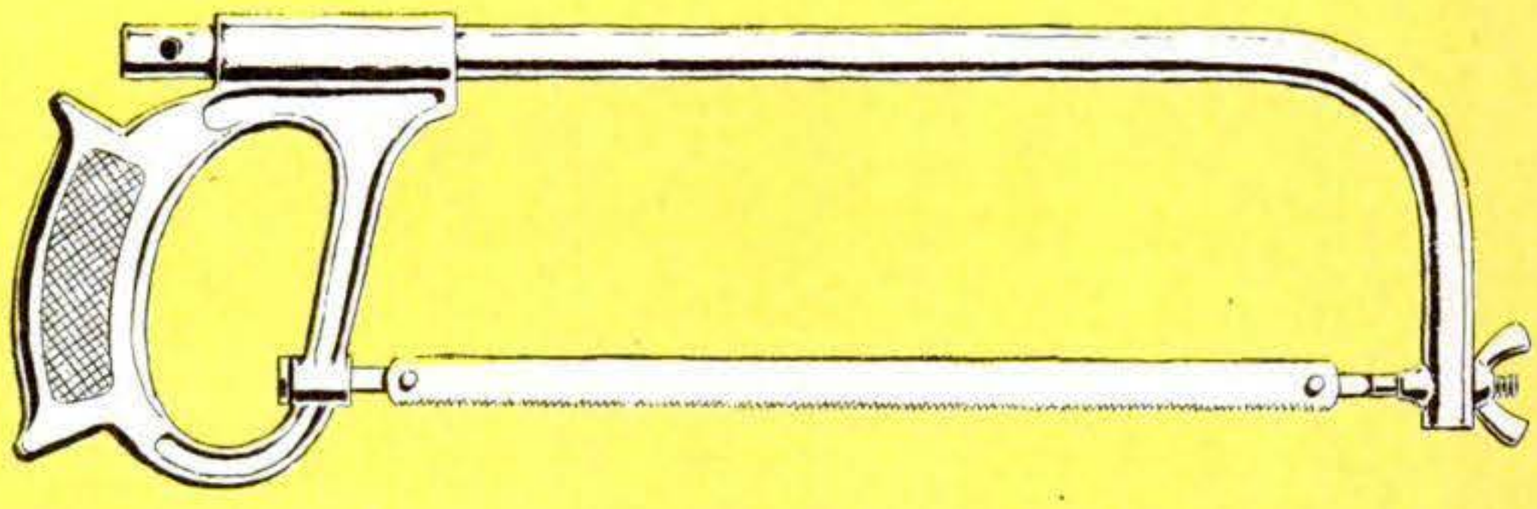
The close-quarters and frameless-handle saws may prove useful as secondary tools, and if you do a great deal of hacksawing it might pay you to have that double-blade model. But for 99 out of 100 metal-cutting jobs, your best bet is a conventional U-shaped frame with a comfortable pistol-grip handle. Select one that can be adjusted to take both 10″ and 12″ standard blades and hold them in any one of four positions 90 degrees apart. The latter feature lets you work in spots where frame clearance might otherwise be a problem.

Most frames are channeled, but you may want to consider the tubular ones now offered by several manufacturers. They are somewhat lighter, though equally strong. Either way, look for a firm handle bond and minimum play in the stretchers that hold the blade.

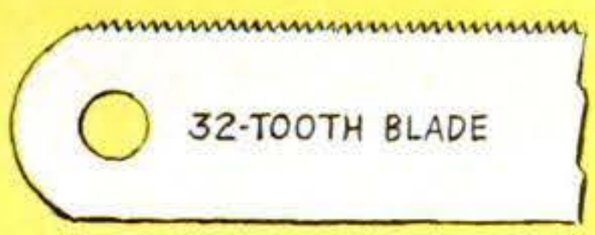
Choosing the right blades. Standard hacksaw blades come with 14, 18, 24, or 32 teeth to the inch. Use blades



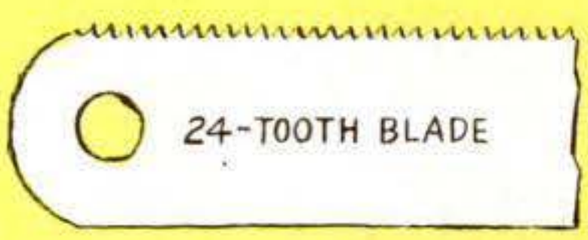
CHANNEL-FRAME HACKSAW



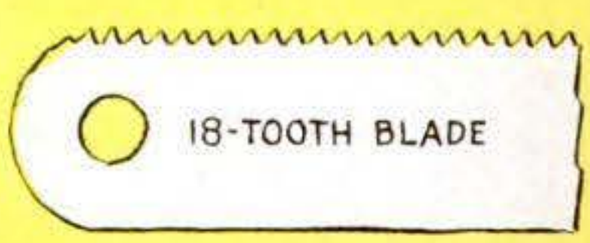
TUBULAR-FRAME HACKSAW



32-TOOTH BLADE



24-TOOTH BLADE



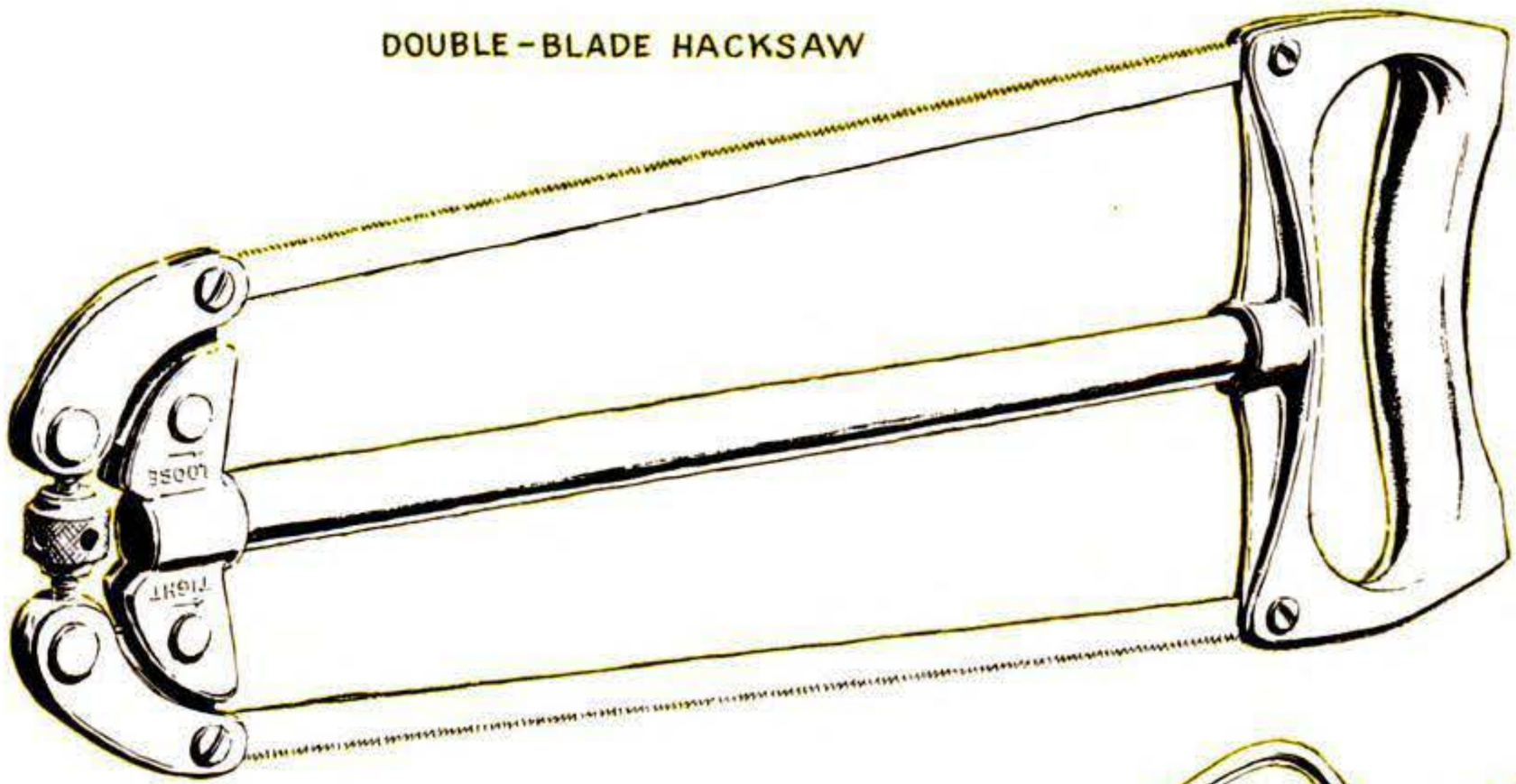
18-TOOTH BLADE

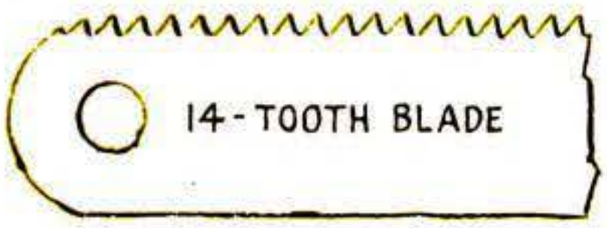
Copyrighted material

with 14 teeth to cut material 1″ or thicker in cast iron, machine steel, aluminum, brass, bronze, copper or slate. Eighteen teeth are right for ¼″ to 1″ high-speed steel, annealed tool steel, aluminum, bronze, copper or light structural shapes. You'll find 24 teeth best for ⅛″ to ¼″ sections of iron, steel, brass, copper tubing, wrought-iron pipe, conduit, drill rod, metal trim, heavy sheet steel, BX electrical cable and light structural shapes. Use 32 teeth for the things just listed when they are ⅛″ or thinner. It's also the right blade for cutting thin-walled conduit and most sheet metal.

How to use a hacksaw. To place a blade in a hacksaw, first adjust the length of the frame. Then slip the holes in the blade over the pins at front and back of the frame. Apply tension by turning the handle screw until the blade "pings" when you pluck it with your thumb. After a few cuts, tighten the screw further.

To start an accurate cut, use your thumb as a guide, sawing slowly with short strokes. As the cut deepens, use one hand to grip the front of the frame. Take full-length strokes, using both hands to equalize downward pressure on forward strokes. Lift the saw slightly on the return. Stand with feet 12″ or more apart. Flex your knees in line with the stroke to add a slight body sway to your arm motion. A good sawing speed is 40 to 60 strokes a minute.





Copyrighted material

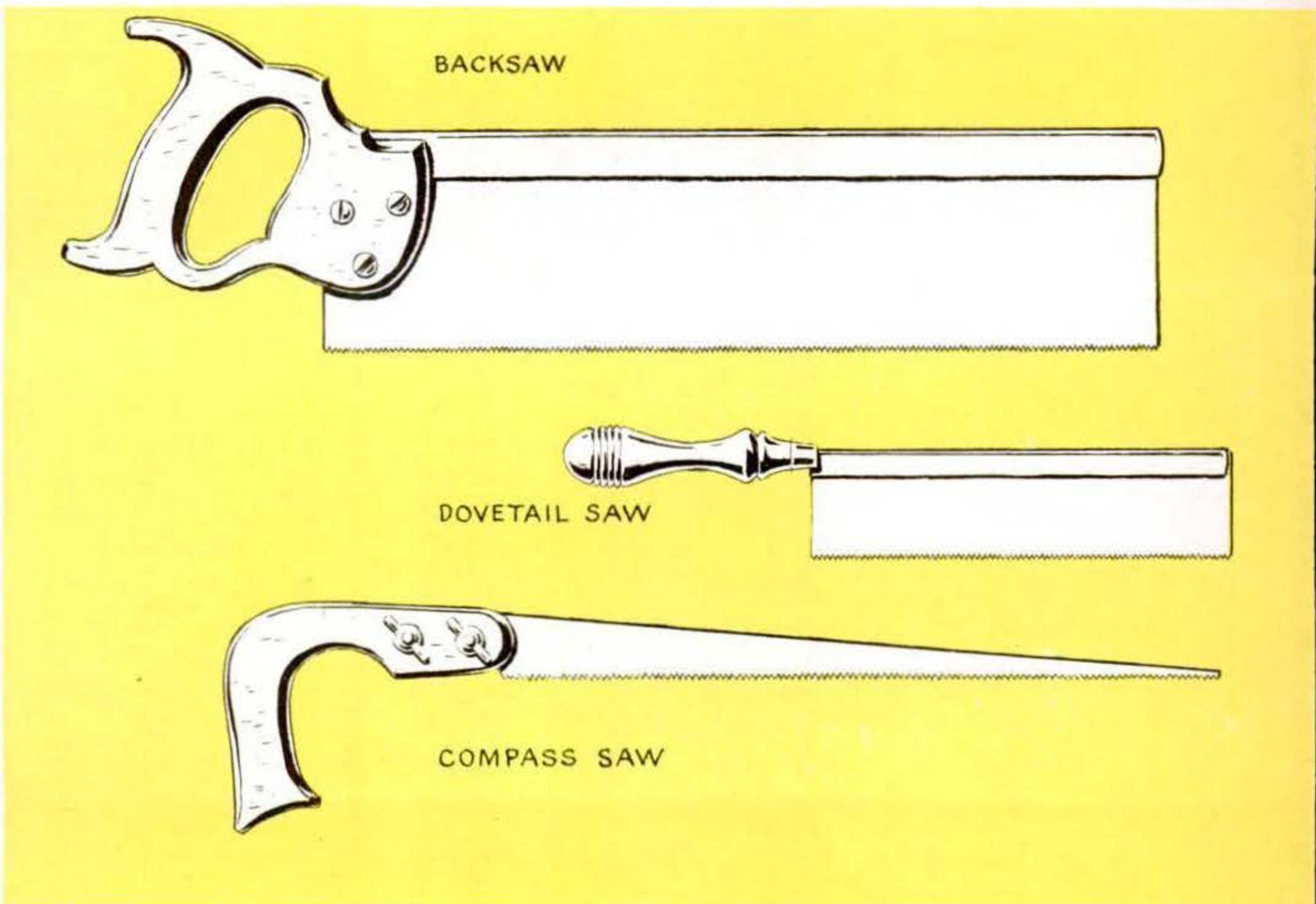
Special wood saws you

ONCE you own the two basic wood-cutting saws and a hacksaw, no one can say which of some very useful secondary saws should be next on your list. But if you do much cabinetwork, these are the ones you should consider:

Backsaw. Designed to make precise, straight cuts for wood joints, backsaws combine fine crosscut teeth with a steel-braced blade. They range from 4″ midgets used by patternmakers to 28″ miterbox saws that will cut through 5″ stock. One with a 16″-by-3⅝″ blade is probably your best bet. It can be used with equal convenience either for free sawing or with a miterbox.

If you buy a miterbox, consider one that has either an adjustable track or guides on which the saw back rides. This gives you accurate control over the depth of cuts. Should a miterbox have a hardwood bed, always protect it with a piece of ¼″-plywood scrap.

To make your own miterbox, all you need are three strips of hardwood, screwed together to form a channel and slotted for 45- and 90-degree cuts. Here's a tip: Let the forward upright project 1″ below the bottom of the bed member. This provides a lip which you can brace firmly against the bench



Copyrighted material

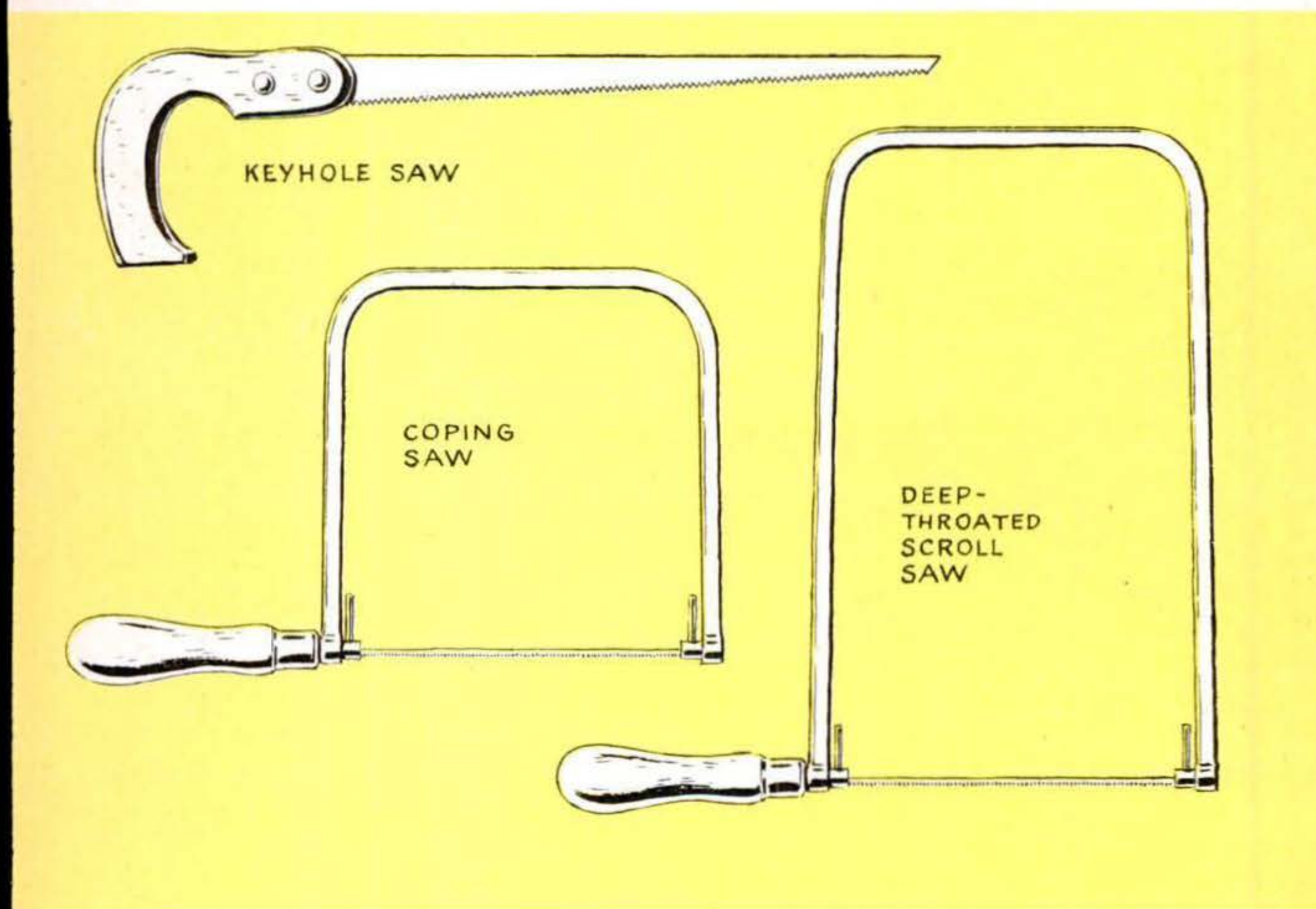
need most often

edge while you're sawing. This backsaw accessory will repay you many times over for the small amount of time it takes to put one together.

You may also find a dovetail saw useful. Shorter and somewhat shallower than a backsaw, it has a straight handle that offers a comfortable grip for undercutting.

Compass and keyhole saws. The reverse of a backsaw in its cutting characteristics, a compass saw takes broad or tight curves in heavy stock with a slim, tough blade that tapers to a point. There's no throat-clearance problem with this handsaw—it will work to the center of the largest panel. You can use it to run off an outside circle, the compound bows of a valance or, with a starting hole, to make any kind of an interior cut. It will also saw straight, if your wrist is steady. A poor-man's version of the now popular electric saber saw, it's still a very good buy at its modest price.

If, in using a compass saw, you have a bit of trouble getting around a tight bend without bowing the blade, try this: While pushing and pulling with your right hand, stiffen the blade by gripping its center with your left



Copyrighted material

hand. Southpaws reverse the signals.

Still having trouble? Then try a smaller version of the common 12″ compass saw, a keyhole saw. It's rapier-thin blade lets it work where a compass saw won't. One particularly handy keyhole saw has a handle that can be slipped along the blade and clamped at any point. Moved well forward, it practically eliminates the chance of bowing.

Coping and scroll saws. The time may come when you'll want to cut fine fretwork for a piece of furniture—a speaker-enclosure grille, say. A coping saw or its larger companion, a scroll saw, are the tools for that. Very thin replaceable blades held in their U-shaped frames will follow the most intricate patterns, provided there's enough throat clearance. The blade ends are either looped or supplied with

6 lesser-known handsaws

Flooring saw. A wood saw with extra teeth on its back for starting its own hole anywhere. You worry this part of the blade through and continue with the regular teeth.

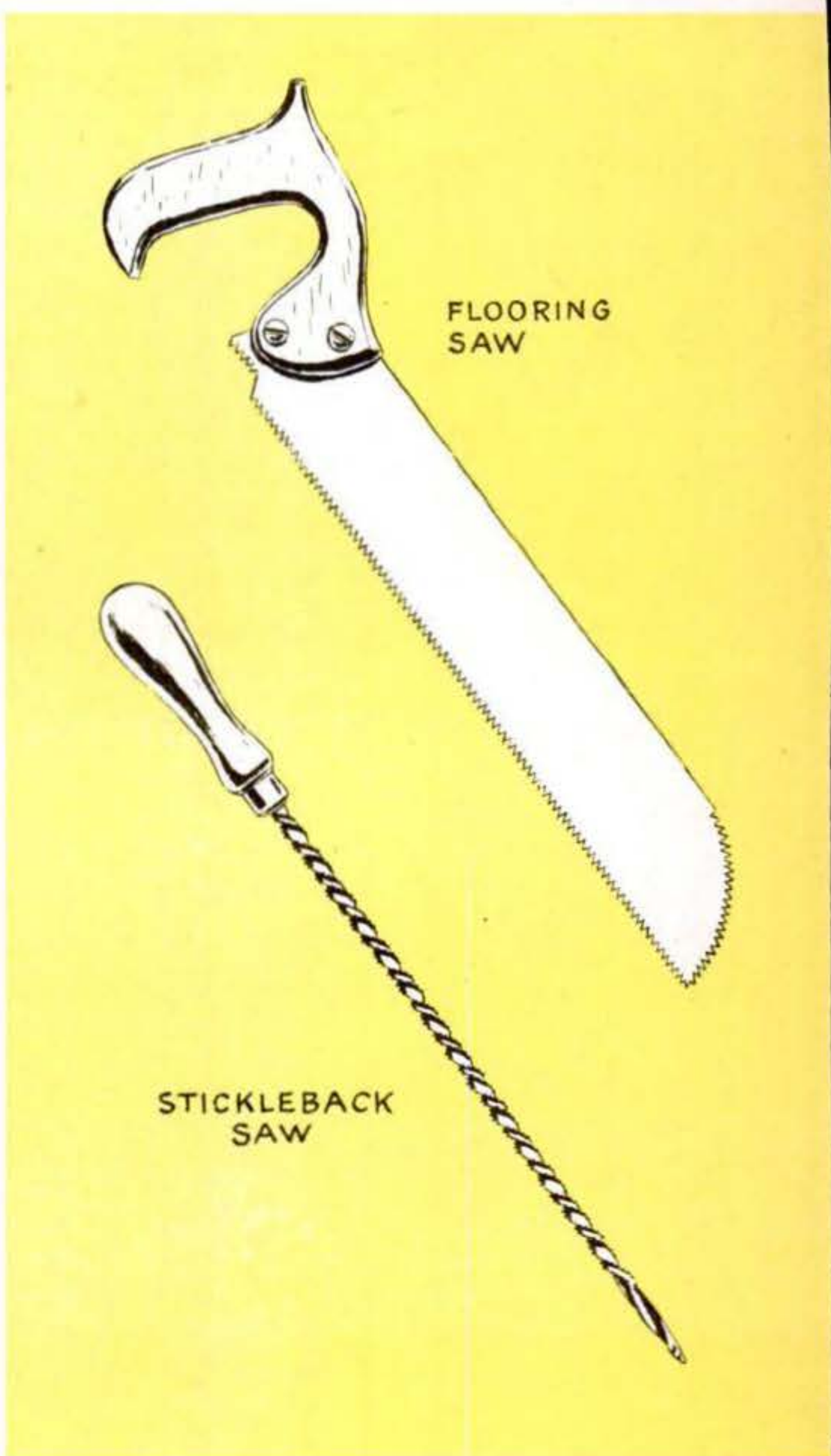
Stickleback saw. A handy tool for making holes in walls and panels. It has a fixed spiral blade with a drill tip. You twist it to make a starting hole, then cut with an in-and-out motion, sawing in any direction.

Metal-cutting handsaw. Fine hacksaw-like teeth let this versatile cutter bite through copper, brass and aluminum—as well as wood.

Plumber's saw. This 18-incher will cut lead and cast-iron pipe, along with joists or flooring containing nails. A reversible handle makes overhead sawing easy.

Nest of saws. A many-purpose tool with a coarse blade for wood; a medium blade for metals, plastics and fine wood; and a fine blade for sheet metal. These blades are also reversible for overhead work.

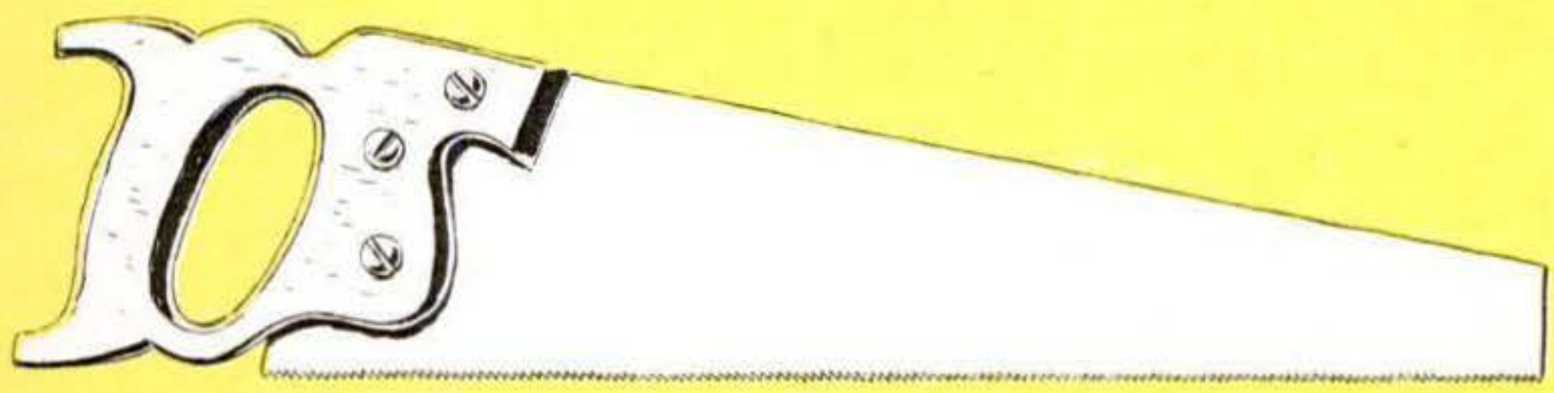
All-purpose saw (reversible blade). Handy for cutting off nails behind moldings; equally useful for sawing very hard counter-top materials.



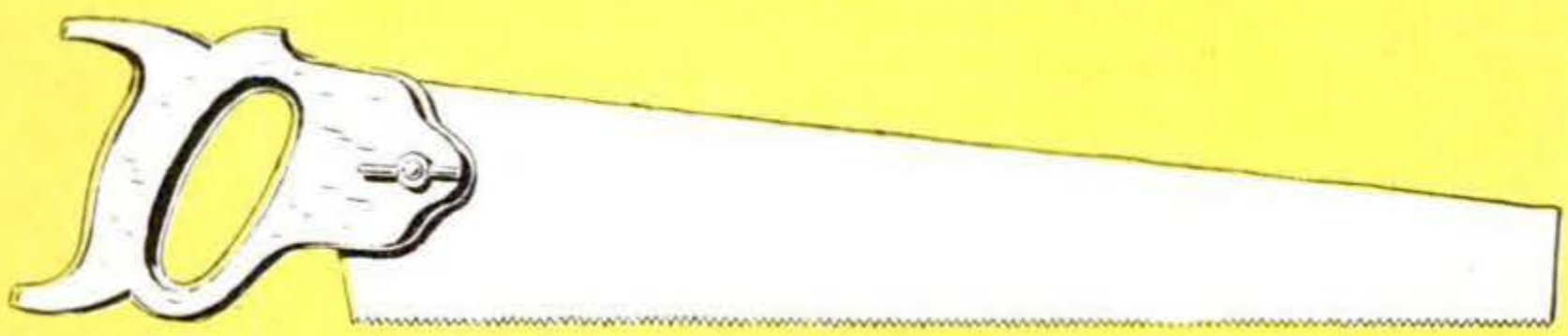
Copyrighted material

cross pins to fit notched stretchers at both ends of the frame. Twisting the threaded handle draws the blade taut. Good coping and scroll saws allow the blade to be gripped at any angle in the frame. To make an interior cut, you must drill a starting hole and slip the blade through it before attaching it to the frame. On inside cuts that call for square corners, saw down the full length of one straightaway, then back up enough to arc the blade to the next straightaway. Continue doing this until you have freed the bulk of the waste stock with a final curved cut. Then reverse the direction of the saw and clear out the quarter-round sections with short, straight cuts.

Some coping and scroll-saw blades eliminate the need to clear out corners. Either spiral or circular teeth let them cut in any direction.

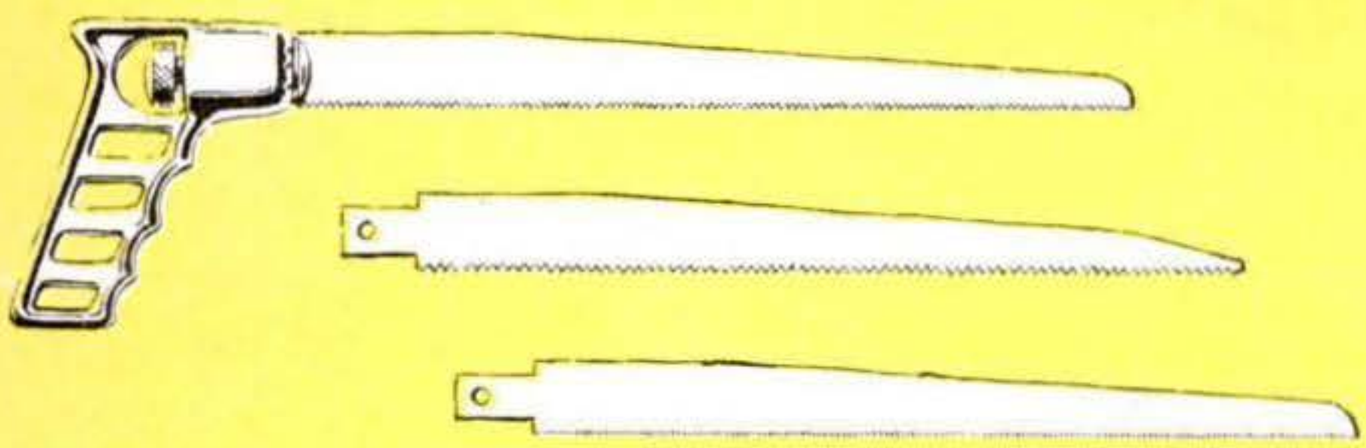


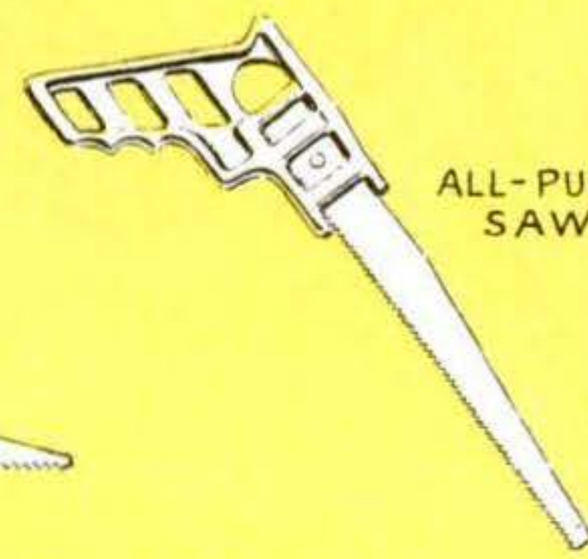
METAL-CUTTING HANDSAW



PLUMBER'S SAW

NEST OF SAWS





ALL-PURPOSE SAW

Copyrighted material

P.S. EXTRA: YOUR TEAR-OUT BOOKLET NO. 12

To remove this booklet, place your left hand on the facing magazine page, grasp the booklet with your right, and pull it gently away.

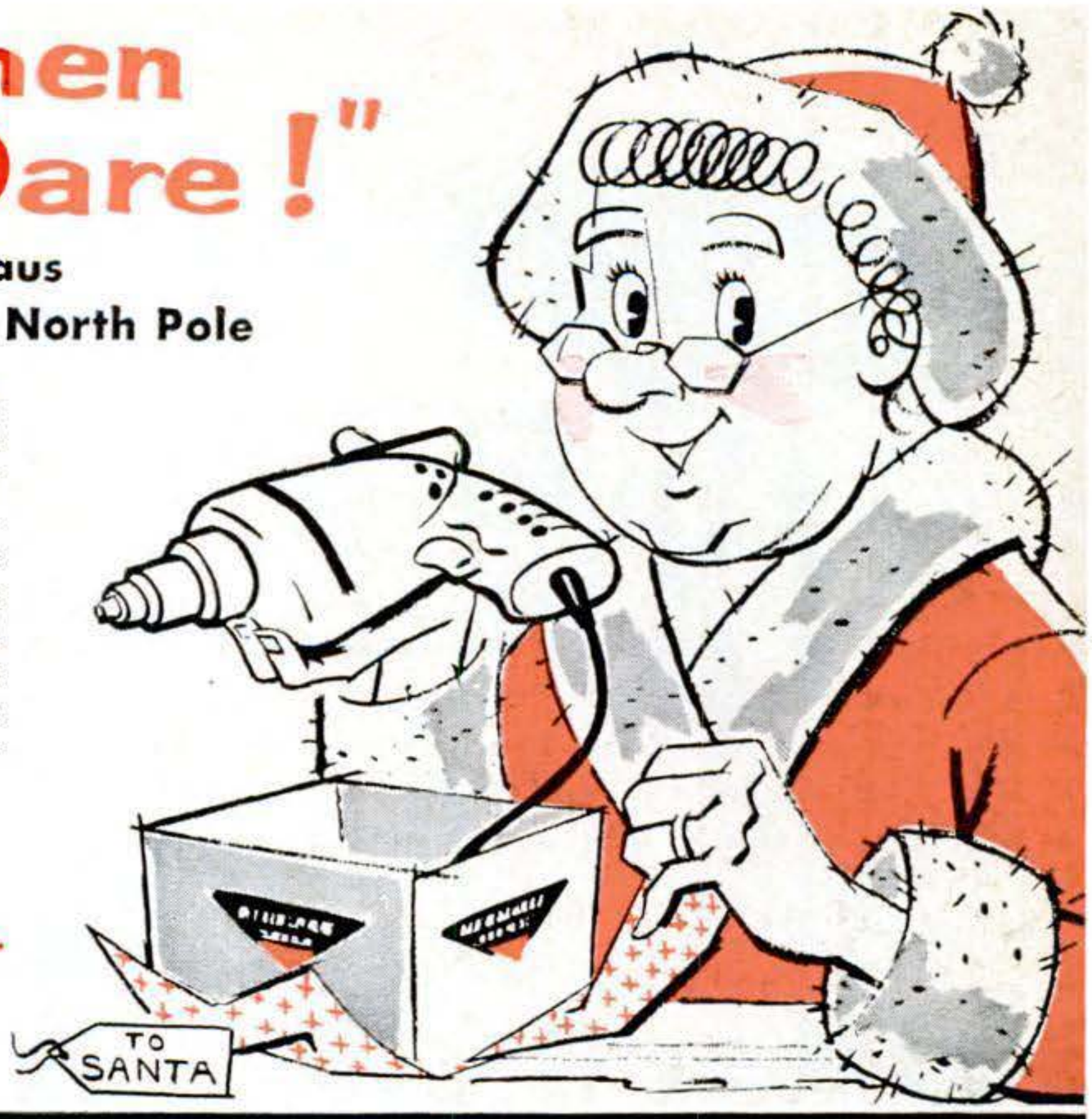
After reading, file for future reference. You'll find it valuable on many home jobs.

December 1958
POPULAR SCIENCE

Copyrighted material

"Most Women Wouldn't Dare!"

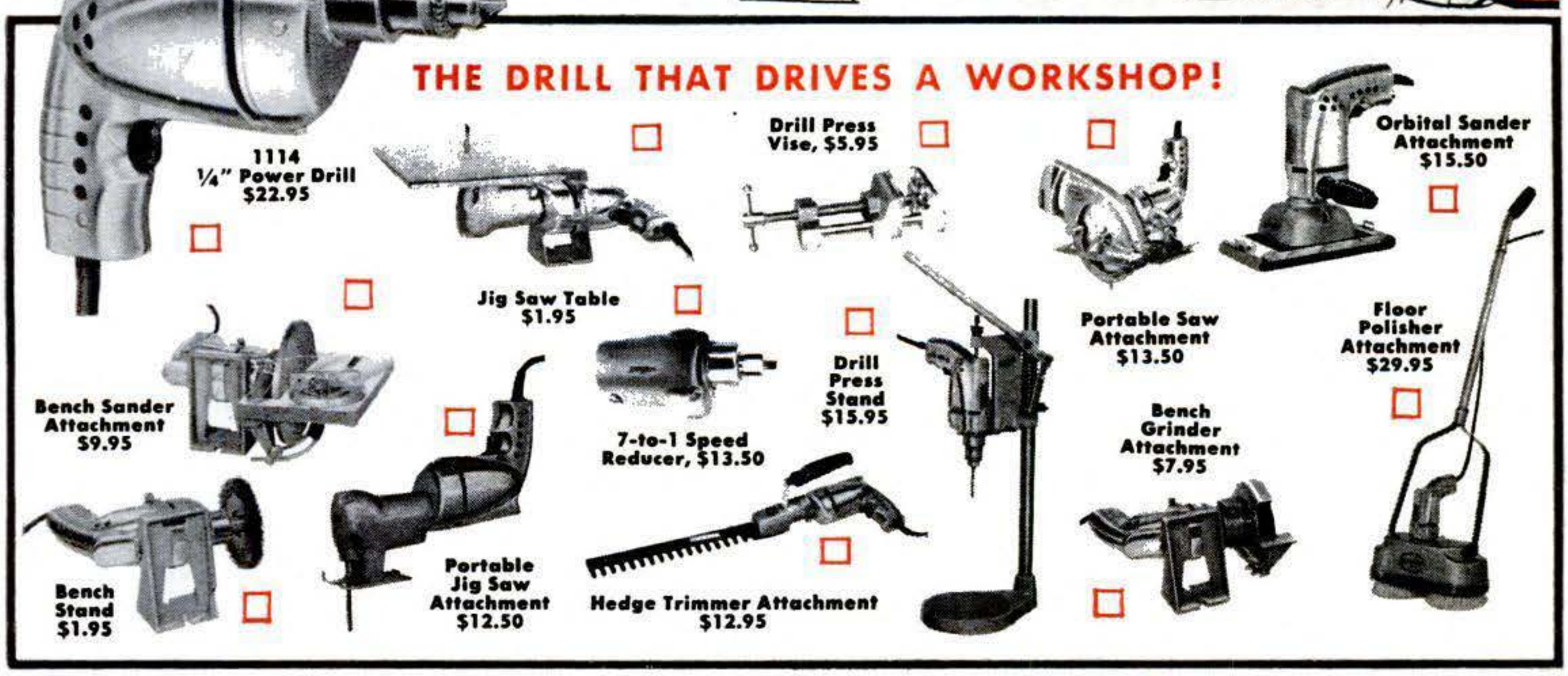
Says Mrs. S. Claus
Giftway Drive, North Pole

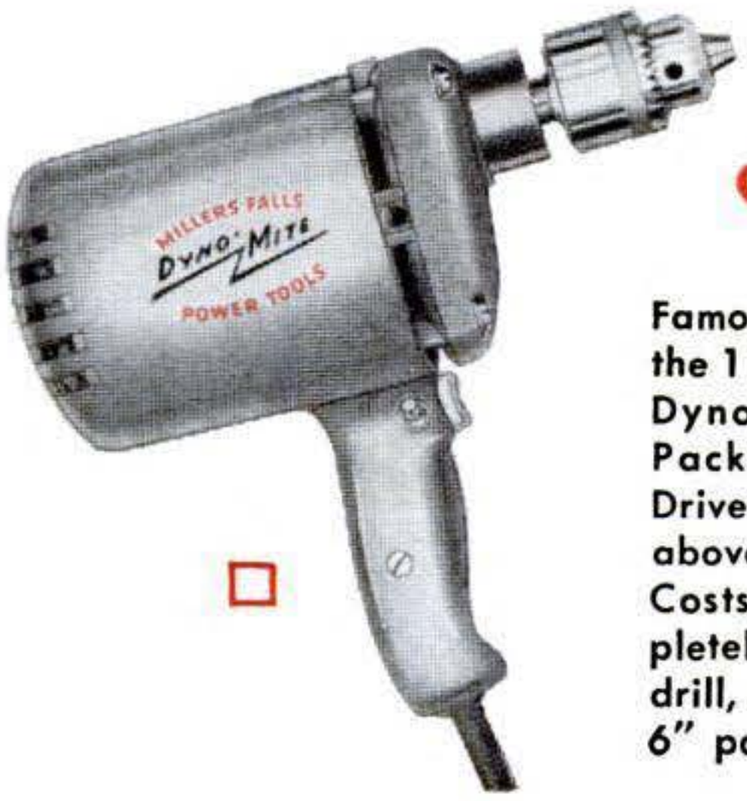


Would your wife? Frankly, most women wouldn't dare pick out a tool for a Christmas present and feel sure it's the one that hubby really wants. Well, here's the perfect solution — for you, and for her. For you — it's the new 2.7 amp. 1114 Power Drill that drives a complete workshop with matched attachments. For her — it's a happy shoppers world if you get real "sneaky" and check the tools you want in this ad and leave it on her kitchen counter.

Christmas hints by

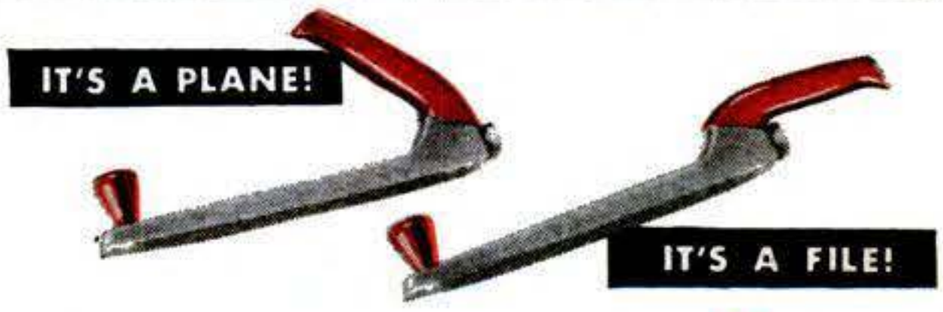
(Insert your name here.





VERY *Special* GIFT

Famous "big brother" of the 1114 Drill—the "888" Dyno-Mite Power Unit. Packs a full 1/3 H.P. Drives attachments shown above and more besides. Costs only $39.95 completely equipped as ⅜" drill, 6" disc sander, and 6" polisher.



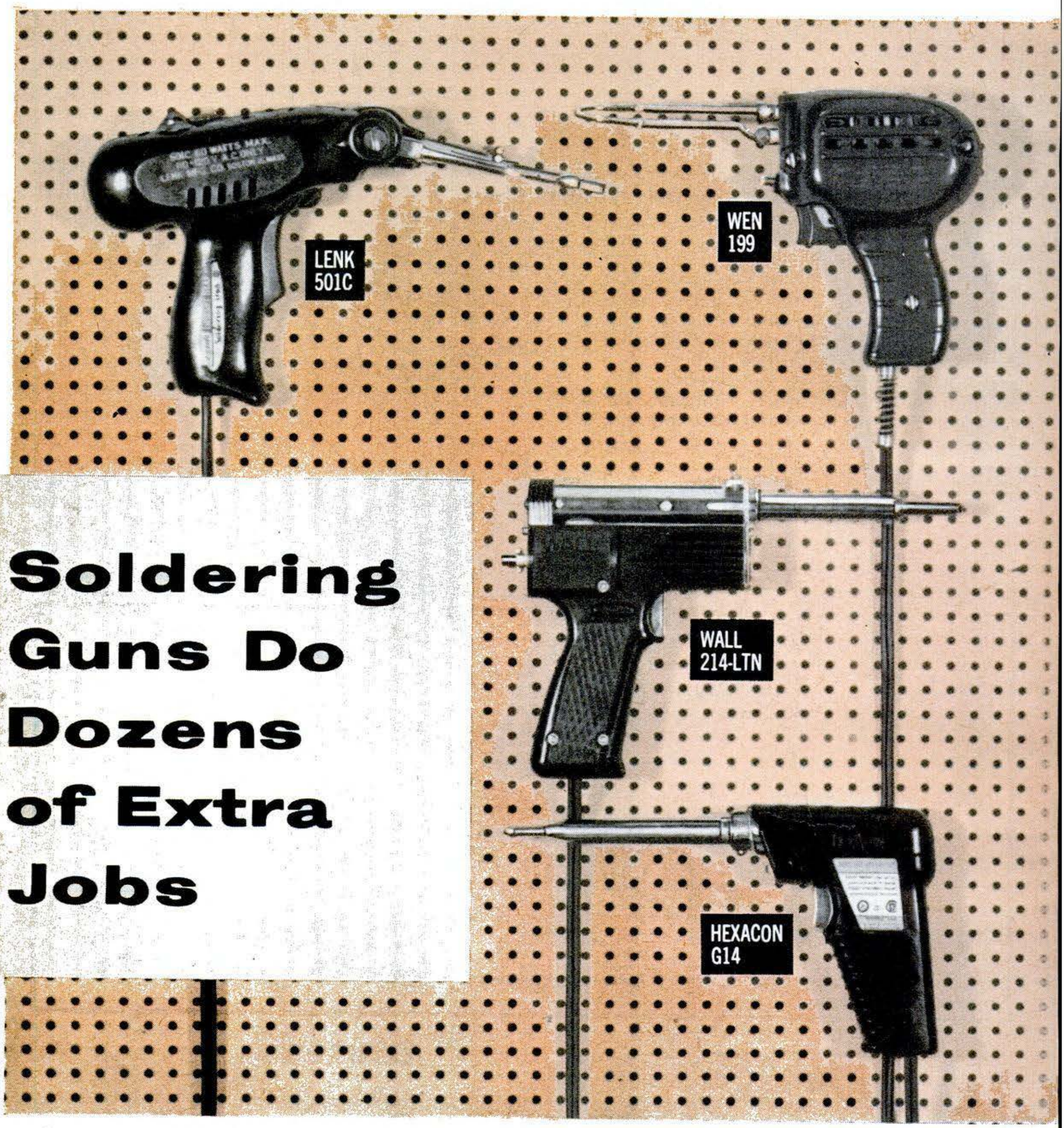
EXTRA BLADE FREE

The Plane-'R-File is handy in every home. Handle reverses to make either a plane or file. AND, for Christmas only, there's an extra tungsten carbide blade worth 89¢ included free. Total cost: just $3.49.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
Dept. PS-26, Greenfield, Massachusetts

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS
SINCE 1868 ®

Copyrighted material



Soldering Guns Do Dozens of Extra Jobs

Use it just for soldering? Not at all. You can put the heat on dozens of household chores and repairs

By Jerry Parker

NEXT time you're in a do-it-yourself dilemma, pardner, you might reach for an electric gun. A soldering gun, that is. This versatile tool packs a red-hot punch that can put the whammy on many a workshop or household fix-it chore.

The electric gun is a streamlined, up-to-date version of the old soldering iron. Maybe you've used one for building hi-fi equipment, for metalwork, for electrical jobs. Undoubtedly you've liked its easy

Copyrighted material

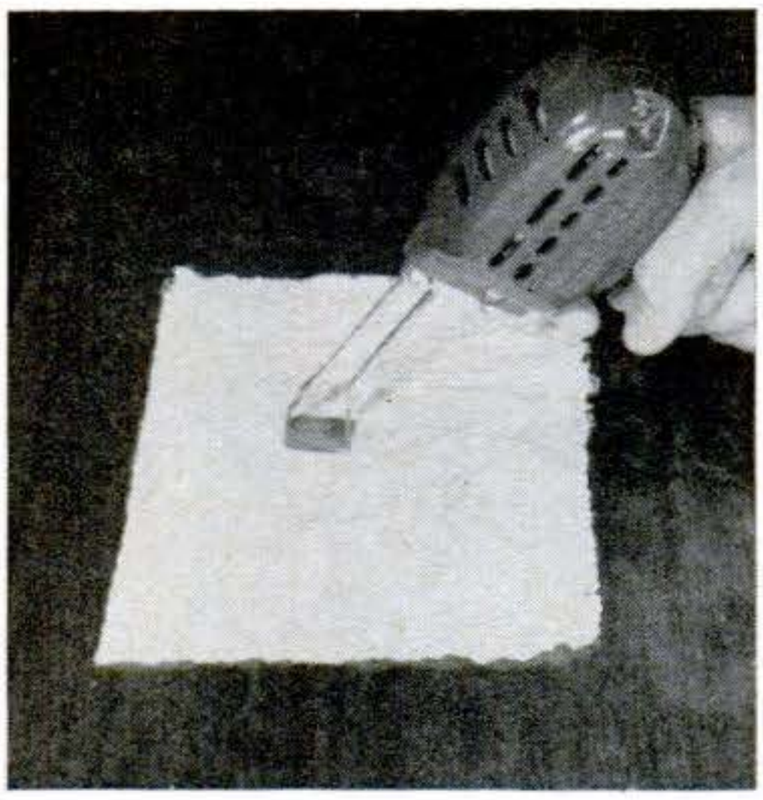
PISTOL-GRIP SOLDERING TOOLS are increasingly popular. Those that heat instantly are usually called guns. Some, like the pistol-grip Ungar above, are continuous-heat irons.

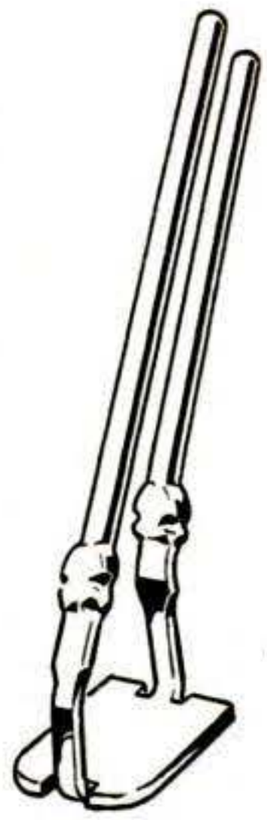
handling and its quick-trigger action. But did you know that it also will perform a host of cutting, welding, mending, sealing and burning jobs? In fact, it has almost come to the pass where the greatest contribution of the electric gun is made in *non*-soldering assignments.

Types of guns. There are two types of electric guns. One has a built-in transformer, the other a resistance-wire winding controlled by a thermostat. The transformer gun is heavier, bulkier, more powerful, works only on AC current. The resistance gun functions on AC or DC. Both guns operate the same way. They remain cool until you pull the trigger (or press the button). Then you get instant heat at the tip. You can get a gun of about 100 watts for $6. More powerful guns, up to 275 watts, cost $10-12.

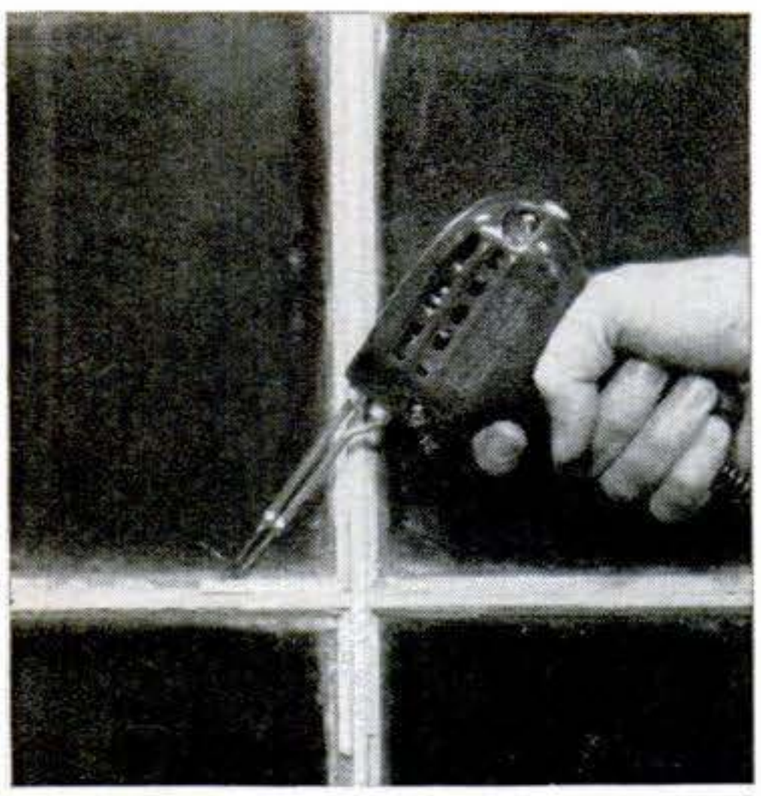
In addition to its obvious virtues—the

Copyrighted material





TAKING DENTS OUT OF WOOD is easy with a smoothing tip in the gun. Run the hot tip over a dampened cloth; the steam generated will cause wood fibers to swell, erasing the dent.



REMOVING OLD PUTTY from window frames, an otherwise irksome job, is a cinch with a cutting tip on the gun. When red-hot, the tip slices through even bone-hard putty like cheese.

easy pistol grip, the way the barrel gets into almost inaccessible places—you have interchangeable tips of unusual design for your electric gun. These extra tips (they cost around 60 cents each) are what make it a jack-of-all-trades.

Besides a soldering tip, you can fit your gun with a sharp cutting tip or a broad smoothing tip. With these, you can perform an amazing variety of work.

Cutting. You slip the cutting tip in your gun, tighten the setscrews, press the trigger, and in seconds the tip glows cherry red. What can you cut? Almost anything but metal.

One of the handiest uses of the tip is in cutting plastic wall tile or resilient floor tile. The way to do it: Turn the tile over, mark your cut, draw the hot tip along the line. Smooth the underside of the cut if necessary.

The cutting tip is also fine for removing old putty. This can be a nasty, even hazardous, chore when you go at it with a chisel. Your electric gun will burn out the ossified putty as though it were cream cheese.

The cutting tip makes a good burning tool, too. You can use it to burn your name or initials in the handles of your tools. You can make rustic but good-looking house signs and markers. Or you can manufacture long-lasting identification tags for garden plants and bushes.

Plastic welding. Your electric gun is the best first aid for any broken or torn plastic gadget around the house. Join the broken parts and hold them, with a small clamp if necessary, while you make a pass or two over the joint with the smoothing tip of your gun. Lightly smooth the finished joint. You'll find that plastic sets in seconds.

Sometimes softening one part and pressing the other against it will do the trick. On sheet-plastic material you may need to put a piece of paper under the tip of your gun to keep it from sticking.

Heat sealing. The smoothing tip will also seal freezer packages or other wax or plastic bags and wrappers. It's essential to keep a plain piece of paper between the gun tip and your work so that the material being sealed won't stick to the smoothing tip. A light application of heat will do the job.

Camera fans will find a gun invaluable for mounting color slides. Use the smoothing tip to seal the edges of the cardboard holders.

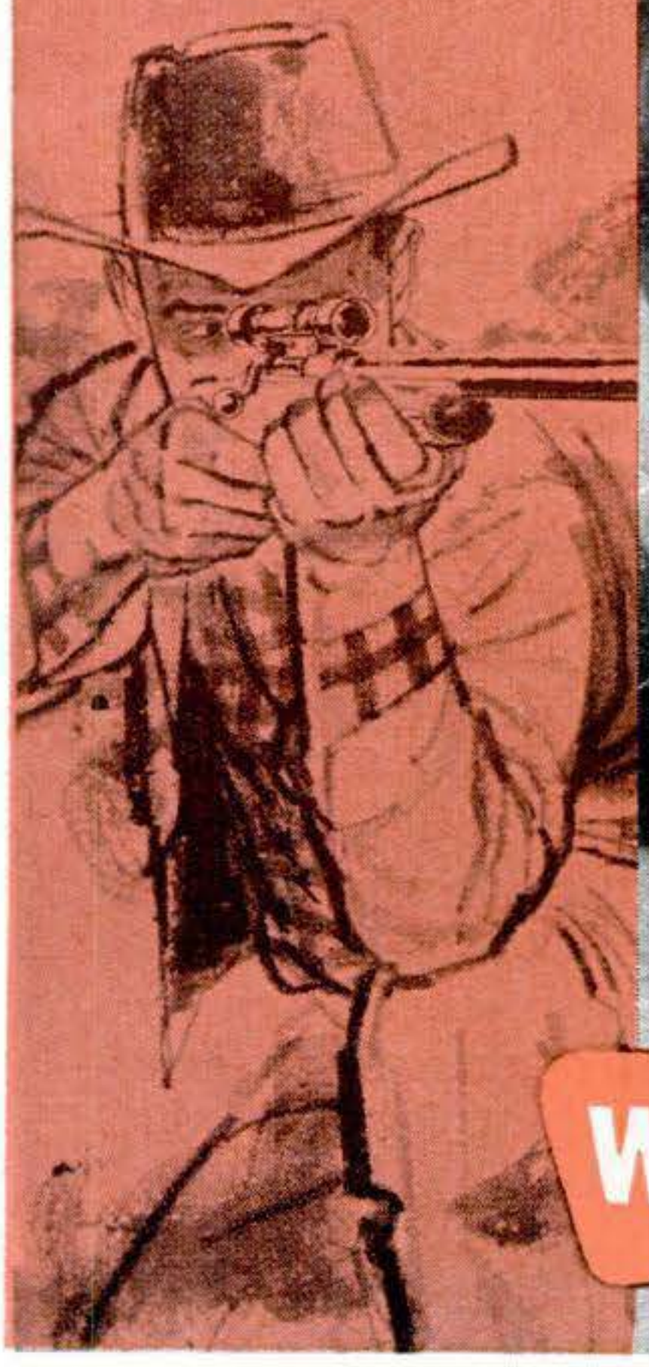
Furniture repair. This is one of the many odd jobs for which the electric gun is uniquely fitted. You can use it to eliminate dents, for instance. Put a damp cloth over the dent. Place the hot smoothing tip of your gun over cloth and dent, and keep it there until the cloth is dry. The tip will generate steam, causing the wood fibers to swell. Presto!—the dent has disappeared. If it's a real deep gouge, you may have to repeat the operation.

To conceal scratches or nicks, use the smoothing tip to melt stick wax or stick shellac. Daub the wax or shellac on the scratch and smooth out.

Other uses. This category is as unlimited as your imagination. For one thing,

Copyrighted material

There is nothing like the feel of the right gun . . .



THIS COUPON WORTH 25c

Especially prepared by the Editors of POPULAR MECHANICS, this book "shows" you all the simple tricks of how to get the most out of your power tools . . . A 50c value, simply send this coupon plus 25c in **Coin** only (no stamps, checks, M.O.'s) to:

WEN Products Inc., Box 442, Chicago 90, Ill.
Department Number 16

25¢

Your Name.....

Street Address or P.O. Box.....

City..... State.....

$29.95

THE RIGHT POWER SAW—Cuts 2x4's in seconds—cuts ½" steel. Does work of rip, jig, cross cut, scroll, coping, hack, band, keyhole saw. Cuts any **shape;** straight lines, curves, circles, designs. Makes own starting hole. Saw Kit with saw, rip guide, circle cutting attachment, metal carry-box, 5 blades **$32.95.**

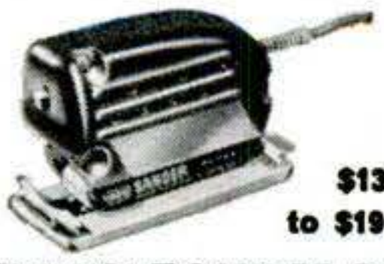
BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

$9.95

THE RIGHT ELECTRONIC SOLDERING GUNS—Ideal for practically all home soldering jobs. Working hot in 2½ to 5 seconds. Long reach, long life tips. Automatic spotlight. Sturdy plastic housings, all perfectly balanced. 6 models—feather-light 100 watt to 250 watt heavy duty. Other guns and kits **$5.95** to **$15.95.**

$29.95

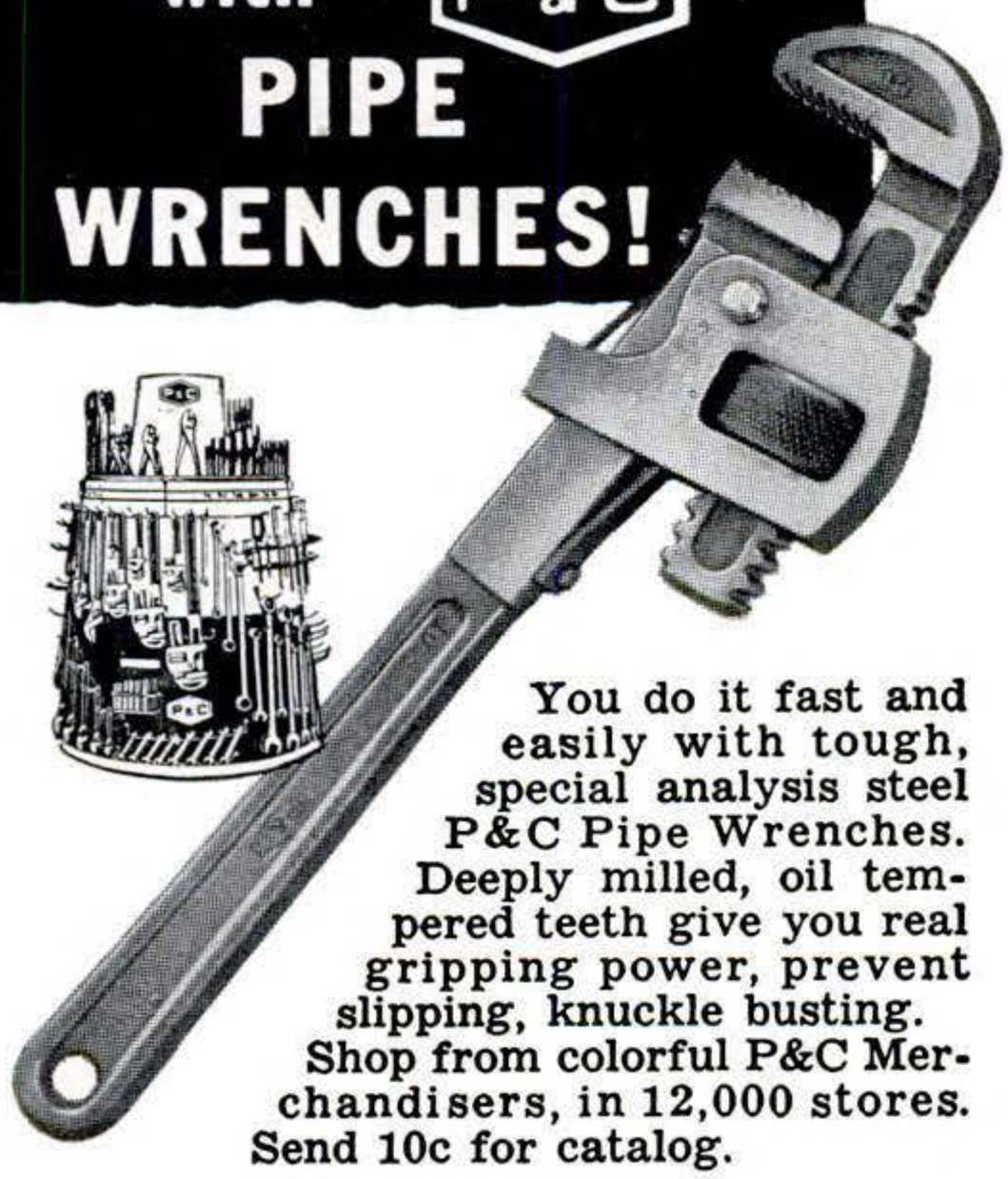
THE RIGHT 2-SPEED, ⅜" POWER DRILL—Changes from 1000 to 3000 r.p.m.—change is quick, positive. AC/DC motor delivers maximum torque under load. 35 piece Accessory and Toter Kit **$9.95.**



$13.95 to $19.95

THE RIGHT SANDER-POLISHERS and KITS—Sand, polish any surface—wood, metal, paint, plaster. Gives scratch-free surface. 3 types—fine finishing, general utility, heavy duty.

Stop Drips Quick with P & C PIPE WRENCHES!

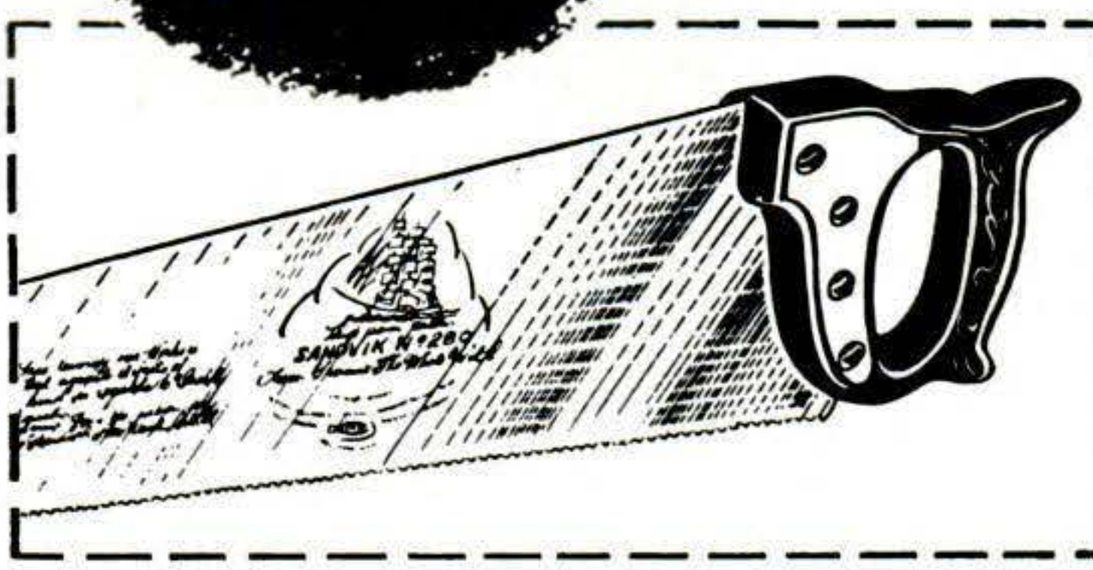


You do it fast and easily with tough, special analysis steel P&C Pipe Wrenches. Deeply milled, oil tempered teeth give you real gripping power, prevent slipping, knuckle busting. Shop from colorful P&C Merchandisers, in 12,000 stores. Send 10c for catalog.

®P & C TOOL CO.
Box 5926, Portland 22, Oregon

When you want the finest in Handsaws INSIST ON SANDVIK

Extra high crown, taper ground blade of Sandvik's own Swedish Steel.



See Sandvik at your hardware dealer. Write today for this booklet on the care and use of hand saws.

Sandvik STEEL INC.
Saw & Tool Division
1706 Nevins Road, Fair Lawn, N. J.
In Canada; P. O. Drawer 1335, Station "O", Montreal 9.

Copyrighted material

your electric gun will do a dandy job of applying the thin wood tapes used to cover plywood edges. These tapes usually have a thermosetting adhesive on the back. After you have wet the adhesive with the recommended solvent, put the tape in place and use the smoothing tip of your iron to weld it there.

Homemade Tips Increase a Gun's Usefulness

By Joseph Tartas

OBSTINATE soldering jobs that resist your best efforts to get a clean, tight joint with a conventional gun and tip are a breeze with a special tip you can make yourself for only a few pennies. The soldering gun will reach tighter spots and handle heavier jobs.

Chassis ground connections, heavy solder lugs, bus wires and similar electrical jobs that try your patience can be done in seconds. Tempered metals such as spring brass, beryllium-copper and phosphor bronze can be soldered to heavier metal parts without drawing the temper.

How it works. The special tip is nothing more than a pair of electrodes inserted in the soldering gun. These let you shoot low-voltage, high-amperage current *through* the metal to be soldered. The heavy current flowing through the workpiece heats it just as wire in an electric heater is heated by current flowing through it.

All the heat is concentrated right where you want it—in the area of the metal to be soldered that's between the electrodes. The work itself actually becomes part of the soldering-gun circuit. A soldering iron, by contrast, must transfer heat to the work by conduction.

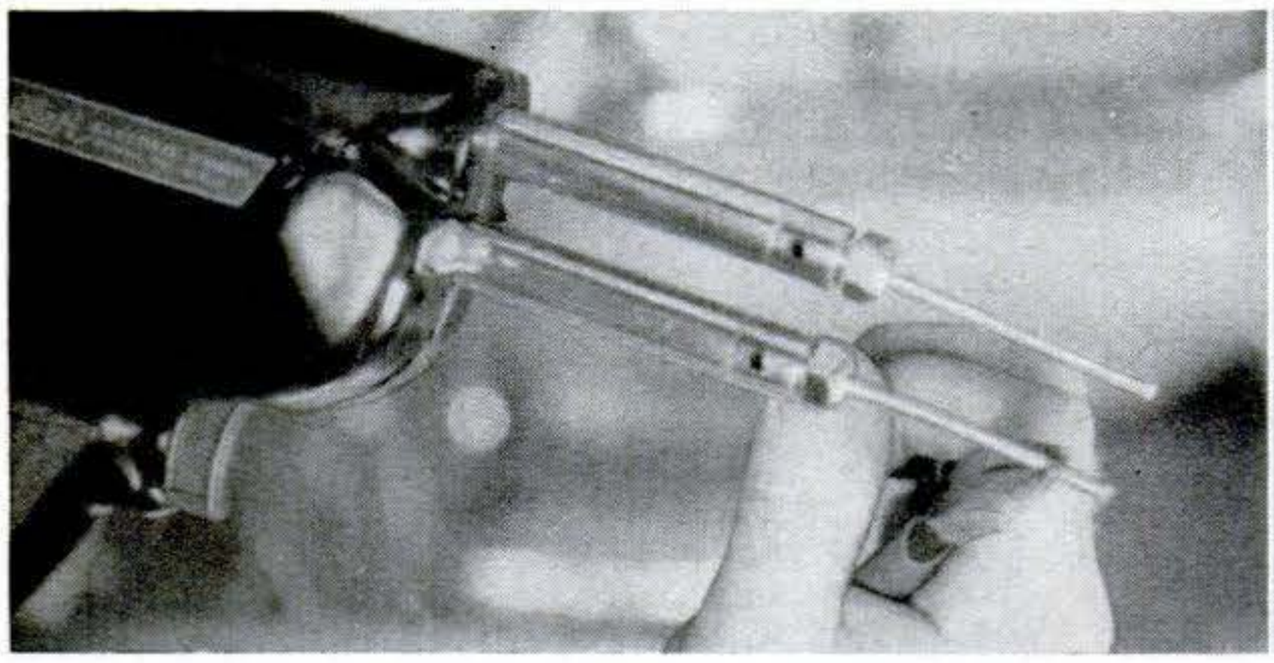
Use a heavy-duty soldering gun rated at 275 watts for best results. A 250-watt gun will work too, though slower. Light-duty guns lack the heating capacity to handle large pieces of work.

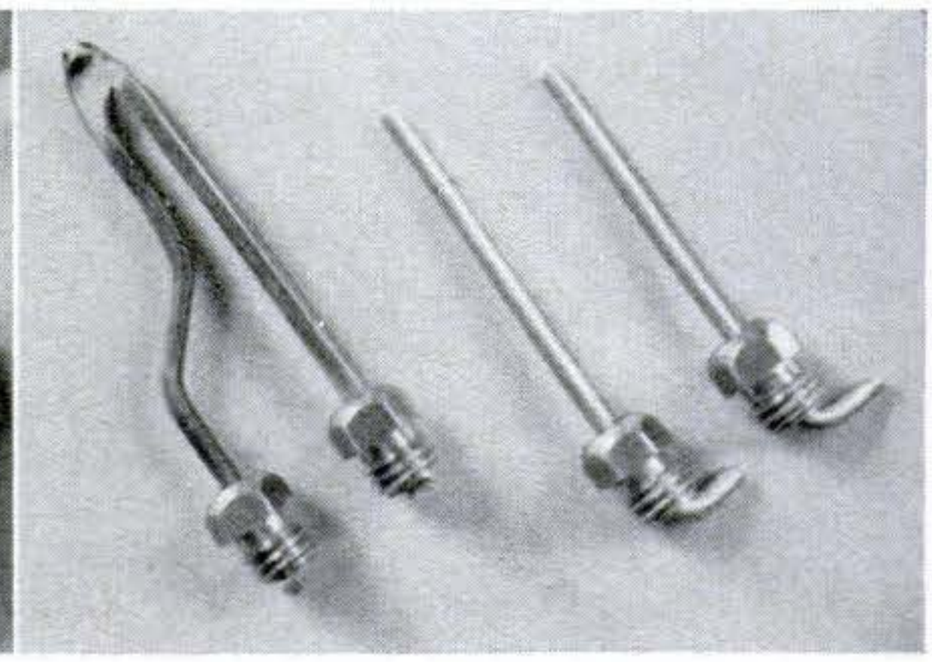
To make a tip, you need an extra pair of tip nuts and less than a foot of #8 copper wire. Cut two 4″ lengths of wire and bend an end of each to fit into the gun. With wires inserted and resting on a work bench, file flats on their exposed ends. This should be done with the gun handle pointing to the left if you're right-handed.

Tinning the tip. Rest the tip on a piece of metal and lay a strip of flux-core solder across the wires. Press the trigger. When the solder melts, wipe it onto the tip with a rag or stiff brush.

Now the special tip is ready for use. Simply bend the ends of the wires before each job so they will straddle the work with the shortest possible path.

To solder well, hold the tips firmly against the work. A good electrical contact is necessary to get maximum current flow and heat. Tighten the tip nuts occasionally to ensure close contact—corrosion can weaken a connection. Sometimes an entire tip becomes so corroded it must be replaced. Overlong heating times that are not improved by tightening the tip nuts are a sign of this.





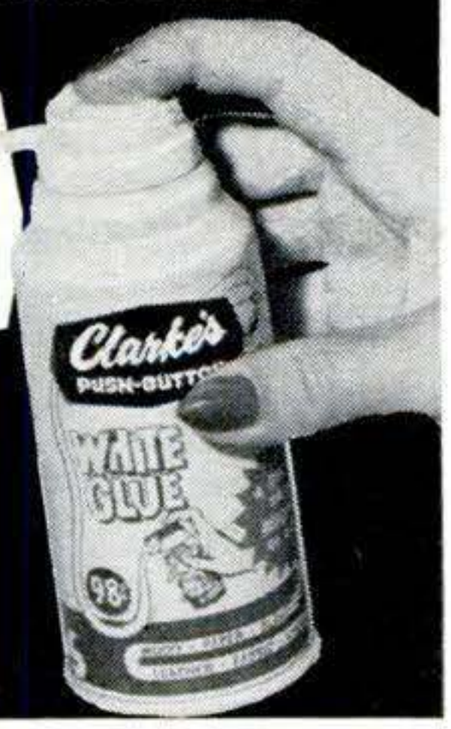
BEND THE HOMEMADE TIPS to fit each job. Tip ends should just straddle the work to be soldered —to keep the heating path as short as possible. This keeps heat from being wasted. Regular and homemade tips for one 250-watt soldering gun are shown above. The homemade tips (pair at right) were bent with pliers from #8 wire as described in the text above. END

Copyrighted material

DON'T COME UNGLUED!

use

Clarke's
PUSH-BUTTON
WHITE GLUE



Handiest glue to use. Just push the button. Extra-Strong! Dries Clear! Ideal for wood, paper, china, etc.

Flamemaster Div. Dyna-Therm Chem. Corp., Culver City, Calif.

SAVE $21.00
on Delta's Circular Saw Special

For a limited time only, you can get the famous Delta 9" tilting arbor circular saw—complete with steel stand and extension wings—regularly priced $138.00 at Special Price of $117.00. For details and FREE $21.00 savings coupon write: Rockwell Mfg. Co., Delta Power Tool Div., 504M N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

GEARS

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

STAINLESS STEEL CONTAINERS

Capacity 6 gallons. 16 ins. x 11 ins. x 11 ins. deep. 18/8, 20g. Stainless Steel. Radius corners, no crevices. Many uses, industrial, laboratories, food mfr., etc. Complete with 2 lids forming tight antisplash seal for security in transit.

Remit only **$15.00**
for direct despatch anywhere

THOMAS FOULKES, Lansdowne Rd., London E.11, England

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2132 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH®

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

NOT THIS

Vibrator gadget

NOT THIS

Piston Makeshift

BUT THIS . . . true professional-type integral ¼ h.p. Motor-Compressor outfit, *complete!*

FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS CRAFTSMANSHIP...

SPRAYIT® 400®

MOTOR-COMPRESSOR

PAINT SPRAYING OUTFIT

IDEAL AIR SOURCE

For Cleaning Small Precision Equipment, T-V Radio Chassis, etc.

Outperforms, outvalues any equally compact sprayer at ANY price!

Nothing else like it! Even beginners get beautiful, professional results immediately! A true precision-tool built by world's largest manufacturer of portable paint spraying equipment, to highest standards of master painters, finishers. Sprays paint, varnish, lacquer, enamel—*anything*. Easier to clean than a brush; paints 4 times faster; gives immeasurably finer, smoother finish. Get *free* facts about the BIG DIFFERENCE between *Sprayit 400* and *all other* types commonly sold. Ask at your hardware or paint store—or mail coupon NOW!

complete ready to spray $39.95
($40.95 in 11 western states)

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.
Electric Sprayit Division
Sheboygan, Wisconsin, Dept. PS-12

Please tell me all about SPRAYIT "400". Who is my nearest SPRAYIT "400" dealer? No obligation!

*Name*_____

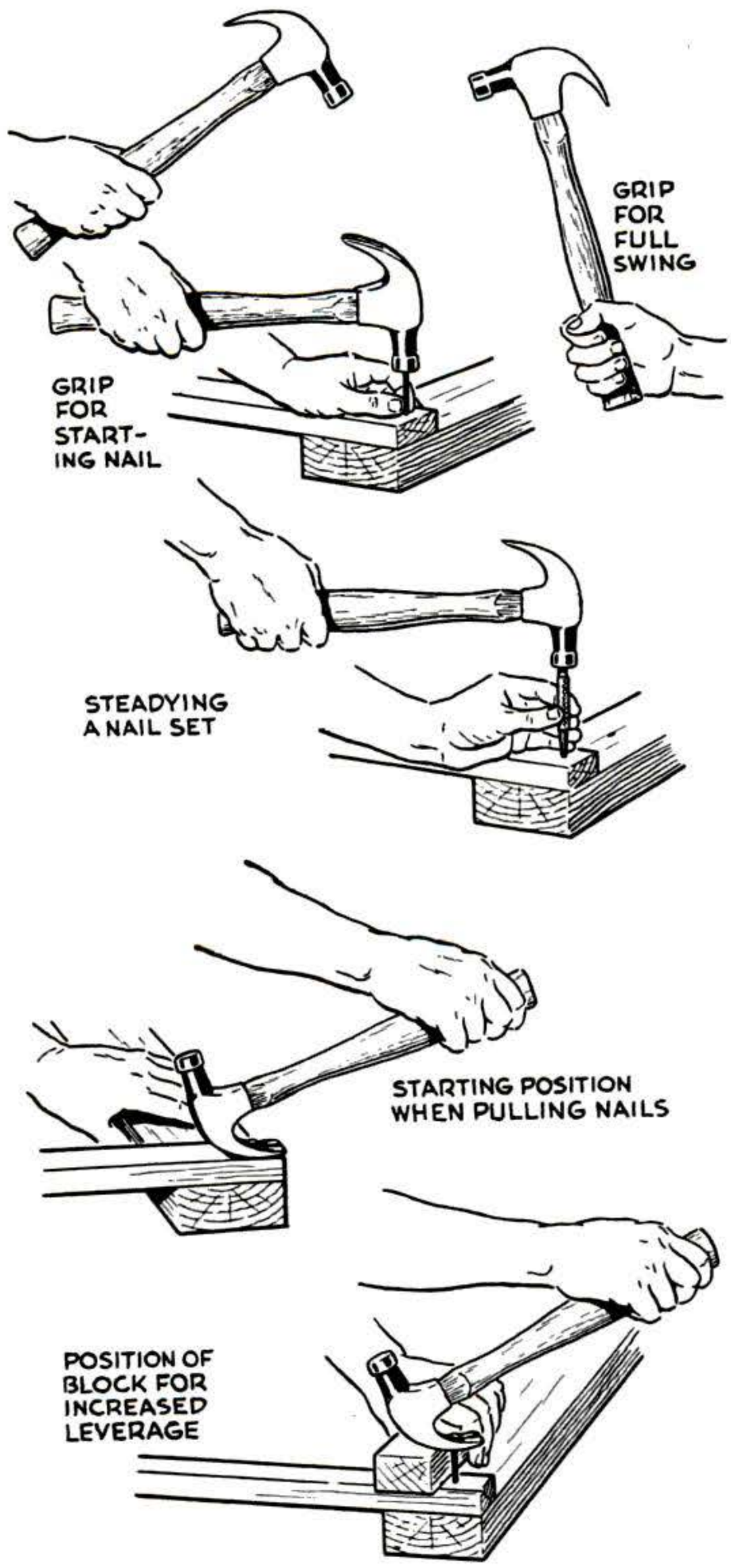
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

know-how file

Using a Nail Hammer



The right grip. To start a nail, or when working in very cramped quarters, you'll find it easiest to choke the hammer handle (grip it a bit forward toward the head). Hold the nail between your thumb and forefinger, with the point pressed against the work at the desired angle. Give it a couple of light taps. Then get your fingers out of the way. Now grip the handle about an inch from its end, heft it, and shift your hand if necessary, until the tool feels nicely balanced. Rest the face of its head squarely on the nail and give it another tap to determine your aim.

The right swing. Hammer blows are delivered through the wrist, elbow and shoulder, or all three, depending on the force you want to exert. Swing rhythmically, in an easy arc. Don't let the hammer head twist, and keep the handle parallel to the nail head at the moment of impact. This way, the face will always deliver square blows. If a nail bends, draw it and start a new one in a new place.

When you use a hammer with a nail set to drive finishing nails below the surface of wood, strike the head of the set just as squarely as you would a nail. At the same time, rest your little finger on the work in a position that steadies the set and prevents its slipping off the nail head. Sink heads about 1/16″ below the surface.

Nail pulling. Use the claw to lift the nail head about ½″. Then put a block of wood under the hammer head to provide a fulcrum for extra leverage and prevent damaging the wood and bending the nail.

7 Hammer Do's and Don'ts

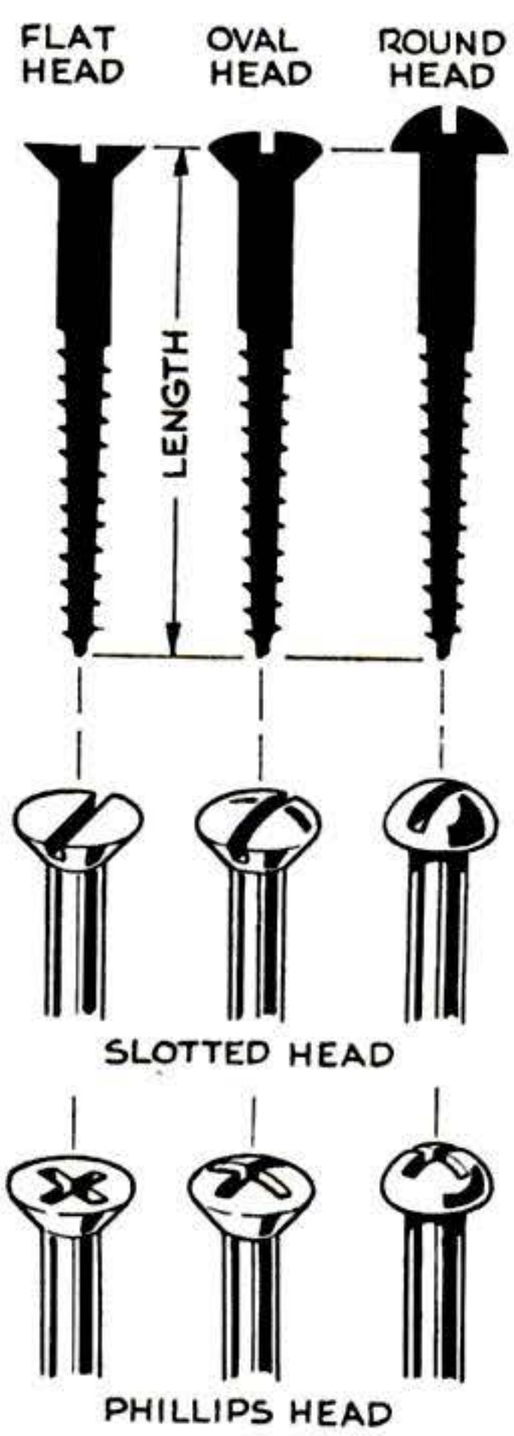
- *Do* keep hammer heads clean and dry. A greasy face may slip off a nail and damage the work, or your hand.
- *Don't* hammer with the side, or "cheek" of the head. It won't take such abuse.
- *Do* strike with the *center* of the face. It's specially hardened for that purpose.
- *Don't* damage the face by striking steel harder than itself. Use caution when working with case-hardened nails.
- *Do* grip a hammer firmly. Otherwise it may fly out of your hand.
- *Don't* use a hammer with a loose head, or tape up a handle that's even slightly fractured. Apply new wedges to retighten a loose head—a new handle if the old one is cracked.
- *Don't* use a hammer claw to pry heavy framing members apart, strip off clapboards, or open big crates. A wrecking bar is the right tool for these jobs.

Copyrighted material

Wood Screws (types and sizes)

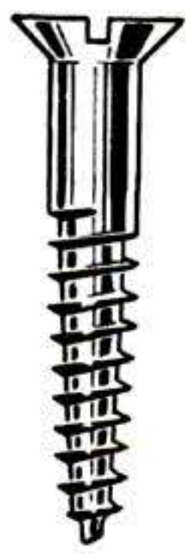
materials file

TO FIT the screw to the job, select a size at least 1/8" shorter than the combined measurements of the two pieces being joined. Where strength is important, use the largest diameter of screw that's made in the length you require.



THE length of a screw is measured from the point to the largest diameter of the head, whatever the type—to the flat surface of flatheads, the ridge of ovalheads, the underside of roundheads.

WHERE heads will be exposed, consider Phillips heads. The Phillips head centers the driving bit automatically, is ideal for power screwdrivers. Phillips are available in all head styles, although not as widely stocked as slotted.



WHEN buying screws, ask for length, number and type —in that order. The screw shown is, perhaps, the most popular size. It's commonly used for joining 3/4" pine or plywood. It is a 1 1/4"-12, flathead, and that's what *you* ask for.

SCREWS are made of steel, brass, silicon bronze, aluminum and stainless steel, with various plated finishes. Plain steel screws are fine under filler or plugs. Use plated screws for matching hardware and for mild corrosion-resistance. Where heavy corrosion is likely, choose galvanized steel, brass, chrome-plated brass, bronze, aluminum or stainless.

Screw No.	Shank Diam.	Lengths Available	Actual Shank Size
0	.060"	1/4"-3/8"	
1	.073"	1/4"-1/2"	
2	.086"	1/4"-3/4"	
3	.099"	1/4"-1"	
4	.112"	1/4"-1 1/2"	
5	.125"	3/8"-1 1/2"	
6	.138"	3/8"-2 1/2"	
7	.151"	3/8"-2 1/2"	
8	.164"	3/8"-3"	
9	.177"	1/2"-3"	
10	.190"	1/2"-3 1/2"	
11	.203"	5/8"-3 1/2"	
12	.216"	5/8"-4"	
14	.242"	3/4"-5"	
16	.268"	1"-5"	
18	.294"	1 1/4"-5"	
20	.320"	1 1/2"-5"	
24	.372"	3"-5"	

TO FIND THE SIZE of a screw, place it between the parallel lines beside the screw numbers above until you find a pair of lines exactly equal to the screw diameter. Lengths listed on the chart increase by 1/8" up to 1"; by 1/4" from 1" to 3", and by 1/2" from 3" to 5".

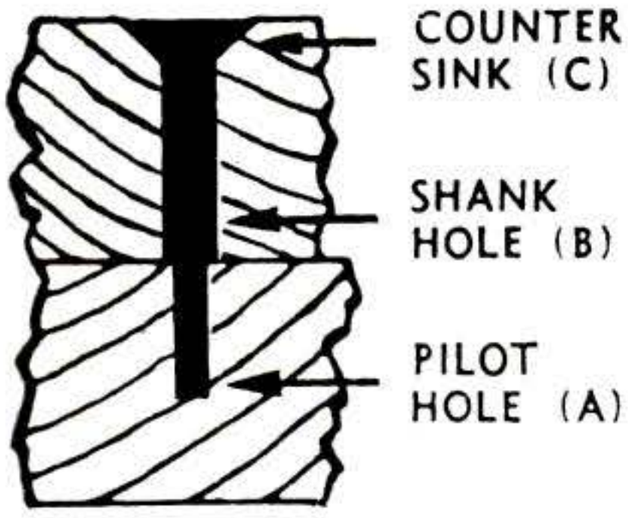
Copyrighted material

Southern SCREW COMPANY STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

REFERENCE CHART

HOLE SIZE RECOMMENDATIONS* FOR

WOOD SCREWS



One of the ways in which home craftsmen produce projects with a professional look is in the attention paid to small but important construction details. One of these "quality" details is use of the proper size pilot hole. Especially when working with hardwoods, screws are easier to drive and there is less chance of damage if pilot and shank holes are drilled as per the illustration at left. The holes should be slightly smaller than thread diameter of screw, and bored to a depth of half the length of screw thread penetration into the second piece of wood. Length of screw should be at least 1/8" less than combined depth of material being joined. See chart below for standard specifications.

No. of Screw	PILOT HOLES (A)				SHANK CLEARANCE HOLES (B)		COUNTER-SINK (C)
	HARD WOODS		SOFT WOODS				
	TWIST BIT (Nearest size in fractions of an inch)	DRILL Gauge No. To be used for maximum holding power	TWIST BIT (Nearest size in fractions of an inch)	DRILL Gauge No. To be used for maximum holding power	TWIST BIT (Nearest size in fractions of an inch)	DRILL Gauge No. or Letter To be used for maximum holding power	NO. OF AUGER BIT To Counterbore for sinking head (by 16ths)
0	1/32	66	1/64	75	1/16	52	—
1	—	57	1/32	71	5/64	47	—
2	—	54	1/32	65	3/32	42	3
3	1/16	53	3/64	58	7/64	37	4
4	1/16	51	3/64	55	7/64	32	4
5	5/64	47	1/16	53	1/8	30	4
6	—	44	1/16	52	9/64	27	5
7	—	39	1/16	51	5/32	22	5
8	7/64	35	5/64	48	11/64	18	6
9	7/64	33	5/64	45	3/16	14	6
10	1/8	31	3/32	43	3/16	10	6
11	—	29	3/32	40	13/64	4	7
12	—	25	7/64	38	7/32	2	7
14	3/16	14	7/64	32	1/4	D	8
16	—	10	9/64	29	17/64	I	9
18	13/64	6	9/64	26	19/64	N	10
20	7/32	3	11/64	19	21/64	P	11
24	1/4	D	3/16	15	3/8	V	12

*Sizes of holes recommended for average application. Slightly larger or smaller holes may be required.

Look for the familiar Southern EZ to Cc label at your hardware or building supply dealer. Buy 'em by name—buy 'em by the box and save! Southern Screw Company, P. O. Box 1360, Statesville, North Carolina.

Wood Screws
Tapping Screws
Machine Screws
and Nuts
Wood Drive Screws
Stove Bolts
Carriage Bolts

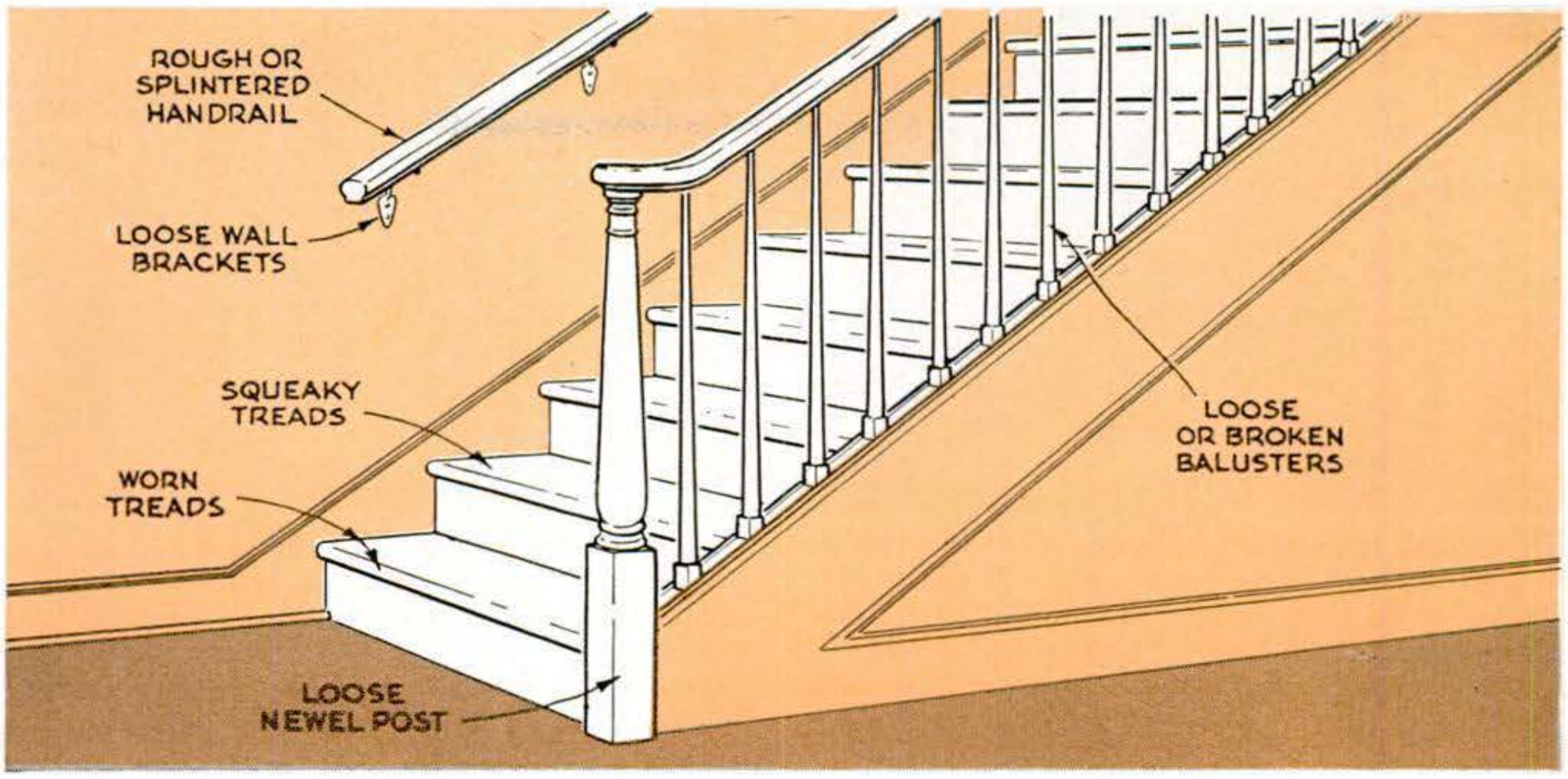
Southern SCREW COMPANY STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

ONLY A SCREW HOLDS LIKE A SCREW • SOLD THROUGH LEADING WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

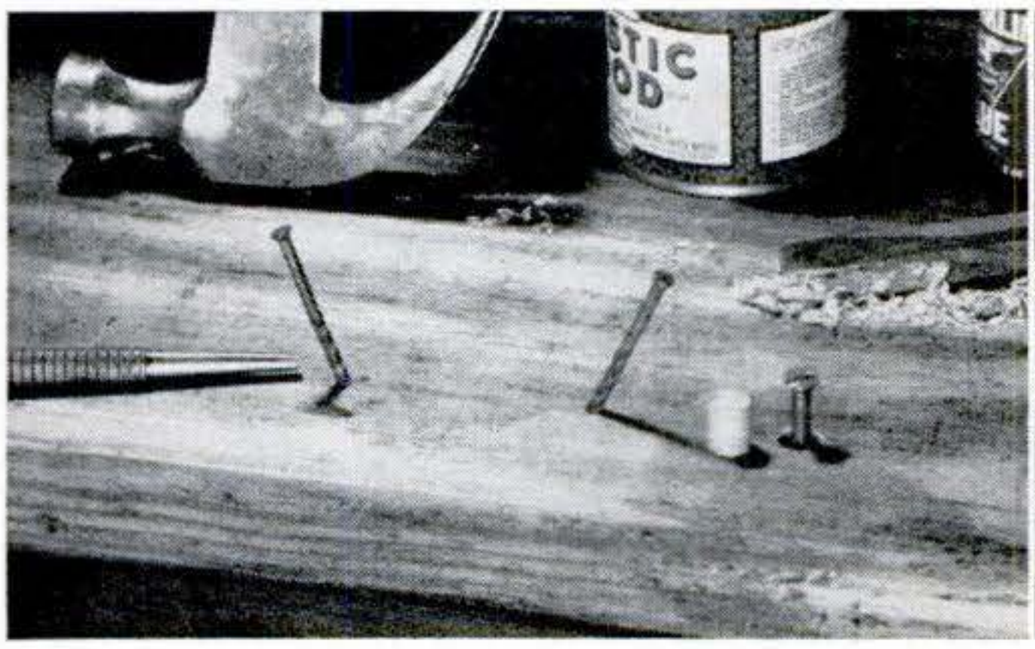
Copyrighted material

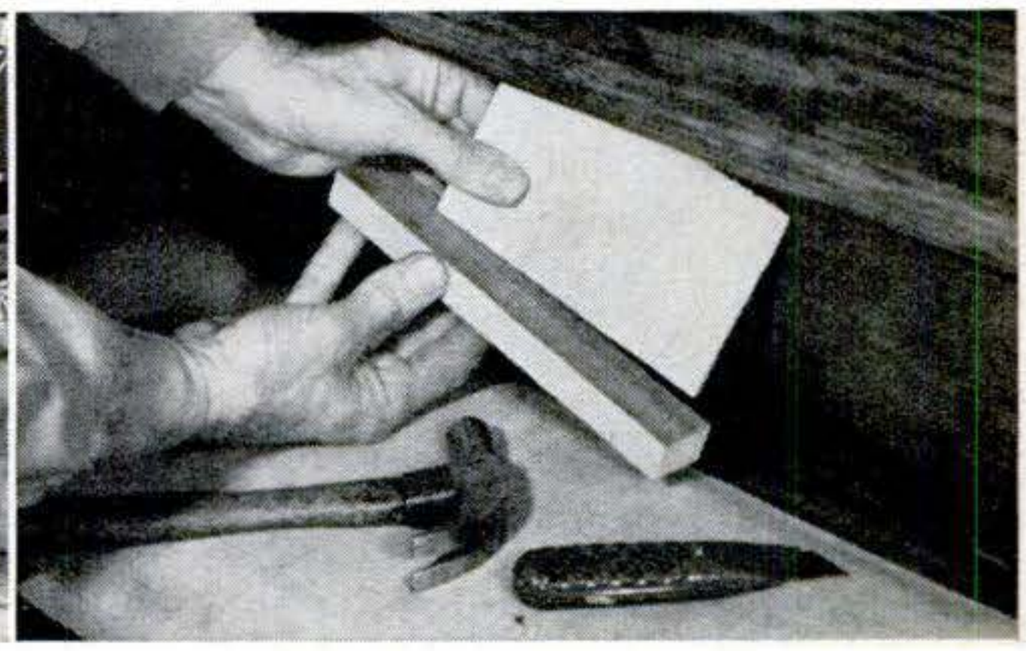
Stairways

fix-it file



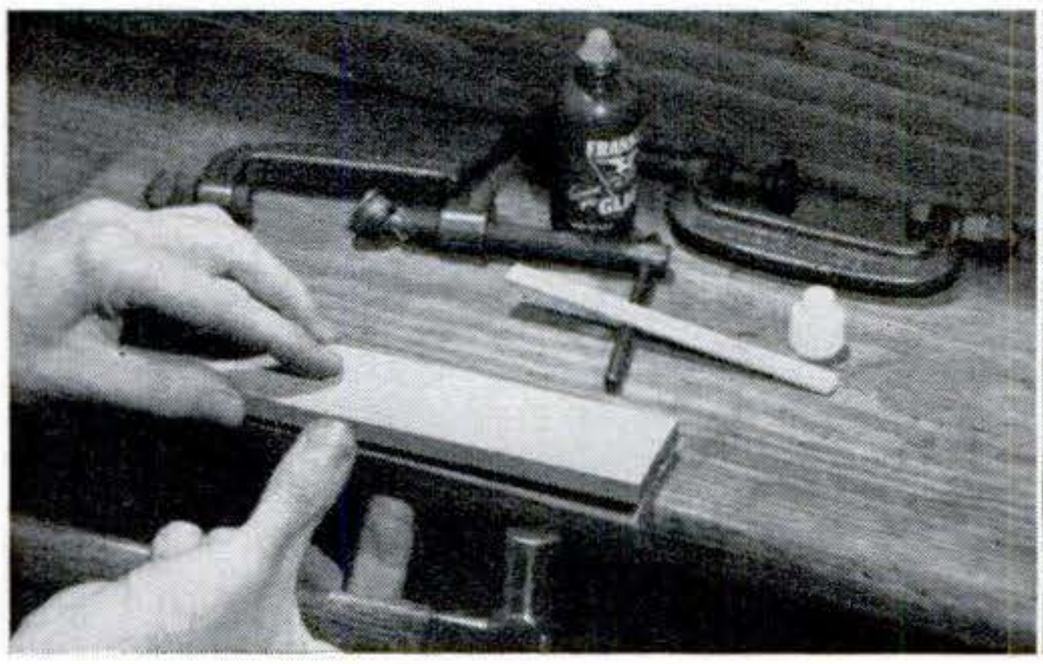
How to silence squeaks

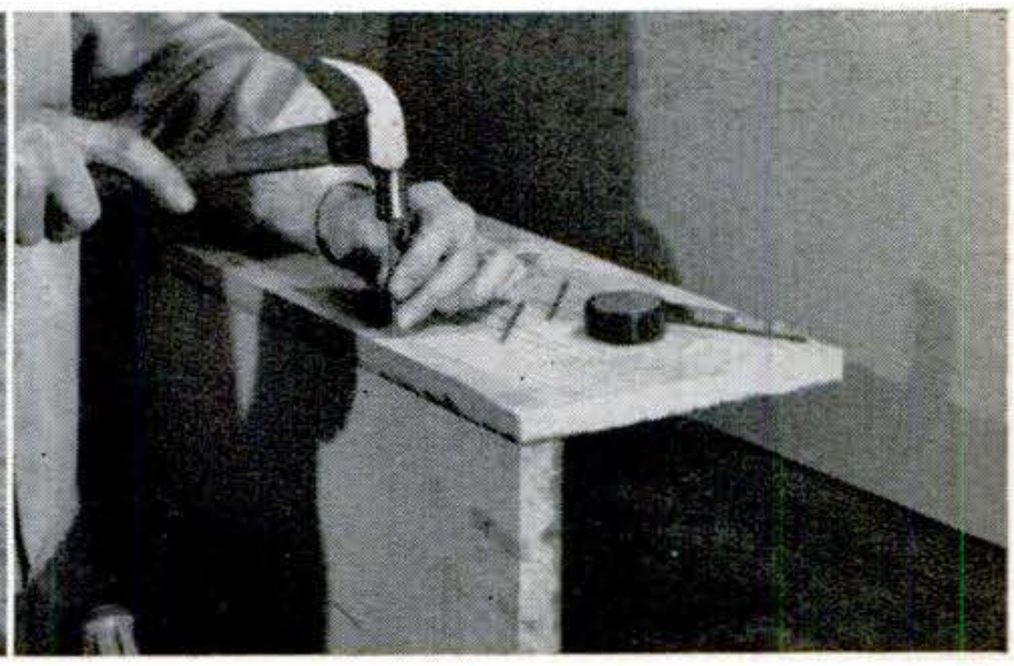




TO CURE A SQUEAK caused by friction between the tread and riser, drive helically grooved nails at an angle through the tread to the riser, or long wood screws covered with plugs that match the tread. A thin glue-coated wedge (right), driven into the joint where the riser is recessed into the tread, will sometimes help. When the underside of stairs is accessible, existing wedges can be driven tighter or glued and nailed.

How to repair worn treads





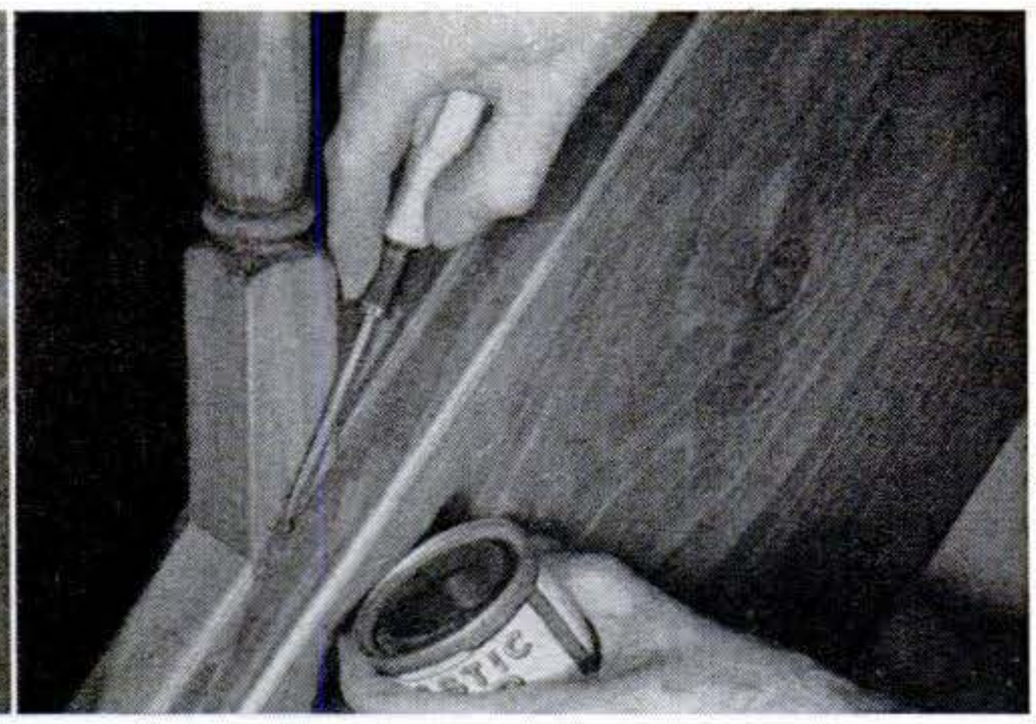
BADLY WORN EDGE, or nose, of a tread, result of heavy traffic or prolonged use, can be built up by chiseling out a recess and gluing in a new piece of hardwood. Plane it flush and round its edge to fit the original contour, and finish it to match the surrounding wood.

IF IT'S DAMAGED BEYOND REPAIR, the whole tread must be replaced. Remove the old tread and use it as a pattern. Here, a new tread and riser are being assembled and stained to match the stairway. Next step is to slip it into position and fasten with screws.

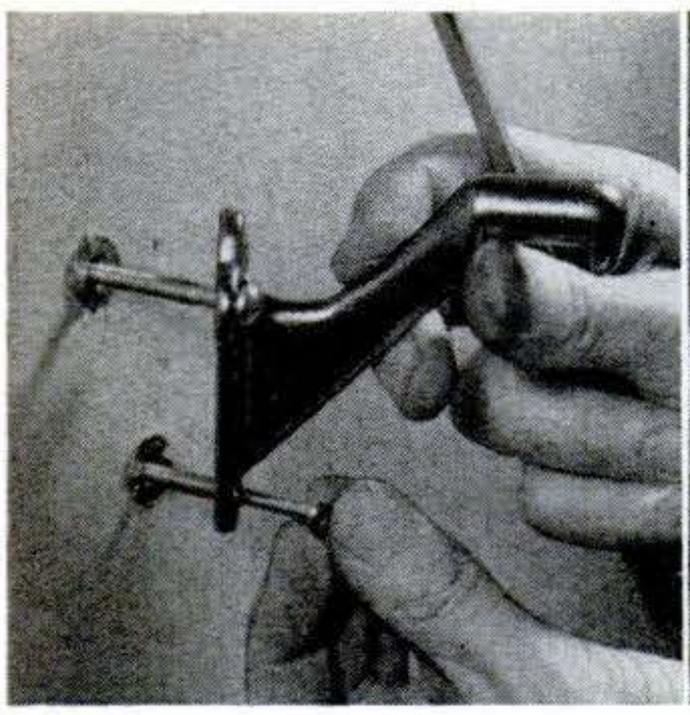
Copyrighted material

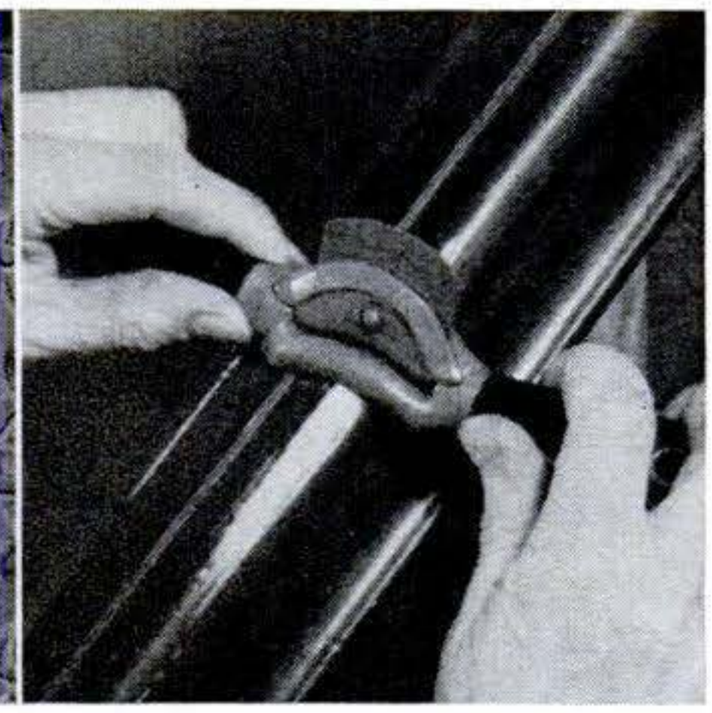
Cures for shaky handrails

A LOOSE HANDRAIL is often traceable to its main support—the newel post. If space permits, work glue in behind the post and draw it up tight with one or two long screws. If necessary, counterbore deeply for the screw head and fill the hole with a matching plug.



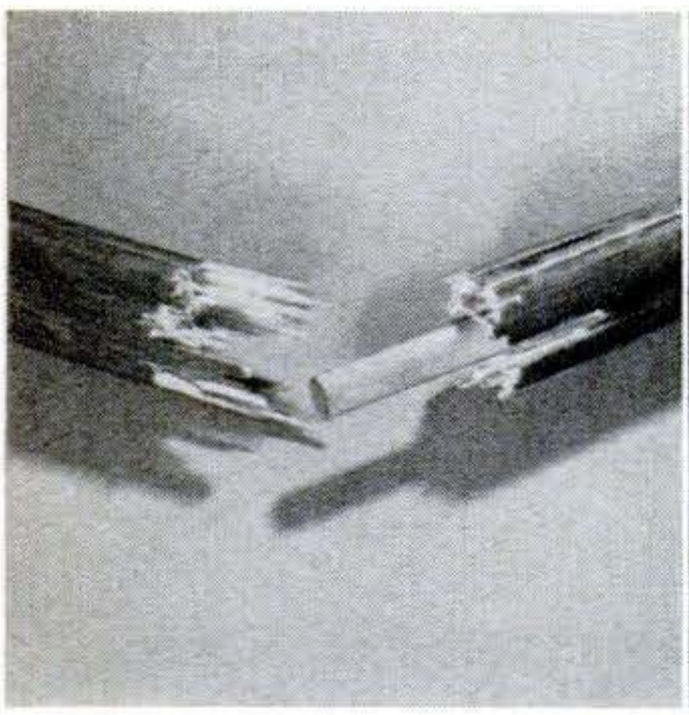
LOOSE BALUSTERS can give a handrail a wobbly feel. The sure cure is removal of filler strips so baluster can be glued and nailed, but a filler material such as plastic wood can be used to eliminate a small amount of play. Tamp it into the crack a little at a time.

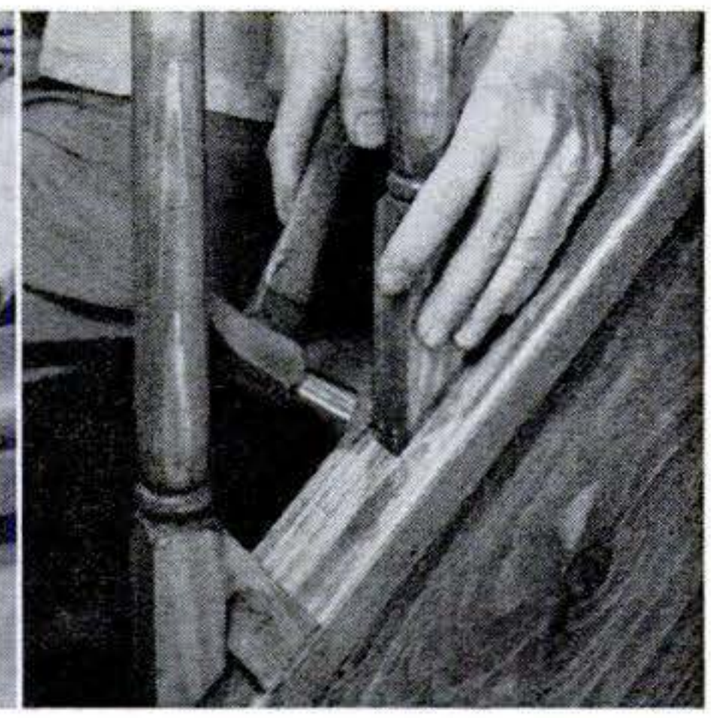




WALL BRACKETS that hold handrail may come loose because screws did not strike studs. Ream out screw holes and install expanding-type anchors or toggle bolts in the wall. The bracket can then be drawn up tight with the screws that come with the anchors. A shield (center) cut from thin hardboard or metal will cover old screwholes or wall damage caused by shifting the bracket. Smooth a splintered rail with a hand plane or spokeshave (right), sand with fine-grit paper and refinish to match the opposite rail.

Repairing a broken baluster





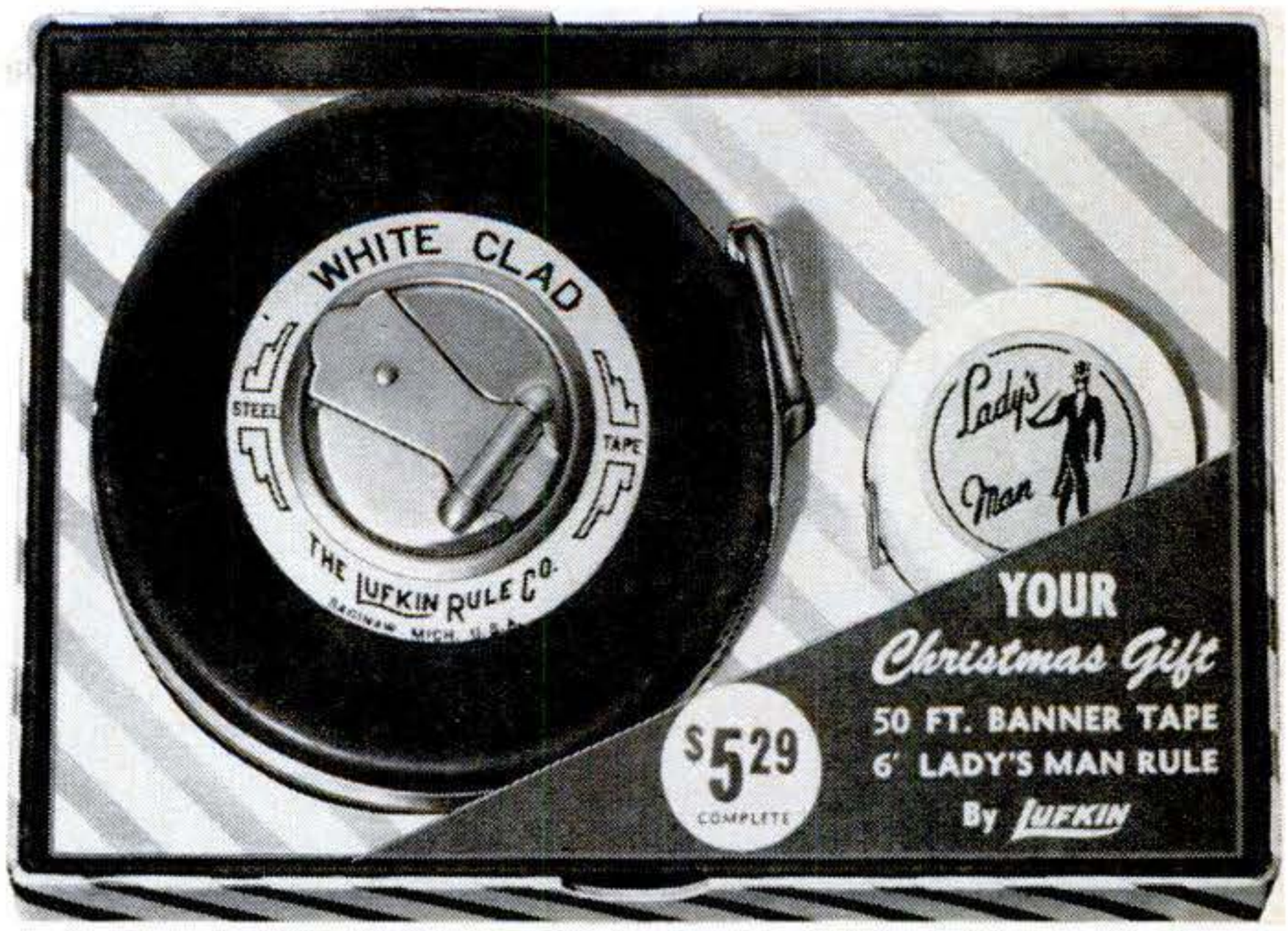
EASIEST WAY to repair a broken baluster is to have a cabinet shop turn a new one. But many breaks can be mended. Reinforce the repair by boring a loose-fitting hole in each part for a dowel (left). Partly fill the hole with glue and coat the splintered ends, then bring the parts together. Tie the splinters down by wrapping them with waxed twine and clamp the baluster on a board to hold alignment (center). When dry, remove the twine, sand smooth, and refinish before nailing the baluster in position.

Copyrighted material

"His and Hers" Tape and Rule Set

only $5.29

AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE
(ACTUAL $6.39 VALUE)



No more "By guess and by gosh" with this unusual gift idea

FOR HIM . . . a 50-foot Lufkin steel tape that's so practical for home projects. He'll use it to lay out a patio, locate property lines, measure rooms for wallpaper or flooring. It's perfect for those difficult, longer distances.

FOR HER . . . a 6-foot Lady's Man rule in pastel-colored case, just the right size for her purse or sewing basket. She'll use it 101 different ways . . . from measuring her waistline to cooking (with a temperature chart on the back).

THE LUFKIN RULE COMPANY
TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS
SAGINAW, MICH • MIDDLETOWN, N.Y BARRIE, ONT.

---

1 You can turn one tool into twenty-four with **24**

Black & Decker MAGIC SWITCH ATTACHMENTS

LAWNMOWER SHARPENERS

Only completely modern shop equipment in the world. 6 Machines. Your choice production or light weight. LIGHTING sharpens bed knives in mower. Write. Experienced shop men will answer.

TURNER-CLINE MFG. CO.

***New address:* 906 Virginia Ave., Alamogordo, N.M.**

WORLD WIDE SHORT WAVE RADIO

Hear the World!—Anytime—Anywhere
Hear Europe, Africa, Russia, Australia, South America—ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD! Gets ALL radio stations 550 K.C. to 42 mc. Not much larger than a postcard—Wt. only 4 lbs! Gets American stations—All Amateur bands—Ships at sea, Airplanes, Police, Citizens Radio—Most Everything! NOTHING LIKE THIS MIDGET ALL-WAVE RADIO ANYWHERE ELSE EVEN AT $100.00! No AC plug-ins needed. Wonderful for home, traveling, scouting, Radio Amateurs—EVERYONE! YOU'LL HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD TALKING!

SEND ONLY $5.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $24.95 COD postage on arrival or send $29.95 for postpaid delivery (USA only). COMPLETE WITH BUILT-IN SPEAKER, METAL CABINET, pull-out antenna, tubes, broadcast coil and self-contained batteries. READY TO OPERATE NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! GET YOURS NOW! Guaranteed! Available only from **Western Radio, Dept. BPS-12, Kearney, Nebraska.**

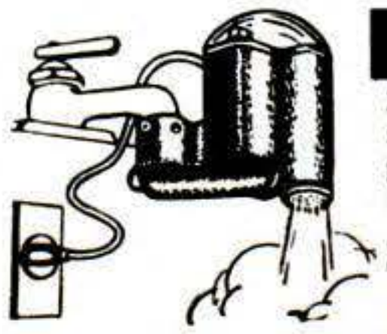
GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL.
Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block **$18.00**
No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block **$10.00**
No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block **$ 7.00**
No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block **$ 5.00**
No. S-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) . . . . . **$ 3.00**
No. S-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) . . . . . **$ 2.50**
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $1.00 . . . . . **50 for $ 4.87**
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets . . . . . **$ 1.50**

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.



FAUCET WATER HEATER

Instant hot water for just pennies—You just slip MASTER MECHANIC'S new Faucet Water Heater over any faucet—plug it in a wall outlet and you've got steaming hot water instantly for dishes, shaving, washing baby's bottle, etc. Simple and safe—operates on ordinary 110 v. house current—costs only 2½ cents per hour for hot water. Ideal for homes, shops, cabins, trailers, etc. Easily regulated from lukewarm to full hot. *Fully guaranteed.* (Item 408) Wt. 2 lbs. **$4.95**
Factory price . . . . . .

with mounting flange (Item 38)

HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

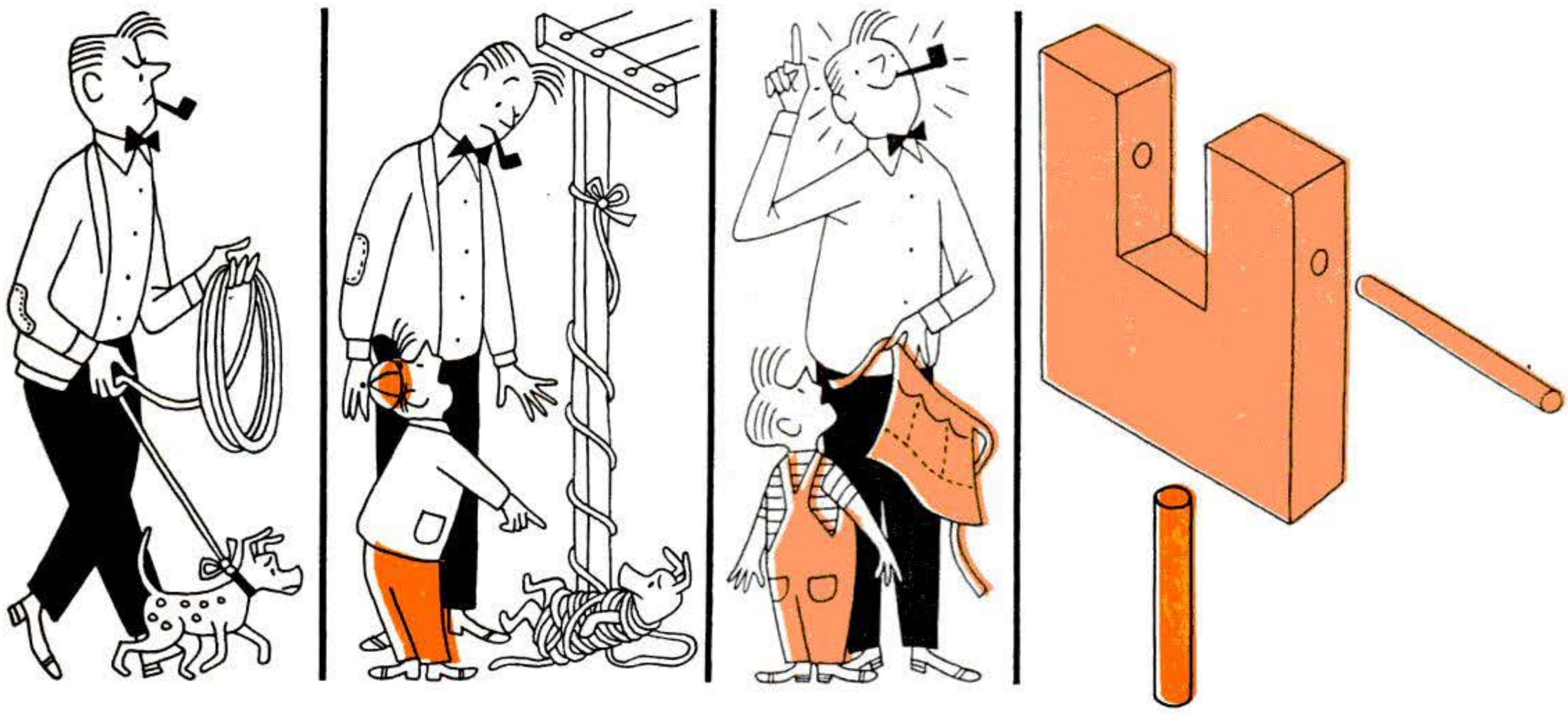
Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps, Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to ¾" plate using ¼" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rmp. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. $400.00 value..... **$119.50**
WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at..... **$10.50**

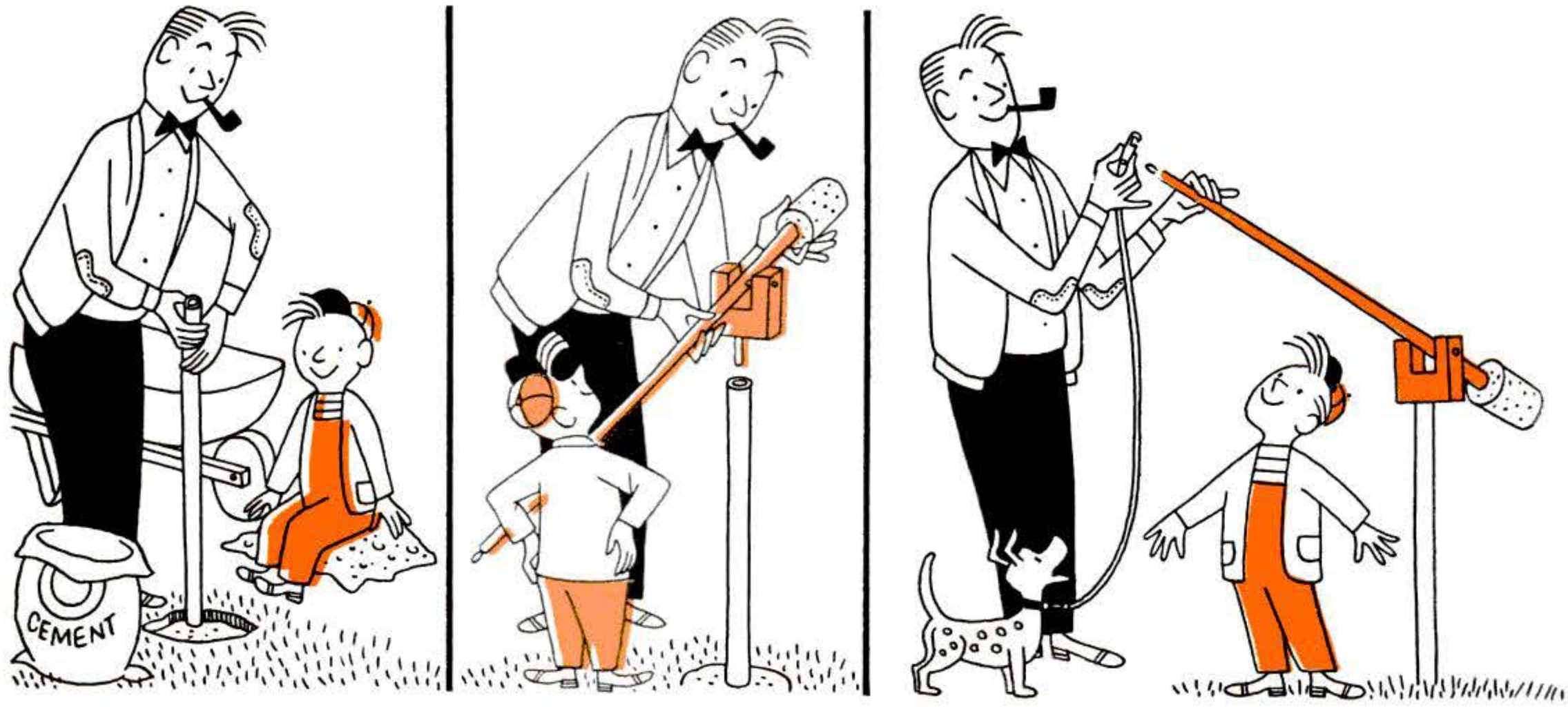
MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-128 Burlington, Wis.

Copyrighted material

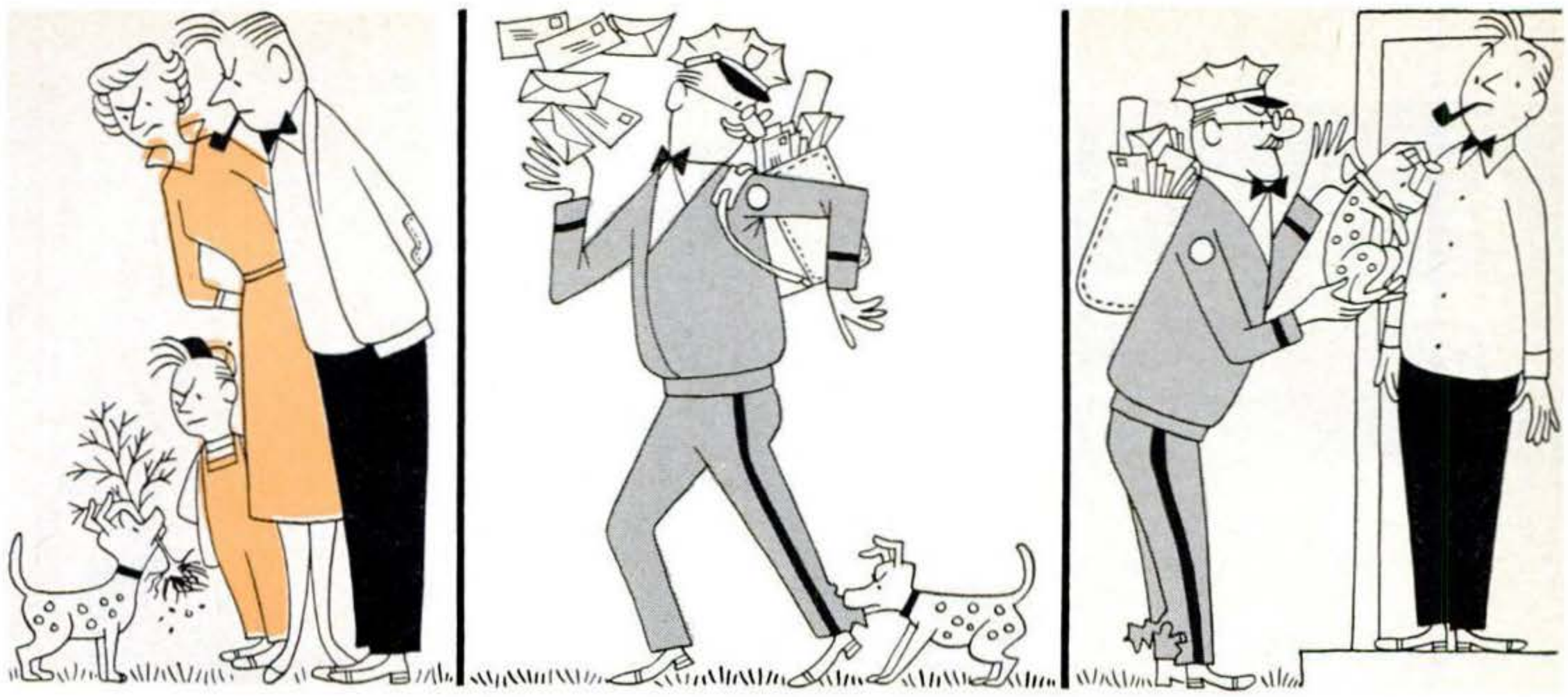
Wordless Workshop

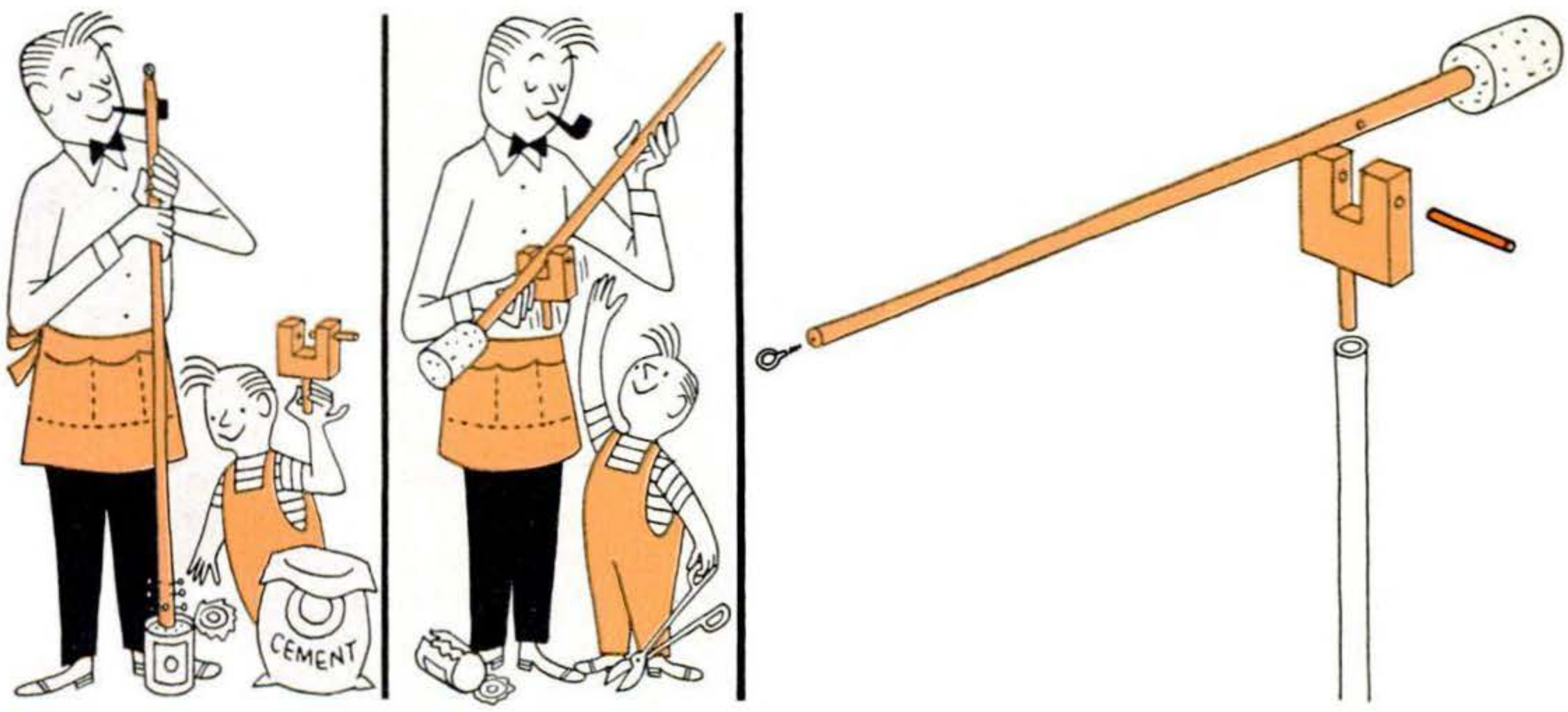
By Roy Doty and Hi Sibley





Copyrighted material



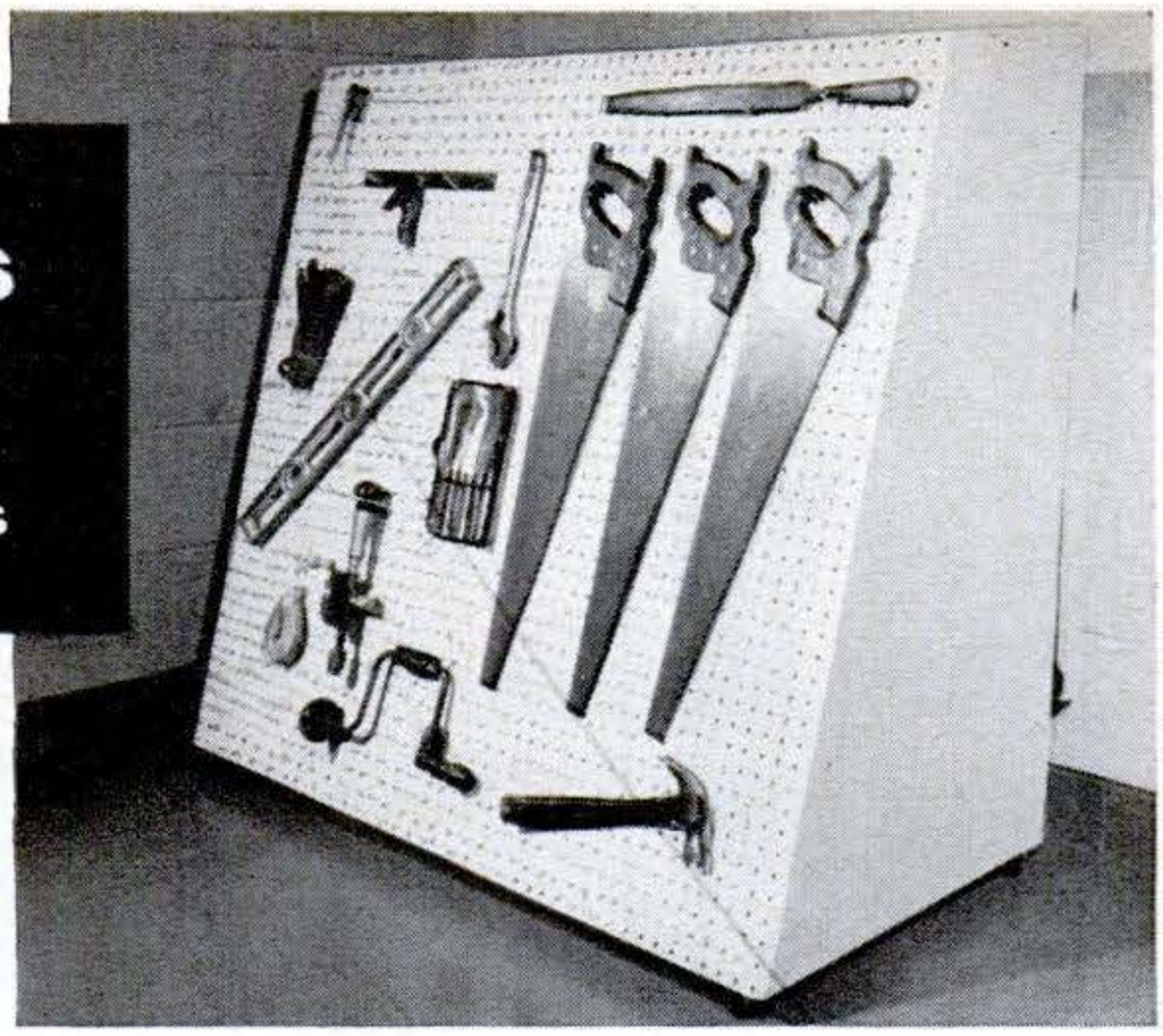


Next Month: A sliding shop light that moves anywhere you want it

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS



PERFORATED BACK slopes so tools hang snugly against it, won't swing away and fall off when the bench is rolling. Tools are held to back by typical wire hangers.

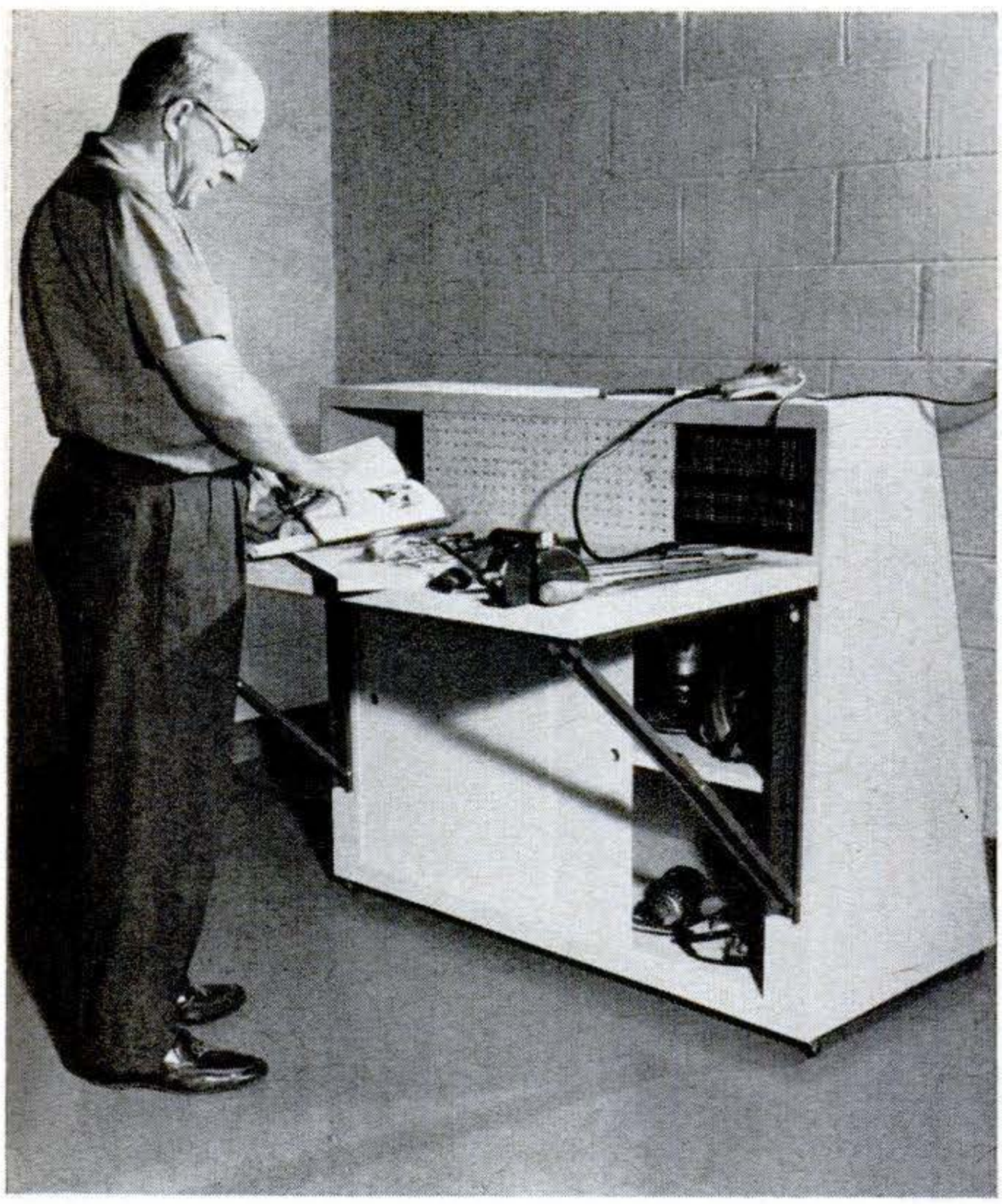
Roll-Around Workbench Totes All Tools to the Job

EVER wish you could move your shop to the job and save running back and forth for tools? With this mobile bench you can. Locking casters hold the bench steady when work's to be done. Released, they permit rolling the fully equipped shop back to the garage or basement.

The cabinet is simply a frame of one-by-twos covered with tempered Masonite. Sturdy folding brackets support the work surface—also a hardboard-covered frame—and swing it down flush with the face of the cabinet when not in use. Sliding doors above and below the work surface provide safe storage for tools and reference books. The doors move in grooves cut in the frame and can be fitted with cabinet locks if desired.

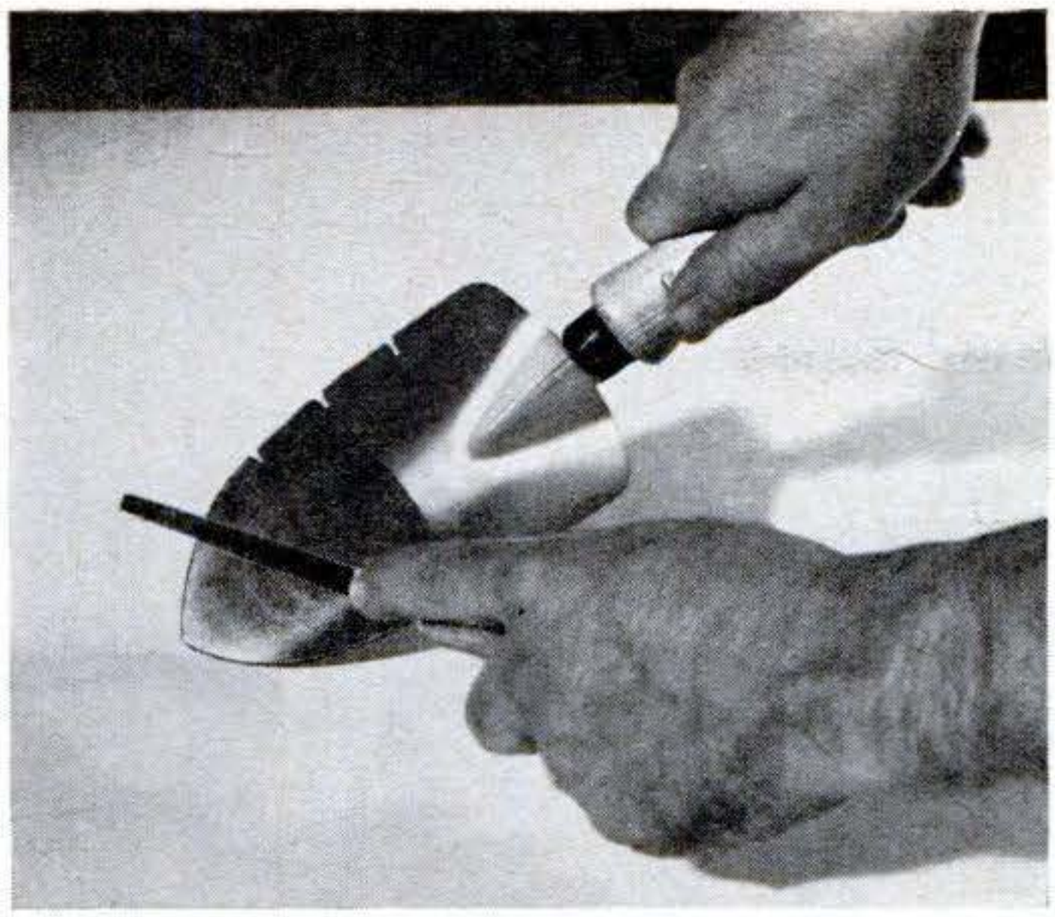
The most-used tools are hung on standard wire hangers fitted into a perforated-hardboard panel that covers the back.

Basic dimensions of the shop bench are: overall height, 42″; width, 48″; front-to-back depth at top, 12″; at bottom, 24″, creating a slope at the back that keeps the tools from falling off their hangers when the bench is moved. The work surface is 22″ by 46″. It is mounted on its supporting brackets at a convenient height for working, 30″ from the floor.—*Maynard Krueger Sr., Gary, Ind.*



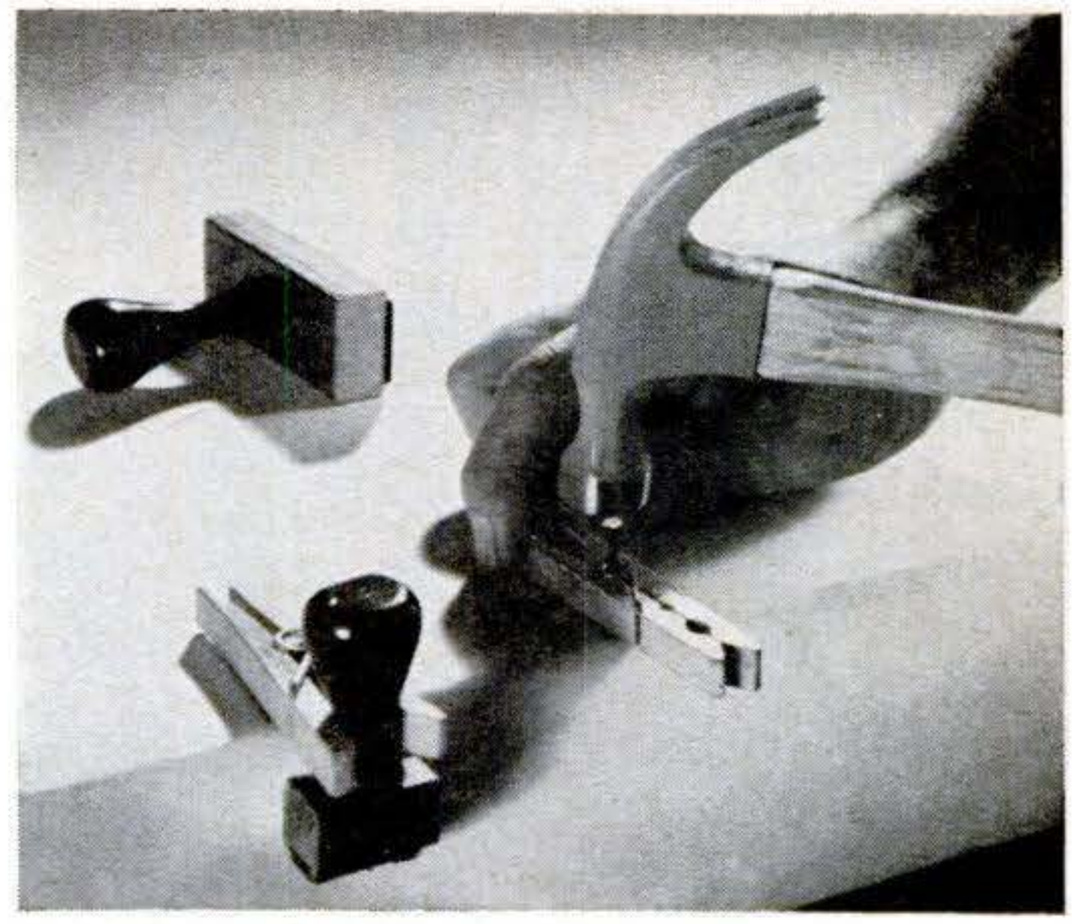
DROP-LEAF WORK SURFACE is suspended at bench height by hinged brackets having a diagonal arm that folds on a pivot.

Copyrighted material



Depth-Indicating Trowel

PLANTING seeds and bulbs is a much simpler task if you file marks along one edge of the garden trowel to indicate depth. Marks an inch apart, for a distance of four inches, are handiest.

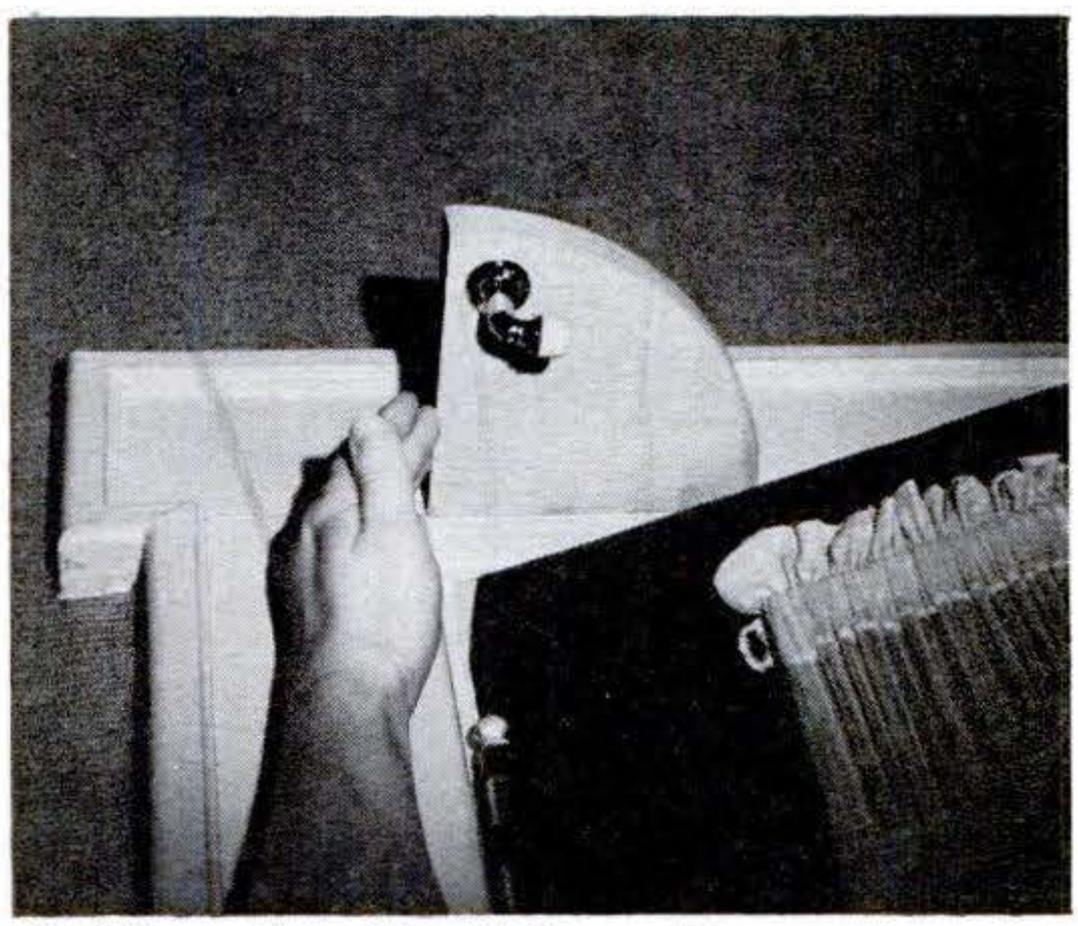


Rubber-Stamp Holders

SPRING-TYPE clothespins are made to order for holding rubber stamps. You can fasten the holders to the edge of a shelf by driving a small common nail through the hole in the clothespin spring.

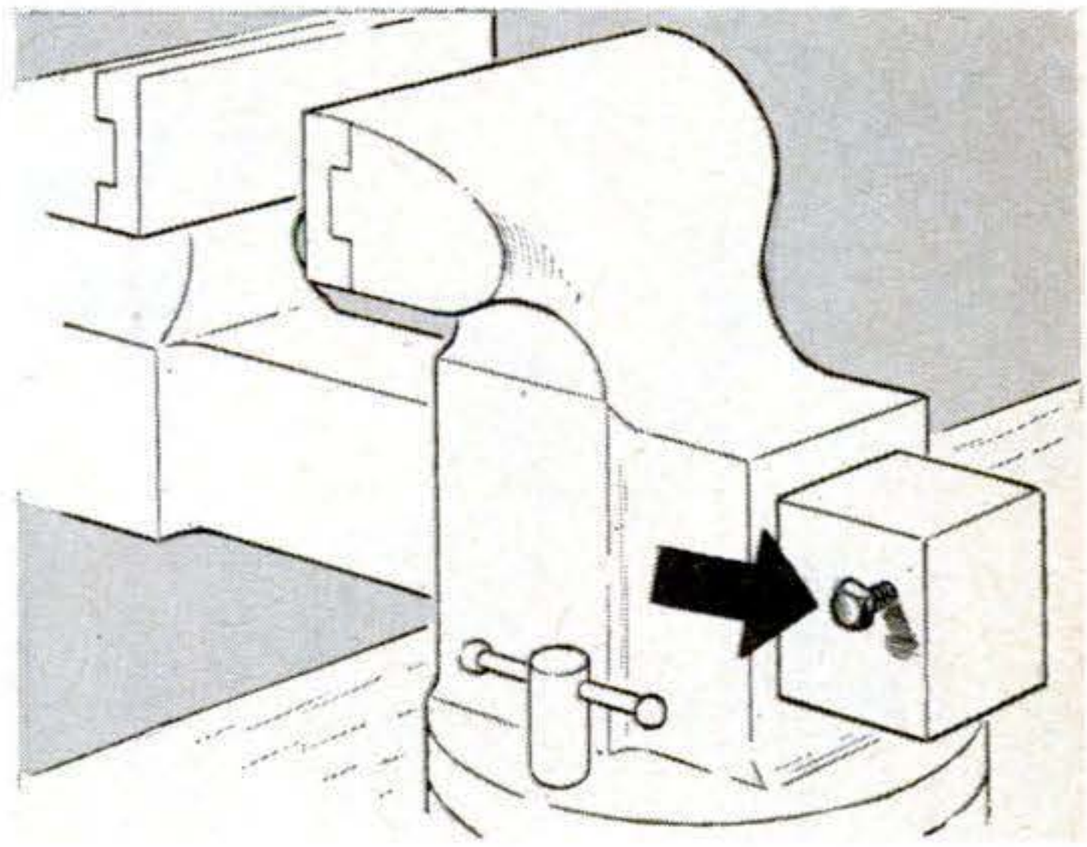
► I prevent air bubbles from forming on camera film during development by first soaking the film in water for a minute. Bubbles cause undeveloped spots on the negative, visible as dark specks on prints.—*Avrom Weinberg, Milwaukee.*

► Hammering the wooden handle of a chisel won't split it if you screw or tap a furniture glide onto the end. Use a glide having a single screw or prong and a diameter about the same as that of the handle.—*Arthur Field, San Francisco.*



A Stop for Problem Doors

SOME doors bang against radiators, bathtubs or another door when opened. If a stop can't be fitted to the door, you can usually limit the swing with an L-shaped stop overhead. This kind is screwed to a quarter-circle of wood that's fastened above the hinge side of the door by angle brackets. When painted to match, the wooden wedge will become inconspicuous. —*Frank A. Javor, Newark, N. J.*



Putting Safety Stop on Vise

EVER open your vise jaws all the way and suddenly find the movable jaw in your hand? To avoid this, drill and tap a hole near the end of the vise way (the sliding bar that supports the movable jaw) and install a bolt to prevent the jaws from being opened beyond safe limits. The bolt can be taken out any time a maximum opening is needed.—*Bill Welsh, Miamisburg, Ohio.*

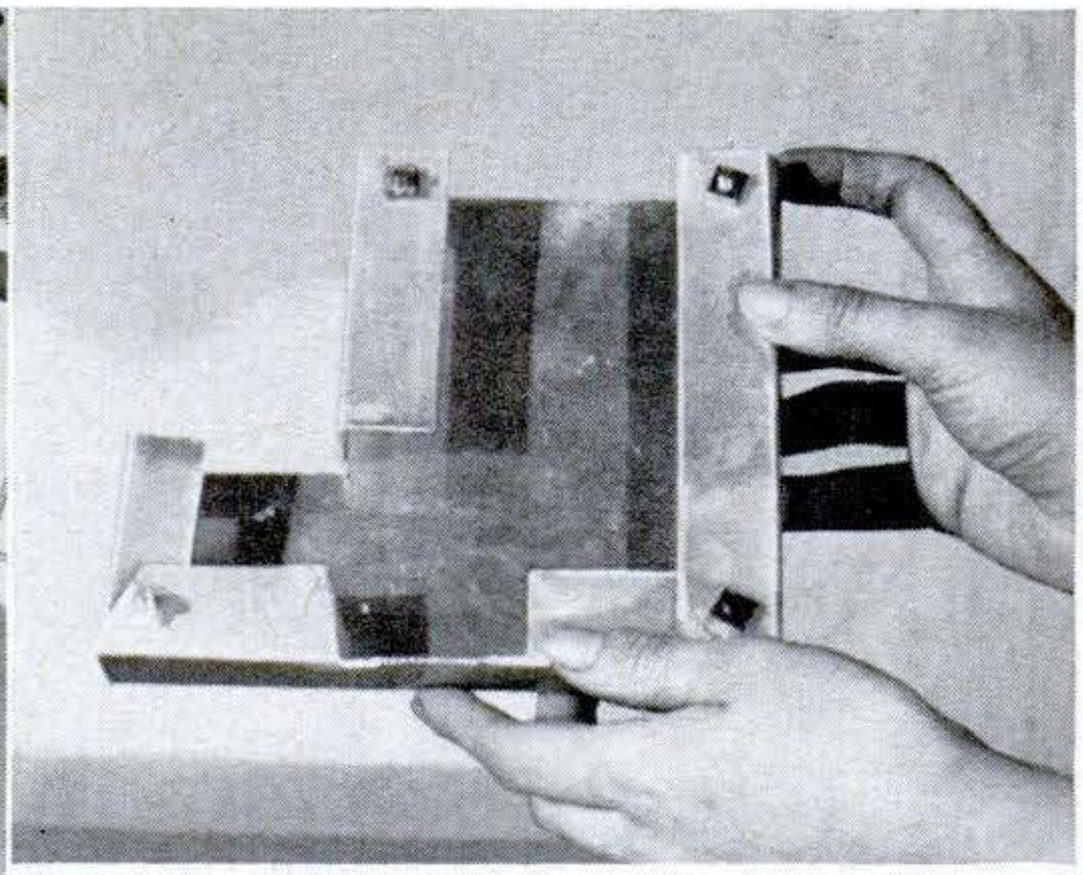
Copyrighted material

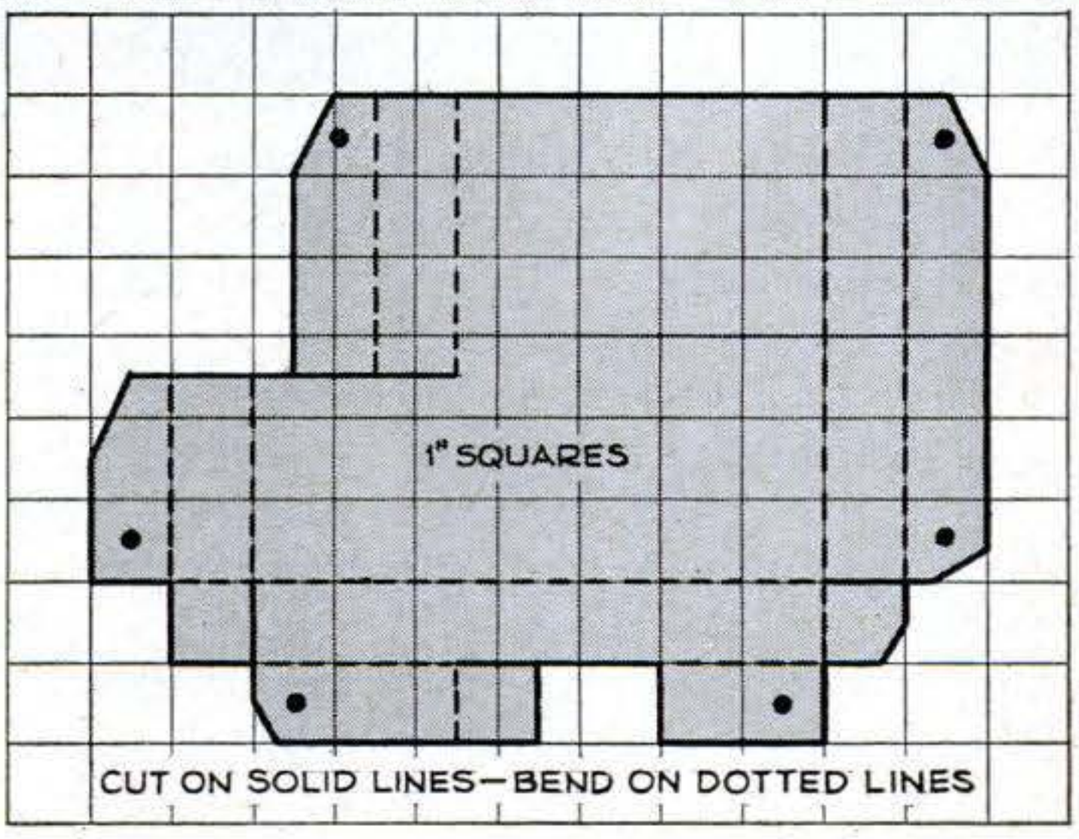
Short Cuts and Tips

Double-Decked Layout for Trains

SINCE there was not room to stretch out our Lionel layout, I extended it to a second level.

I attached the upper deck to two 2′-long four-by-fours and ran connecting track to the lower table on a continuous spiral around each post—two loops around one and one around the other. I mounted the spirals on arms screwed to the posts at intervals to give a pitch of ¾″ to a length of track. The spirals were made of ⅜″ plywood soundproofed with ½″ fiberboard. The track was laid out on each deck in a loop so the trains would always head forward whether they were climbing or descending.—*Harold V. Stark, Clarks Summit, Pa.*



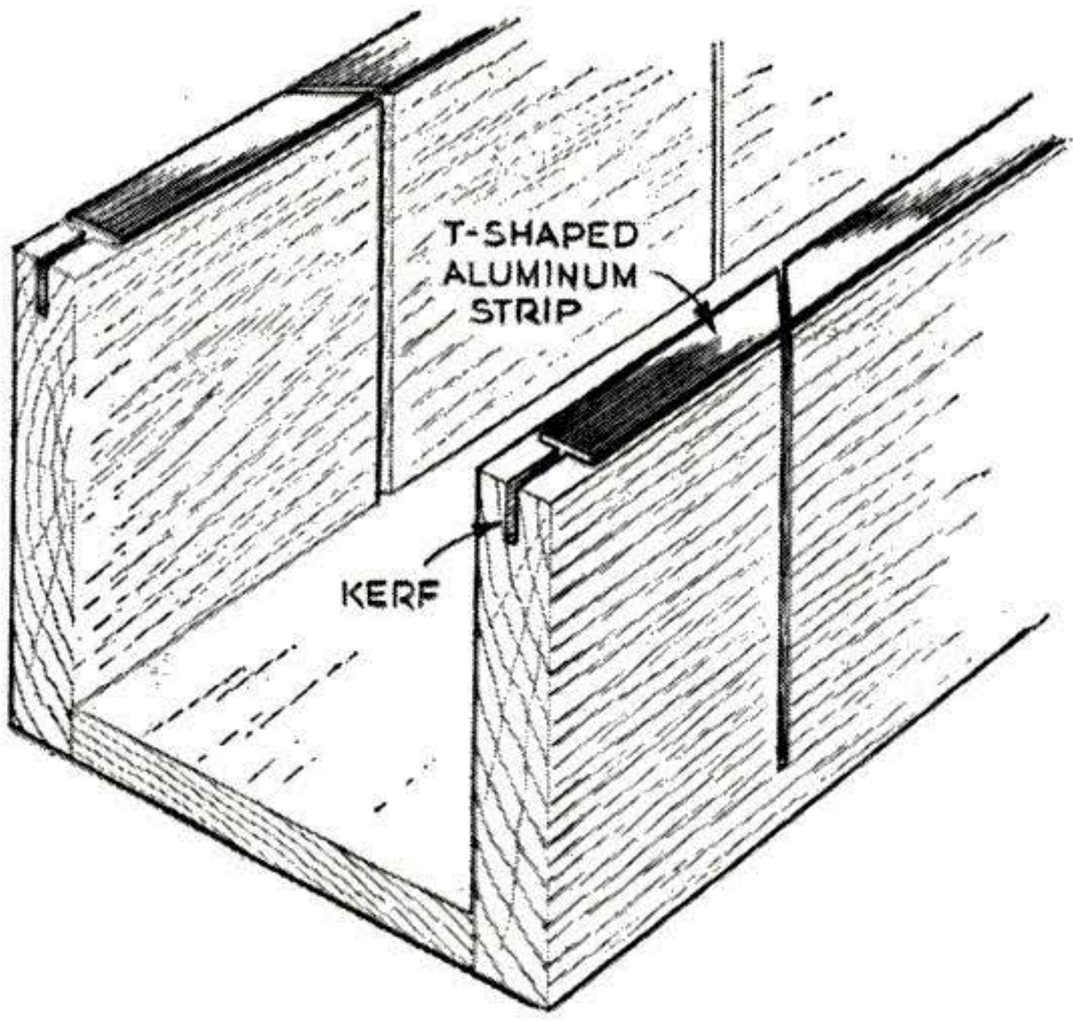


Map Holder for Motor Scooter

BECAUSE road maps in my pocket were usually crumpled to illegibility before the end of a long scooter trip, I built a handy rack for them of light aluminum sheet, and included space for cigarettes.

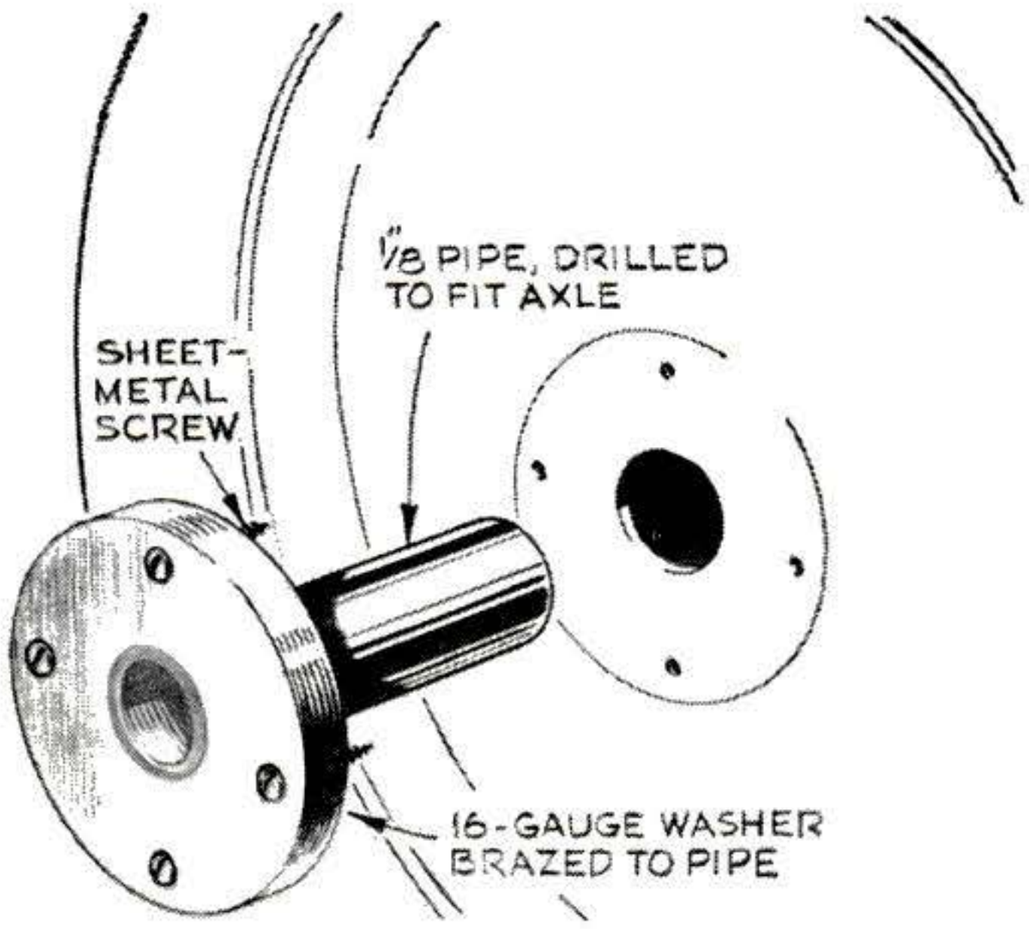
Cutting the outline from the pattern at right, I folded the metal on the dotted lines and fastened it near the steering column with bolts.—*Robert Gannon, NYC.*

Copyrighted material



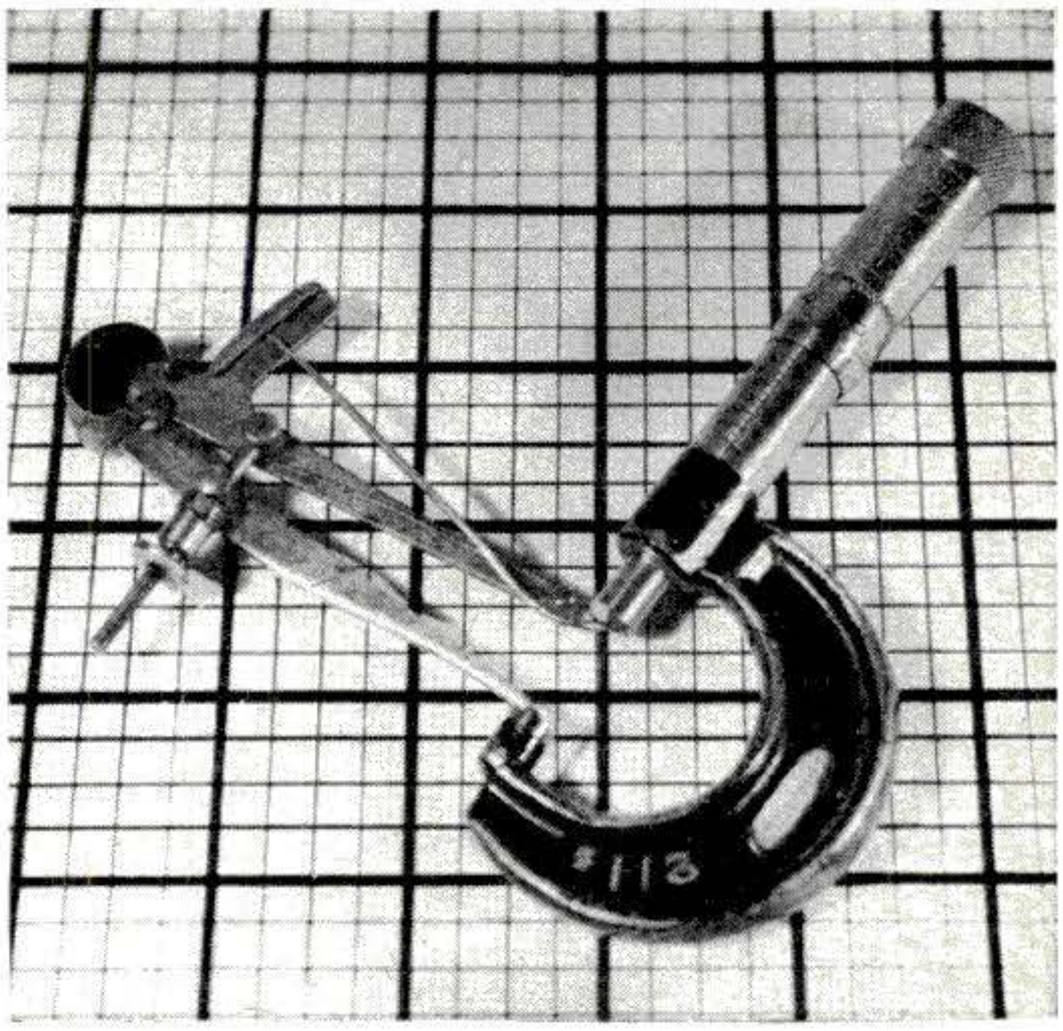
Keep a Miter Box Accurate

To KEEP a miter box accurate and prolong its life, saw a kerf lengthwise in the top edges of the box. Then cut two strips of T-shaped aluminum and cement them into the kerfs. Carefully saw through the aluminum into the guide slots, and you have finished the reinforcing job.—*N. M. Pittman, Overton, Tex.*



Fix-It for Toy Wagon Wheel

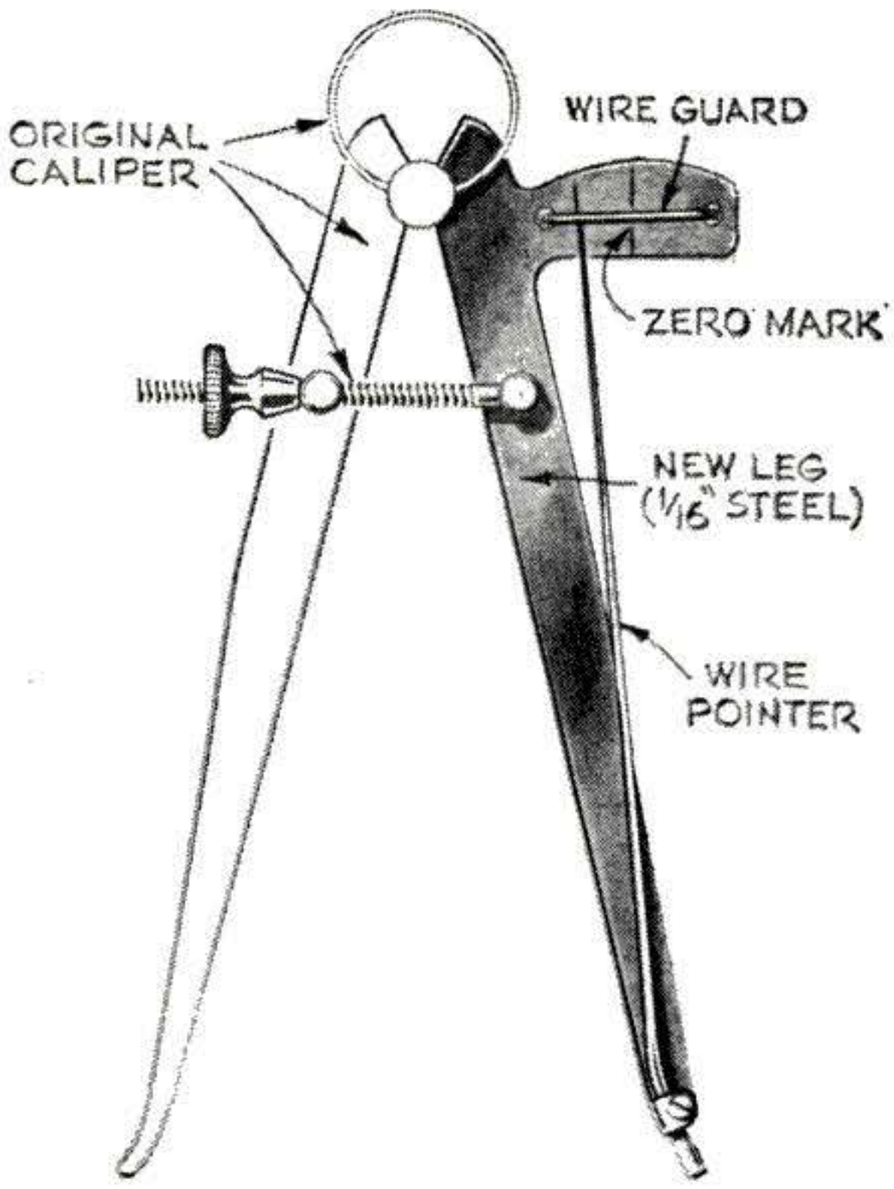
WHEN the wheel bearing of a toy wagon wheel gives out, here's how to replace it. Weld or braze a 2"-diameter steel washer to a short length of 1/8" pipe. Drill the inside of the pipe to fit snugly on the axle and make four screw holes in the washer. Remove the old bushing, center the new one and drill pilot holes in the wheel disk. Fasten the washer to the wheel disk with sheet metal screws, and cut the pipe to proper length.—*J. Hugh Capron, Winona, Minn.*



Make a Caliper Superaccurate

YOU can make an ordinary inside caliper more sensitive by replacing one leg with a special indicating leg cut from 1/16" sheet metal. A stiff wire pointer is pivoted at the bottom of the new leg to increase sensitivity.

To use the tool as a precision gauge for checking inside holes, you set the caliper with a micrometer so that the needle centers over the zero mark on the indicating leg. Then, when you insert the caliper in the hole, the needle will show the slightest deviation from its setting. To take an accurate inside measurement, adjust the caliper in the cavity until the needle swings to zero and read this adjusted setting with your micrometer.—*D. A. Rogers, Minneapolis.*



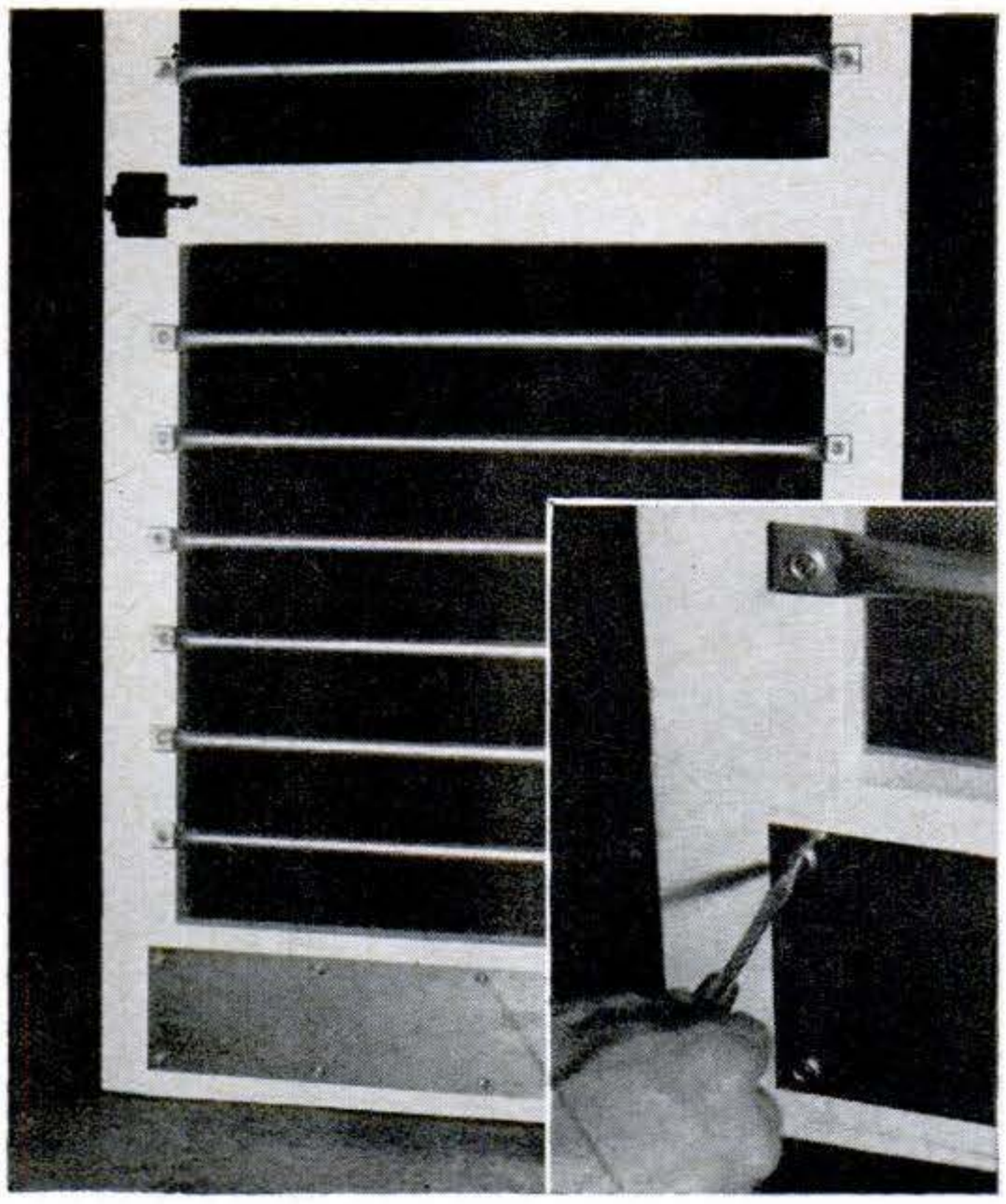
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

Screen-Door Protection

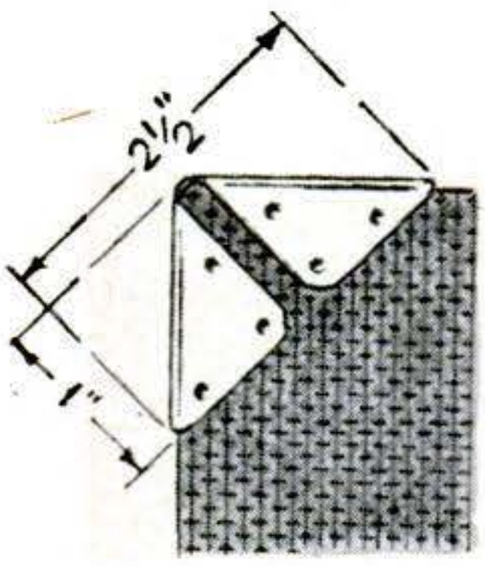
A STAINLESS-STEEL or aluminum kick plate and horizontal bars of ½″ thin-wall electrical conduit or aluminum tubing will ornament a screen door and prevent damage.

You can get kick plates cut to size at many small sheet-metal shops. Install one on each side. Cut the tubing 2″ longer than the opening, flatten the ends in a vise and drill for screws. I used No. 6 cadmium-plated, ovalhead wood screws with finishing washers on both plate and tubing.—*E. W. Kraft, W. Chicago, Ill.*



Protecting Hardboard Corners

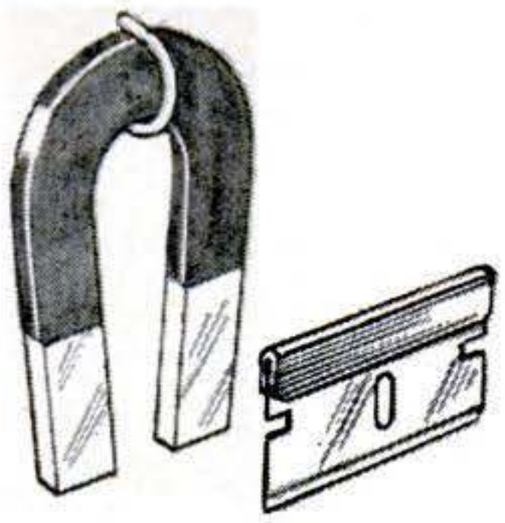
THE use to which hardboard may be put is often limited by the ease with which the corners and edges become damaged. In making blackboards and bulletin boards, I bind the corners with scrap aluminum, bending the metal over at the edges and fastening with dimples. —*E. W. McNamara, Fairfield, Conn.*

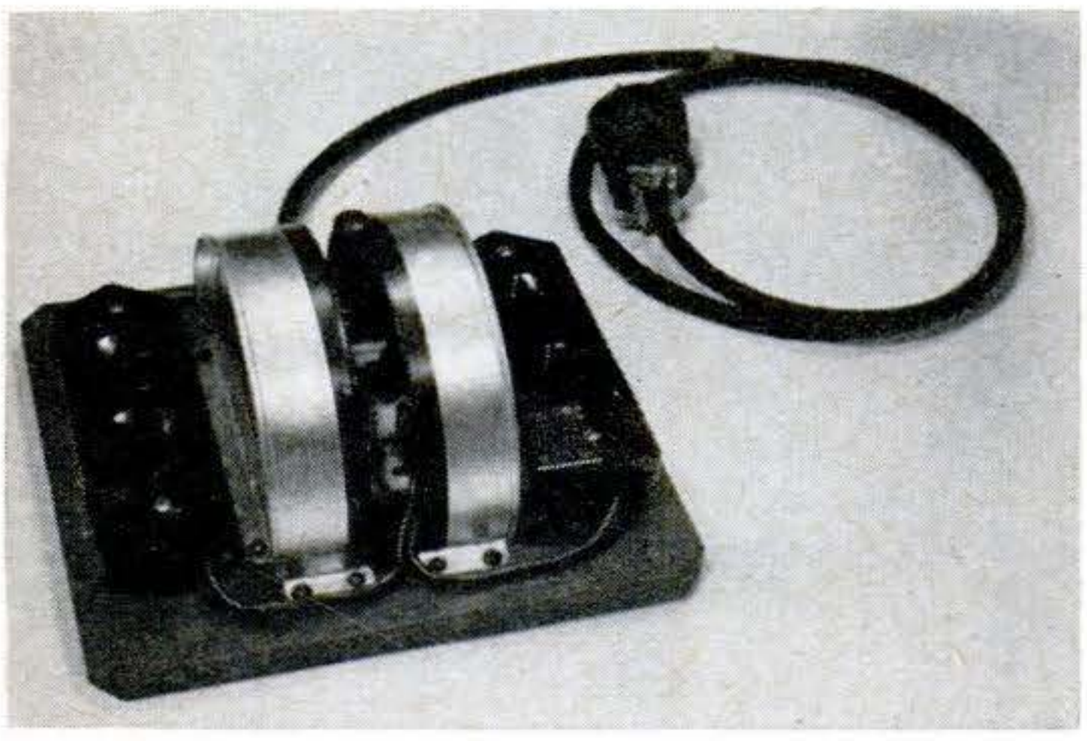


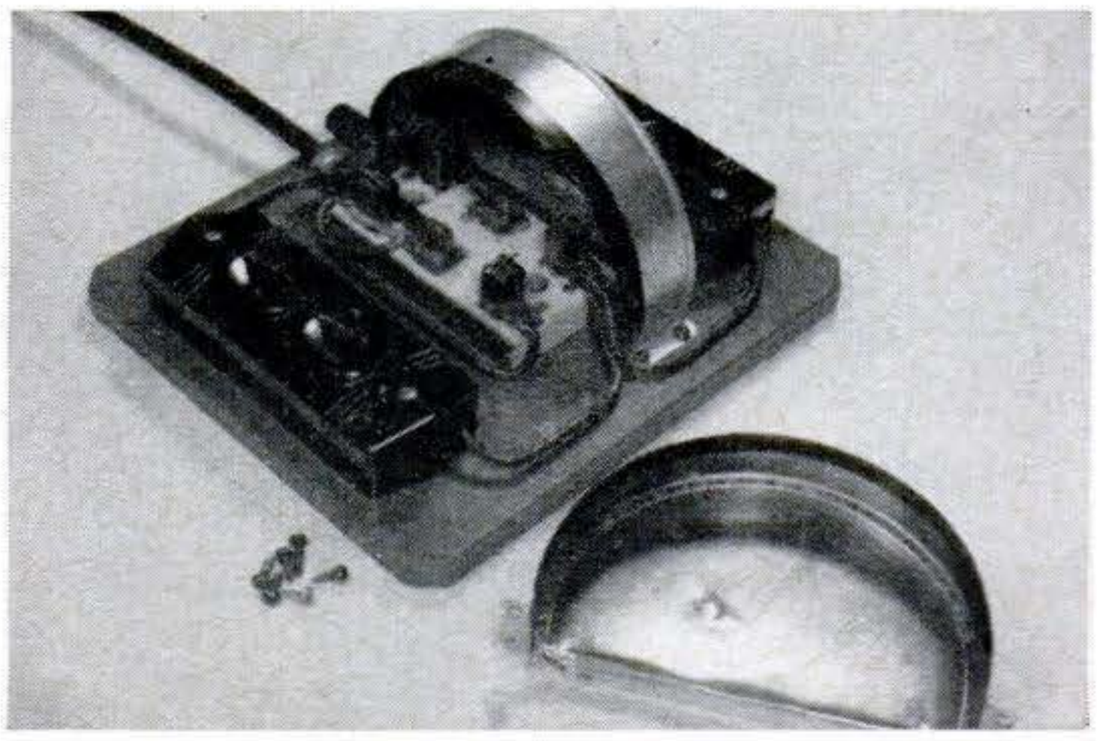
Magnet Holds Razor Blades

AFTER nicking my finger with a razor blade I had left loose in my workbench drawer, I bought an inexpensive horseshoe magnet and stapled it to the wall.

Any kind of magnet attached to a wall, tool board, drawing board or the like will keep blades out of the way.—*Thomas P. Morgan, Washington, D. C.*







Safeguarding a Knife Switch

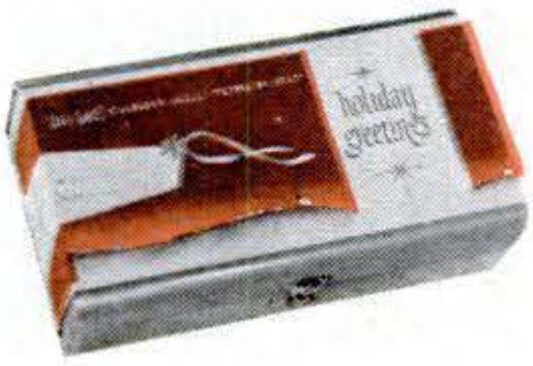
A KNIFE switch can be protected by the bottoms of two cans of slightly greater radius than the length of the blades. Cut them into a little more than half-circles to allow sufficient clearance for the blades to pivot while still leaving room to grip the handle. Be sure to cover the edges of both with plastic electrical tape before screwing them down over the switch.—*Carleton A. Phillips, Corning, N. Y.*

Copyrighted material

MAKES ANY HANDYMAN HANDIER

Torch+pencil burner unit+utility burner head+soldering tip+flame spreader+flint sparklighter, plus FREE metal kit, all for... **$9.95**

BERNZ-O-MATIC® METAL CARRY-ALL TORCH KIT



Distinctively Gift Wrapped

One compact kit includes the famous instant-flame Bernz-O-Matic Torch plus accessories for little to large jobs—from lighting fires to laying tiles to finishing furniture. Gift-shop for your Carry-All Torch Kit in its special holiday wrap at your nearby hardware or department store now!

OTTO BERNZ COMPANY • ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

IN CANADA OTTO BERNZ CO., Ltd., Toronto 10. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

DOES ALL THIS AND MORE...

Solders

Removes putty

Burns off paint

Thaws frozen pipes

Splices wires, cables

2500 WATT A. C. ELECTRIC GENERATOR

115-Volt, 60-Cycle A.C., Single Phase

Government Cost $250.00

Brand New SURPLUS

Fully GUARANTEED

Only $125.00 fob

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to your house current. Perfect for farms, camps, aboard ship, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio; power for saws, floodlights, drills, pumps, etc. ALL BALL BEARING! Operates at 3600 RPM. Drive with 5 HP or larger engine—or use power take off. Voltage self regulating. Standard base mtg. Two outlets. Size: 13" long, 8" dia. Wgt. 65 lbs. Delivers 2500 Watts CONTINUOUSLY!

SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER DIRECT FROM AD

Free Catalog of other Surplus, Hydraulics

Phone Taylor-9 1365

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-878, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

ALL NEW

U.S. Gov. Surplus

PAINT SPRAY UNIT

Including Spray Gun

APPROX. ORIGINAL COST $325

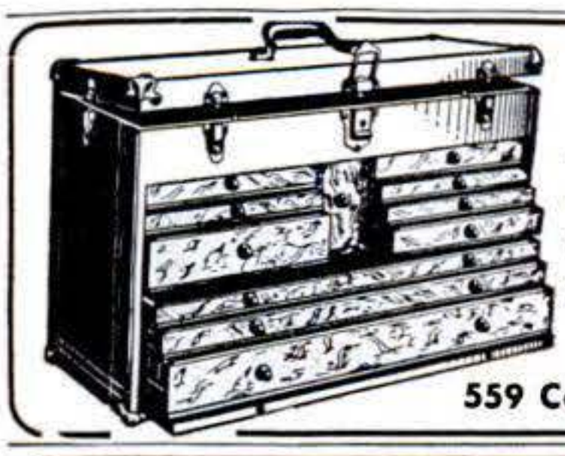
OUR LOW PRICE **$34.50** FOB Chicago

Heavy duty compressor for continuous operation, with G.E. or equal B.B. Motor, 110V., A.C., rated 1/10 h.p., develops up to 1/4 h.p. 1-Quart Pressure type gun with round, fan and ceiling spray nozzles. Line filter, air gauge, 20 ft. cord & plug, 20 ft. air hose. Sprays paint, lacquer, enamel, insecticides, etc. Paints house, auto, ANYTHING. Operates gun continuously. Instructions furnished. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Wt. 80 lbs.

ORDER FROM THIS AD. Money Back Guarantee. Send check or money order.

ILLINOIS MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1829 S. State Street, Dept. PS-12, Chicago 16, Ill.



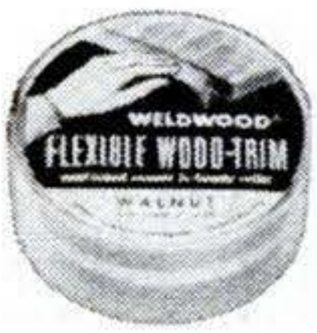
EXTRA VALUE

Value "plus" is built into every Gerstner Chest to guarantee long life and superior performance. Free Catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

559 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

NEW! FOR FINISHING WOOD EDGES



WELDWOOD FLEXIBLE WOOD TRIM

Real wood veneer, paper-backed, in handy rolls, for edging plywood, lumber. Many decorative uses. Apply with Contact Cement, or Presto-Set Glue. Oak, birch, African mahogany, walnut, fir, Sonora.® At your lumber dealer's.

SAVE! Get 89¢ sample roll, 8' x 1", specify wood. Send this ad with 50¢ to: United States Plywood Corp., Dept. PS-12-58 55 W. 44th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

HOW TO GET THOSE "BIG PROFIT" WELDING JOBS

(A) Shop Type Transformer — (B) Weld and Power Combination — (C) Home Work Shop Model

Have a paying business of your own!

You're just a step away from a profitable welding business of your own. Hobart has just the unit for you—low cost—real money makers. Machines illustrated give you an idea of the wide selection to choose from. You can also build your own if you desire with a generator only and good used auto engine. Do top quality work right away—welding is in big demand throughout the country. Investigate today. Get complete information. No obligation.

✔ CHECK HERE

☐ A ☐ B ☐ C

☐ Build Your Own

Put name and address in margin of this ad and mail.

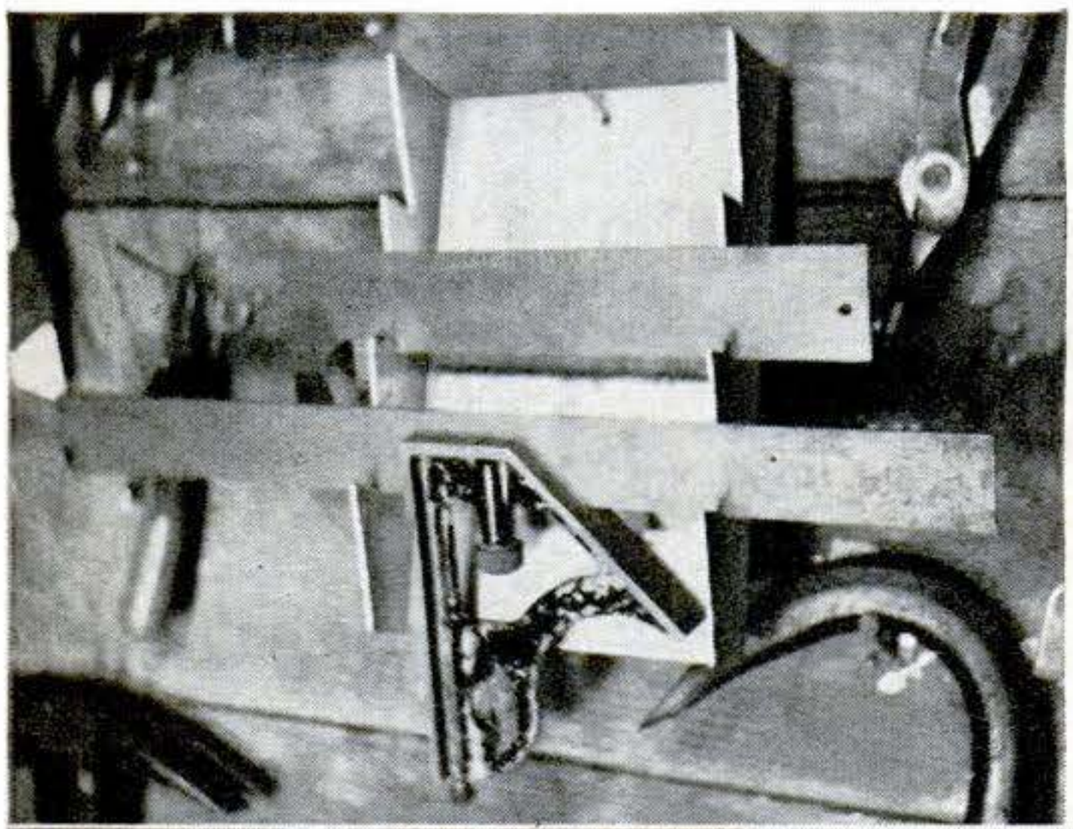
HOBART BROS. CO., Box P-128, Troy, Ohio, Phone FE 2-1223

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

Tractor Tool Box Saves Farm Time

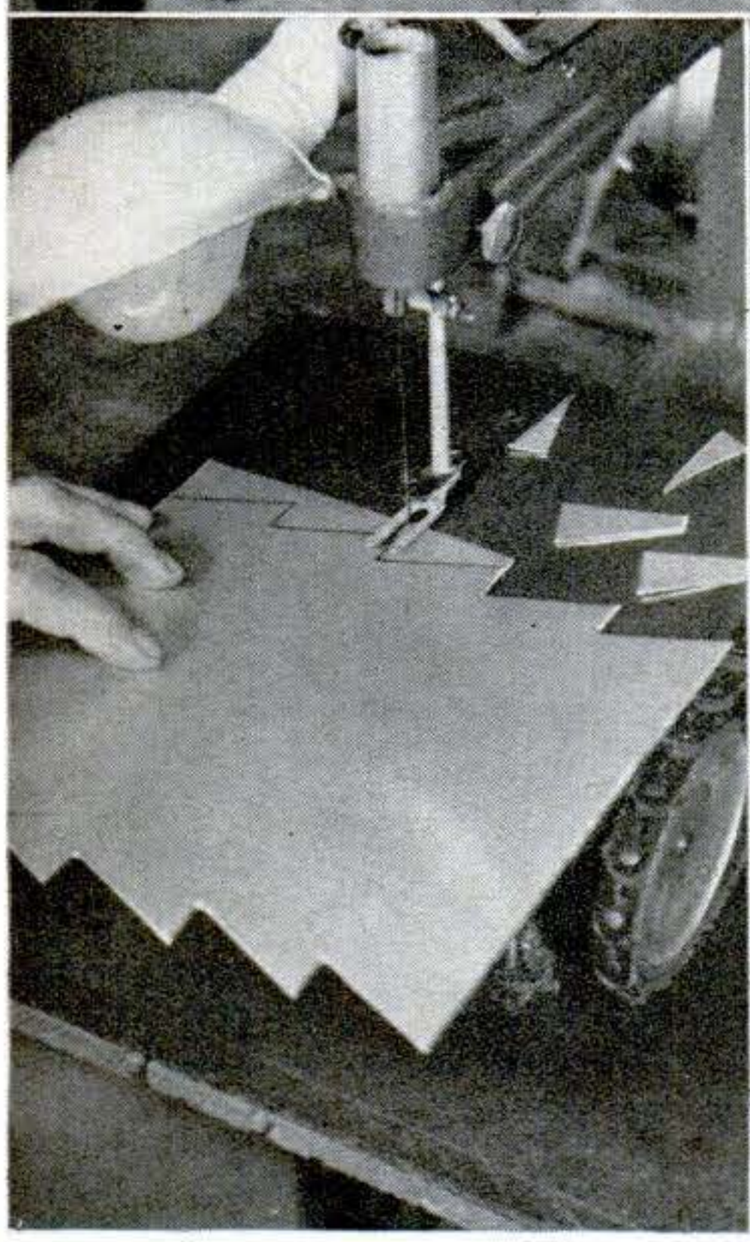
IF HIS tractor breaks down in a field, Morris Fleming, Iroquois County, Ill., can make a repair on the spot without a long trip to the farm shop. A large wooden box mounted on the tractor drawbar holds a variety of tools. They are handy to get at from the tractor seat or ground.—*Kenneth Imig, Watseka, Ill.*

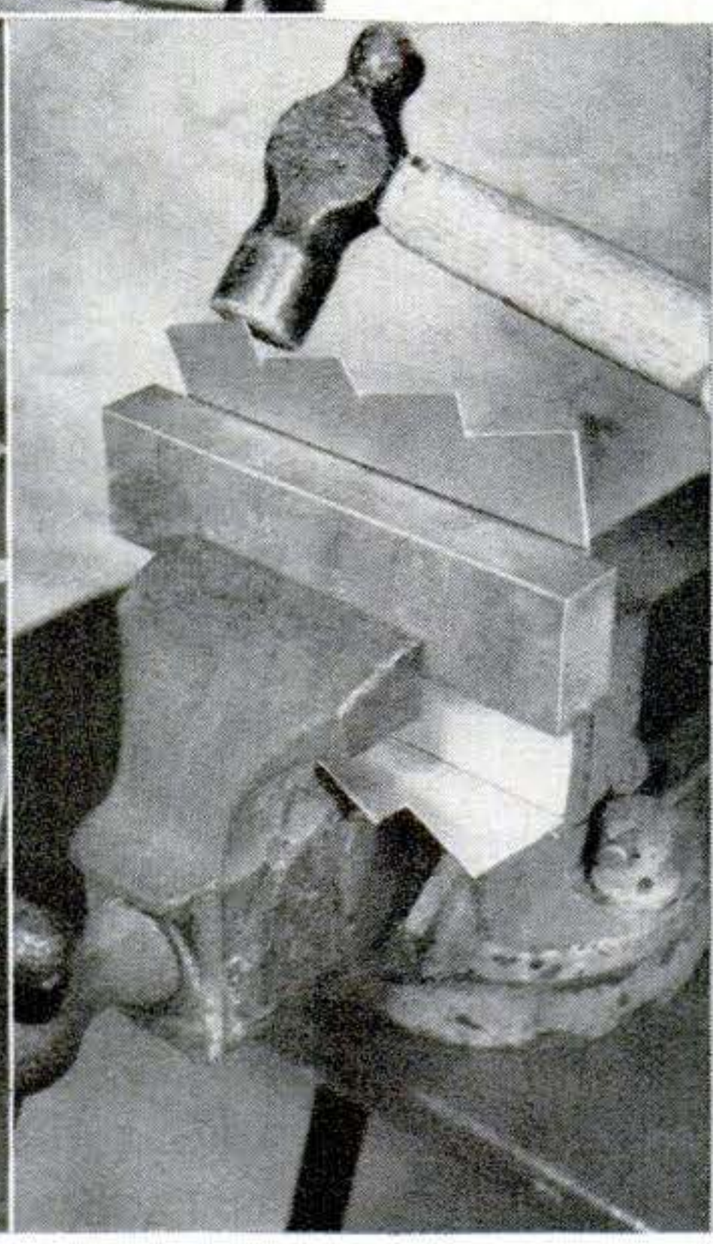


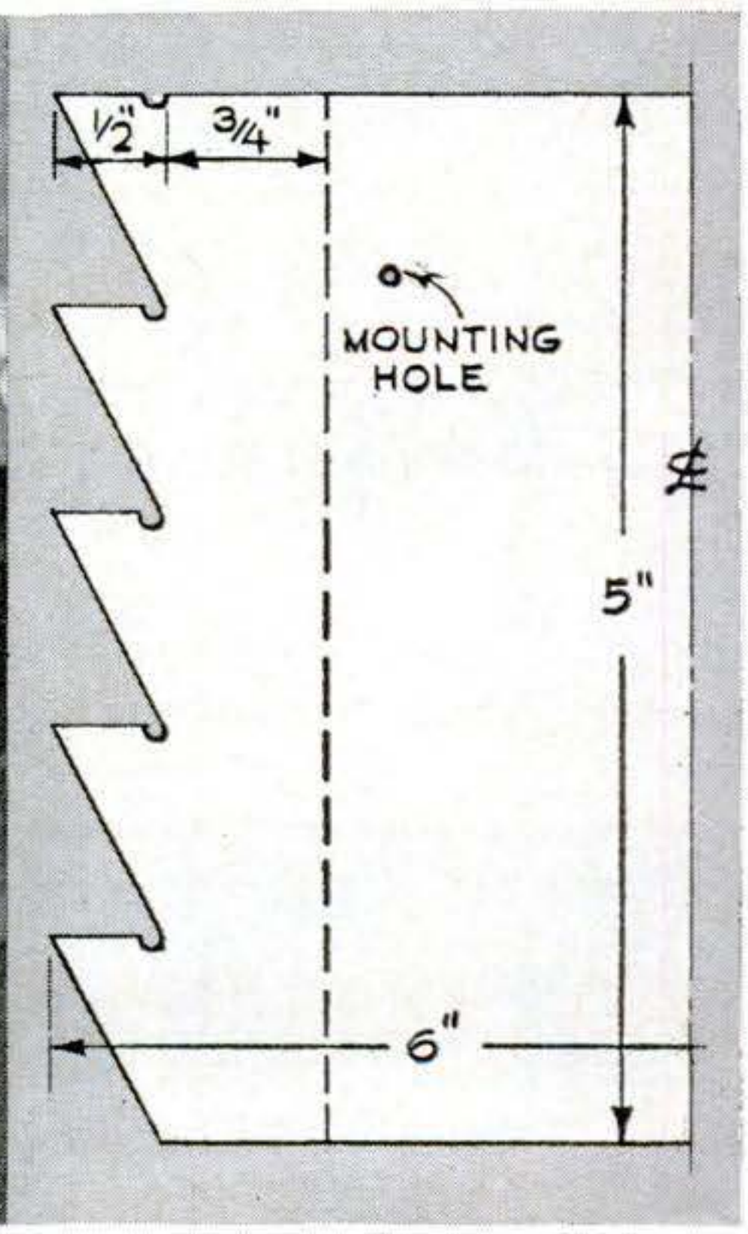
Stepped Rack Holds Squares

WHEN my squares hung from a single nail on the tool board, the one I wanted was always at the back. To rack them up separately without wasting space, I made a holder of sheet aluminum.

After making a layout (shown in drawing), I cut the notches on my jigsaw and filed them smooth. Then I bent the notched edges at right angles over a block in the vise. I used two nails to keep the rack from swinging on the tool board.—*A. R. Tanner Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*







Copyrighted material

News about the Carter Automotive Training Program

If you qualify, you can attend a Carter School *in your area*

Trained auto mechanics are in short supply, and each year the shortage grows. That can mean steady work at good pay, because if you are a Carter School graduate you will have a thorough training in engine tune-up, fuel systems and auto electrics. Complete intensive training course includes carburetion, circuits, trouble diagnosis.

To qualify for a school in your area you should now be regularly employed in automotive service work, or in an establishment offering engine tune-up service.

Primarily, we are interested in young men who are "engine enthusiasts," who recognize the automotive service field as offering a life-time career.

● *Write us, stating your background and tell us why you want this training. You may qualify!*

Carter Carburetor, Div. of ACF Industries, Inc.
Dept. 820S • St. Louis 7, Missouri

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to 1/4" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welder's mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods and complete Welding Instruction Book. Efficient—durable—1 year guarantee.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DPS-12 Kearney, Nebraska

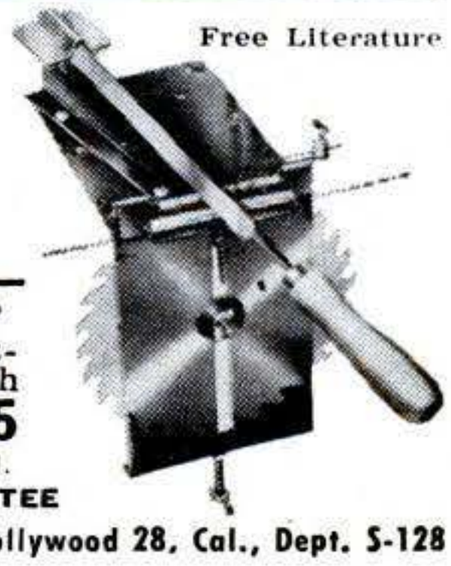
NOW! Adjustable CORNER CLAMP

AND MITERING VISE

Securely holds mitered or butt joints at 90° angle, or any angle, for nailing, stapling, gluing and splicing. ADJUSTS TO ANY ANGLE. Used for Picture frames, Screens, Storm windows, Shadow boxes, or any place where wood is joined. **$1.75 ppd.**

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Free Literature



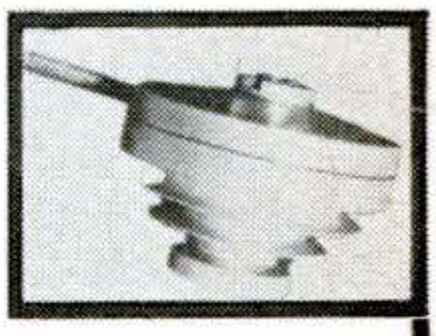
Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95 ppd.**

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95 ppd.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-128

New "PULL-GEAR" SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY



Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1 3/8" with 1/2 H.P. Motor

Amazing new internally geared speed reducer doubles drill press capacity. Greater power, greater efficiency, greater productivity. Provides the correct speed and power for larger drilling, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: 1/2"—5/8"—3/4". Write for literature.

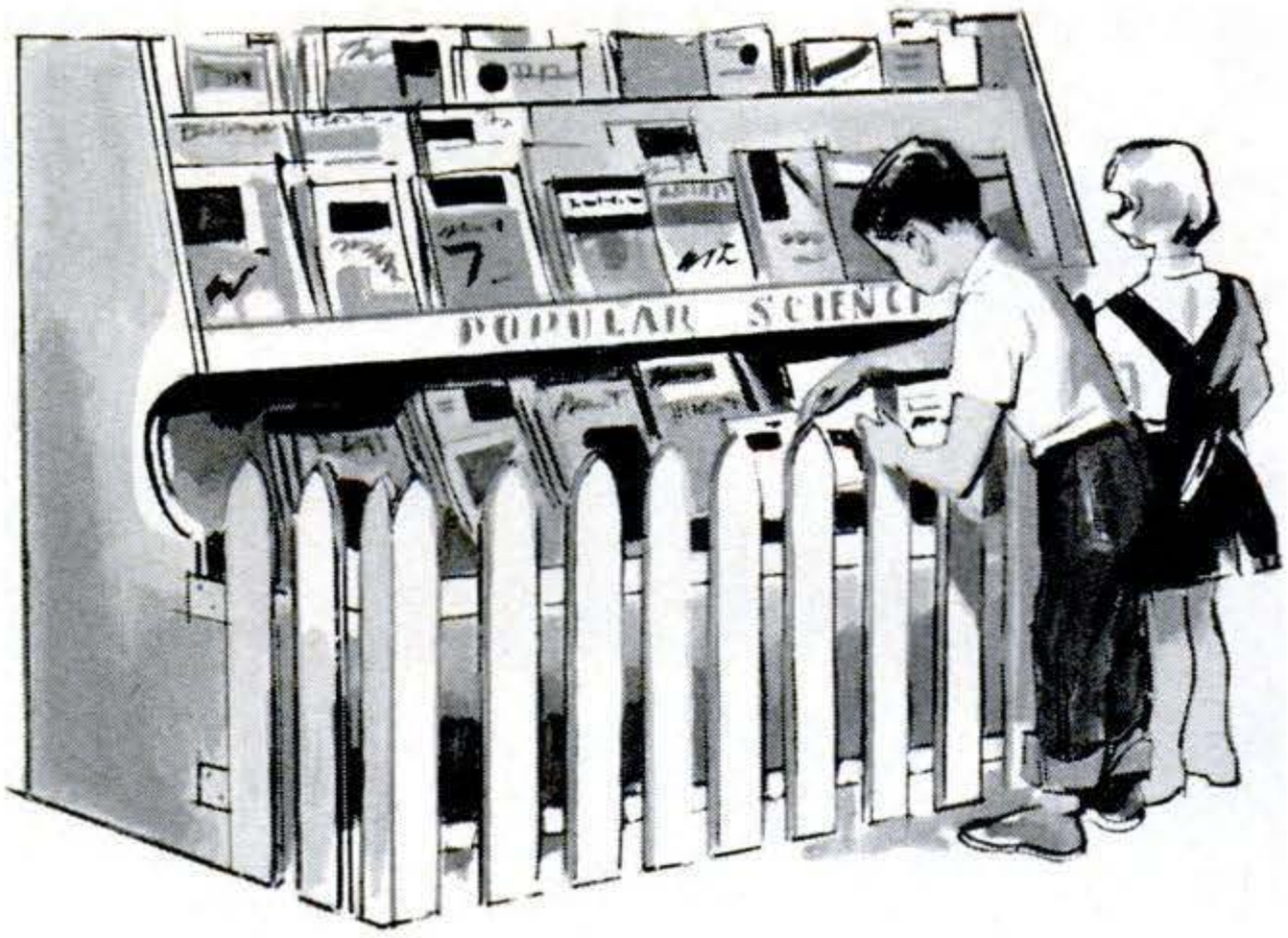
WRITE FOR LITERATURE

THE PULL-GEAR CO.
25429 Mound Road
Center Line, Michigan

DEALERS: Chicago, Ill.—Chicago Supply & Tool Co.
Cleveland, Ohio—Reynolds Machinery Co.
Los Angeles, Calif.—Almquist Brothers
New York City—Rudolf Bass

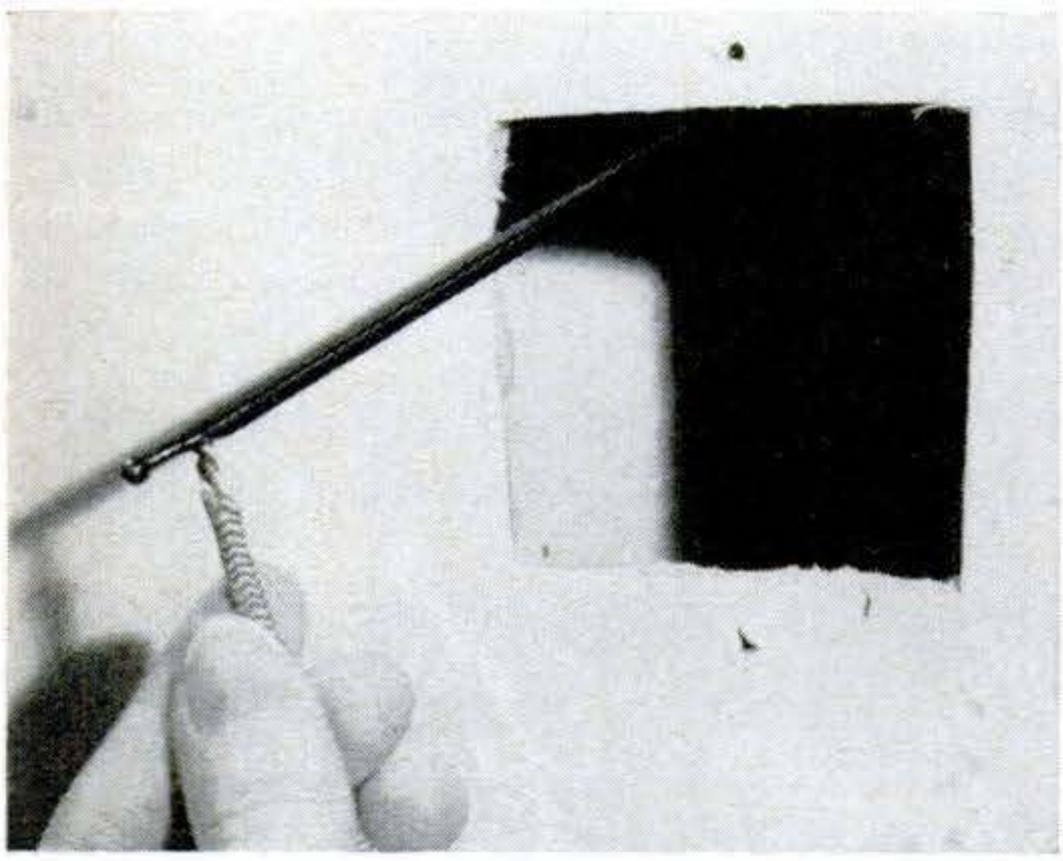
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips



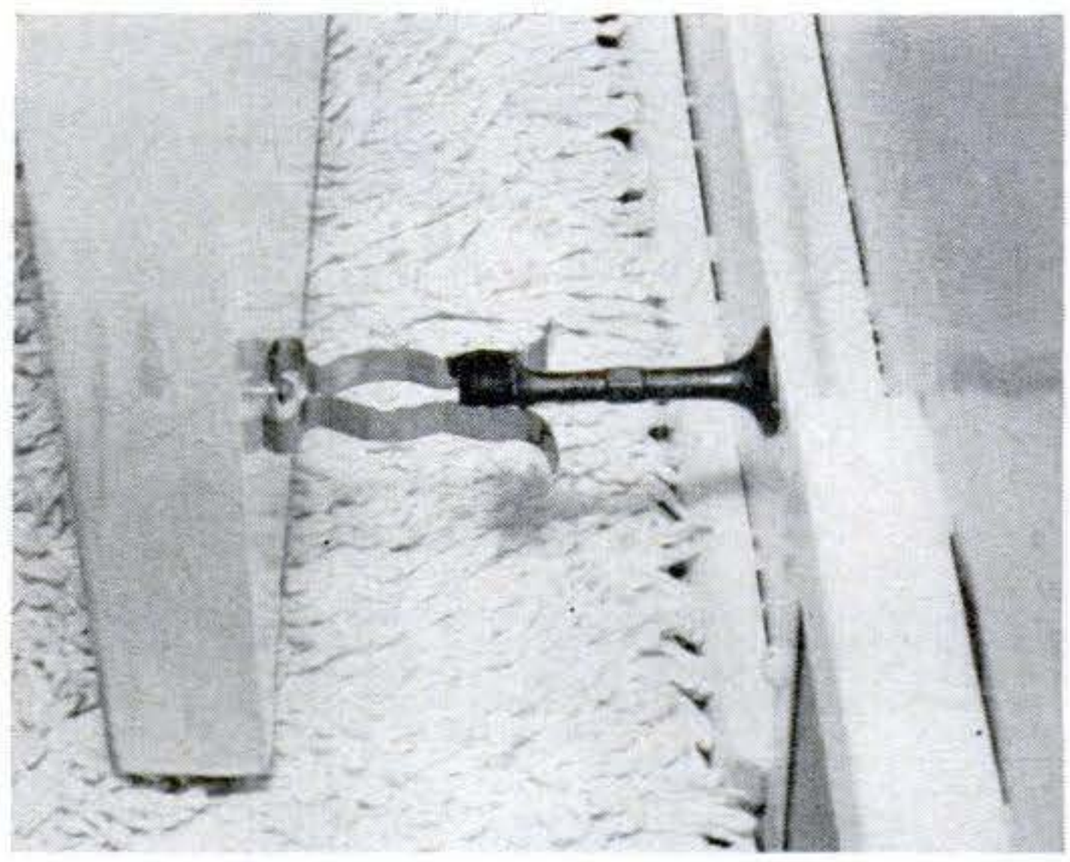
Fenced-In Display Rack Protects Magazines

ONE newsdealer keeps young hands off his magazines with a fence around his lowest display shelf. He cut pickets 24″ long, rounded the top ends, and fastened them to one-by-two rails. —*Will Stoll, Elmhurst, Ill.*



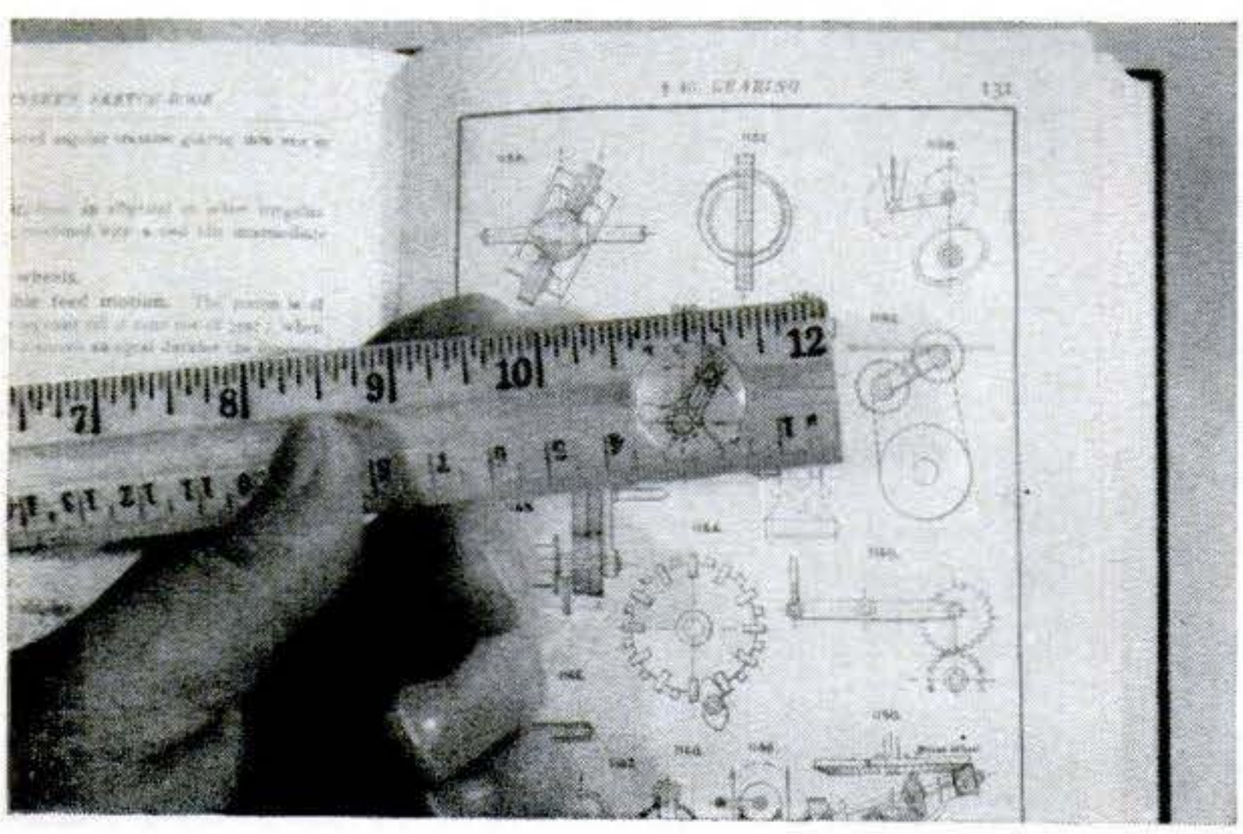
Umbrella Rib Is Wire Threader

A RIB from an old umbrella is a fine "needle" for snaking cable or other leads through walls or floors. It's good, too, for running speaker or intercom leads diagonally from one room to another on floor below. Hook the wire through the eyelet that formerly held the umbrella covering. —*Frank A. Javor, Newark, N. J.*



Clip Keeps Swinging Door Open

A SPRING clip will hold open a door that swings shut in every breeze. Screw it to the back of the door in line with the baseboard doorstop so that it grips the stop firmly. This trick works well on a swinging door leading to a pantry or a dining room, where a prop might be awkward.—*Tom Griberg, Moline, Ill.*



Ruler Carries Magnifier

YOU can get twice as much use from a shop or a desk ruler if you mount a small magnifying lens in one end. Then it will always be at hand for examining small parts and details.

To prepare the mount, grip the edges of the ruler between the jaws of a vise and, with an auger bit, bore a hole to the diameter of the lens. Bond the glass to the wood around it with cellulose cement.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

Copyrighted material

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

$2940 NAVY AIR-COOLED POWER UNIT Most compact engine ever assembled. Portable, net wt. 150 lbs. 200 Amp. Gen. self-starter capable of delivery of double overload or continuous service at 200 Amps. Mfd. by Ranger aircraft. 2 cylinder, 4 cycle, 10 HP. 3200 RPM. Fully governed for varying loads. This unit makes one of the finest arc welders obtainable. Also makes excellent boat engine. Shipped complete with rheostat & voltage reg. All units checked & pre-tested in our shop. Complete **$185.**

Engine same as above with deluxe welding accessories as follows: rheostat, voltage reg., dry charged 24 V. battery, 50′ heavy duty welding cable, 1 electrode holder, 1 hood, pr. of gloves, voltmeter. All this only **$225.**

FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR Great for tree, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles, 115v 60 cycle AC, heavy duty HP. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 3 cu. ft. per min. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $585. Like NEW. **$21.95.**

With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 25′ rubber air hose. 6′ extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—**$26.95.**

With new internal pressure spray gun with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. **$33.95** complete.

"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY CHARGING KIT With Deluxe Accessories consisting of one R1 300 Amp Gen., 30′ welding cable, welder's adjustable helmet electrode holder, 300 AMP ammeter, 300 AMP shunt, Rheostat, Giant Toggle Switch, 300 AMP reactor coil arc Stabilizer, Voltage Reg., Reverse Current relay, 1 pr. heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pretested. Approx. GOVT. COST $750. Most items new—all perfect. **$49.50. *400 AMP Gen. with above accessories —$64.50.**

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump...bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW **$8.95.**

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp., 125 V. receptacles. 7″ hi x 5¼″ D. Shpg. wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand New. **$2.25** ppd.

"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP Gen., adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 30′ welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST $500. Most items new—all perfect. **$26.00.**

WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O, heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglas insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $40. Will handle 400 amps. or better. 50′ lengths **$14.50.** 100′ lengths **$26.00.**

NEW! Welding Reactor for above kits. 200 Amp. cap. or better. NEW. **$7.95.**

DOUBLE-ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS — oil or air operated.

ROD END BEARING: 7¾″ length of stroke. ⅝″ shaft. 1⅛″ bore. 13″ overall. Approx. GOVT. COST $75. New. **$3.95 ea. Special—2 for $7.**

DOUBLE SPRING LOADED: Zerk lubricated end mounting. 7¾″ length of stroke, 9/16″ shaft. 1⅜″ bore, 15″ overall. Spring is removable. Approx. GOVT. COST $75. NEW. **$3.95 each. 2 for $7.**

CLEVIS MOUNTING: Stroke 16½″, Bore 2½″, Shaft dia. 1″, closed length 27″. Wt. 28 lb. Approx. GOVT. COST, $300. NEW. **$20 each. 2 for $32.50.**

WOOD PROPELLER Genuine rock maple radio drone "prop." perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished, 30″ tip to tip. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (mounting holes provided). Can use to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT. COST $57. NEW. **$4.95** ppd.

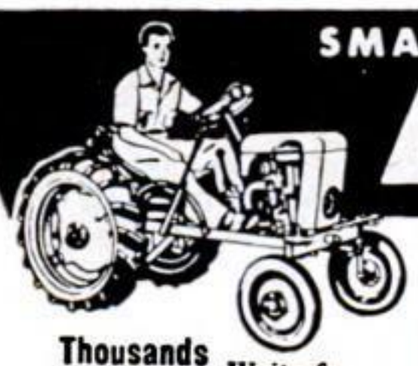
11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS Wrenches snap onto T-bar in 3 different positions. The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mfd. by Plomb Tool Co. for U.S. Armed Forces. Finest case hardened tool steel. No shop mechanic should be without this set. Approx. GOVT. COST $47. NEW. **$5.95** ppd.

REVERSIBLE REDUCTION GEAR (250-1) tremendous inertia power 6-12-24 volt winch with 2 power takeoffs! Use on boats, trucks, wreckers, etc. Fantastic power for pennies of original cost. Weight 55 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $475.00 NEW—**$14.95.**

NEW! 1959 CATALOG! BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER...971 price cuts. 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! 100's of pictures! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!

Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 1258
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



SMALL! POWERFUL!

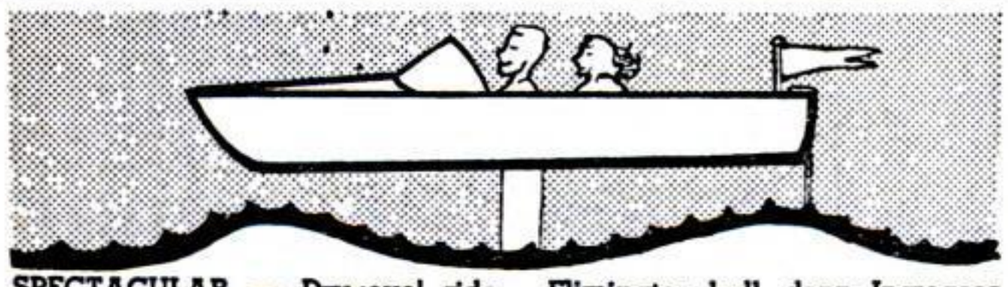
ECONOMY TRACTOR

Unequalled value! Low price!

America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

Thousands In Use Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
915-A-12 Niagara St.
Waukesha, Wisconsin



SPECTACULAR — Dry-level ride Eliminates hull drag. Increases Speed and Ski-tow power with your same boat and engine. Complete instructions on latest do-it-yourself inovation. Send $2.00 to

HYDROWEDGE P. O. Box 7503 San Diego 7, Calif.

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW
BUILD-IT-YOURSELF
from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10″ comb. blade **$27.40**, less blade **$23.95**. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12″ and 18″ Bandsaws, 6″ Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-M, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Mo.

"FIRE UP"

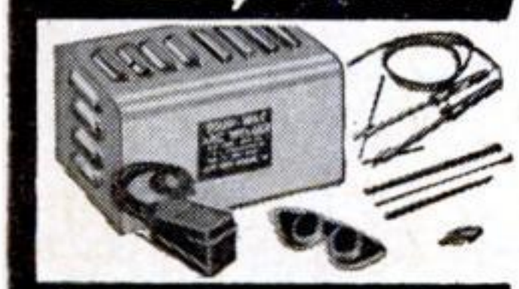
YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

POWER TIP

LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!

THE CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT

WELD, BRAZE



SOLDER, CUT

ANYONE CAN WELD AT HOME

Homeowners, mechanics, farmers, hobbyists! Make repairs at home, farm or shop on fenders, bodies, bicycles, machinery—almost anything of metal. No experience needed. Welder comes complete with twin carbon arc-torch and accessories at low, low price. Operates from any properly wired 110 V. A.C. or D.C. line. Order from this ad. 10 day money back guarantee. Literature on larger equipment FREE.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-N, 1810 S. Federal St., Chicago 16

FOUR-WAY WELDER of 1001 uses only $14.75 F.O.B. FACTORY

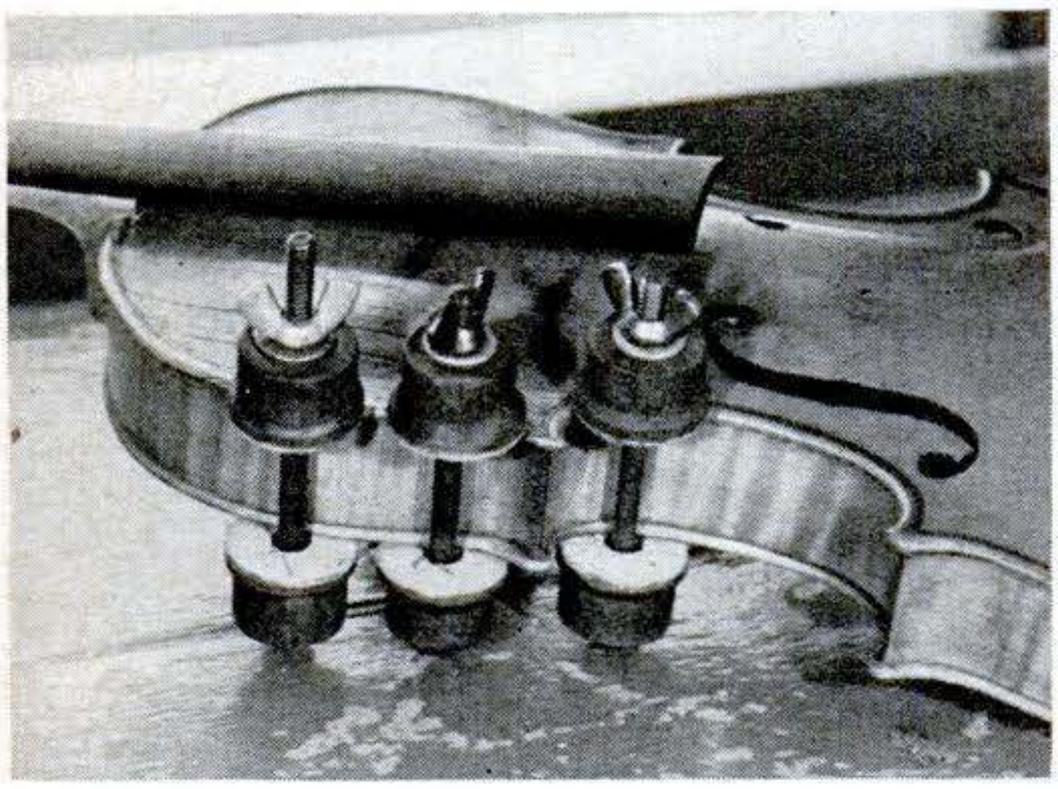
WELDER

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips

Test Light Finds Hot Wire

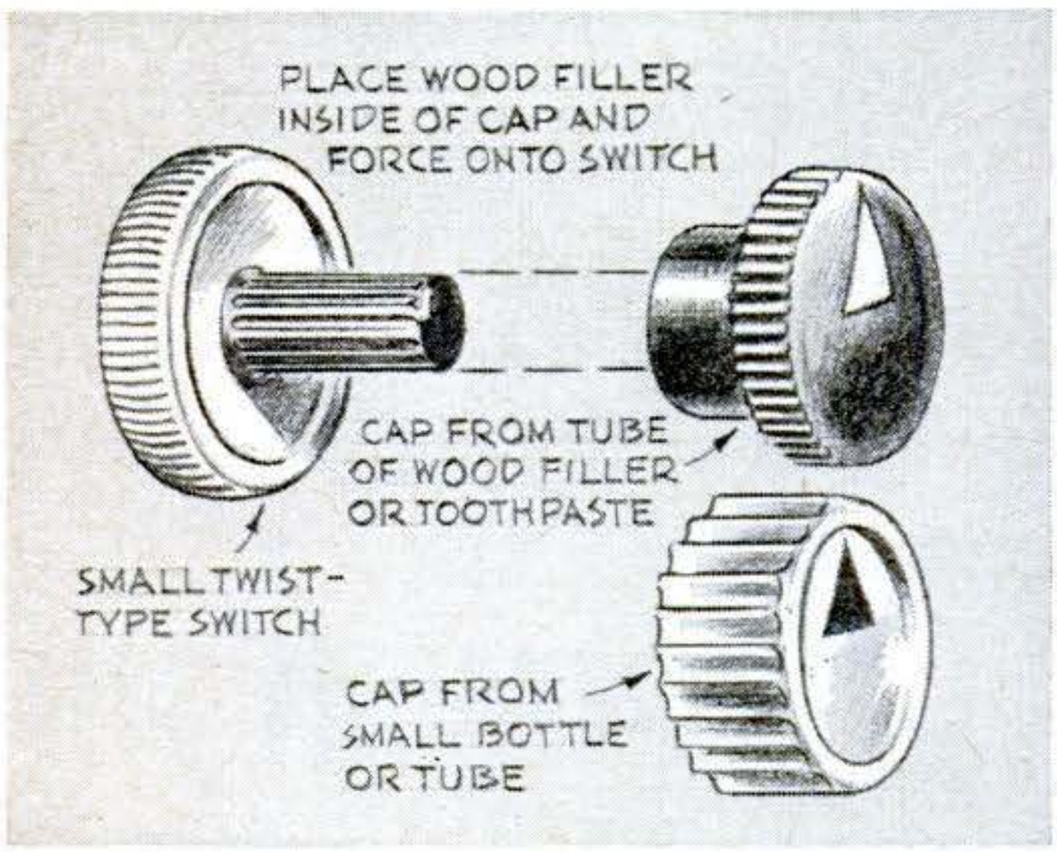
IN OLDER homes where electric wiring is not color coded, a small neon test light comes in handy for telling the hot from the neutral wire. Touch one test-light lead to one of the house wires and the other test-light lead to the metal box or cable sheath. If the neon light glows, you have the hot wire. If no glow, it's the neutral wire.—*I. R. Hicks, Centralia, Mo.*



Spools Make Cheap Clamps

EMPTY spools make light, fast-setting woodworking clamps. Saw the spools in two and stack the halves with flange facing flange. Put a washer at either end of the assembly, insert a ¼″ machine bolt and cap it with a ¼″-20 wing nut.

How wide the jaws of the clamp can be opened is limited only by the length of the bolt. For a very long stretch, use threaded ¼″ rod. I pad the clamp jaws with cork disks for delicate work like that shown.—*H. Y. Moon, Orient, N.Y.*



Cap Improves Electric Switch

A CAP from a toothpaste tube or small bottle makes it easier to grip one of those tiny twist-on electric switches. Pack the cap with wood filler, force it over the switch and wipe off any excess filler. A triangle of tape or an arrow painted on with nail enamel provides an on-off indicator.—*Frank Shore, NYC.*

Door Pocket Holds Glasses

YOU can hang a handy pocket for sunglasses right at the driver's seat of your car. Loosen the metal trim strip at the lower front corner of the window, insert the upper edge of a plastic shirt-pocket protector and retighten the strip. In winter, use the holder for the windshield scraper.—*Thomas Green, Chicago.*

Copyrighted material

SURPLUS SALE

GOVT SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

ELECTRIC & GOLF CAR MOTOR

● Runs on 6 or 12 volt batt. Powerful gear reduction. Reversible. Cost $295. SALE **$19.72** FOB

DIAL PHONE

● Modern hi-efficiency attractive dial phone. Use for extension to main line on private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. Complete with ringer, dial, etc. Work on any system. Govt. cost $25.00. SALE.....**$9.95** Ppd.

AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control termites. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U. S.

● **DeLuxe Kit.** Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, relief valve, fittings, hose, instructions. Wt. 34 lbs. List $52. SALE..**$39.49** FOB

● **Air Components.** Compressor 1-cyl. **$19.95;** Air tank, **$8.79;** Regulator **$3.95;** Pop-off **$1.95;** Press. Gauge **$1.89;** Finest Paint Gun **$11.95;** Auto Switch **$4.75.** All Ppd. in U. S.

ARMY POWER PLANTS

● Marvelous buys in new condition Govt. surplus plants and generators. All FOB Lincoln.

● 1000-w, 115-v, 60-c.....**$169.72**
● 2500-w, 115-v, 60-c..... **269.00**
● 3500-w, 115/230-v **298.50**
● 3000-w, 115-v DC Generator **49.50**
● 2000-w, 115-v AC Generator **99.70**
● 5000-w, 115-v AC Gen... **291.50**

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

Savings to 80%. Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. All brand new.

● Blackhawk Hand Hyd. System **$23.95** FOB
● Control Valve, 1 or 2 way... **18.00** Ppd.
● Tractor Pump 1000 psi; 12 gpm ..... **45.50** Ppd.
● 12-v Motor & Pump 1000 psi. **13.95** FOB
● 2-Way Cyl. 1½" bore 6" stroke ..... **4.89** Ppd.

Other types, sizes and items. Free catalog.

STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

● Powerful fully reversible ball-bearing gear reduction winch. 1000-2000 lb. pull. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. Holds 40' of ¼" cable. For trucks, docks, boats. Wt. 54 lbs. Govt. cost $280. SALE.....**$46.75** FOB

GEAR REDUCTION POWER MULTIPLIER

● The most versatile and useful power device we have ever handled. Has tremendous torque.
● Drive with any fractional horsepower AC or DC motor. Consists of gear unit and motor mtg. base. Output speed 3 to 10 RPM depending on size motor pulley.
● Makes wonderful wagon unloader, moving belt conveyor, grain auger, dock winch, grindstone drive, etc. Wt. 42 lbs. Govt. cost of gears over $200. SALE.....**$29.79** FOB

FURNACE BLOWER & MOTOR

● Brand new, motor and blower in a single self-contained unit. Ideal for heating, ventilating and air conditioning uses.
● 115-v, 60-c motor with double inlet blower wheel. Displaces 725 cfm at 800 rpm. 7" diameter blower. 7⅞"x9¼". Overall dim. 13"x10½" x12½". Wt. 23 lbs.
List price $40.75. SALE.....**$24.95** FOB

115-V AC and 30-V DC GENERATOR

● Air Corps ball bearing unit. Puts out 115-v, 1500-w, 800 cycle, AC and 30-v, 75 amp DC.
● Makes good small welder, battery charger or will furnish 115-v for lights, stove, iron, etc. Size 6"x9"x15". Wt. 50 lbs. Full instructions. Govt. cost over $200. SALE....**$17.67** FOB

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

● Variable hydraulic speed reducer. Any speed from 0 to 750 rpm by simply throwing a lever. Handle up to 1½ h.p. Use for midget cars, shop band saws, etc. Govt. cost $400. **SPECIAL**..**$47.81** FOB

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

G. E. TELECHRON CLOCK SWITCH

● Marvelous automatic clock-timer switch will turn appliances, heaters, radios, TVs, air conditioners, pumps and electric signs on and off at any pre-set time.
● Clock can be set to skip any day or days of the week. For example, Sat. or Sun. or 2-day week-end.
● Finest telechron motor will run on either 110 or 220-v 60-cycle. Switch contacts will handle up to 15 amperes on either 110 or 220-volts.
Original cost $13.50. SALE.....**$4.97** Ppd.

OUTBOARD MOTORS

● Dealer's overstock brand new original cartons, leading make Scott outboards. Late 1957 and 1958 models. Full features. Factory guarantee. Limited quantity. 30% discount from Natl. Adv. List prices.
● Sizes available 3.6 hp, 5 hp, 7½ hp, 10 hp and 22 hp. Brand new, original cartons.

SPEED REDUCER

● 80-to-1 gear reduction unit. 8 roller bearings, multiple gears. Reduces standard motor to 21 rpm—increases torque. Shafts ⅜" input, 1¼" output. Power winches, revolving signs, door openings, etc. Govt. cost $66. SALE.....**$8.49** Ppd.

SURPLUS WATER HOSE

● Marvelous buy new 20-ft. lengths, 1¼" diam. (inside) with threaded pipe nipples. Stand pressure to 75 lbs. Wt. 12 lbs. List $16.50. SALE.....**$7.69** Ppd.

IRRIGATION PUMPS

● 2½", 16,500 gph. Centrifugal. All bronze ball bearing. New. 39 lbs. Govt. cost $103. SALE.....**$49.50** FOB
● Also 1½" 6000 gpm pump. Govt. cost $62.50. SALE.....**$24.61** Ppd.

ORDER FROM AD or get new 1959 catalog.

FREE CATALOG

BURDEN SALES COMPANY
834 West "O" St., LINCOLN, NEBR.

STOP THE *COLD!* DUCK-IT *Only*

Real comfort in cold climates for sportsmen. ***Excellent*** camouflage for stalking ducks, deer, etc. Keeps face, neck, and ears warm during long exposure. Worn over face or under chin. Heavy, durable yet soft and flexible. Fits all head sizes. 100% wool. Send $1.98 to **WOOLWEAR COMPANY** Box 12 C San Gabriel, Calif.

$1.98 Postpd

NEW! **9.2 H. P. RIDING CRAWLER *only* $895** (Blade $65 extra)

OUTWORKS ANY TRACTOR ITS SIZE

Ideal for clearing, grading, plowing, field or row crops, yard work. Big tractor ruggedness, quality. Anyone can operate. Borg-Warner 3-speed and reverse trans., cone clutch steering. Tractor with blade, floating drawbar, PTO, ppd. anywhere in U.S. $960. Wt. 925 lbs. Guaranteed. Accessories available. At dealers or direct.

LAYTRAC
Power! Traction!

LAYTRAC, 2548-A12 Airport Way, Seattle 4, Wn.

Sharpen All Circular Saws with QUICK-WAY

Model PG12
$19.95
Postage-Paid

IDEAL for home-workshops; carpenters, contractors, QUICK-WAY unit precision sharpens, joints, gums and retooths all circular saws to 12" diameter. Fits all bench, table and radial saws. Thousands of —satisfied users. *Send for Circular* Make money sharpening saws. Order today $19.95 postage-paid. Complete Unit with Grinder Wheel. No Extras to Buy. Patented.

FREE Saw Set with Initial Order

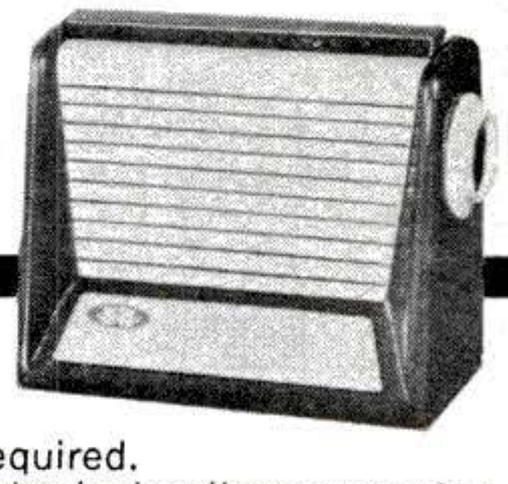
QUICK WAY SAW CO., 134 Tompkins Street, Cortland, N.Y.

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

$29.95

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.



IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

No special tools or skills required.
Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

..... Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

HEATH COMPANY
pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics
BENTON HARBOR 16, MICH.
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name _____
address _____
city & state _____

Copyrighted material

BUILD THE BEST!

build quality money-saving

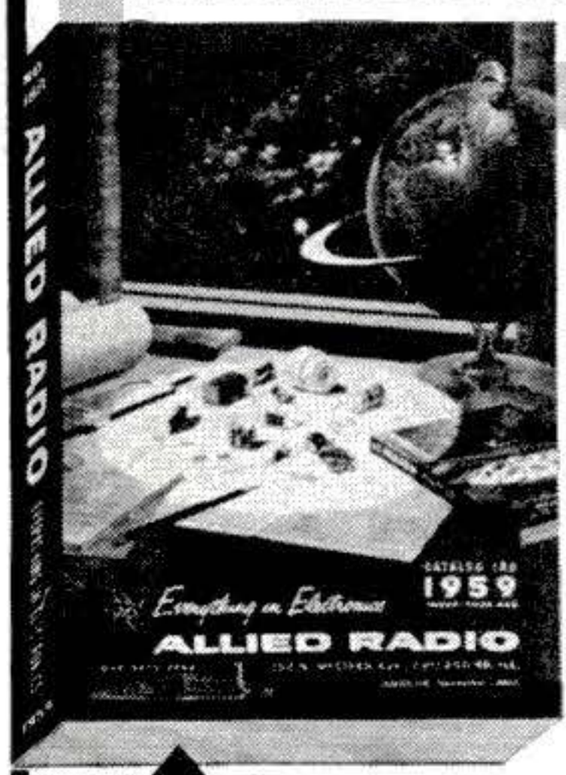
knight®-kits

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO

see them all in

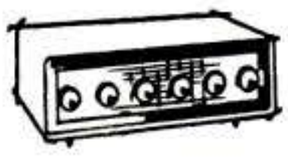
ALLIED'S 1959

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



free

BUILD YOUR OWN! IT'S EASY—IT'S FUN—SAVE UP TO 50%



HI-FI KITS

452 value-packed pages

HAM KITS

HOBBY KITS

INSTRUMENT KITS

SAVE on Everything in Electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS: Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components, including latest Stereo; save on build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog!

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

our 38th year

ALLIED RADIO

Everything in Electronics at Lowest Prices

send for **FREE** Catalog

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 27-M8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Infrared

[*Continued from page 96*]

be broadcast directly to a giant digital computer, along with other information from ground stations; and the computer would make the final forecasts. When this happy day arrives, we'll know that if we read "Fair and continued warm today and tomorrow," and leave for a weekend at the beach, we won't run into two days of steady, cold drizzle!

Doing something about the weather is even better than predicting it. And that brings us to the next topic: outdoor radiant heating with middle infrared.

Radiant heating with electricity is pretty old, of course. The new gimmick is putting the heating wires inside silica tubes, so that the radiant energy comes mostly from the tubes, not the wires. The silica emits mostly in the middle IR, whereas the hot wires in ordinary radiant heaters give off mainly near IR and visible light. Too much of these wave lengths are reflected by white skin and light-colored clothing, and thus wasted as far as warming a person is concerned. But in the middle and far IR, different shades of skin and most clothing and other ordinary materials (except polished metals) absorb the radiant energy well.

The silica heaters have already been in use in Europe for several years. They were installed in the grandstand at the 1956 winter Olympics in Italy. And travelers in France and Germany have been surprised to come upon sidewalk cafés with people dining outdoors in the middle of winter. But only now are the units beginning to be sold in the U. S. (by Thermal-Aire, Inc., of Boston).

Among the first uses will be heating under the marquees of hotels and theaters, at toll booths, race-track grandstands, and football stadiums. Downtown shopping districts may install the heaters to melt snow and provide March weather to lure customers on bitterly cold days. Costs of radiant heating are reasonably low, because it warms people directly instead of first warming the air. And the silica heaters are fine for melting snow because snow absorbs long-wave infrared well, though it reflects visible light and near IR.

Best of all are the prospects for home use. The heating is most effective and costs least, of course, when the area is

shielded from the wind. So it may become common in the North to build low, ranch-style houses with the rooms placed around and facing in on an open court in the center. We can imagine some future Christmas season with people dining in the courtyard under the stars, or singing carols there dressed in ordinary indoor clothing, beneath a cold December sky.

These are just a few of the possibilities we can see ahead. Infrared, though discovered back in 1800, has been the most neglected part of the entire radiation spectrum, from radio waves to gamma rays. Probably not even one percent as much money has been spent on IR research as on radar research. Only during the last few years is the neglect beginning to end. So it's reasonable to expect that many new applications will be discovered, including some we can't even guess at now.

What about lie detection? What a lie detector really detects is a sign of emotional disturbance: a rise in blood pressure or a drop in the electrical resistance of the skin due to perspiration. An IR lie detector would detect a slight rise in the temperature of the cheek, a sort of invisible blush. Many people have thought of this possibility, though apparently no one has tested it yet. But there's every reason to expect it would work.

The great advantage of an IR lie detector is that the suspect wouldn't have to know he was being examined. The disadvantage would be the same as for all other lie detectors: It wouldn't work if the suspect didn't feel embarrassed at lying.

It might well be useless at political conventions when politicians make speeches promising to support the party platform. No experienced politician feels embarrassed about promising to support a platform! But reporters might find it handy to take concealed IR equipment to press conferences. There they could cleverly mix in some embarrassing questions among the innocent ones and measure what happened to the "victim's" cheek temperature.

What about a lie detector that someone sitting in his living room could point at a man's face on a TV screen? Unfortunately it doesn't look possible. Not even infrared can do that. END

NEW! Dish-Quik®

REPLACES ANY THUMB-CONTROL SPRAY!

EASY TO INSTALL!

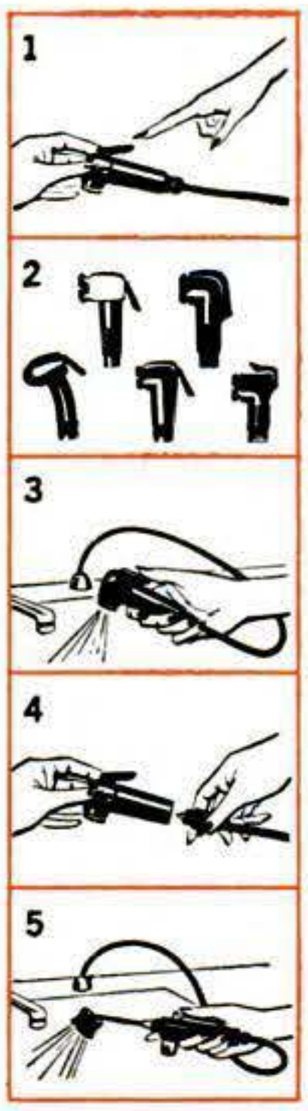
ALL-PURPOSE SPRAY

SUDS, SCRUBS and RINSES!

ONLY $9.95 fair trade

Deluxe Replacement Unit—attaches to your existing hose

Dish-Quik makes quick work of dishes and a dozen other kitchen tasks! Even scrubs out the sink—yet your hands never touch hot, soapy water! To spray-rinse with hottest water, just press the thumb lever; or, tap the button for an instant flow of rich, foamy suds. Uses any good liquid detergent; holds two-day supply. Rugged, all-nylon brush gets dishes, pots and pans really clean! Fully guaranteed.



DO YOU HAVE A SPRAY THAT CAN BE REPLACED WITH DISH-QUIK?

1. The answer is "yes", if your spray has a thumb-control.
2. Almost all sink sprays have thumb controls. These sprays come in many shapes; are widely used, in nearly 20 million homes.
3. They are called "automatic sprays" because they spray automatically when the thumb control is pressed.
4. It's easy to replace any automatic spray with Dish-Quik. Simply unscrew the old spray.
5. Then attach Dish-Quik to the same hose.

Now it's easy to repair or replace any automatic (thumb-control) spray! Dish-Quik is one of the new, official replacements, standardized to replace any old or worn-out automatic spray. In addition to Dish-Quik, the deluxe replacement, you can also choose Rinse-Quik, the standard replacement, for rinsing only. Replacement hoses and accessories also available. If you do not have a thumb-control spray, you cannot use these replacements. You can, however, install a new kitchen faucet equipped with your choice of Dish-Quik or Rinse-Quik.

Ask for Dish-Quik and Rinse-Quik Wherever Plumbing Goods Are Sold

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

AUTOMATIC SPRAY SERVICE CENTER, Dept. 37
1700 East 58th Place, Los Angeles 1, Calif.
Please send free 16-page booklet telling how to repair and maintain automatic sprays and how to install new kitchen faucets that are equipped with these sprays.

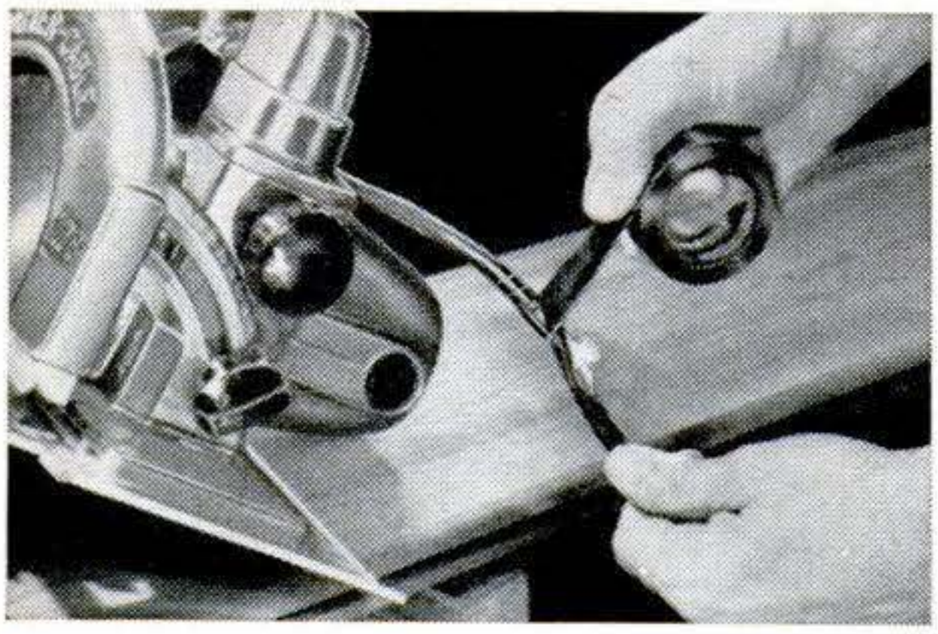
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 46



Wrap worn appliance cords with tough "SCOTCH" 33 Brand Plastic Electrical Tape. Stretchy, all-plastic tape is waterproof, insulates and protects cords against rough usage, wear, oil and corrosion. Sticks tight as skin, makes a neat repair. UL approved for electrical use. Handy for dozens of heavy duty repair jobs. Get "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Electrical Tape in 39¢ or 75¢ rolls at stores everywhere.

BETTER BUY TWO!

Made by
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
St. Paul 6, Minn. ©3M Co., 1958

PAYS FOR ITSELF ON WINTER'S FIRST COLD DAY

$10.95 and up COMPLETE

Head-Bolt Heater

$11.95 and up COMPLETE

Tank Type Heater

$4.95 COMPLETE

Dip Stick Heater

ZERO START

America's Quality-Known
ENGINE HEATERS

- Guaranteed FAST STARTS
- Instant upper cylinder lubrication • Immediate comfort
- Maximum gas mileage • New car operation and efficiency.

Save hundreds of dollars in costly winter repair bills, towing bills, time losses . . . add years of "new engine" performance to your car. *Easy installation.*

There's a ZERO-START Engine Heater Tailored for your car . . . truck . . . or tractor

Ask your dealer or order from this ad:

PHILLIPS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
2816 Aldrich Avenue South • Minneapolis, 8 Minnesota

Which Tool Should You Buy First?

[Continued from page 141]

less of which tool you are currently working with.

A portable electric drill can be a good beginning. But if a drill press is added later, you will not shelve the original purchase. There will be plenty of jobs for which the portable is better suited. Nor will that portable cut-off saw of yours gather dust when you add a table saw to your collection.

The question of accuracy. Generally speaking, more care is required to handle portable tools. You must control the tool as well as guide it. How you hold an electric drill determines whether the holes will be square to the surface.

Most times, *you* control accuracy with a portable saw. Most times, the miter gauge and rip fence on a stationary saw do the job for you.

The portables need less space. A fairly respectable assortment requires little more storage room than a vacuum cleaner, while the stationaries require space not only for themselves but also for working room *around* them.

The stationaries. The floor-bound tools offer a big advantage in speed, ease and accuracy. Using only the rip fence and miter gauge of a table saw, for example, you can turn out the parts for a dozen drawers almost as quickly as you can do *one* by the ruler-and-pencil method. And they'll all mate exactly—there is little chance of a misfit.

Consider a radial-arm saw if much of your work consists of cutting studs, rafters and joists. These operations represent a great bulk of the work you do if you're a "big-job" craftsman, and for them, you can't beat the radial arm. That's why it has always been the ideal contractor's tool. The portable saw will handle these jobs, too, besides being handy for working on the parts *after* they have been erected. But the radial arm has become popular for the home workshop because it also does fine mitering, compound mitering, dadoing, shaping, and hosts of other operations made possible through accessories. If you are going to furnish a house with good built-ins and furniture after you have the basic job done, keep this thought in mind: The radial arm makes a better all-around in-the-shop tool than a portable saw.

Or you could consider the portable saw

Copyrighted material

first and add a table saw later. In this case, cost might be a factor. How much would a portable saw, *plus* the table saw, *plus* accessories you might need, cost? Is it less than a radial arm *plus* any accessories you might need for it? If your work isn't excessively fussy, maybe you could get by with a portable plus an accessory table, permitting you to use it as a table saw.

Why a carry-about saber saw instead of a shop jigsaw? Smaller blades and finer work are possible with the jigsaw because its blades are stretched tight between upper and lower chucks. But the currently spotlighted "saw that cuts its own starting hole" has much of the flexibility of the jigsaw and a great deal of ruggedness. Do you do more notching of studs and cutting of plumbing holes than you do pad sawing, compound-curve cutting, and fretwork? Then the saber saw you can carry in your hand is your tool.

Some stationaries are impressive because of capacity. Like the bandsaw. What portable could cut through a 6″-square timber, or resaw a two-by-six, or make eight duplicates from an eight-piece pad of ¾″ stock, and do it easily? Many a buyer's eyes have bulged at such impressive demonstrations and prompted impulse-buying without asking the question, "How often is this kind of work necessary in my shop?"

The monarch tools. These exclusives do jobs that other tools can't. Like the lathe. Maybe it's not talked about too much because its uses are specific, but it's just as much a king. Happy the man who makes bowls, trays, lamp bases; there's no choosing problem for him. The lathe is the only tool that does the job.

In the same area are the sanders—portable, that is. No matter what tools you've got or how many, whether you bring the job to the tools or the tools to the job, an abrasive hand is always needed.

The most important point about buying power tools is to get those tools first that you will use most in the kind of work you want to do. In the long run, you will be happier with a thoughtful selection based on your own needs than you will be with a random collection of the latest fads bought on impulse. Still, the lucky man is the one who can afford not to make a decision—he buys them all, portable and stationary. END

FREE! WINTER-START INSURANCE ON YOUR PRESENT BATTERY

regardless of make or age!

YOU START OR WE COME OUT AND START YOU!

Let an Exide dealer check your battery. Look for his sign or in the Yellow Pages. Your battery doesn't have to be an Exide. If it's okay, it's insured all winter. If it needs charging, you get Winter-Start Insurance as soon as he charges it.

If your battery goes dead, phone your Exide man. He'll give you a free start. Your policy insures you against one battery breakdown. If you need a new battery, he'll show you new Exides.

You can depend on your Exide dealer. He's backed by the first name in batteries. Exides are available dry-charged or factory-filled. Prices are as low as $14.95. See your Exide man today.

When it's an Exide ...you start!

Copyrighted material

Dr. Grabow
PRE-SMOKED PIPES

Cool, sweet and mild from the first puff. No breaking-in because they're mechanically pre-smoked.

Imported briar

Starfire
$3.50
other Dr. Grabows from $1.50 to $10
trademark of quality

For informative booklet write:
Dr. Grabow Pipe Co., Greensboro, N.C.

ON WINTER ROADS . .
HE WHO Never HESITATES
IS Never LOST
DRIVE ASSUREDLY WITH
HULL AUTO COMPASS
At your dealer's or write for literature. $5.50 and $6.95
HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-E-12, Warren, Ohio

STICK WITH
LEPAGE'S
TRADEMARK
TAPE AND GLUE

Man's First Leap Toward Free Flight

[Continued from page 73]

in the sudden silence, plummeted hard to earth. He was shaken up, not badly.

"I'll never do that again," he told me. "The first lesson you have to learn is to keep thrust on even if it threatens to drive you too high. It's the thrust that lets you down easy. And the characteristics of the propulsion unit are such that you are let down smoothly even when it's running out."

Sturdily, he tried it again. Again he crouched, hit the button, and jumped. Upward he arced, higher and higher. Like a chip balanced on a fountain of exhaust gas, he rose for a long instant, and then dropped gently into clouds of dust and flying twigs. Firmly on his feet when he landed, he could have fired a burp gun or dived for a foxhole.

In the final "hot" version, each of the five canisters lasts for "several" seconds. They can be burned separately or, if a soldier is in real trouble, all at once. If burned in sequence, the total thrust duration is "about one minute." The model is built with off-the-shelf hardware; its propellants do not explode if dropped or punctured. New canisters can be snapped in place of exhausted ones in less than a minute. The thrust can be tailored to suit any size man.

The curtain of security closes in here. The exact time of completion of "hot" testing by Burdett's group and its demonstration for Army brass cannot be disclosed.

Listening to Burdett and his engineers, you get the feeling that the possibilities are boundless. Militarily, the jump belt gives a soldier the agility of a kangaroo. A GI could leap across rivers, skitter across bogs, dash up slopes or even bluffs.

Since the jump belt is not inherently expensive—and the skill called for no greater than that of many other athletic endeavors—there are civilian uses to think about, too. Burdett foresees firemen racing into burning buildings, cops chasing running gunmen, mountain rescue teams reaching stranded victims. Hunters could chase wounded deer, skiers could ride back uphill, explorers could avoid dangerous crevasses.

Listening to the little group of engineers who built this strange new gadget, you feel that the sky is the limit. END

Copyrighted material

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

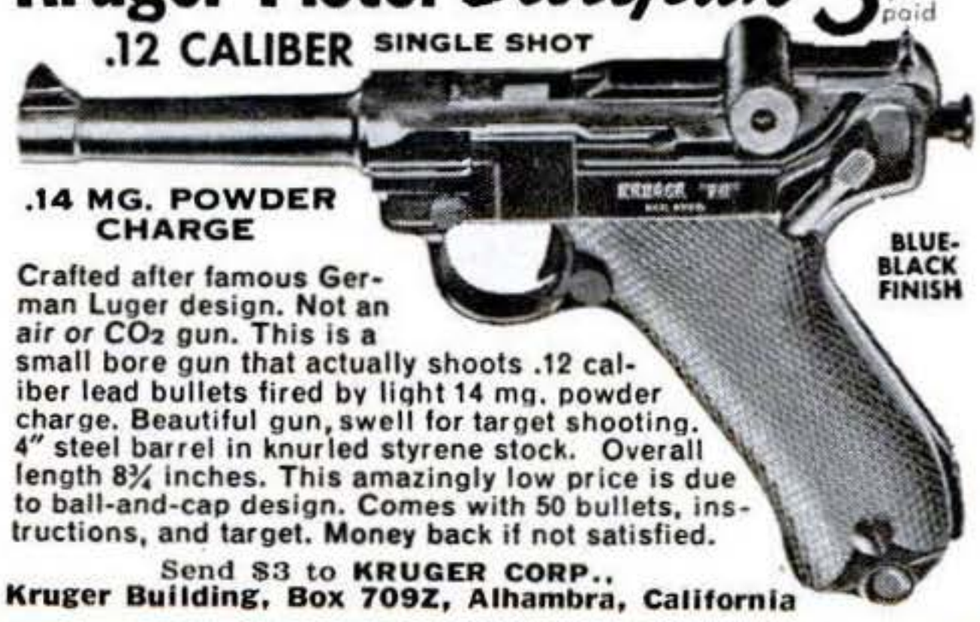
5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG

Send 25c

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. PS 128 Bay City, Mich.

Kruger Pistol *Bargain* $3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT



.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

BLUE-BLACK FINISH

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an *air or* CO_2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8¾ inches. This amazingly low price is due to ball-and-cap design. Comes with 50 bullets, instructions, and target. Money back if not satisfied.

Send $3 to **KRUGER CORP.,**
Kruger Building, Box 709Z, Alhambra, California

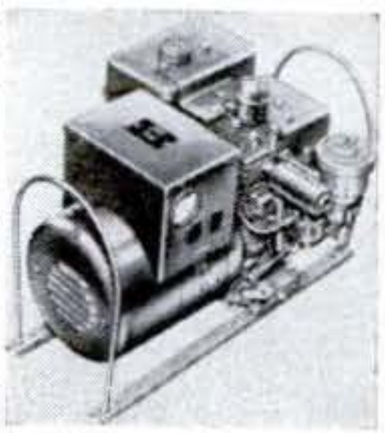
2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED. USES STANDARD RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Wt. only 3 lbs. TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy way to get license.

SEND ONLY $3 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $12.95 COD postage on arrival or send $15.95 for P.P. delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries $3.49; crystal $1.49.) WIRED AND TESTED, POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value – GUARANTEED – AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:
WESTERNRADIO, Dept. BNS-12, Kearney, Nebr.

Brand New! Portable Light Plants

Push Button Start! Available from 700 to 3500 watts (continuous duty) 115 volt AC power for trailers, camps, etc. CD approved. 12 volts DC (or 6 volts small units) for battery charging. No surplus parts used. New long life engines, fiber glass insulated generators. Other features available—Remote control, fully automatic, and "No Load Idling."

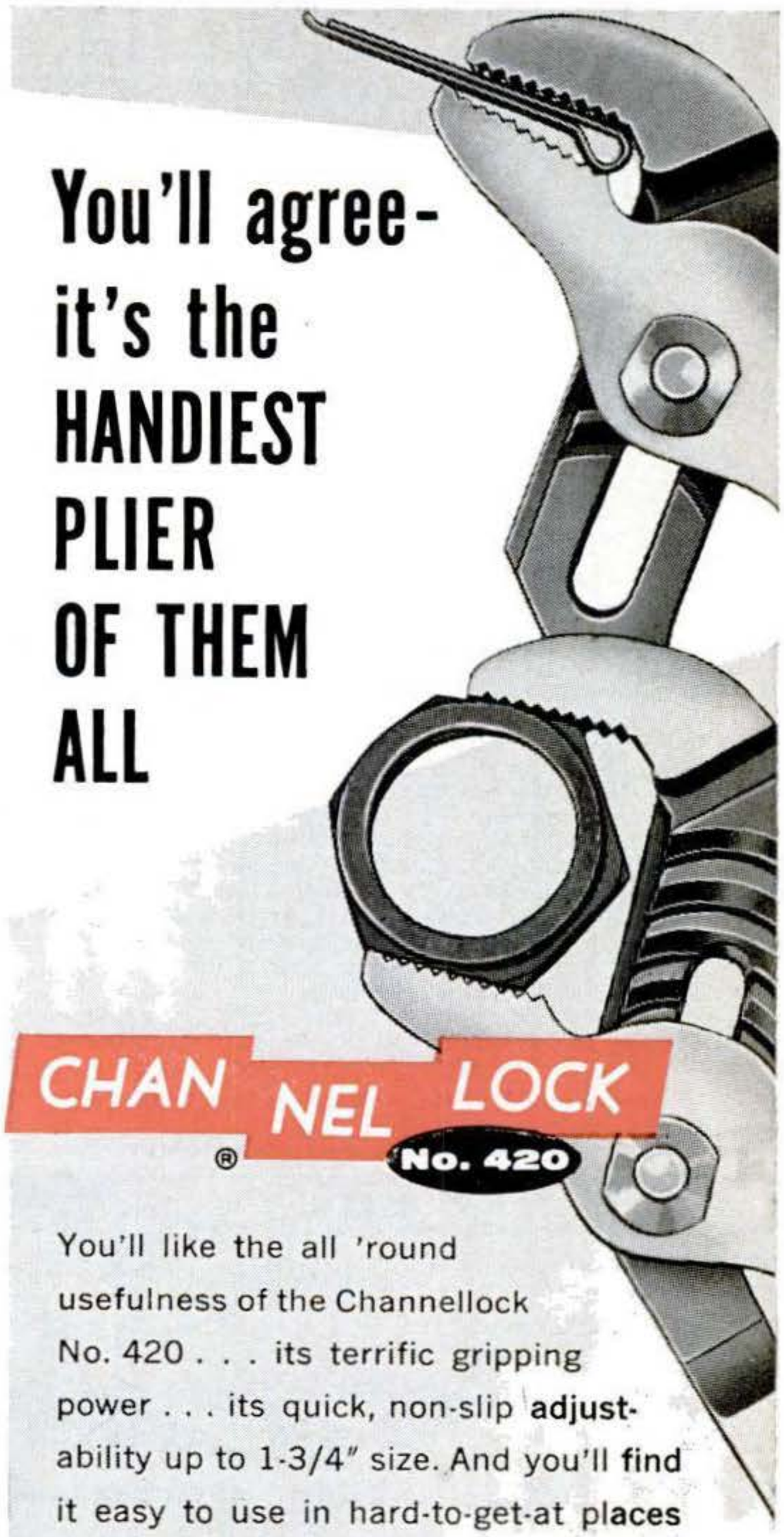


Order today or write for details. COD order 25% deposit. 700 watts (A712) 77 lbs. $143.50
1000/1200 watts (A1012) 90 lbs. $195.50

Easy Terms Available

General Electronic Service Corp.
P.O. Box 9 PS-12 Burlington, Wisconsin

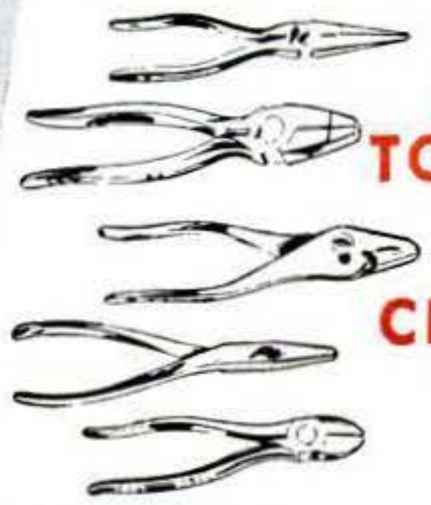
You'll agree- it's the HANDIEST PLIER OF THEM ALL



CHANNELLOCK® No. 420

You'll like the all 'round usefulness of the Channellock No. 420 . . . its terrific gripping power . . . its quick, non-slip adjustability up to 1-3/4" size. And you'll find it easy to use in hard-to-get-at places because of its compact design. Mechanics everywhere say no other plier does so many jobs so well. You'll say so, too!

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

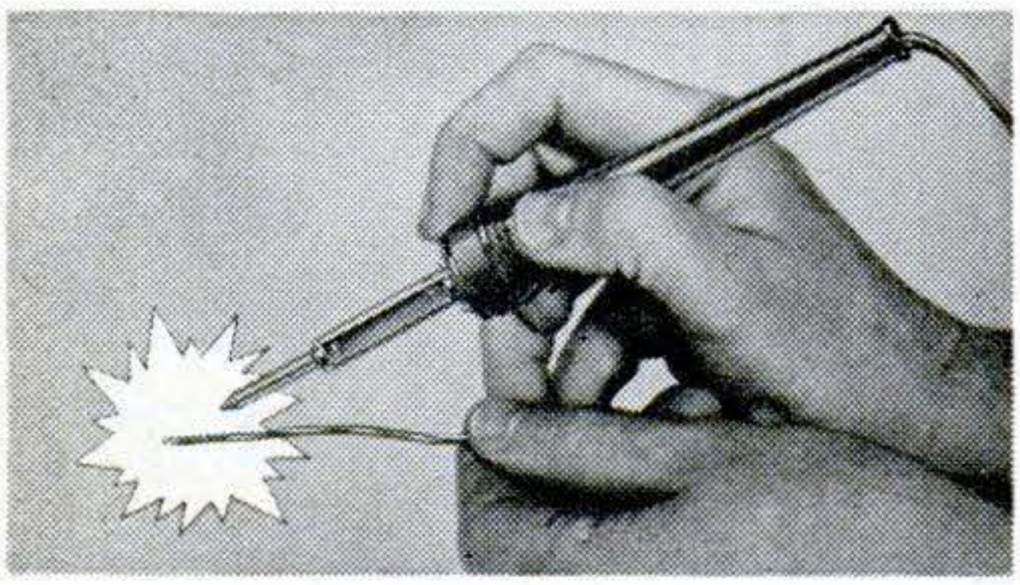


ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR CHANNELLOCK PLIERS

Be sure its a genuine CHANNELLOCK
Look for the trademark on the handle

Copyrighted material

WELD — SOLDER
ANYTHING FAST!
THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL MINIATURE SOLDERING IRON MENDS AND REPAIRS 1001 ITEMS IN A JIFFY



AMAZING "MIGHTY-MITE SOLDER-ETTE" SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS IN REPAIRS . . . FIXES EVERYTHING FROM TV SETS TO TOYS! You can save up to $25.00 the very first time you use your Solder-Ette. Stop paying expensive repair bills. Precision engineered, Solder-Ette permits you to make thousands of household and shop repairs in a jiffy! **Repair appliances, TV & Radio Sets, lamps, electrical wiring, motors, toys, jewelry, etc.** Easy-grip handle is heat-proof. Modern design permits use in even most crowded spots. Copper alloy tip screws into super-heat element, permitting easy replacement. Complete with quality line cord. 25 Watts 110-120V AC/DC. FULLY GUARANTEED. If not delighted return within 10 days for full refund. Send $2.98 Postpaid plus 25¢ for PP & handling.

Sorry. no C.O.D. **Tube Wholesalers Co., Dept. S-PS Box 61**, Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.

KING MIDGET

More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car.

2 GREAT AUTO BARGAINS

King Midget Junior chassis, finely engineered, ready to run. Agents wanted. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book, full details, dealers price on both cars. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 2, OHIO

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED
BOAT KITS

MADE ONLY BY Custom-Craft

• World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. **Dealers - Agents Inquire.**

Send 25¢ for 3-Colored Catalogs
52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books.
(SPECIAL OFFER!)
All 3-colored CATALOGS plus "Boating Handbook"... all for $1.

CUSTOM • CRAFT

★ BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS

• Over 400 Plans-Patterns, Frame Pak Kits. Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers-In-Outboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. ***Send 35¢ for 120 pg. Plan Catalog.*** Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send $1.00.

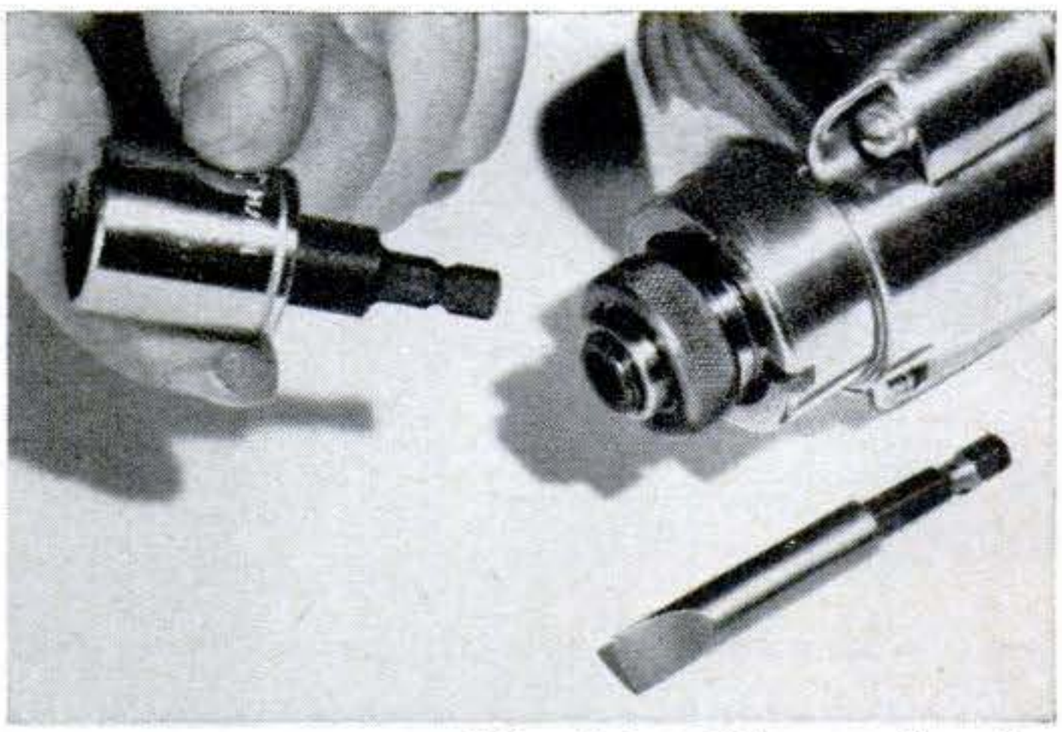
Buffalo 7M, N. Y.

All About Buying Electric Drills

[*Continued from page 146*]

Gears. Unloaded, most ¼-inch drill motors whirl at speeds up around 20,000 to 30,000 r.p.m. This is much too fast for most jobs. So high speed is traded for high torque at a lower speed by using reduction gears. Generally two or more stages of reduction are better (and more expensive). The better the material used for gears and the more carefully they are machined, the more efficient the power transfer and the longer they'll last. Here's another place your money can buy better quality.

Bearings. A big chunk of the motor's power gets used up overcoming friction in the gears and bearings. In a typical drill (one gear-reduction stage and sleeve bearings) over half of the power at rated current will be lost in friction.



LOW-SPEED DRIVERS like this Millers Falls take nut sockets and screwdriver bits as well as drill chucks. Low speed of 275 r.p.m. provides easy handling without extra speed reducer.

Better bearings can make a big difference in the amount of useful power you'll get from a given motor. One manufacturer puts it this way: "The addition of ball bearings to the armature and gear shafts can increase the efficiency of the tool from 40 percent to 50 or 60, depending on how many bearings are used and their quality."

The chart bears him out. Here the figures are for maximum power output, and the case for ball bearings seems even more clear-cut. For example: The two Millers Falls drills seem to be practically identical except for the bearings used. The one with sleeve bearings consumes 480 watts of electricity to produce the mechanical equivalent of 140 watts at the

Copyrighted material

chuck. (One horsepower equals 746 watts.) The same drill with ball bearings requires only 460 watts to produce 185 watts output.

The chuck. While chucks look alike (they're now almost all of the gear type), some are truer than others.

You can make a pretty fair test of chuck quality with a piece of chalk. Insert a new twist drill, steady your hand, and start it running. Then carefully bring the chalk against the drill shank about an inch in front of the jaws. The chalk should ride evenly around the metal. If it doesn't, you should be able to see or feel any irregularity. An out-of-round chuck gets worse as you use it.

Industrial vs. domestic ratings. The big difference between these two ratings is in the way Underwriters Laboratories tests drills for the two classifications. The important point is that nameplate current ratings on drills approved for industrial use turn out to be more conservative and meaningful. You can rely more on them in choosing between drills: A higher current rating usually does mean a higher-powered, heavier-duty motor.

Nameplate differences between domestic drills may also reflect real differences in quality, but you just can't be sure.

Convenience. Most of today's ¼-inch drills are lighter and shorter than those of a few years ago. A lighter drill is obviously easier to wield, especially when you're working overhead or in an awkward position; a shorter one can get into more places. The drill "offset"—the distance between the top of the body and the centerline of the chuck—may also be important when you have to work in tight corners.

One-hand operation isn't always desirable. For some heavier types of work, you may want an auxiliary side handle so you can put your weight behind the drill and take a firm, two-hand grip.

A lot of designing has gone into handles and body shapes. The best way to judge the feel and balance of a drill is to heft it a few times. While you're at it, check the feel of the switch. They're practically all of the momentary trigger type, but you'll find slight differences in the location and operation of the locking pin. Try several; you may find that one kind fits your hand better than another. END

SNOW REMOVAL

With Steering Sulky and Self Starter

- Powerful Gravely Tractor—with *push-button Starter, New Steering Sulky* and *Snowblower*—make snow removal almost child's play!
- You can blow snow — deep or light, wet or dry — wherever you want it, with fingertip maneuverability. 48" Snow Plow also available. 30 year 'round attachments . . . *All on Easy Pay Plan.*

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 1284 DUNBAR, W. VA.
FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY $$$

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send $1. for Tool Catalog today. BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 is refunded if you are not 100% satisfied with our offer.

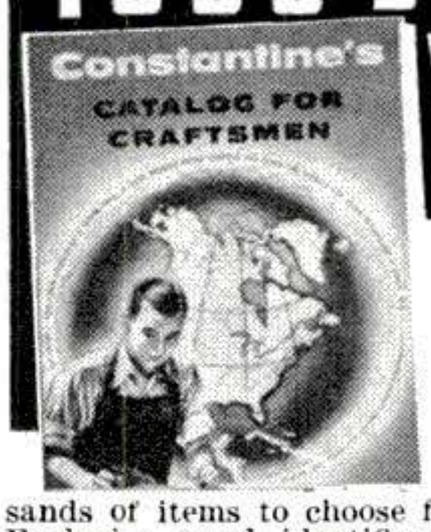
THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PS-12 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

1000's of ITEMS in WOODS

Tools, Materials & Supplies



THIS BIG, new 126 page catalog and "how-to-do-it" book has everything for the woodworker and hobbyist, all at lowest prices. Complete source of supply for fine, rare imported and domestic woods, veneers, turning blocks and squares. Inlays, bandings, mouldings, carvings, upholstery supplies and wood finishing materials, hand and power tools. Thousands of items to choose from. Unusual hardware for every purpose. Exclusive wood identification chart of over 60 woods named and reproduced in natural color. Hundreds of illustrations, "how-to-do-it" articles, projects and plans. FREE 25¢ WOOD FINISHING MANUAL with your copy of our Master Manual. Send only 50¢ today (refunded on 1st order) and will include FREE with your copy of our big manual our special 25¢ wood finishing book. Write today!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2054-F Eastchester Road New York 61, New York.

Copyrighted material

Only a Ready-Cut
Liberty Home
offers you so much

Space. Quality. Beauty

Get more home for less money with a Liberty Ready-Cut Home. 57 exciting designs from $2465 to $7926. ***Build it yourself or be your own contractor.*** World's original manufacturer of Ready-Cut Homes ***guarantees*** you highest quality kiln-dried lumber machine-cut to exact size, all siding, shingles, hardware, paints, windows, doors, flooring, etc. . . . plus complete building plans. Save on labor, save on material and contracting costs. You pay no salesman or architects fees. ***Write us today!***

Easy to Finance. As Little as $150 Down
Materials Shipped Freight Prepaid.

Send 25c for EXCITING 56-PAGE COLOR CATALOG

Mail to: LIBERTY HOMES
1390 LAFAYETTE AVE.
BAY CITY, MICH.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at $1.40; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for $1.75. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-U Des Moines, Iowa

TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD

You've seen them all over the country . . . concrete bird baths, garden seats, flower boxes, appealing statuary, and many other items that add charm around the house and lawn. They're made by enterprising people, just like you, from our COPYRIGHTED ALUMINUM MOLDS. It's easy. It's fun. It's profitable.

HOW TO TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD

Send $2.00 today for this 82-page "How to" book. 20 pages of clear instructions. Valuable trade secrets. Over 250 items beautifully pictured (with description, dimensions, and prices of molds). Rushed to you by first class mail.
CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., INC.
HICKORY 15, NORTH CAROLINA

Name _____

Address _____

Why We Smoke So Much

[Continued from page 90]

That's just a theory. However, scientists have turned up evidence that some smokers do in fact differ from other people. For example, when tobacco extracts were injected into the skin of a number of smokers, 16 percent of them showed an allergic reaction, and ailments that might be attributable to smoking occurred four times more commonly in this group than in the smokers having no reaction.

Again, in healthy young adults—Johns Hopkins medical students—whose fathers or mothers had had high blood pressure, smoking tended to bring on unusually large changes in heart activity. (The heart's response to exercise differed, too.) Where a parent had had coronary heart disease, the changes were smaller than usual. Further, the students considered most likely—for hereditary and other reasons—to get diseases of the heart and blood vessels at some future time were also those most likely to be smokers.

There's evidence of correlation between smoking habits and personality traits. Investigators emphasize that this does *not* mean that smoking affects personality. It does suggest that those who have the cigarette habit may also be more likely than other people to have particular traits.

Among 250 Harvard graduates—chosen for study, while they were still in school, because they were judged to be entirely normal—the heaviest smokers tended to be restless, to be seekers after danger, to have had trouble in marriage. Non-smokers tended to be steady and dependable and to have had stable marriages. Other differences:

- When examined in college, the smokers breathed faster, tended to have lighter reflexes—and drank more coffee.
- The non-smokers tended to enter scientific careers; the smokers, careers in social relations, education and writing.
- Since leaving college, smokers have continued to drink more coffee. They also drink more alcohol.

The speculations that researchers are making today have historical precedents. Centuries ago, Europeans took up smoking in part because of its supposed medicinal value. And Jean Nicot, the Frenchman who gave his name to the drug, earnestly believed that tobacco cured many diseases—including cancer. END

2.3 HP ENGINE

$14.95 Postpaid

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

This brand new quality engine, which cost our Government many times this price, is offered to you in knocked-down form (carburetor and timer must be assembled to engine). Features and specifications: 2.3 hp at 3400 Rpm., 2 cycle, 2" bore, 1½" stroke, roller bearing crankshaft, 3-ring aluminum piston, bronze connecting rod, Tillotsen variable speed carburetor. Manufactured by or for Jacobsen of Racine, Wisconsin for the U. S. Army. Shipped postpaid less propeller, pulley, and hub shown (ign. coil, battery, and gas tank necessary for operation). Wgt. approx. 8 lbs. Propeller for above engine available $6.00 additional. (Hubs for attachment to engine not available.)

All items guaranteed or money back (less postage)

ESSE RADIO COMPANY
42 W. South Street
Indianapolis 25, Indiana

CUT ANY SIZE — ANY SHAPE
WITH Spearhead Cutter

Handy pocket size — cuts leather, asbestos, rubber, cork, etc. — round 1/4" to 6" — any size straight and odd shapes.

Send Check or Money Order!

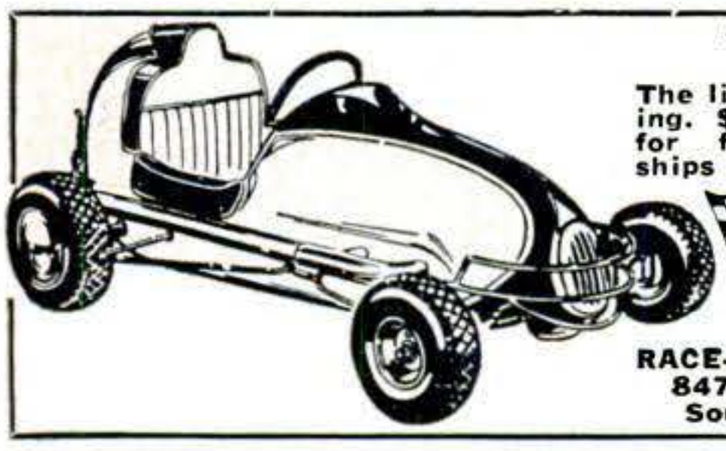
9.35 POSTPAID

ZIMMERMAN PACKING — CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

$200 TO $600 PER WEEK

On $55 investment. Pays in full for machine and method. (We will accept part-payments from sincere men). Work is in the building trades. Not a white shirt job, it's hard, honest work—but POSITIVE good income. We teach you every detail. For full information, send 25¢ (Refunded on order) to:

ARMORCRETE CORP., DIST. DEPT., OREFIELD, PA.



¼ MIDGETS

The little league of family racing. $449.00 complete. Write for free literature. Dealerships now available.

RACE-CRAFT

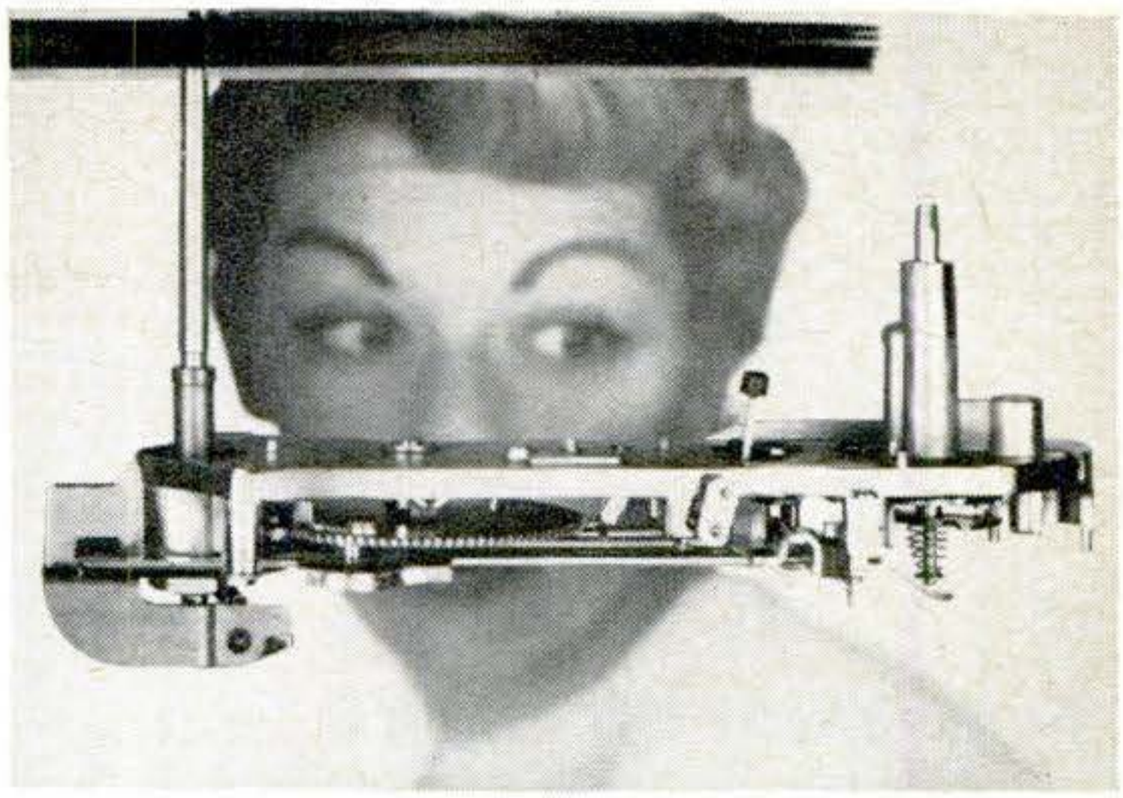
RACE-CRAFT MIDGET CARS
8476 E. Garvey Boulevard
South San Gabriel, Calif.

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

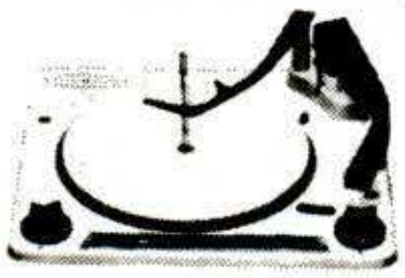
BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size (1½x2½x4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor-sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! OR BETWEEN CARS! INSTANT OPERATION! No license needed! Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

Send only $3.00. (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.99 COD postage or send $12.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO-WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from:
WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPS-12, KEARNEY, NEBR.



This Integrated Mechanism is the Reason Why V-M Stereo Record Changers Outsell All Others

Public opinion is the best recommendation for V-M automatic record changers. Listeners by the millions rely on this beautifully simplified mechanism—the heart of every V-M changer—for *years* of flawless performance. *Model 1201*—'Stere-O-Matic'® Automatic 4-Speed Changer with patented drive motor. Tone-Arm equipped with Stereo Cartridge. $50 (Slightly higher in the West.) V-M Corporation, Benton Harbor, Michigan.

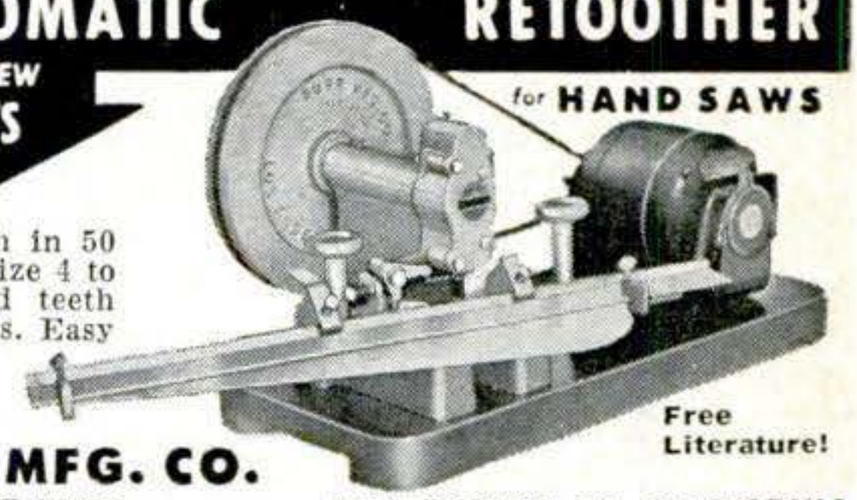


the Voice of Music®

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

MAKES NEW PROFITS

***for* HAND SAWS**



Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

Free Literature!

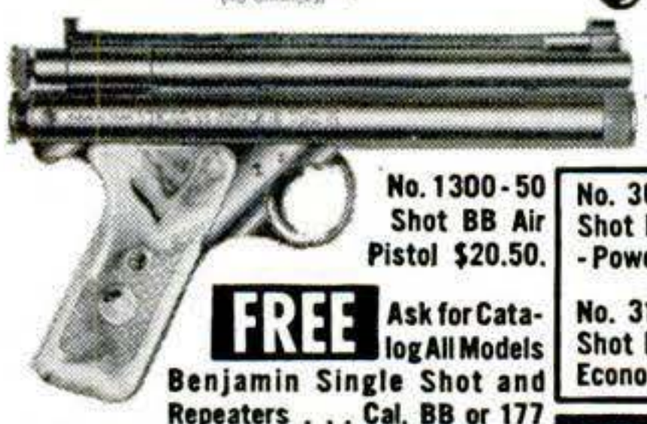
BURR MFG. CO.
8943-D VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

★ BENJAMIN SUPER 35 SHOT BB CO_2 GAS PISTOL $13.95
★ BENJAMIN SUPER 50 SHOT BB AIR PISTOL $20.50
★ BENJAMIN SUPER 100 SHOT BB CO_2 GAS RIFLES $14.95
★ BENJAMIN SUPER 100 SHOT BB AIR RIFLES $21.95

THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW GRAVITY FEED ACTION THAT LOADS BB AMMUNITION automatically!

SENSATIONAL **NEW** BENJAMIN BB REPEATERS...
The Only Repeating Guns on the Market with . . .
Piggy-Back SHOT MAGAZINE

$14.95



No. 2600 Benjamin Super 35 Shot BB Gas Pistol. Powerful - Accurate. $13.95

No. 1300-50 Shot BB Air Pistol $20.50.

No. 3600 Benjamin Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. No Pumping - Powerful - Practical - Accurate

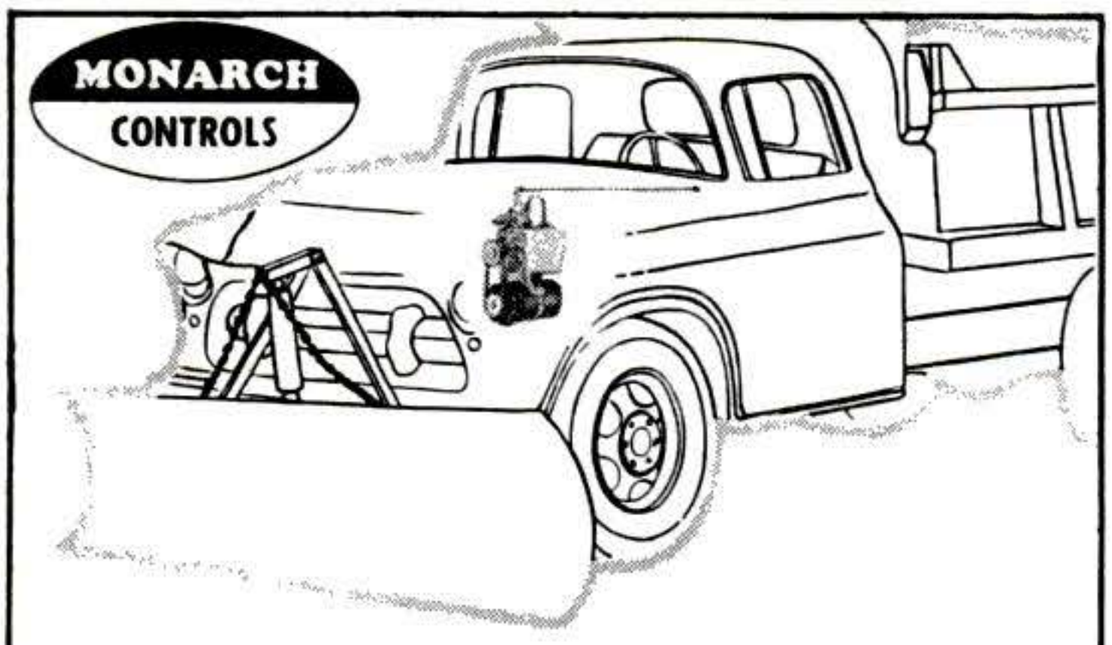
No. 3100 Benjamin Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Economical. $21.95

FREE Ask for Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot and Repeaters . . . Cal. BB or 177 or 22. ALSO, SPECIAL OFFER ON HUNTING AND FISHING KNIVES, ETC.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

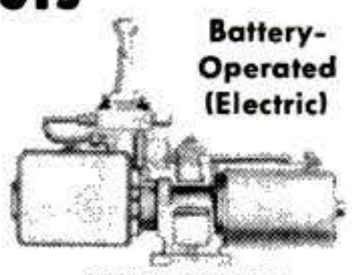
Copyrighted material

MONARCH CONTROLS

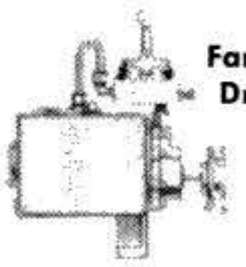


Automatic SNOW PLOW Operation with MONARCH Controls

One man lifts or lowers the snow plow automatically from the cab . . . with MONARCH Power Hydraulic Controls. More than 50,000 installations. Simple to install. Write for full details or see your dealer.

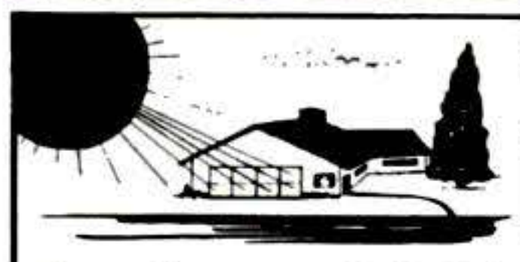


DYNA-MIGHT



HY-LO-JACK & HY-LO-JEEP

MONARCH ROAD MACHINERY COMPANY
1331 Michigan St., N. E. — Grand Rapids 3, Michigan



SOLAIRE HEAT For Your Home Now!

(STORES, FACTORY BLDGS, FARM BLDGS, HOUSE TRAILERS)

Plans of low-cost units built from special plastics and inexpensive amount of lumber yard supplies. Do-it-yourself. Test data. Landscape plan. General discussion.

SOLAIRE CO. BOX 214 PALMDALE, CALIF. Booklet with Plans $4.75

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Uses 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . ¾ HP for up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

Lowest Price **WATER SYSTEM** Completely Automatic! **$49.95** less motor. With ⅓ HP motor, $69.95. Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH. 20-40 lbs. ¾" fittings. Free Circular

PEE WEE BATTERYLESS TUBELESS **"LIFETIME" RADIO**

GUARANTEED—FOR YOUR LIFE! FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN IT! NO TUBES, BATTERIES, TRANSISTORS OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS NEEDED! Will never run down or burn out! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS ANYTIME—ANYWHERE YOU GO! Easy thumb tuner. NO DANGLING EARPHONES. HAS BUILT-IN SPEAKER PHONE! Black gold plastic cabinet, semi-conductor wave detector. NOT IMPORTED. MADE AND GUARANTEED BY AMERICANS—You can always get service.

Send Only $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD postage on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN WITH LIFE GUARANTEE—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! FREE LONG DISTANCE ANTENNA if you order now. Available only from:
MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WPS-12 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

6 Ways to Sharpen Your Memory

[*Continued from page 115*]

had to go over it 68 times to master it. But when he took another list of equal size and spread the work over three days, he made it in only 38 repetitions. What's more, he retained the second list better—forgot it more slowly later on.

Ebbinghaus also discovered that there are good and bad times for mass-memorizing. You memorize fastest when you're most alert. Ebbinghaus himself was a late-morning man. You may be different.

Remembering numbers

Rarely should you bother remembering long lists of numbers—tables, formulas, prices, telephone numbers. When you need them, look them up.

But you may need some figures so often that they're worth memorizing, just to save time. Anyway, there's no harm in a little showmanship. If you can calmly call off a number that's used often around your shop but that nobody else knows by heart, you'll give your boss one more reason for taking notice of you.

Ebbinghaus' method works on numbers. Or you can link numbers with the sounds of letters. In one popular system each of the digits is assigned a consonant sound, thus:

1 . . . d, t, or th
2 . . . n or kn (silent k)
3 . . . m
4 . . . r
5 . . . l
6 . . . j, soft g, sh, or ch
7 . . . k, hard c, hard g, or ng
8 . . . f or v
9 . . . p or b
0 . . . z, s, or soft c

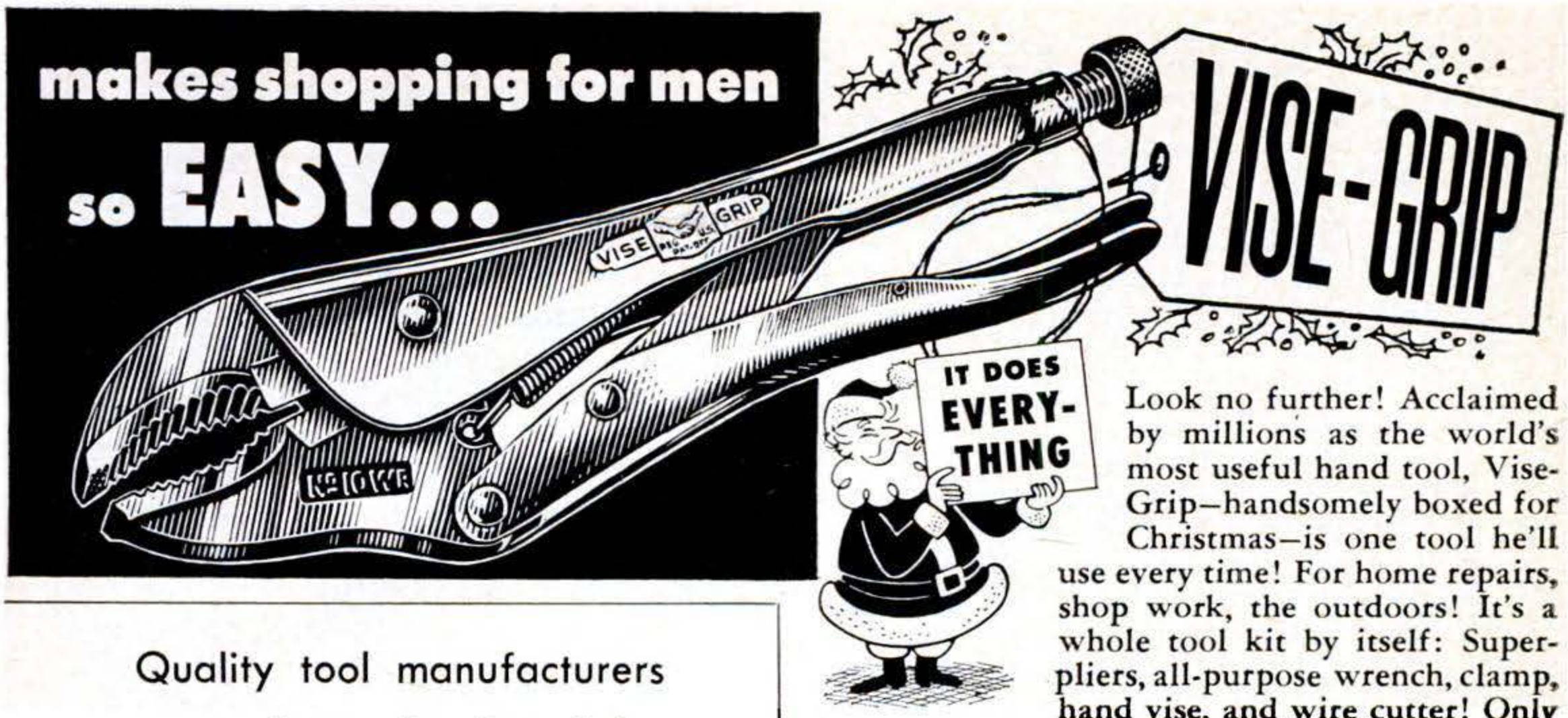
To remember a number, substitute a consonant sound for each digit, then put in vowel sounds to form words—the more ridiculous or shocking, the better.

Suppose you want to remember that there are 28.3495 grams to the ounce. You might translate the number as "No fee, my Ruby Lee," or "Knife me, rabble!" In either phrase, the consonant sequence is: *n, f, m, r, b, l.*

You end up with a colorful image instead of a set of abstract digits. "For the majority of people," says Dr. Furst, "words and pictures are easier to remember than numbers." END

Copyrighted material

makes shopping for men so EASY...

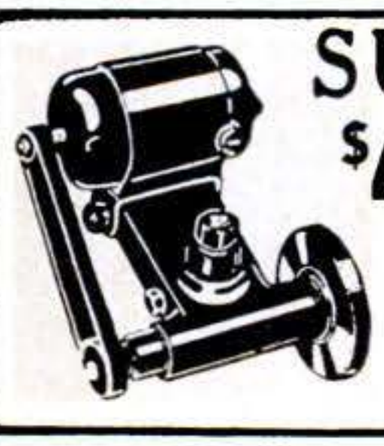


VISE-GRIP

Look no further! Acclaimed by millions as the world's most useful hand tool, Vise-Grip—handsomely boxed for Christmas—is one tool he'll use every time! For home repairs, shop work, the outdoors! It's a whole tool kit by itself: Super-pliers, all-purpose wrench, clamp, hand vise, and wire cutter! Only $2.15 to $2.95 at your hardware store. Ask for the *new* VISE-GRIP with Easy Release.

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. PS-12, DeWitt, Nebr.

Quality tool manufacturers can always be found in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY



SURPLUS SALE

$49.50 Less Grinding Wheel

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
1-6 H. P. MOTOR.
TAKES WHEELS UP TO ½"x4"
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $19.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.

$1 METAL Pocket Rubber Stamps

Regular

Indestructible. Custom Made. Inked and ready for instant use. Any 3-line text, ½" x 2" area. DeLuxe Model has 'Finger-Tip' Control, self-locking case.

DeLuxe **$2**

Send Check or M.O. Mailed POSTPAID.

SAMUEL H. MOSS, Inc. 36 E. 23rd St., N.Y.C. 10 Dept. PS-12

HAVE ELECTRICITY ANYWHERE!

Bendix

PORTABLE GENERATOR

for LIGHTS, TV-RADIO, CAMPING, TRAILERS, BOATS, FARM, EMERGENCY

Order this tremendous bargain today. You can take this light-weight 110 V. 60 cycle AC generator anywhere for full 750 watts of light and power. Small, compact, completely self-contained. Weighs only 50 lbs. 2 HP engine runs up to 3 hours on single tank. Rewind starter; built-in-muffler.

Special factory price $149.95 prepaid to your door if cash accompanies order. For C.O.D. send $37.50 with order, then pay balance of $112.45 plus shipping charges on delivery.

Bendix-Pacific
DIVISION OF BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION
North Hollywood, Calif.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 214 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISC.

The CHRISTMAS GIFT for a Lifetime Enjoyment

Trindl "JOB-TESTED" ARC WELDERS

NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

EASY TERMS ONLY $98.50 F.O.B.

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to ½ inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only $98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

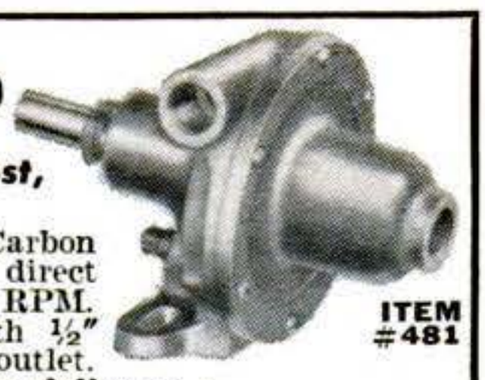
TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-N
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE
WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

Trindl "JOB-TESTED" ARC WELDERS
Guaranteed
12 MONTHS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION

Copyrighted material

OBERDORFER BRONZE
CENTRIFUGAL PUMP



For: Fluid Transfer, Sprinkler Boost, Circulating, Marine Coolant
Designed for continuous, heavy service. Carbon bearings require no lubrication. For direct or belt-drive with speeds up to 3450 RPM. All bronze housing and impeller with ½" stainless steel shaft. Has ⅜" inlet and outlet.
ITEM #481
Using ¼ H.P. Motor delivers—

Head in Feet	0	4	6	8	12	16	20
GPM							
1750 R.P.M.	3.00	2.00	1.25				
3450 R.P.M.	7.25	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.00	5.25	4.25

Regularly $26.50 — OUR SPECIAL OFFER 8.95 Ea. Ppd. — 2 for 17.50

Surplus BRAND NEW!

BOLT & WIRE CUTTER
Exclusive: Extendable Handles for Extra Leverage
CADMIUM PLATED. Center cut type bolt cutter for soft or medium hard rods and bolts, alloy wire, and other metals. Cutting edge has equal bevel on each side for extra strength. **FOLDED**—It fits into your pocket or tool box—safety latch locks closed when not in use. Capacities: medium hard bolts in thread ⅜"; medium hard metals 5/16". Length closed: 10¾"; extended 15¾".
ITEM #478
A $9.95 VALUE — NOW ONLY 3.95 Ppd. — 2 FOR $7.00

FREE, NEW CATALOG
VALUE-PACKED PAGES GALORE. Unsurpassed War Surplus and newly manufactured Equipment. Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write today.
GROBAN SUPPLY CO., Dept. PS-12, 1139S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CLOGGED SEWERS?
CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —
CHICAGO—Dec. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.
Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumbers Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.
There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET.** Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)
MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-D
4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

ALSO NEW LAPSTRAKE KITS
U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS
FIRST AND OLDEST KIT BOAT MANUFACTURER
Most complete line of PRAMS, ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, CABIN CRUISERS and new Lapstrake kits.
MAIL 35c (coin) for post. & hdlg. for ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
Showing all models 8' to 23' including accessories, paints, etc.
All you need to build your own.

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
DELAND, FLA.— DEPT. 11

Driver's Report: Lark Vs. Rambler

[Continued from page 69]

get none of that brake, brake! who's-got-the-brake? feeling in a panic stop. The Rambler's panel generates an exciting sense of opening a Christmas package. The Lark's, purely functional, again resembles something from abroad.

The miles-per-gallon performance of both cars, with both engine options, are about where they should be considering power outputs, weights, and axle ratios. In overdrive, the Lark six registers from 33.9 miles to the gallon at a steady 30 miles an hour to 25.7 at 60 m.p.h.; the Rambler six from 30.8 to 21.2. For the V-8s: the Lark, 27.5 to 20.5; the Rambler, 24.2 to 18.

The Rambler six performed under the handicap of only 90-odd miles on the odometer. The other cars had been broken in. (For a detailed report on gas economy, see the chart.)

Acceleration figures tended to support a suspicion that Studebaker's engineers have taken their torque at the low end by valve and spark timing. With a 3.73 axle, the Lark six reached an indicated 60 miles an hour from zero in 20.4 seconds and accelerated from 40 to 60 in 10.6 seconds. The figures for the Rambler six with a 4.1 axle: 16.3 and 8.7 seconds.

The Lark V-8's best 0-60 time with the 3.73 axle was 9.2 seconds, and 40-60, 6.1 seconds. The Rambler V-8's times with the 4.1 axle: 13.5 and 6.5.

As for ride, anyone who quarrels with the feel of either car on the road ought to admit emotional maladjustment.

How the Lark came to be is the story of a change of posture by Studebaker-Packard with respect to its products as they compete with those of American Motors, the other independent producer, and of the three big corporations, Chrysler, Ford and GM.

The Studebaker Champion, produced for 20 years, is gone. So are the other familiar lines, or series—the Commander, the President and most of the Hawk sports-type cars. The Studebaker Scotsman, a true austerity automobile, lasted only a little more than a year. The company killed off the Packard, except for the name, in 1957. Besides the Lark, only the Silver Hawk remains on the production line.

The Lark was first sketched out in Au-

Copyrighted material

gust, 1956. Active blueprint work was started two years ago last fall.

"We wanted to give the U. S. motorist what to date the industry has not supplied," says Harold Eugene Churchill, Studebaker's iron-gray president and one of the few auto manufacturers to come up through the engineering ranks. "That was a smaller, full-size car to transport passengers at minimum cost consistent with maximum comfort and safety."

First goal was economy. Under Eugene Hardig, the company's chief engineer, Studie's 20-year-old flathead-six engine was torn apart for a fresh look. Hardig wanted a smaller, "stiffer" engine. So a new crankshaft was designed, with more overlap between the four bearings. The stroke was shortened from 4.375 inches to an even four. The bore was left at three inches. Cubage was cut from 185 to 170 inches, and horsepower from 101 to 90. Torque went down from 152 pounds-feet at 1,800 r.p.m. to 145 at 2,000. The compression ratio went up from 7.5:1 to 8.3.

The V-8 engine, producing 180 horsepower with a two-barrel pot and 195 with four barrels and dual exhausts, was pretty near what Harold Churchill wanted. It was left alone except for a redesign of the intake manifold for better fuel economy and a boost in the compression ratio from 8.3 to 8.8.

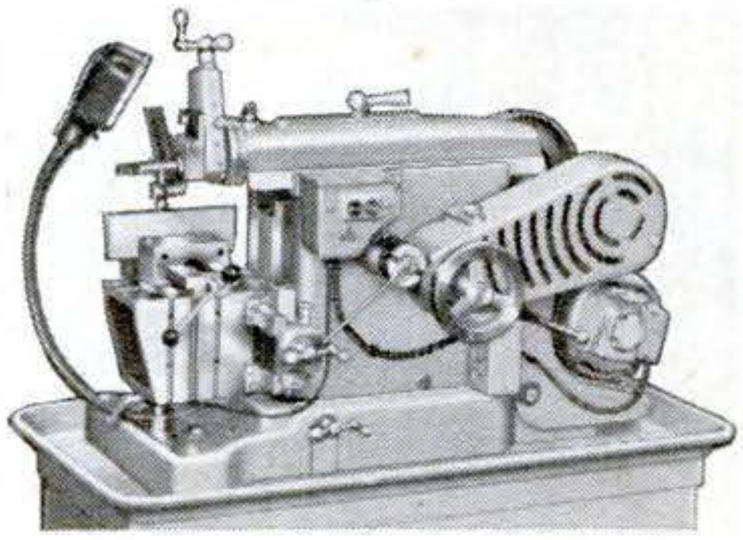
Working from the ladder-type Champion frame, the engineers retained its width, shortened it and added stiffeners. The gauge of the frame metal for the V-8 was increased. What the engineers know as "torsional rigidity" (resistance to twisting) shot up 24 percent, and "beam rigidity" (that to fore-and-aft bending) 23 percent.

A series of foreign cars, meantime, began to cruise Studebaker's three-mile test track. Churchill, Hardig and Mike DeBlumenthal, Hardig's assistant, wanted to find out what the imports had that they could use. One result of that was the design of a box section for the front of the car, made from a single metal stamping. This also was part of the stiffening process.

While Duncan McRae, the company's chief stylist, went to work on appearance under an injunction from Churchill to keep it simple, work was started on the

SOUTH BEND
Builds Top Performance into...

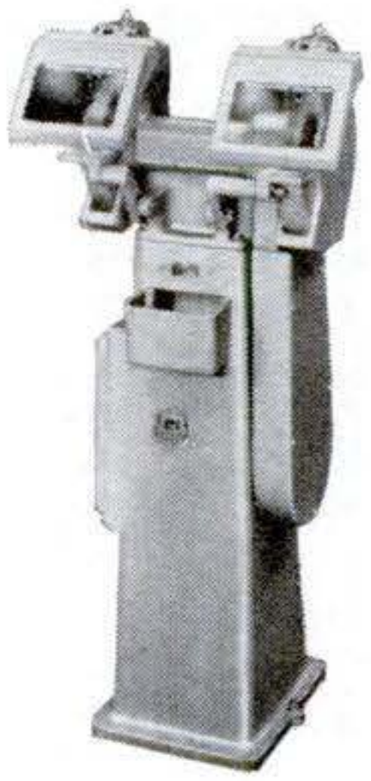
BENCH SHAPERS



- 7" stroke.
- 42 to 195 strokes per minute.
- .002" to .012" power cross feeds.
- With built-in work light.

Exclusive with South Bend
South Bend is the only 7" Shaper with pressure lubrication. This assures long years of trouble-free, profitable production.

PEDESTAL GRINDERS



- More work clearance around wheels.
- Motor in pedestal—lessens vibration, protects motor.
- 8" or 10" wheels.

DRILL PRESSES

- 14" precision.
- With stamina for years of dependable service.
- Free-floating spindle, no misalignment.
- Bench, floor, multiple spindle types.

NEW CATALOG
Also shows engine and toolroom lathes, turret lathes, milling machines and attachments. *WRITE.*

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Building Better Tools Since 1906

Up to 24 months to pay.

Copyrighted material

PHOTO COURTESY GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION, ELECTRIC BOAT DIVISION

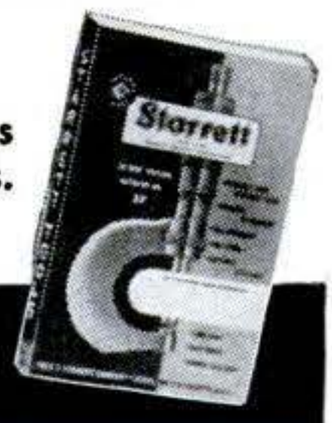
Aboard the Atom-Powered TRITON

Starrett® TOOLS

In the sea-going machine shop aboard the *Triton*, newest and largest atomic-powered submarine, STARRETT tools will help maintain this 447-foot, twin-reactored craft on long undersea voyages. Always the first choice of skilled craftsmen, STARRETT tools also helped set precision standards that made it possible for over 500 companies across the nation to contribute to the building and fitting out of the *Triton*.

Choose the right tools for your job or hobby from the complete line of Starrett mechanics' hand measuring tools and precision instruments, dial indicators, dial gages, steel rules, steel tapes, hacksaws, hole saws, band saws, band knives and precision ground die and flat stock.

Big New Catalog — FREE. Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tools. Send the coupon.



STARRETT TOOLS are carried by leading Industrial Supply Distributors and Hardware Tool Stores.

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY
Dept. PS Athol, Mass., U. S. A.
Please send my free copy of the big new Starrett Catalog No. 27.
Name.....
Occupation.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

springing. This was tricky because the Lark—known then only as Car X—was to be several hundred pounds lighter than anything Studebaker had ever built. Yet it had to have a feel of weight and stability if it was to appeal to motorists who would want to heavy-foot the gas pedal on cross-country trips.

A hand-built Car X was driven at varying speeds over the roughest roads on the proving ground without shock absorbers. The object was to mate the front and rear spring "rates" (the amount of deflection under load) and "frequencies" (the number of cycles per minute under shock).

"We made it on our second try," reports DeBlumenthal, looking as though he had just seen a miracle.

Overhangs, naturally, were razored down. Compared with the Champion's 35.6 inches in front, that of Car X was fixed at 27 inches. The rear overhang was reduced from 50.3 inches to 39.5.

An immediate result of the surgery in front, in which the engine was moved back, was a reduction in the steering effort. Compared to the Champion, it requires 22 percent less pulling on the wheel to park the Lark with a V-8 and 12 percent less with a six.

The Champion's brakes were adopted without change. On the Lark six, there is a square inch of brake area for each 17.5 pounds of car, and on the V-8—which comes with bigger brakes—one for every 17.1 pounds. Those figures better the ones for the Rambler, or for Chevrolet, Ford or Plymouth.

Once off the ground, the Car X project moved fast. Sometimes, in a jam, the engineers worked around the clock. The bulk of the chores were completed during 1957. In a small company, changes don't have to await the approval of a 50-man evaluation committee.

"Want to see what we've done to the manifolding on the 259-inch?" Hardig would telephone Churchill.

"Yup," would be Churchill's reply. He was there in five minutes.

Studebaker has high hopes for the Lark. It's pleased with some initial returns from outlying precincts—the banks and finance companies are anxious to do business on a car so priced that the chance of repossessions from installment buyers is considerably reduced. END

Copyrighted material

XMAS GIFT SAVINGS

NAUGALITE" COVERED FOLDING CHAIRS for PATIO, RUMPUS ROOM or DEN

Modern styled steel folding chair with back and seat fully upholstered in tough, durable vinyl. .. 3 colors: tangerine, white or tan. Ez-Fold, all steel with safety locks. Frame finish – bronze. Plastic foam padding in seat and back. Legs have self-leveling glides. SAVE at our LOW PRICE.

12.88

BUY SEVERAL • THEY STACK!

CHAT and STACK STOOLS

A modern touch for living room, rumpus room, patio, porch or den. Upholstered in washable, stain-resist vinyl plastic in 3 decorator colors: tangerine, white or tan. Frame is finished in bronze. 16"x16"x14" high.

Matches chair at the left. EACH 4.44 3 for 11.88

RIFLESCOPES

TARGET • BENCH REST • HUNTING

Has positive internal windage & elevation adjustments with 'click' type, direct reading knobs. Precision Cross Hair Reticle. Lenses are finest optical glass, color correct, distortion free and hard coated to meet U.S. Army standards. Ocular lens is indexed for fast focus. Objective lens adjusts for finer sighting. Fits all U.S. and most foreign military rifles. Wt. 6 ozs. Prices include mount.

2-1/2 X – 35 ft. field at 100 yards 14.95
4 POWER – 30 ft. field at 100 yds. 15.95
6 POWER – 20 ft. field at 100 yds. 16.95

● WHEN ORDERING: Specify make make & model number of your rifle. We include mount.

NEW ARCO DRILL ATTACHMENTS

MULTI-STREAM, SELF CLEANING

SHOWER HEAD

NEW 3.44

Easy to Install

A $9.95 VALUE

Made of lifetime, heavy duty chromed Brass. A Palley Bargain Import. Provides an invigorating needle shower or heavy spray at the flip of the lever. Set temperature once . . . Multi-Stream regulates the flow. Has a 2" diameter head. Installs easily in just minutes.

ARCO JIG SAW

Same capacity, cutting speed as hi-priced Jig Saws. Fits any 1/4" drill. Cuts intricate patterns in plywood, plastic, metal. Starts inside holes without boring. Includes blade

NEW 9.98

2-SPEED ANGLE DRIVE

4.44

Fits 1/4" Elect. Drills. Reduces drill speed for buffing or drilling. Doubles drill speed for sanding. Includes 3 adapters: 3/8" female, 3/8" male & 1/4" plain shaft.

NEW

12 Pc. SPORTS KNIFE

WITH CASE

An ideal GIFT for Hunter, Sportsman, Boy Scout, Camper, Hiker, etc. Eliminates 12 items from your pack. Includes a knife, fork, spoon, draw-knife, bone-saw, fish scaler, scissors, can & bottle opener, cork screw, awl punch, screwdriver and a file. PLUS a genuine leather belt holster.

NOW ONLY 3.49

SAVE UP TO 85% ON HYDRAULIC EQUIP.

1500 PSI No. H-48

Dbl. Action HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Has a 2" bore – 9" stroke – 7/8" shaft – 14-1/4" length. Another Palley Hydraulic Bargain.

Approx. Gov't Cost . . $76
Palley Cat. Price . . $7.50

5.95

Double Action HYD. CYLINDER

1500 PSI. Has 1½" Bore, 9/16" shaft, adjustable stroke of 1-3/16 to 4-3/8". Length 14-1/2".

Reg. Cat. Price $7.25
No. H-84SU NOW! 3.95

HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP

9.88

Reg. Cat. Price $11.75

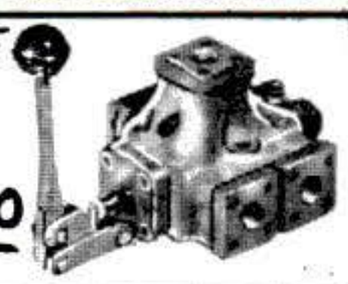
Operating pressure 2000 PSI. Has a capacity of 1.5 cu. in. per cycle. Includes a built-in diverter valve for selection of a suction and pressure port for two independent systems.

4-WAY HYDRAULIC VALVE

H-V7A-1 SPECIAL 3.95

Spring loaded, poppet type valve. Pressure balanced. Off in neutral. Has 1/4" internal tube ports. Made to rigid government specs. Cost Gov't approx. $30.00. SAVE!

SPECIAL VICKERS 4-WAY VALVE



A sliding piston type 4-way valve made by Vickers. Closed center in neutral position. Has detents to hold handle in either neutral or extended position. Body is solid brass and has chrome steel piston. Takes pressure up to 3000 PSI. Has 1/2" standard internal pipe ports.

27.50

LOW SPEED – HIGH TORQUE VANE TYPE HYDRAULIC MOTOR

Max. operating pressure of 1000 PSI drives this motor at 60 RPM. Displaces 7 cubic inches per rev. Capacity is 1.8 gallons per minute. Has 3/8" female pipe ports. Drive shaft is 1" diam. with Woodruff key slot. In excellent condition. You SAVE! 49.95

VICKERS 1000 PSI ANGLE PUMP

A positive displacement, piston type pump. Displaces .507 cu. in. per revolution. Capacity: 6 GPM at 3000 RPM at 1000 PSI or 3 GPM at 1500 RPM. Made to top Government specs. SAVE! 22.50

SURPLUS BARGAINS FOR THE SPORTSMAN, GARDENER

A – Army Folding Portable SHOVEL $1.79
B – Army PORTABLE PICKMATTOCK 1.29
C – Swedish Army FOLDING BAYONET . . . 1.98
D – Paratrooper FOLDING MACHETE 2.89
E – 22" Vanadium Steel MACHETE with case 1.98
F – British Army comb. PICK-HOE TOOL . . . 1.49
G – Officer's Lensatic POCKET COMPASS . . 3.49
H – New Navy FIGHTING KNIFE with sheath. . 2.98

80-600X MICROSCOPE

HAS 80 - 120 - 200 - 300 - 400 & 600 POWER MAGNIFICATION WITH ILLUMINATED SUB-STAGE MIRROR and TRIPLE TURRET

Another Imported Bargain. Now you can change eyepieces from 15X to 10X with a simple shift of the rotating eyepiece turret. Objective lenses are 8X, 20X and 40X all in revolving turret for fast, easy use. All lenses are finest optical glass, precision ground & polished. NEW, PATENTED Sub-stage has built-in light to eliminate need for an external light source. Has a large sub-stage mirror and a revolving variable iris. Fitted case.

ALL METAL BODY

16.88

12 DIFFERENT PREPARED SLIDES Free with purchase of above microscope. 12 Slides purchased separately. . . . $2.95

40 TO 70X ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Prepare for the Space Age. Kit contains precision made objective lenses of excellent quality. Also glare reducing filter, focus & lock adjustments, barrel, mounting bracket and a tripod. SAVE 60% on this import bargain . . . 14.95

TELESCOPE BARREL (alone) 32" length . Only 4.88

PRECISION 21 TO 1 SPEED REDUCER

Precision built for Army Gun Control mechanism. Ideal for experimental and lab use. Gear ratio gives approx. 90 RPM with a direct drive, 1750 RPM motor. Can be belt driven with any size motor up to 1/2 HP. Case is cast aluminum. Has Ball Bearings throughout. Will operate conveyors, timing devices, etc. . 14.75

SPECIAL HOIST BUY, LIFTS UP TO 2500 LBS!

We've sold hundreds of these for use in garages, shops, on boats, jeeps, trucks, etc. Has bronze worm gear drive with a 24 to 1 ratio. Contains a free-spool, pull-out clutch and a 3-speed crank handle. Comes with 18 ft. of 3/16" high tensile strength steel cable. A $45.00 VALUE. 29.95

MOUNTING FRAME for above . . $5.00

TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD 25X 30MM

5.95

Use as a telescope, spot hits on targets, etc. Made of chrome plated brass & aluminum. Has precision ground & polished lenses. Field of view 62 ft. at 1000 yds. A $20.00 Value.

PIGSKIN CASE for above . . . $2.00

TO ORDER – Send Check or Money Order. 50% deposit with C.O.D.s. All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles Warehouse. Shipments are Freight or Postage Collect.

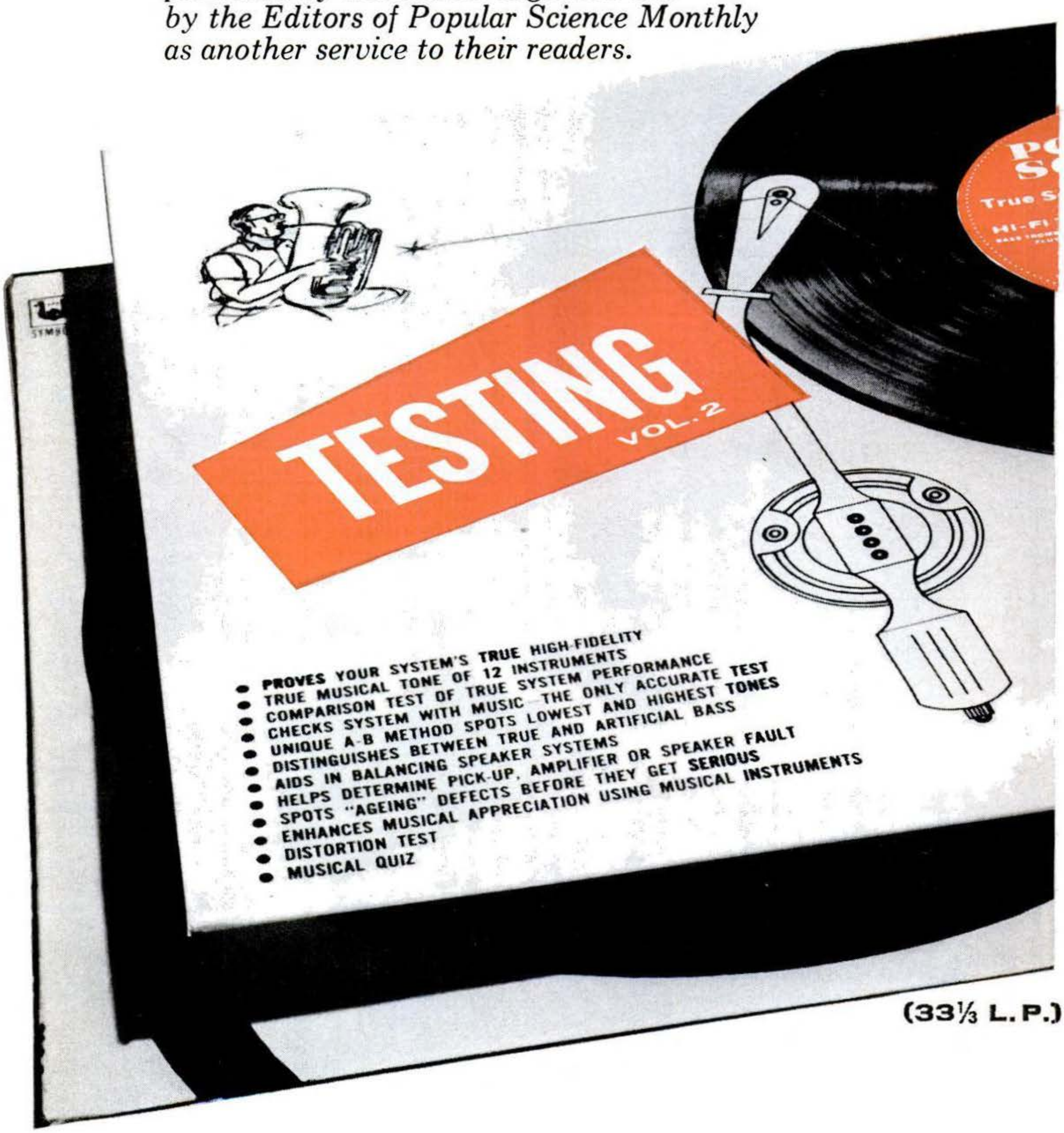
palley's

2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-128
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science test records No. 1 and No. 2 only....

A pair of Hi Fi tools that no Hi Fi fan can afford to be without! Developed, recorded, and produced by electronics engineers and by the Editors of Popular Science Monthly as another service to their readers.



- PROVES YOUR SYSTEM'S TRUE HIGH-FIDELITY
- TRUE MUSICAL TONE OF 12 INSTRUMENTS
- COMPARISON TEST OF TRUE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
- CHECKS SYSTEM WITH MUSIC—THE ONLY ACCURATE TEST
- UNIQUE A-B METHOD SPOTS LOWEST AND HIGHEST TONES
- DISTINGUISHES BETWEEN TRUE AND ARTIFICIAL BASS
- AIDS IN BALANCING SPEAKER SYSTEMS
- HELPS DETERMINE PICK-UP, AMPLIFIER OR SPEAKER FAULT
- SPOTS "AGEING" DEFECTS BEFORE THEY GET SERIOUS
- ENHANCES MUSICAL APPRECIATION USING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
- DISTORTION TEST
- MUSICAL QUIZ

(33⅓ L.P.)

Copyrighted material

List Price $3.98 each

$3.50 each

$6 for a pair

You may want two!

Two No. 1 records or two No. 2 records cost you only $1.50 for the extra record!

Stop disappointment when you buy new equipment. Get the best out of your present rig. By playing the P.S. Test Records and listening to the sound from your loudspeaker, you can pinpoint faults that mar your listening pleasure. Detailed instructions with each record guide you through various tests—tell you what to listen for and what each sound means in terms of the performance of each component.

Each record serves its own particular purpose. They work as a team to give a hi fi system the most thorough workout available to the layman. No fault can hide from the revealing tests you can make yourself with these two records.

Test Record No. 1, *"Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies,"* uses electronically produced tones to analyze each component in your hi fi set. Here are just a few of its features:

- *Band of pure sine wave sweep frequency—continuous from 20,000 to 20 cycles. Plus a continuous sweep from 300 to 20 cycles, with frequency markers every 50 cycles—ideal for tuning bass-reflex and other speaker enclosures.*
- *Turntable rumble test with 1000-cycle reference signal recorded at precisely 7 cm/sec adjacent to one minute of silent grooves.*
- *Stylus test with a signal recorded at extreme outer groove for comparison with the same signal recorded at innermost groove—a revealing test for stylus wear or pickup-cartridge deficiencies.*

Test Record No. 2, *"The True Sounds Of Musical Tones,"* consists entirely of life-like tones of the actual instruments of a symphony orchestra—employed in a unique way to let you *hear* how your set gives out with real music.

- *Explores the personality of orchestral instruments—different instruments, played solo and in orchestra, demonstrate their distinctive sounds.*
- *Tests bass response with actual music—musical instruments measure the useful low-end response with a special technique.*
- *Shows how high frequencies give realism to music—calibrated filters check the upper limits of your hi-fi.*

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Magazine Services, Inc., Department R1258
104 East 26th Street, New York 10, New York

Please send me, *postage free,* and *fully guaranteed,* the number of Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Records I have checked below. My check or money order is enclosed.

☐ $3.50 for one Test Record No. 1 (Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies) ☐ $5 for two

☐ $3.50 for one Test Record No. 2 (True Sounds of Musical Tones) ☐ $5 for two

☐ $6 for one Test Record No. 1 and one No. 2

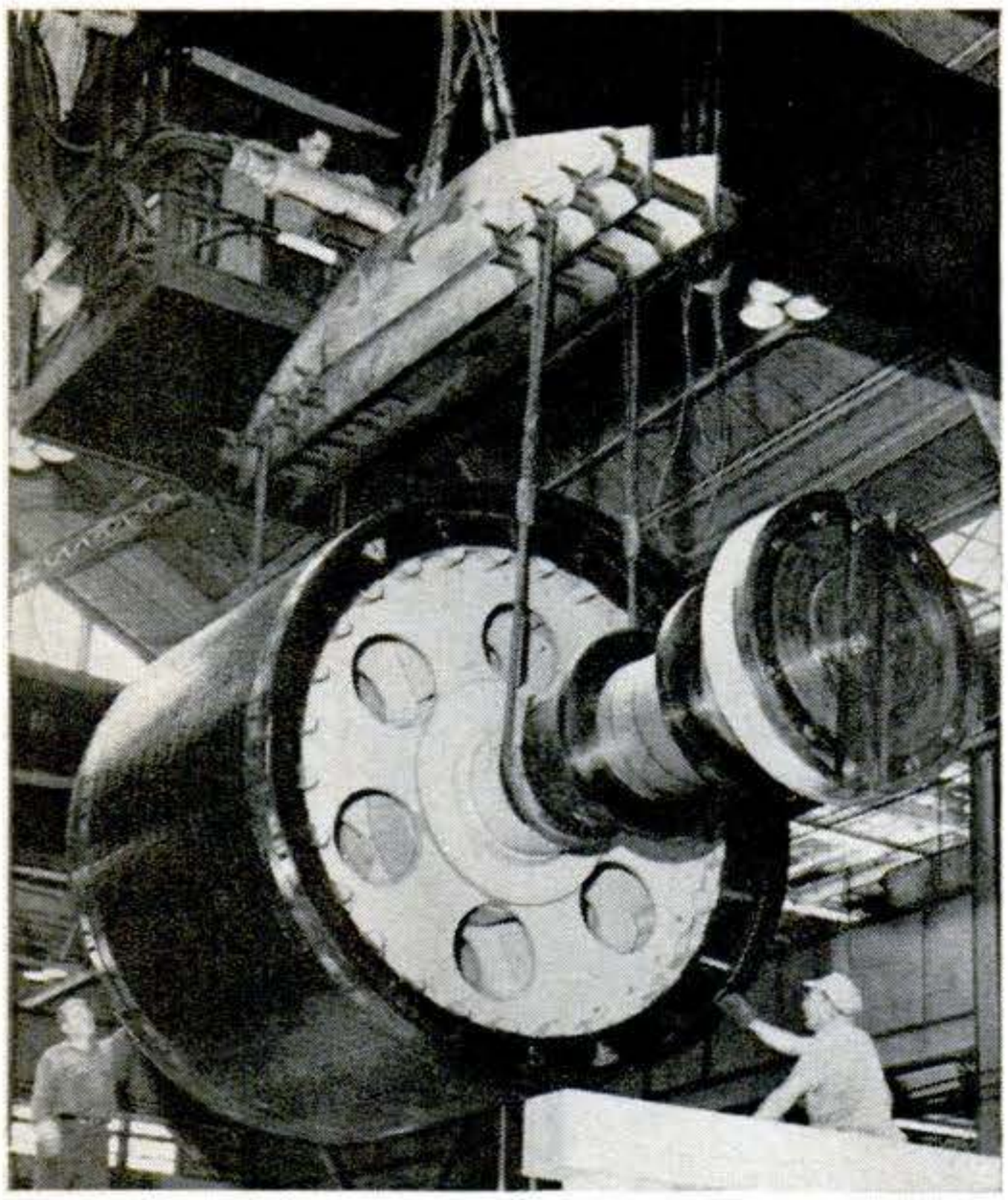
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

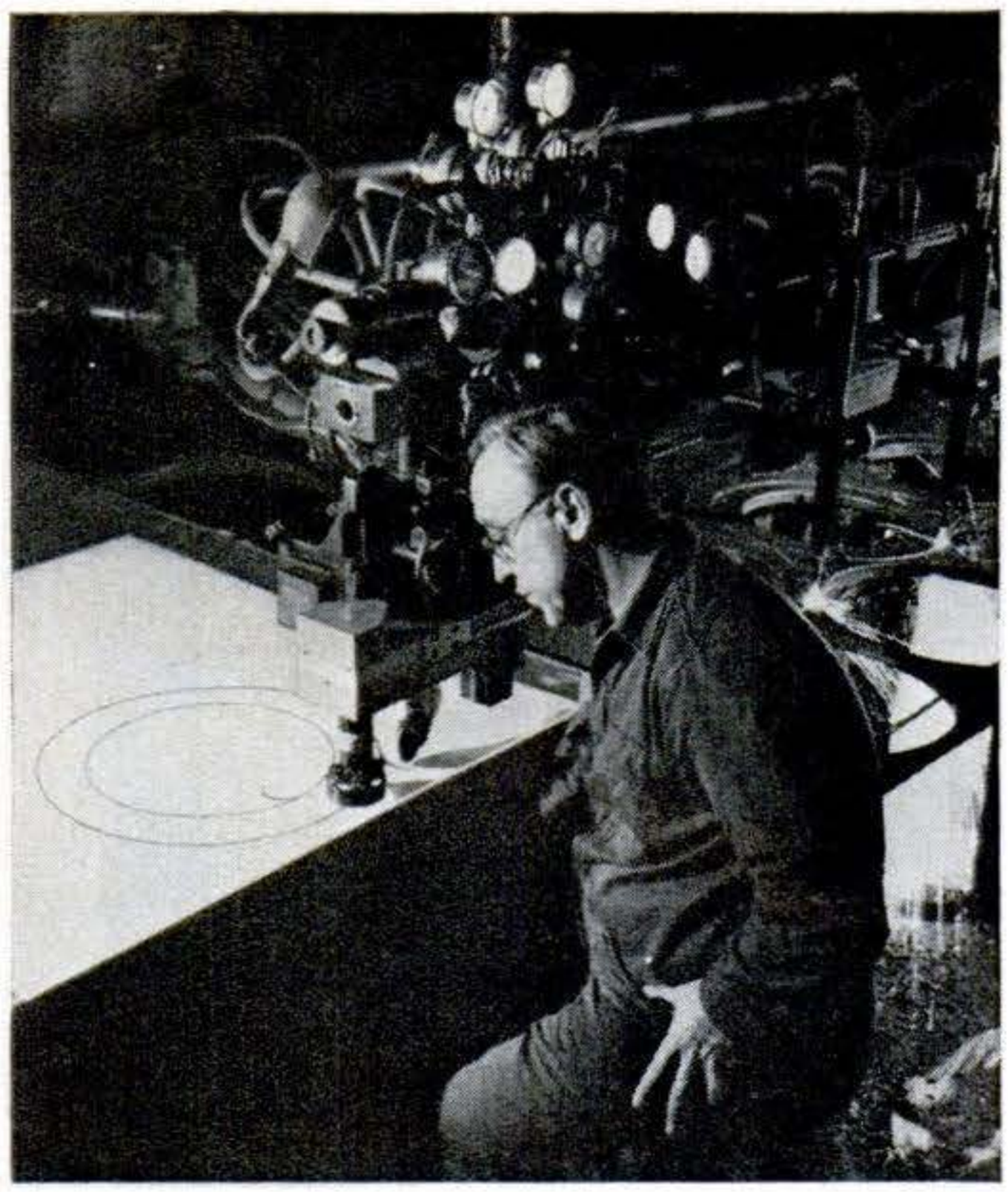
Nationally distributed by Urania Records, 625 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Copyrighted material



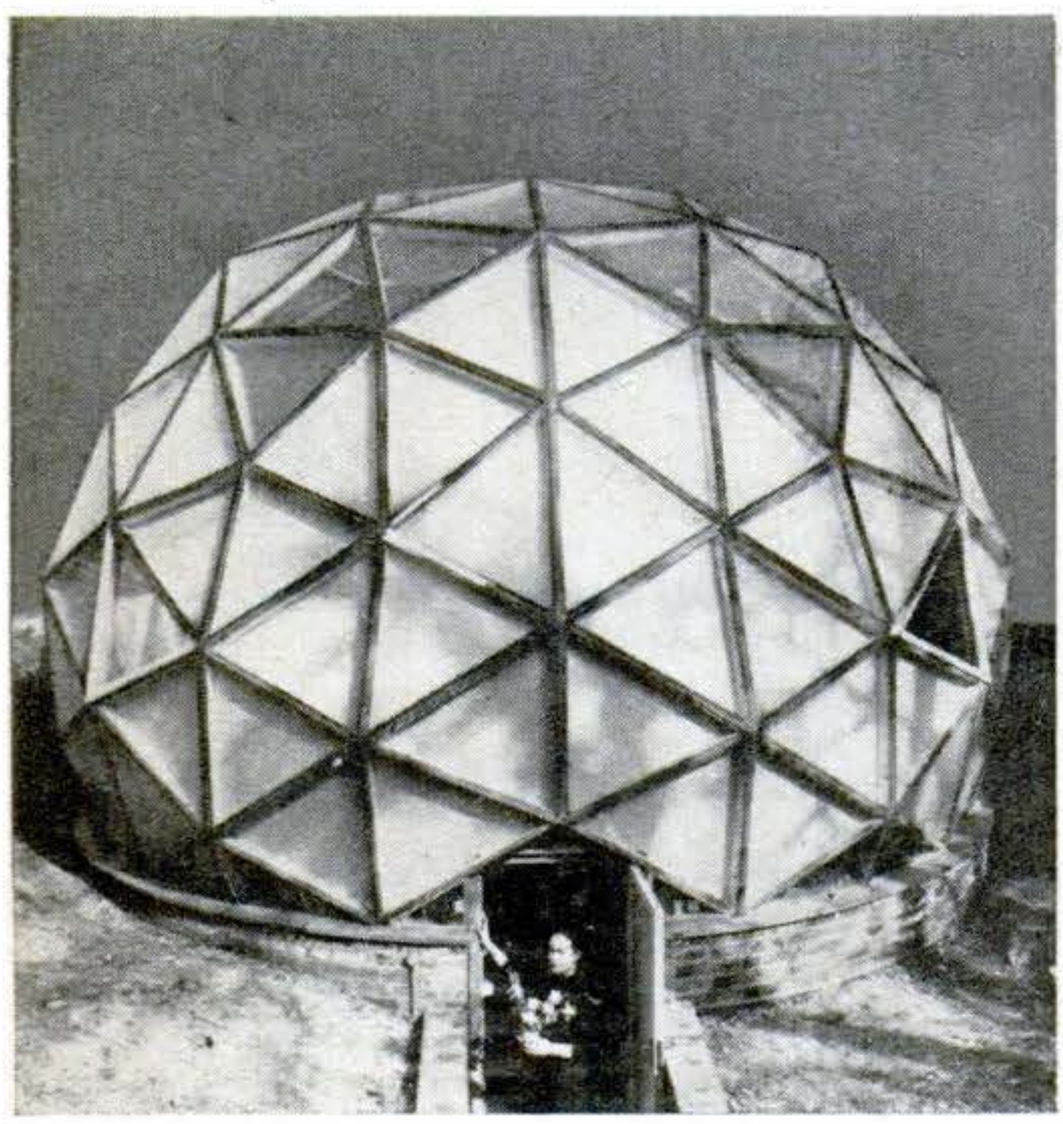
Automation in a big way

THIS giant 98,700-pound rotor is nine feet in diameter. It was made by General Electric for a rolling-mill motor at a steel plant in Monterrey—the first in Mexico to be put into automatic operation.



Electric eye operates cutters

HERE an electronic tracer is being put through its paces at Westinghouse to direct a battery of cutting torches through an intricate design. It uses a vibrating photo-sensitive cell to trace the pattern.



Studio topped with glass dome

THE odd building above is made of 150 triangles of glass set in light wooden frames. It was built as a back-yard studio in two days by Hugh Pope, British cathedral architect, his wife and a friend. Behind the glass is a lining of panels that can be taken out or put in to increase or diminish light from the sun.

Biggest beams support roof

WELDED plate girders 365 feet long and weighing 125 tons each—the largest ever produced in the United States—form the roof of this double-cantilever hangar. It is being built at San Francisco's International Airport for United Air Lines and has sufficient breadth in its 153,000 square feet to service big jet airliners.

Copyrighted material

HOW TO KEEP ROLLING WHERE OTHERS CAN'T

GETTING where you are going over icy roads and other treacherous surfaces is all a matter of taking simple precautions and some easy-to-learn driving know-how.

First of all, proper gas pedal, brake pedal and steering wheel handling will prevent mishaps. The rule is, *make no sudden moves!* Drive as if you were balancing a full glass of water on your dashboard. That means slow down, turn and accelerate gently . . . *g-e-n-t-l-y.* Try not to come to a complete stop—especially on an upgrade—you may have difficulty starting again.

What's more, even if you use tire chains or snow tires all winter, carry a dozen or so small paper bags filled with sand. They'll start you moving when nothing else will. Just throw sand under each rear wheel and *go.*

How to Safe-T check your engine against winter

GUARANTEED PROTECTION!

THE FINEST ANTI-FREEZE YOU CAN BUY!

Use Texaco PT Anti-Freeze! You protect your engine against winter *eight ways* with Texaco PT Anti-Freeze:

1. *Safe-T checks against freezing,* down to the temperature level you select.
2. *Safe-T checks against evaporation.*
3. *Safe-T checks against corrosion.*
4. *Safe-T checks against rust.*
5. *Safe-T checks against boil-away,* even on warm days.
6. *Safe-T checks against foaming.*
7. *Safe-T checks against hose rot.*
8. *Safe-T checks against deposits.*

Texaco PT is the only anti-freeze with a nationwide guarantee of protection—honored under the Texaco star in all 48 states. It's the finest anti-freeze you can buy!

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa

TEXACO

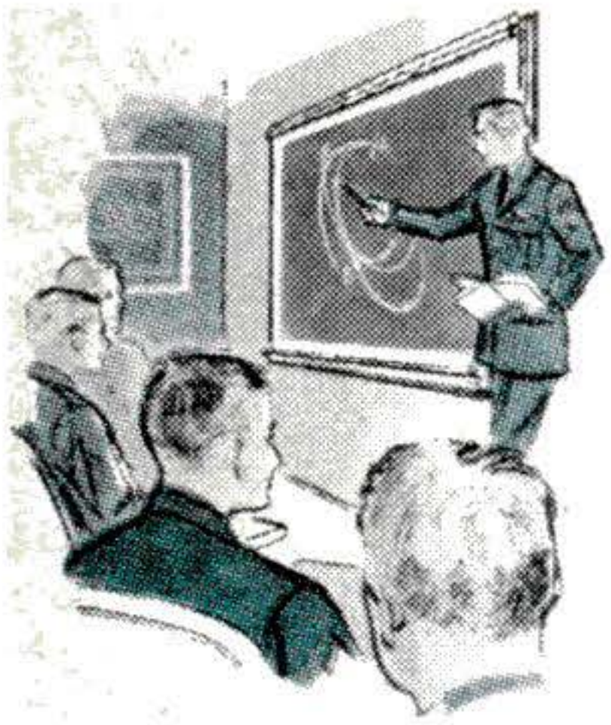
THE TEXAS COMPANY

Copyrighted material

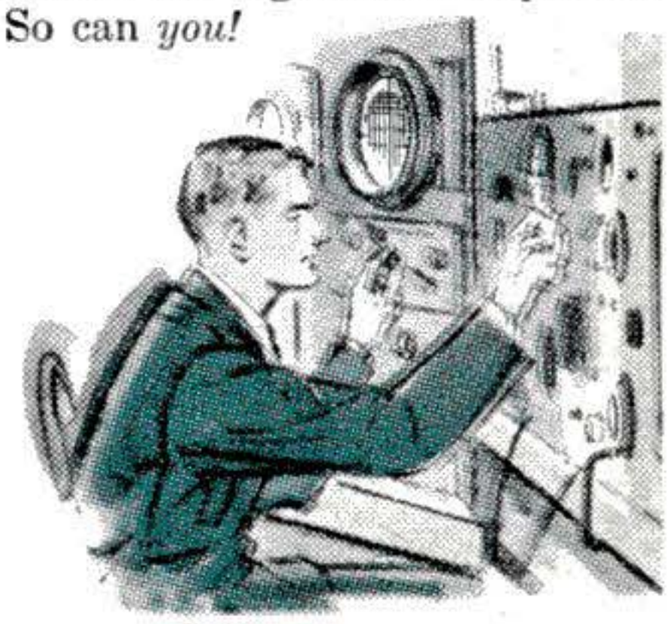
Prepare yourself for a better future...

Choose the education you need in Today's Army

Here are three important ways in which Today's Army can help you further your education . . .



1. LEARN THROUGH SCHOOLING: If you're now in high school—by all means *stay in school!* But if for some reason you've had to leave school, here's how Today's Army can help you qualify for a high school diploma or college credits. The United States Armed Forces Institute (USAFI) can offer you more than 150 top-notch academic and technical courses. And there are even opportunities for regular classroom instruction right on your post. You can earn credits in courses you need to get your high school diploma—drawing a regular salary while you're learning! Thousands of Army personnel have qualified for high school diplomas and begun college level studies through USAFI. So can *you!*



2. LEARN BY DOING: Only in Today's Army can you choose your spot—and have it guaranteed*—*before* you enlist. For example: Interested in guided missiles? Sign up for the Army Air Defense Command! This will guarantee you an assignment to on-the-job training with a guided missile unit defending an important metropolitan area. You can even choose the metropolitan area in which you want to serve. Pick the spot that gives you priceless training and experience in the work you like most. Your assignment is guaranteed *before* you enlist!

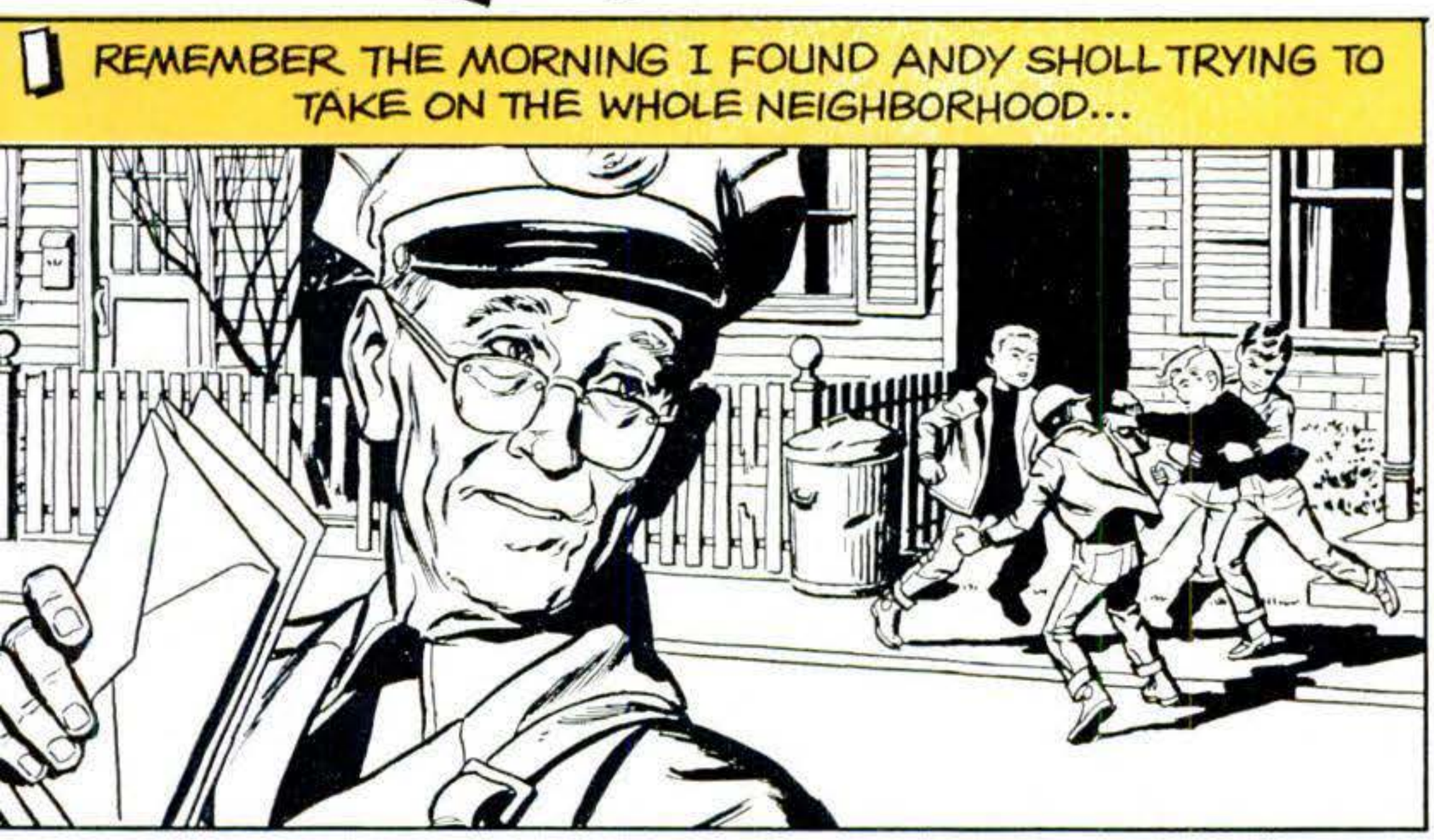
3. LEARN THROUGH TRAVEL: Travel is the most exciting way in which Today's Army helps you round out your education. You meet new people, learn different customs, see the things you've read about come to life! And in Today's Army you can choose your travel—it's guaranteed* *before* you enlist! Europe or the Far East, you *know* where you're going because you chose it yourself. You can even enlist and serve with your buddies, sharing the wonders of the world together in an outfit you're proud of. Learn through travel—*choose* your travel—*before* you enlist. This week, get details from your Army recruiter.

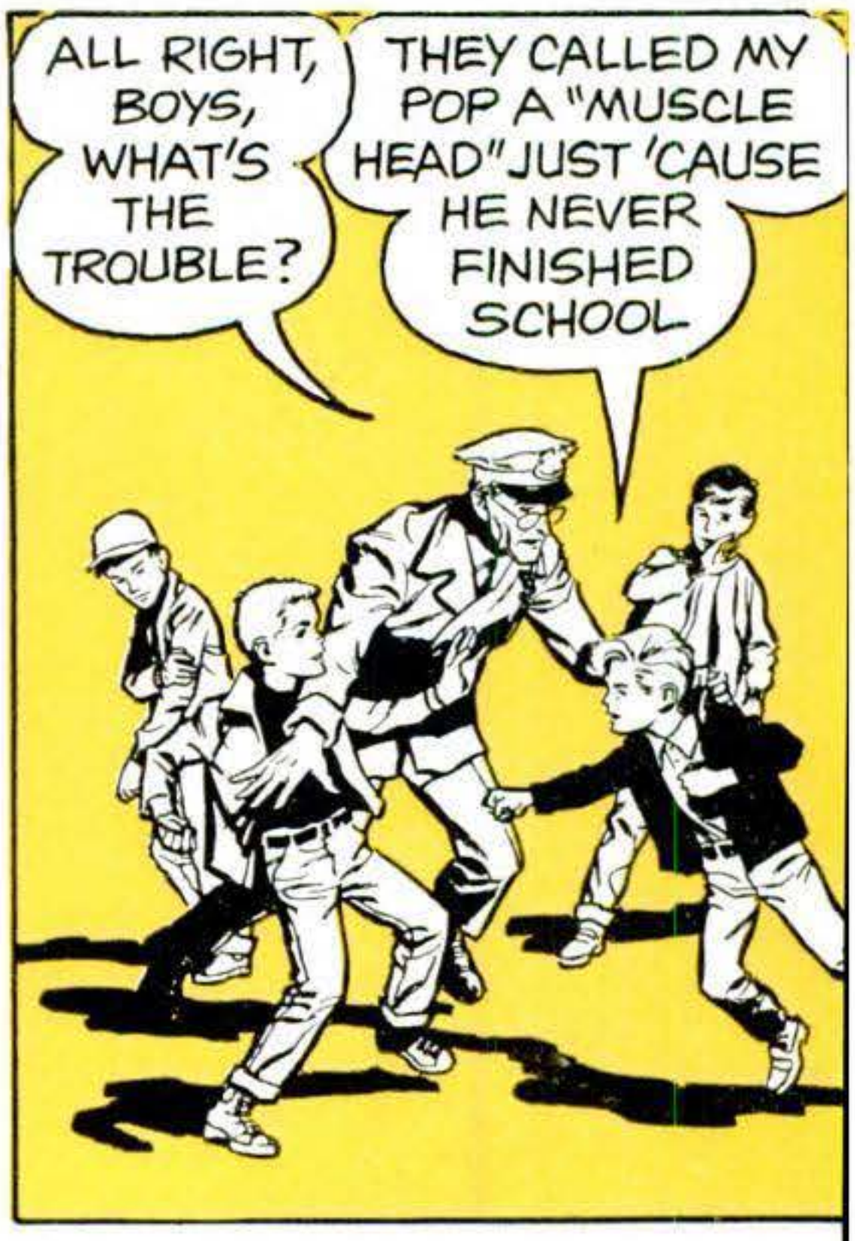
* **HERE'S HOW** *your choice is guaranteed before you enlist: Just tell your Army recruiter which outfit you want to join—or where you'd like to serve. He'll check to make sure there's a spot open in the outfit or area you want. If there is, you get it. If not, there's no obligation.*

Plan your education—get CHOICE, not chance, in Today's Army

Copyrighted material

THE MAILMAN


I REMEMBER THE MORNING I FOUND ANDY SHOLL TRYING TO TAKE ON THE WHOLE NEIGHBORHOOD...


ALL RIGHT, BOYS, WHAT'S THE TROUBLE?
THEY CALLED MY POP A "MUSCLE HEAD" JUST 'CAUSE HE NEVER FINISHED SCHOOL

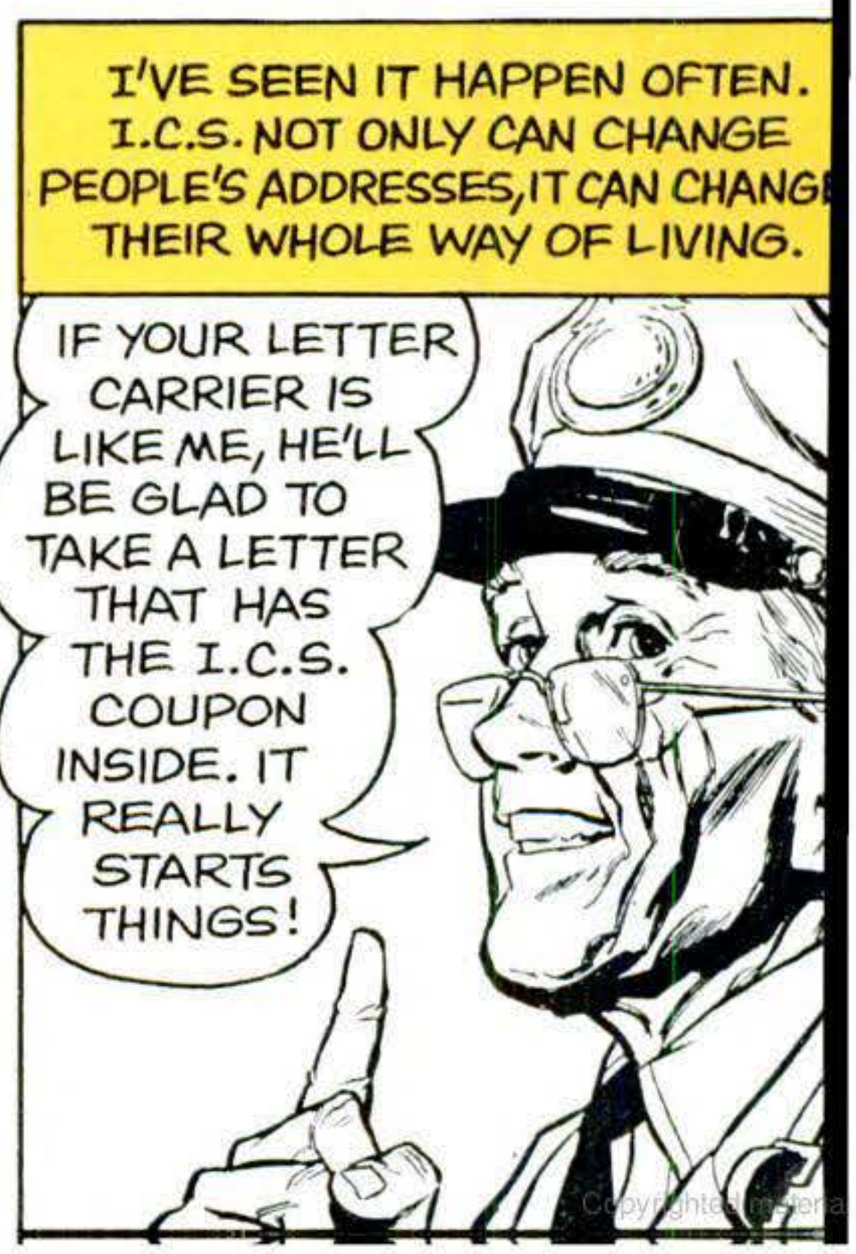
ANDY! YOU'VE BEEN FIGHTING AGAIN! OH, IF ONLY WE COULD LEAVE THIS NEIGHBORHOOD
MAYBE THIS WILL HELP... IT'S FROM INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

SURE ENOUGH, WITHIN A FEW WEEKS I BEGAN TO DELIVER MORE LETTERS AND PACKAGES FROM I.C.S.
WE'RE KEEPING YOU BUSY THESE DAYS. ANDY'S FATHER IS TAKING A CORRESPONDENCE COURSE, YOU KNOW
A SMART MOVE FOR ANY MAN!

IT WASN'T LONG BEFORE I BEGAN TO NOTICE CHANGES IN THE SHOLL'S HOME. LITTLE THINGS. NEW CURTAINS. FLOWER BOXES. FRESH PAINT. AND THEN, ONE MORNING...
LOOK, MR. McCURDY. HOW DO YOU LIKE OUR NEW CAR?
WOW! THAT'S A BEAUTY!
GOSH, ANDY, WILL YOUR POP TAKE US FOR A RIDE IN IT?

A FEW WEEKS LATER, MRS. SHOLL MET ME AS I CAME UP THE STEPS...
HAS ANDY TOLD YOU THE NEWS? WE'RE MOVING. MR. SHOLL IS BEING TRANSFERRED. HE'S TO BE A SECTION LEADER IN THE NEW MILLDALE PLANT. HERE'S OUR NEW ADDRESS

WELL, I'M REAL HAPPY FOR YOU. BUT I'M GOING TO MISS ANDY—AND THAT I.C.S. MAIL
IT WAS YOU AND I.C.S. THAT MADE IT ALL POSSIBLE. WE THANK YOU BOTH!


I'VE SEEN IT HAPPEN OFTEN. I.C.S. NOT ONLY CAN CHANGE PEOPLE'S ADDRESSES, IT CAN CHANGE THEIR WHOLE WAY OF LIVING.
IF YOUR LETTER CARRIER IS LIKE ME, HE'LL BE GLAD TO TAKE A LETTER THAT HAS THE I.C.S. COUPON INSIDE. IT REALLY STARTS THINGS!

Give yourself 2 MONTHS VACATION WITH PLAY!

Count your "days off" from May through October. Most people have 65—two months of playtime you can make the most wonderful days of your life!

Isn't this the time to turn your family gift-giving into one glorious, fun-filled venture? Mark your calendar for memorable days with an Evinrude . . . fishing secluded waters . . . skiing in sun and spray . . . picnicking . . . swimming . . . cruising in the friendly company of boating people who know how to live!

Do what *more* families are doing this Christmas . . . give your family fun afloat with the finest power afloat! See the new '59 Evinrudes . . . most advanced motors in 50 years . . . with new thermostat control . . . new sound-sealed cushioned power . . . 8 smartly-styled new models from 3 to V4 50 hp! See them at your Evinrude dealer (he's listed in your phone book under "Outboard Motors") where easy time payments can turn dreams into reality. Ask for new '59 catalog, or write: **EVINRUDE MOTORS,** 4393 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin. *A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation. In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough.*

EVINRUDE

QUIET OUTBOARD MOTORS

Copyrighted material